

HIDROCENE PRACTICAL DICTIONARY

TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY



37131 027 420 470

CL NY Central

S ENGLISH

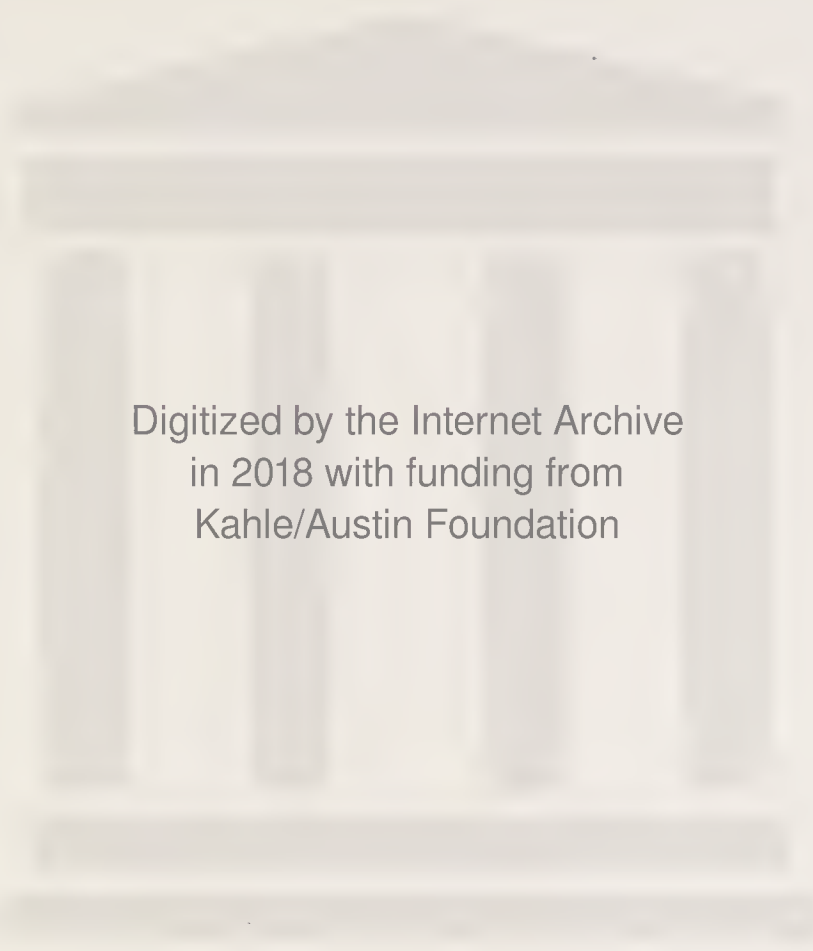
ENGLISH-SCOTS

DICTIONARY



Compiled by

David Ross & Gavin D. Smith



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2018 with funding from  
Kahle/Austin Foundation

**HIPPOCRENE PRACTICAL DICTIONARY**

**SCOTS-ENGLISH  
ENGLISH-SCOTS  
DICTIONARY**

Compiled by  
David Ross and Gavin D. Smith

**WITHDRAWN**  
**From Toronto Public Library**

**HIPPOCRENE BOOKS**

*New York*

## Abbreviations used in this book

|               |                            |
|---------------|----------------------------|
| <i>adj</i>    | adjective                  |
| <i>adv</i>    | adverb                     |
| <i>art</i>    | article                    |
| <i>conj</i>   | conjunction                |
| <i>imper</i>  | imperative                 |
| <i>interj</i> | interjection               |
| <i>n</i>      | noun                       |
| <i>npl</i>    | plural noun                |
| <i>phr</i>    | phrase                     |
| <i>prep</i>   | preposition                |
| <i>pron</i>   | pronoun                    |
| <i>pp</i>     | present or past participle |
| <i>v</i>      | verb                       |
| <i>v aux</i>  | auxiliary verb             |

Hippocrene paperback edition, 1999.

First published in the United States of America in 1999 by arrangement  
with Lomond Books, Scotland.

Compiled by David Ross and Gavin D. Smith for RLS Ltd

Cover photography courtesy of Chris Close Photography

© Text 1998 Geddes & Grosset Ltd,  
David Dale House, New Lanark, Scotland

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced,  
stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means,  
electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the  
prior permission of the copyright holder

ISBN 0-7818-0779-4

Printed in the United States of America.

# Introduction

---

The Scots language has had an independent existence for more than eight hundred years. It shares its beginnings with Northumbrian English, the language spoken by the Anglian invaders who settled in the area between the Humber and the Forth. In the time before the Scottish kingdom was formed, its home was Lothian, sometimes a kingdom in its own right, sometimes a protectorate of either Angles or Scots. The principal language of Scotland was Gaelic, but in the southwest an early form of Welsh was spoken, and in the far north, from the ninth century, the dominant language was the Norse of different Scandinavian groups. From its base in the southeast corner, Scots gradually spread, forcing the older Gaelic language back into the glens and uplands of the Highlands. As control of the north and the Hebrides was wrested from the Norsemen, their language was forced out (although it was Gaelic that largely filled the gap). During this lengthy process, many Gaelic and Norse words were borrowed into Scots – this legacy is one of the elements that make it a distinctive language. Later, other languages made important contributions, especially French and Dutch, languages of the countries with which Scotland had the most important commercial and political ties.

Students of Scots recognise that the language, developing in a country with poor communications and where until the Reformation most people were illiterate, varied within itself from region to region. Lothian, Clydesdale and Aberdeen all spoke Scots but with a rich supply of local idiom and pronunciation in each case.

What makes a language? It must be sufficiently distinct from any other not to be merely a dialect. It must be the prime means of communication for a distinct group of people. Some would say that it should also display a literature or at least a store of legend and fable. On these grounds, Scots was indeed a language up to the nineteenth century, but ever since the union with England in 1707 it had been under threat. Just as it had once usurped the place of Gaelic, first at court then

among the traders, churchmen and teachers, so now a 'standard' English crept across the land. The Scots diction and vocabulary were felt to be provincial and quaint. As mass communications and mass printing improved, this trend intensified until Scots as a written language fell into disuse. Because of this, there was no process of standardisation of the spelling of Scots, with the result that there is no recognised orthography and many words have variant forms.

Scots was rescued as a literary language in the first part of the twentieth century by the determined efforts of a group of writers and poets, among whom the most distinguished was Hugh MacDiarmid. This 'Scottish Renaissance' brought with it the use of the word 'Lallans' (Lowlands) since it was the language of Lowland Scotland as distinct from the tenuously surviving Gaelic of the Highlands and Islands. The later decades of the twentieth century brought a new appreciation of Scotland's cultural past and a new school of writers prepared to combine an uncompromisingly demotic Scots with a tactical deployment of standard English. This period also brought the admirable efforts of the Scottish National Dictionary Association in documenting and describing the Scots language. Not least, the realisation is still growing that language is one of the factors that serves most effectively to define and unite a nation.

# Scots-English Dictionary

## A

- a** *adj* all.  
**aafie** *adj* awful.  
**aar** *n* alder tree.  
**aback** *adj* aloof. • *adv* away; behind.  
**abad, abade** *n* delay.  
**abald** *n* abode.  
**abaisit** *adj* abashed.  
**abaltment** *n* diversion; sport.  
**abandon** *v* let loose.  
**abandoun** *adj* at random.  
**abay** *v* astonish.  
**abbacy** *n* abbey.  
**abbelt** *n* dress; clothing.  
**abee** *v* let alone.  
**abeelitle** *adj* ability.  
**abeese** *v* abuse.  
**abelgh** *adj* aloof. • *adv* at a distance.  
**abels** *prep* compared with.  
**abin** *prep* above.  
**ablach** *n* carrion; dwarf.  
**ableeze** *adj* ablaze.  
**ablow** *adv* below. • *prep* below.  
**abodle, a'body** *n* everybody, everyone.  
**abone, aboon** *see* **abuin**.  
**about** *adv* about; in addition. • *prep* about.  
**abraid, abreid, abreed** *adv* abroad; widely.  
**abrede** *v* spread abroad.  
**abreed** *adv* abroad; asunder.  
**abreid** *see* **abraid**.  
**abreist** *adv* abreast.  
**abstrack** *adj* abstract.  
**abstractness** *n* aloofness.  
**abstraklous** *adj* outrageous.  
**abuin, abone, aboon, abune** *adv* above.  
• *prep* above; about.  
**abuinheld** *adj* overhead.  
**abulse** *v* abuse; revile; violate.  
**abune** *see* **abuin**.  
**abuse** *v* stop using.  
**abuslon** *n* deceit.  
**aby** *v* suffer for.  
**abye** *adv* ago.  
**accep** *v* accept.  
**accres, accresce** *v* accrue; increase.  
**ace** *n* smallest part.  
**acherspyre** *v* sprout.  
**achil** *adj* noble.  
**ack** *n* act; deed. • *v* act.  
**acker, ackre** *n* acre.  
**ackwallie** *adv* actually.  
**ackwart** *adj* awkward; gawky.  
**aclite** *adv* awry.  
**acquaint** *v* acquaint.  
**acquaintance** *n* acquaintance.  
**acquaint** *adj* acquainted. • *v* acquaint.  
**acquaintance** *n* acquaintance.  
**acre-braid** *n* width of an acre.  
**acteeve** *adj* active.  
**action** *n* affairs, business.  
**adae** *n* ado.  
**adap** *v* adapt.  
**addeetion** *n* addition.  
**addikit** *adj* addicted.  
**addie** *adj* foul.  
**addie dub** *n* filthy pool; cesspit.  
**adeas** *npl* difficulties.  
**adew** *adj* gone; fled.  
**adhintare** *n* phantom.  
**adist** *prep* on this side.  
**adrad** *adj* afraid.  
**adred** *adv* downright.  
**adreich** *adv* behind.  
**adreigh** *n* distant.  
**adresly** *adv* skilfully.  
**adverteese** *v* advertise.  
**adverteesement** *n* advertisement.  
**advisement** *n* advice.  
**advocate** *n* barrister.  
**advoutrie** *n* adultery.  
**adwang** *adj* tiresome.  
**ae** *adj* only; sole. • *art* a. • *n* one.  
**ae-haunt** *adj* single-handed.  
**aefauld** *adj* faithful; sincere; single-minded. • *n* honesty.  
**aefauldile** *adv* honestly.  
**aeger** *n* auger.  
**aer** *n* oar.  
**aesome** *adj* single; solitary.

**aet** *v* eat.

**aeter** *n* eater.

**afauld** *adj* honest.

**afaynd** *v* attempt.

**afeard, afeared** *adj* afraid.

**afen** *adv* frequently, often.

**aff** *adv* off. • *prep* off; **aff an on** *adv* intermittently; **aff the knot** *adj* crazed.

**affa** *adv* away from.

**affcome** *n* result.

**affeck** *v* affect.

**affer** *n* condition, state.

**aff-hand** *adj* plain-dealing.

**afflickit** *adj* afflicted.

**afflufe, affluif** *adv* off the cuff. • *adj* impromptu; offhand.

**affoord** *v* afford.

**affordell** *adj* alive.

**affpit, affput** *n* delay, procrastination; procrastinator.

**affpittin** *adj* dilatory.

**affray** *n* fear.

**affrichted** *adj* afraid.

**affset** *n* disadvantage; ornament; outset.

**affside** *n* far side.

**afftak** *n* deduction (of something); jeer; mimic; mocking remark.

**afftakin** *n* sarcasm; mockery. • *adj* mocking.

**afit** *adv* afoot.

**aflaught** *adj* lying flat.

**aflocht** *adj* distraught.

**afore** *adv* previously; prior to. • *conj* before. • *prep* before, prior to; **afore the pint** *adj* premature.

**aforane** *adv* opposite to.

**aft, aften** *adv* often.

**agalt** *adj* astir.

**agane** *adv* again.

**agate** *adv* afoot.

**agee** *adv* one side.

**agent** *v* manage.

**agin** *adv* against. • *prep* against.

**aglee, agley** *adv* astray; awry; askew; obliquely.

**agrufe** *adj* grovelling.

**ah** *pron* I.

**aheld** *prep* ahead.

**ahin, ahind, ahint** *adv* behind. • *prep* after; behind. • *adj* late; **ahin the haun** overdue.

**ahomei** *adv* upside-down.

**alblins** *adv* perhaps.

**aldder** *n* udder.

**aldle** *n* liquid manure.

**alftermune** *n* afternoon.

**algars** *npl* pot-dried grain.

**alger** *adj* eager, fervent.

**algh, alight** *v* owe.

**aigle** *n* eagle.

**aiglet** *n* tagged point; jewel.

**algre** *adj* sour.

**alk** *n* oak.

**aliken** *adj* oaken.

**alikit** *adj* owed.

**ale** *n* transept.

**allickle** *n* best man; groomsman.

**allin** *n* sickness.

**aln** *adj* own.

**aince** *adv* once.

**aince-eran** *adv* specially.

**aincin** *adv* quite, fairly.

**aind** *v* breathe.

**aindless** *adj* breathless.

**ainile** *adj* familiar; only.

**ainsel, ainsome** *n* one's own self.

**aip** *n* ape.

**aipple** *n* apple.

**air'** *adv* before, ere; early.

**air<sup>2</sup>** *n* oar.

**airch'** *adv* scarcely.

**airch<sup>2</sup>** *n* aim; arch. • *v* take aim.

**aircock** *n* weathercock.

**aird** *n* ridge.

**airgh** *adj* hollow.

**airgment** *n* argument; contention.

**airish** *adv* chilly.

**airlie** *adj* early.

**airm** *n* arm.

**airn** *n* iron.

**airlin** *n* ironing.

**airschip** *n* inheritance.

**airt for** *v* make for.

**airt'** *n* art.

**airt<sup>2</sup>** *n* direction; locality; quarter; point of the compass; tack; way. • *v* direct; point; urge on; guide; incite; manoeuvre; pilot; steer; **airt oot** detect.

**airtie** *adj* artful.

**airtily** *adv* artfully.

**airtiness** *n* artfulness.

**airy** *adj* showy; pretentious; conceited.

**alshan** *n* generation.  
**alsiar, ashlier** *n* ashlar.  
**aisle-tulth, asil-tooth** *n* molar.  
**alsment** *n* accommodation.  
**aist** *n* east.  
**ait** *n* habit, custom (bad).  
**aitcake** *n* oatcake.  
**aiten<sup>1</sup>** *adj* oaten.  
**aiten<sup>2</sup>** *n* partridge.  
**ait-farle** *n* oatcake.  
**aith** *n* oath.  
**aither** *conj* either.  
**aithland** *n* infield.  
**aits** *npl* oats.  
**alver** *n* carthorse; neutered he-goat.  
**aix** *n* axe, hatchet.  
**alxman** *n* axeman.  
**aixtree** *n* axle.  
**aizle** *n* hot ember.  
**ajee** *adj* ajar; disturbed; awry.  
**alaft** *adv* aloft.  
**alagust, allagust** *n* suspicion.  
**alalgh** *adv* under.  
**alalrm** *n* alarm. • *v* alarm.  
**alane** *adj* alone.  
**alang** *adv* along.  
**alaw** *adv* beneath.  
**albuist** *conj* although.  
**aleen** *adj* alone.  
**alenth** *adv* at full distance; at maturity.  
**algait** *adv* anyways.  
**alhale** *adv* entirely.  
**allcht** *v* enlighten.  
**alist** *adj* alive.  
**allagrugous** *adj* grisly.  
**allagust** *see* **alagust**.  
**allan** *n* skua.  
**alleadgance** *n* allegation.  
**allege** *v* advise; confirm.  
**allenarly** *adj* solely.  
**aller<sup>1</sup>** *n* alder.  
**aller<sup>2</sup>** *adv* wholly.  
**allerish** *adj* chilly.  
**allevolle** *adj* volatile.  
**allister** *adj* sane.  
**alloo** *v* allow.  
**allover** *prep* over and above.  
**allow** *v* approve; commend.  
**allowance** *n* approval.  
**allryn** *adj* weird.  
**allryns** *adv* all together.

**allstryne** *adj* ancient.  
**alithocht** *adv* although.  
**almain** *adj* German.  
**almous, almows** *npl* alms.  
**alood** *adj* aloud.  
**alous** *v* release.  
**alow<sup>1</sup>** *adv* below. • *prep* below; under.  
**alow<sup>2</sup>, a-lowe** *adj* alight, blazing.  
**alpe** *n* elephant.  
**alpulst** *conj* although.  
**alquhare** *adv* everywhere.  
**alsame** *adv* all together.  
**alse** *conj* as.  
**alswyth** *adv* immediately.  
**alunt** *adv* ablaze.  
**alycht** *v* enlighten.  
**alytre** *adv* little.  
**amaist** *adv* almost.  
**amang** *adv* among. • *prep* among.  
**ambry, amry** *n* (food) cupboard.  
**ameise** *v* mitigate.  
**amene** *adj* pleasant.  
**amerand** *adj* green; emerald.  
**amerciat** *v* fine.  
**amichtle** *adv* almighty.  
**amlrale** *n* admiral.  
**amissln** *adj* missing.  
**amitan** *n* fool lunatic.  
**amoont** *n* amount, quantity.  
**amove, amow, amowe** *v* anger, vex; disturb.  
**amry** *see* **ambry**.  
**amshach** *n* accident; misfortune; calamity.  
**amshack** *n* noose.  
**an** *conj* and; if; then. • *adv* then; **an a** also, besides; **an siclike** et cetera.  
**anarmit** *adj* armed.  
**anclety** *n* antiquity.  
**ancloeth, ankleth** *n* ankle.  
**ane<sup>1</sup>** *art* a. • *adj/n* one; **after ane** *adj* alike.  
**ane<sup>2</sup>** *v* agree.  
**aneath** *adv* beneath; underneath.  
**anefauld** *adj* honest.  
**anelst** *adv* adjacent, adjoining.  
**anely, alnlie** *adj* only.  
**anent** *adv* concerning. • *prep* about; alongside; opposite.  
**anerly** *adj* lone. • *adv* only.  
**anew** *adj* adequate. • *adv* beneath.

**angerysome, angerysum** *adj* annoying, provoking.

**angir** *n* grief; vexation.

**anie** *n* little one.

**anither** *adj* another.

**ankerly** *adv* unwillingly.

**ankleth** *see* **ancleth**.

**annere, annerd** *v* adhere; consent.

**anse** *conj* else; otherwise.

**anter** *v* chance; happen.

**antercast** *n* misfortune.

**antrin** *adj* chance; haphazard; occasional; rare; exceptional.

**anxeeitie** *n* anxiety.

**anygates** *adv* everywhere.

**apairt** *adv* apart.

**apayn** *adj* furnished; supplied. • *adv* unwillingly.

**apen, appin** *adj* open. • *v* open.

**apersmart** *adj* bad-tempered.

**apert** *adj* bold; brisk; open.

**apiest** *adv* although.

**aplace** *adv* here present.

**aplight** *adv* completely.

**apon** *adv* upon.

**appair** *v* injure.

**appearinlie** *adv* apparently.

**appell** *v* challenge.

**appeteet** *n* appetite.

**appln** *see* **apen**.

**appleis** *v* satisfy.

**apprlse** *v* appreciate; approve; prefer.

**appruve** *v* approve.

**Aprile** *n* April.

**aqual** *adj* equal. • *adv* equally. • *n* equal.

**aquavitaē** *npl* spirits.

**ar** *v* plough.

**arbiter** *n* arbitrator.

**arch** *see* **argh**.

**archilagh** *n* turn to stand.

**archin** *adj* smooth-flowing.

**aready, areddies** *adv* already.

**arend** *v* rear up.

**argh, arch** *adj* reluctant. • *v* hesitate.

**argie** *v* argue.

**argie-bargie, argle-bargle** *n* dispute, argument. • *v* dispute; haggle.

**argufy** *v* argue.

**aricht** *adv* aright.

**arit** *adj* ploughed.

**ark** *n* chest.

**arle, erle** *v* give a pledge; betroth.

**arles** *n* earnest; token.

**arllich** *adj* sore; chafed.

**armless** *adj* without weapons.

**arn** *n* alder tree.

**arnit** *n* pignut.

**aroads** *adv* everywhere.

**aroon** *prep* around.

**arr** *n* scar.

**arra, arrae** *n* arrow.

**arrachin** *adj* tumultuous.

**arras** *n* darts.

**arreik** *v* reach.

**arrelrd** *adj* confused; slow.

**arrondell** *n* swallow.

**arsecockle** *n* pimple.

**arsellns** *adv* backwards.

**arval supper** *n* funeral meal.

**as** *adv/conj* than.

**asclent** *adv* aslant.

**ascribe** *v* ascribe.

**ase, ass** *n* ash; ashes.

**ase-bucket** *n* ash bucket.

**ase-midden** *n* ashpit.

**asheet, aschet** *n* large plate, platter; pie dish.

**ashiler** *see* **aislar**.

**aslide** *adv* near. • *prep* beside.

**asil-tooth** *see* **aisle-tuith**.

**ask** *n* eft; newt.

**ask for** *v* ask after.

**asklent, asklnt** *adv* askance; askew, aslant; obliquely.

**asport** *adj* cruel.

**aspre** *adj* keen.

**ass** *see* **ase**.

**assailye** *v* attack.

**asseer** *v* assure.

**asseerance** *n* assurance.

**assession** *n* complicity.

**asshole** *n* ashpit.

**assilag** *n* storm petrel.

**assize** *n* jury.

**assoilye, assoilzle** *v* acquit.

**assyth** *v* compensate.

**astarn** *adv* astern. • *adj* insolvent.

**asteer** *adv* astir; confusedly.

**astit** *adv* rather; as soon as.

**astren** *see* **austern**.

**aswlm** *adv* afloat.

**at** *conj/pron* that.

**athegither** *adv* altogether.  
**athings** *npl* everything.  
**athir, ayther** *pron* either.  
**athoot** *adv* without.  
**athort** *prep* across; through.  
**attercap, attercop** *n* spider.  
**atterle** *adj* festering; infected; septic.  
**atterlie** *adj* angry.  
**attrie** *adj* festering, purulent; grim; fierce.  
**atweel** *adv* assuredly, truly.  
**atween** *adv/prep* between.  
**atwix** *prep* between.  
**auchmutie** *adj* mean.  
**aucht<sup>1</sup>** *adj* eight; eighth. • eight.  
**aucht<sup>2</sup>** *n* ownership. • *v* possess, own; owe.  
**aucht<sup>3</sup>** *adj* possessed.  
**auchteen** *adj/n* eighteen.  
**auchteenth** *adj* eighteenth.  
**auchten** *adj* eighth.  
**auchtle** *adj/n* eighty.  
**auchtilns** *n* anything.  
**audle** *n* fool.  
**aul** *adj* old; oldest.  
**auld** *adj* old.  
**auldfarran, aulfarran** *adj* droll, witty; wise; old-fashioned; quaint; precocious.  
**auld-father** *n* grandfather.  
**auld lang syne** *n* long ago.  
**auld-warid** *n* antique.  
**auld-young, aulyoung** *adj* middle-aged.  
**aumrie** *n* cabinet, cupboard; larder, pantry.  
**auncient** *adj* ancient.  
**aunter** *v* hazard.  
**aunterous** *adj* adventurous.  
**aunty** *n* aunt.  
**Aunty Beeny** *n* old-fashioned woman.  
**austern, austerne, astren** *adj* austere; severe.  
**austrous** *adj* frightful.  
**author** *n* ancestor; informant.  
**ava** *adv* of all; at all.  
**avali** *n* worth.

**avenand** *adj* elegant.  
**aventure** *n* chance; accident.  
**aver** *n* carthorse.  
**averle** *n* livestock.  
**Averli** *n* April.  
**averlins** *npl* cloudbberries.  
**avillous** *adj* contemptible.  
**avise** *v* deliberate.  
**avisement** *n* advice.  
**aw** *adj* all. • *adv* all. • *pron* I.  
**awa** *adv* at all; away; distant; asleep.  
**awali** *v* let fall.  
**awald** *adj/adv* prostrate, supine.  
**a-wastle** *prep* to the west.  
**awaur** *adj* aware.  
**awband** *n* check; restraint.  
**awe** *v* owe.  
**awee** *adv* slightly.  
**awesome** *adj* appalling.  
**away** *adv* everywhere.  
**awfie, awfu** *adj* awful, atrocious, frightful, dire; lamentable; shocking. • *adv* very. • *n* lot.  
**a'where** *adv* everywhere.  
**awid** *adj* longing.  
**awkart** *adv* athwart.  
**awkwart** *adj* hostile.  
**awmon** *n* helmet.  
**awmous** *n* alms.  
**awn** *v* acknowledge, admit; claim, confess; contact; own.  
**awner** *n* owner, proprietor.  
**awnle** *adj* bearded.  
**awns, yauvins** *npl* beards of corn.  
**awpron** *n* apron.  
**awrangous** *adj* criminal.  
**aws** *npl* windmill sails.  
**awsome** *adj* horrendous.  
**ax** *v* ask.  
**ay** *adv* still; yes. • *prep* of.  
**aye** *adv* always; constantly; ever; forever; still. • *n* yes.  
**ayeways** *adv* always.  
**ayont** *prep* beyond.  
**ayther** *see* athir.

## B

**ba<sup>1</sup>, baw** *n* ball.  
**ba<sup>2</sup>** *n/v* hush; lull.  
**baa, bae** *v* bleat.  
**baach, bauch** *adj* bad-tasting.  
**bab** *n* nosegay. • *v* dance.  
**babbis** *v* sneer.  
**babbity-bouster** *n* last dance at a feast.  
**babby, babbie** *n* baby.  
**babbie-ciouts** *npl* baby clothes.  
**batcheieer** *n* bachelor; third-year university student.  
**bachie** *n* bachelor.  
**bachle** *see* **bauchie**.  
**back** *adv* behindhand. • *n* address; backstairs; brewing vessel. • *v* address.  
**backart** *adj* backward.  
**back-birn** *n* load on the back.  
**backchap** *n* retort.  
**backcome** *n* recrimination.  
**back coort** *n* backyard.  
**back-door trot** *n* diarrhoea.  
**back-drawer** *n* apostate.  
**backend, back-en** *n* autumn; later part.  
**backga'en** *adj* receding; declining.  
**backgain** *n* decline; sickness.  
**backgang** *n/v* relapse.  
**backie** *n* bat.  
**backin** *n/v* address.  
**backings** *npl* remnants.  
**backiand** *n* tenement.  
**backlins** *adv* backwards.  
**back o** *prep* after.  
**backowre** *adv* some way behind.  
**backrans** *adv* backwards.  
**backset** *n* setback.  
**backsey** *n* loin.  
**backside foremaist** *adj* inside out.  
**backsprent** *n* spine.  
**backyett** *n* back gate.  
**bad** *adj* unwell.  
**badgeran** *n* beating.  
**badly** *adj* poorly.  
**bad-money** *n* gentian.  
**bae** *see* **baa**.  
**baff** *n* blow; hit.  
**baffle** *n* slipper.  
**baffle** *n* trifling thing.  
**bagenin** *n* snogging.

**baggie** *n* belly.  
**bagrei** *n* child; dwarfish person.  
**bagrie** *n* trash.  
**bahookie** *n* buttocks.  
**baid, bud** *n* bribe.  
**baigie** *v* walk with short steps.  
**baik, beek** *v* warm; bask.  
**baikie<sup>1</sup>** *n* ash bucket, coal bucket.  
**baikie<sup>2</sup>** *n* tethering post or stake.  
**bail, bale** *n* fire; signal fire.  
**baillie, baille** *n* civic dignitary; magistrate.  
**bainie** *adj* large-boned.  
**bainish** *v* banish.  
**bair** *n* boar.  
**baird<sup>1</sup>** *n* bard, poet.  
**baird<sup>2</sup>** *n* awn; beard.  
**bairdie<sup>1</sup>** *adj* bearded.  
**bairdie<sup>2</sup>** *n* loach.  
**bairge** *n* barge. • *v* collide; strut.  
**bairman** *n* bankrupt.  
**bairn** *n* child; infant; offspring. • *v* impregnate.  
**bairnheid** *n* childhood.  
**bairnie** *adj* childish. • *n* baby; child.  
**bairnle** *adj* puerile.  
**bairnlik** *adj* childlike; immature.  
**bairnly** *adj* childish.  
**balsdile** *adv* confusedly.  
**baise** *n* hurry.  
**baiss<sup>1</sup>** *v* baste, sew loosely.  
**baiss<sup>2</sup>, baist** *v* beat, drub.  
**baiss<sup>3</sup>** *adj* sorrowful.  
**baist<sup>1</sup>** *n* beast, creature; cow.  
**baist<sup>2</sup>** *adj* afraid.  
**baist<sup>3</sup>** *see* **baiss<sup>2</sup>**.  
**baists** *npl* cattle; vermin.  
**bait<sup>1</sup>** *n* boat, ship, ferry.  
**bait<sup>2</sup>, bayt** *v* feed.  
**balth** *adj/pron* both.  
**baither** *n* trouble; annoyance. • *v* trouble; annoy.  
**baivenjar** *n* ragamuffin.  
**bajan** *see* **bejant**.  
**bake** *n* biscuit.  
**balapat** *n* family pot.  
**balderie** *n* orchid.  
**bale** *see* **bail**.

**ballant** *n* ballad.  
**ballfire** *n* bonfire.  
**ballion** *n* knapsack.  
**ballish** *n* ballast.  
**ballycog** *n* milk pail.  
**bamling** *adj* clumsy.  
**bammer** *n* mad person, lunatic.  
**bampot** *n* idiot.  
**ban**<sup>1</sup> *n* choir.  
**ban**<sup>2</sup> *n/v* curse.  
**ban**<sup>3</sup> *see* band.  
**bananle** *n* banana.  
**band, ban** *n* bond; marriage bond; hinge; leather strap.  
**bandstane** *n* anchor-stone.  
**bane**<sup>1</sup> *adj* ready.  
**bane**<sup>2</sup> *n* bone.  
**bang** *adj* fell, cruel; violent; ferocious, fierce. • *v* excel, outdo, surpass; move suddenly; trounce.  
**bangle** *adj* irritable.  
**bangrel** *n* shrewish woman.  
**bangster** *n* bully.  
**bangstrie** *adj* bullying.  
**bankrape** *v* bankrupt.  
**bankrout** *n* bankrupt.  
**bankset** *adj* hillocky.  
**bannet** *n* bonnet.  
**bannock** *n* barley-meal cake, oatcake.  
**bansei** *see* hansel.  
**banstickle** *n* stickleback.  
**bap** *n* bread roll.  
**bapper** *n* baker.  
**bapteese** *v* baptise.  
**bar** *n* barley.  
**barbour** *see* baurber.  
**bard** *n* minstrel; poet.  
**bardach, bardy** *adj* bold; pugnacious.  
**bardin, bards** *n* harness trappings.  
**bardish** *adj* insolent.  
**bards** *see* bardin.  
**bardy** *see* bardach.  
**bare** *adj* unsheathed.  
**barefit** *adj* barefoot.  
**barelles** *adv* barely.  
**bargane** *v* fight.  
**baries** *npl* bare feet.  
**bark** *v* strip bark.  
**barken** *v* clot; harden; encrust; tan.  
**barkenit** *adj* encrusted.  
**barker** *n* tanner.

**barley** *n* truce.  
**barley bree** *n* whisky.  
**barm** *n* yeast. • *v* ferment.  
**barmle** *adj* frothy; hasty.  
**barnat** *adj* native; ancestral.  
**barmman** *n* thresher.  
**barra** *n* barrow, trolley.  
**barrace, barras** *n* barrier.  
**barrie** *adj* good.  
**barsk** *adj* hoarse.  
**bask** *adj* arid.  
**bass** *n* doormat.  
**bass mat** *n* table mat.  
**bate** *adj* defeated.  
**bate** *n* bet. • *v* bash, beat; bet.  
**bather** *v* bother.  
**batie, bawty** *n* big dog.  
**bating** *n* drubbing.  
**batter** *n* glue, paste. • *v* paste.  
**bauch**<sup>1</sup> *adj* (implement) blunt; seedy; sheepish; sorry.  
**bauch**<sup>2</sup> *see* baach.  
**bauchelt** *adj* distorted, misshapen.  
**bauchle, bachle** *n* old shoe; trifling thing; clumsy person. • *v* distort; sham-ble.  
**bauchled** *adj* bent.  
**baud** *adj* bad. • *adv* badly.  
**baudrans** *n* pet cat.  
**bauk** *n* balk; beam, rafter; narrow unploughed strip.  
**baukie** *n* bat.  
**bauld** *adj* audacious, bold.  
**bauldaur** *adj* dashing.  
**baumy** *adj* balmy.  
**baun** *n/v* band.  
**baunk** *n* bank.  
**baur** *n* bar; comic story, gag, joke.  
**baurber, barbour** *n* barber.  
**baushfae** *adj* bashful.  
**bausle** *adj* big.  
**bavard** *adj* worn-out.  
**bavarie** *n* greatcoat.  
**baver** *v* shake.  
**baw** *see* ba<sup>1</sup>.  
**bawbee** *n* halfpenny.  
**bawbles** *npl* money.  
**bawd** *n* hare.  
**bawty** *see* batie.  
**baxter** *n* baker.  
**bayt** *see* bait<sup>2</sup>.

**be** *prep* by.

**beadie, betheral** *n* gravedigger, sexton, verger.

**beal** *v* suppurate.

**bealach** *n* mountain pass.

**bealin** *n* abscess, ulcer.

**beamer** *n* blush.

**bean** *adj* cosy.

**bear**<sup>1</sup> *v* denote, mean.

**bear**<sup>2</sup> *see* **bere**.

**bearward** *n* bearkeeper.

**beast** *n* animal.

**beastie** *n* insect.

**beb** *v* swill.

**bebble** *v* sip rapidly.

**bechle** *v* cough.

**becht** *adj* tied.

**beck**<sup>1</sup> *n/v* bow, curtsy.

**beck**<sup>2</sup> *see* **burn**.

**beddie** *n* cot, cradle, crib.

**bedene** *adv* quickly.

**bedfast** *adj* bedridden.

**bedink** *v* bedeck, decorate.

**bedlare** *adj* bedridden.

**beds** *n* hopscotch.

**beek** *see* **baik**.

**beenge** *v* cringe; fawn.

**beeny** *adj* bony.

**beerial** *n* funeral.

**beerie** *v* bury, inter.

**beescap** *n* beehive.

**beet** *v* refuel a fire; praise publicly.

**beetraw** *n* beet, beetroot.

**beezer** *n* outstanding person.

**befa** *v* befall, betide.

**beflum** *v* befool.

**befyle** *v* foul.

**begane** *adj* covered.

**begarie** *v* decorate in different colours.

**begeck, begeek** *v* disappoint; deceive, trick.

**begot** *n* bigot.

**begotted** *adj* bigoted.

**begottit** *adj* besotted.

**begouk** *v* jilt.

**begouth** *v* began.

**begowk** *v* beguile; betray; cheat.

**begoyt** *adj* foolish.

**begrutten** *adj* marked with tears.

**beguess** *adj* random.

**begunk** *v* jilt.

**behaud** *v* behold; hold on.

**behauden** *adj* beholden, indebted.

**behecht** *v* promise.

**behin** *adv/prep* behind.

**beho, boho** *n* laughing stock.

**beik** *n* beak.

**beild, bield** *n* shelter, protection, refuge.

• *v* shelter protect.

**beinlike** *see* **bienlike**.

**beir**<sup>1</sup> *v* bear.

**beir**<sup>2</sup> *v* signify.

**beir**<sup>3</sup> *see* **birr**.

**beft, beto** *v* help mend.

**beizless** *adj* extreme.

**bejant, bajan** *n* first-year undergraduate.

**belang** *v* belong, belong to.

**beich** *n* monster.

**beld, bell** *adj* bald.

**belike** *adv* probably.

**bell**<sup>1</sup> *v* bubble up.

**beil**<sup>2</sup> *see* **beld**.

**belleis, bellies** *npl* bellows.

**bellie** *v* bellow.

**bellies** *see* **belleis**.

**bellin** *n* rutting call of deer.

**bellisand** *adj* elegant; imposing.

**belioch** *v* (*cattle*) low.

**bellraive** *v* rove about; be unsteady.

**belltowe** *n* bell rope.

**beilum** *n* noise.

**beilwaver** *v* straggle; stroll.

**bellythraw, bellythra** *n* colic; stomach ache.

**belshach** *n* brat.

**belshie** *adj* short and fat.

**belt** *n* thump.

**Beltane** *n* May festival.

**belth** *n* whirlpool.

**beltin** *n* clump of trees.

**bely** *v* besiege.

**belyve** *adj* immediately.

**bemang** *v* hurt, harm.

**bemangt** *adj* injured.

**beme** *v* resound; boom.

**bemean** *v* degrade, humiliate; demoralise.

**ben**<sup>1</sup> *n* mountain.

**ben**<sup>2</sup> *adv* inside.

**bend** *v* drink heavily; **bend the bicker** carouse.

**benew** *adv* below.

**benichtit** *adj* benighted.  
**benjel** *n* heap.  
**benmaist, benmost** *adj/adv* innermost.  
**benorth** *adv* north of.  
**bensel, bensell** *n* force; violence; exposedness.  
**benshie** *n* fairy woman.  
**bensome** *adj* quarrelsome.  
**bent** *n* coarse grass.  
**bequeyst** *n* bequest.  
**bere** *n* barley.  
**beremeal** *n* barley meal.  
**berge** *v* scold without effect.  
**bern** *n* man.  
**berries** *npl* raspberry picking.  
**berry** *v* thrash.  
**berry-pickin** *n* raspberry picking.  
**beselk** *v* beg, beseech.  
**besnacht** *adj* torn; twisted.  
**besle, bezle** *v* chatter.  
**besom** *n* broom; hussy, slut.  
**besouth** *adv* south of.  
**besplatter** *v* besprinkle.  
**bestial** *n* farm animals.  
**best maid** *n* bridesmaid.  
**besturled** *adj* startled.  
**beswackit** *adj* soaked.  
**besweik** *v* allure, beguile.  
**bete** *see* **beit**.  
**betech** *v* put in trust.  
**bethankit** *n* grace.  
**betheral** *see* **beadle**.  
**betimes** *adv* by and by.  
**better** *adv* more. • *n* advantage.  
**better-faured** *adj* better-looking.  
**better-mals** *adj* better-class.  
**betterness** *n* improvement; recovery.  
**beuch** *n* branch, bough.  
**beugle-backed** *adj* crook-backed.  
**beukit** *adj* baked.  
**bevie** *n* fire.  
**bevvy** *n* liquor.  
**bew<sup>1</sup>** *adj* good.  
**bew<sup>2</sup>** *n* blue.  
**bewaur** *v* beware.  
**bewave** *v* make to waver; shield.  
**bewith** *n* poor substitute.  
**beyont** *adv/prep* beyond.  
**bezle** *see* **besle**.  
**bibble** *n/v* bubble.  
**blck** *n* bitch.

**blcker<sup>1</sup>** *n* beaker, drinking bowl, cup.  
**blcker<sup>2</sup>** *v* move rapidly as in fighting.  
**blddln** *n* command.  
**bide a wee** *v* wait a while.  
**blde ln** *v* inhabit.  
**bide** *n* agony; pain; stay. • *v* abide; await; bear, put up with; remain; reside, stay.  
**bidle-ln** *n* cohabitee; resident girlfriend; concubine.  
**bleld** *see* **belld**.  
**blen** *adj* complacent; cosy; prosperous, rich.  
**blenllke** *adj* well-to-do.  
**big<sup>1</sup>** *adj* conceited; stuck-up.  
**big<sup>2</sup>** *v* build.  
**big coat** *n* greatcoat.  
**big hoose** *n* mansion.  
**blgg<sup>1</sup>** *n* kind of barley.  
**blgg<sup>2</sup>** *v* build.  
**blggar** *n* builder.  
**blggln, blggng** *n* building.  
**blggit** *adj* cultivated; built.  
**bigle** *adj* habitable; large, commodious.  
**bike, byke** *n* building; wasps' nest.  
**biking, byking** *n* hive swarm.  
**bilble** *n* shelter.  
**blch** *v* limp.  
**ble** *n/v* boil.  
**bler, boiler** *n* boiler; kettle.  
**billn** *n* boiled sweet.  
**bill** *n* bull.  
**billie** *n* man, fellow.  
**Billy** *n* Protestant.  
**blsh, bilshle** *adj* short and plump.  
**bin<sup>1</sup>** *v* bind.  
**bin<sup>2</sup>, binner** *v* run fast.  
**binch** *see* **blnk**.  
**blind** *n* size.  
**bine** *n* tub.  
**bing** *n* heap; pile; slag-heap. • *v* dump; pile.  
**blink<sup>1</sup>, blinch** *n* bench; dresser; hob; plate-rack; shelf; bank; hive.  
**blink<sup>2</sup>** *v* press down.  
**blinkie** *adj* gaudy.  
**binna, blinnae** *prep* except.  
**binner** *see* **bln**.  
**binwood** *n* convolvulus.  
**blnwuld** *n* ivy.  
**blr** *see* **blrr**.  
**blrd, burd** *n* woman, lady.

- birdalane** *n* only child.  
**birdie's een** *n* tapioca.  
**birk'** *n* birch tree.  
**birk<sup>2</sup>** *v* answer tartly.  
**birken** *adj* of birch.  
**birkenshaw** *n* birch wood.  
**birkie** *adj* perky. • *n* young fellow.  
**birl** *n* turn. • *v* dance; turn round; spin, rotate; pour out; whirl around; revolve.  
**birlinn** *n* oared boat, galley.  
**birn'** *n* burden. • *v* burden, encumber.  
**blm<sup>2</sup>** *n* burn; burn mark. • *v* burn.  
**birn<sup>3</sup>** *n* hill part of a farm.  
**birnle, byrnle** *n* armoured vest.  
**blrr, blr, beir** *n* energy; enthusiasm; force; vigour; pace; whirring noise.  
**birse'** *n* anger, ire; irritation.  
**birse<sup>2</sup>** *n* bristle; bruise. • *v* bruise.  
**birsie** *adj* hairy; hot-tempered, passionate.  
**birse** *v* parch; roast; scorch; toast, warm at the fire.  
**birslet** *adj* burnt.  
**birst'** *n* brunt.  
**birst<sup>2</sup>** *v* weep profusely.  
**birstle** *n/v* bristle.  
**birth** *n* current.  
**birthgrun** *n* birthplace.  
**birze** *n* press; pressure. • *v* press.  
**bismare** *n* whore.  
**bisming** *adj* horrible.  
**blisset** *n* gold ornamentation.  
**bit'** *adj* small. • *n* place.  
**bit<sup>2</sup>** *conj* but.  
**bittle** *n* bit, small piece.  
**bittle** *n* mallet; masher.  
**blitock** *adv* little. • *n* morsel, small piece; dagger.  
**bizz** *v* buzz; fizz; hiss.  
**bla'** *n* blow. • *v* blow; vaunt.  
**bla<sup>2</sup>** *see* **blae**.  
**blab** *n* blob.  
**black** *adj* absolute. • *adv* completely, entirely.  
**black-avised** *adj* dark-complexioned, swarthy.  
**blackberry** *n* blackcurrant.  
**black coat** *n* clergyman.  
**blackie** *n* blackbird.  
**blacklie** *adj* ill-coloured; unwashed-looking.  
**blackmall** *n* protection money.  
**blackman** *n* goblin.  
**blacks** *npl* mourning clothes.  
**blad'** *n* portion; piece.  
**blad<sup>2</sup>, blade** *n* leaf; tea leaf; page; blotting pad; portfolio.  
**blad<sup>3</sup>** *v* drive; strike; defame.  
**bladdry, bladrie, blaidrie, blathrie** *n* nonsense; ostentation.  
**biadoch** *n* buttermilk.  
**blae', bla** *adj* blue; bluish; livid; bleak.  
**blae<sup>2</sup>** *v* bleat.  
**blaeberry** *n* bilberry.  
**blaff** *n* bang.  
**blafum** *v* bluff.  
**blaid** *n* pimple.  
**blaidrie** *see* **bladdry**.  
**blain** *n* bare patch; blank space; cicatrice.  
**blait** *see* **blate**.  
**bland** *v* blend.  
**blander** *v* scatter.  
**blandish** *n* flattery; unharvested grain.  
**biare** *v* bleat.  
**blash** *n* heavy fall of rain. • *v* soak drench.  
**blashy** *adj* thin; watery.  
**blason** *v* announce.  
**blast** *v* breathe hard; smoke; boast.  
**blastit** *adj* paralysed.  
**blate, blait** *adj* bashful, shy; diffident, modest; simple; slow; naive; timid.  
**blather** *n* bladder.  
**blathrie** *see* **bladdry**.  
**blatter** *n* hailstorm; tempest; rattle. • *v* rattle.  
**blaucht** *adj* pale; livid.  
**blaw'** *n* gust; blow; boast. • *v* blow; boast, brag; exaggerate; **blaw up** compliment.  
**blaw<sup>2</sup>** *n* oatmeal.  
**blawdoon** *n* back-draught.  
**blawort** *n* bluebell; cornflower.  
**blawp** *v* belch; retch.  
**blear** *v* blind.  
**blearie** *n* gruel.  
**blearit** *adj* debauched.  
**bleb** *v* sip.  
**blebbit** *adj* blurred.  
**bleck'** *adj* black • *n* blacking; negro. • *v* black; defame.

**bleck<sup>2</sup>** *n* challenge; puzzle. • *v* puzzle, baffle; exceed.  
**blecken** *v* blacken.  
**bleckguaird** *n* blackguard.  
**bleeze** *n* blaze. • *v* blaze; flare; turn sour blaze; brag.  
**bieffert** *n* snowfall; squall.  
**blelb** *n* blister.  
**bleir** *v* calumniate, lie.  
**bleirie** *n* lie.  
**blellum** *n* wastrel.  
**bleme** *n* blossom.  
**blenk** *see* **blink**.  
**blent** *v* shine; flash; blink.  
**blether** *n* chat; chatterbox; nonsense. • *v* babble; chat; gossip; talk nonsense, jabber.  
**bletherle** *adj* talkative.  
**bletherin** *adj* chatty, garrulous.  
**biethers** *n* babble, chatter; gibberish, nonsense.  
**blethers!** *interj* rubbish.  
**blethersay** *n/v* talk.  
**bletherskite** *n* babbler; braggart.  
**blibberin** *adj* slobbering.  
**blichan** *n* poor specimen.  
**blicht** *n/v* blight.  
**blide** *adj* blithe.  
**blin** *adj/v* blind.  
**blin bargain** *n* pig in a poke.  
**blindlins** *adv* with eyes shut.  
**blnee** *n* dogfish.  
**blnman's buff** *n* puffball.  
**blinsmoor** *n* snowdrift.  
**blink, blenk** *n* beam; moment. • *v* look upon; ogle; bewitch; enchant; turn sour.  
**blinker** *n* star.  
**blinlins** *adv* heedlessly.  
**blinners** *npl* blinkers.  
**blinter** *v* glimmer, shine weakly.  
**blinterin** *adj* gleaming.  
**blirt** *n* squally gust. • *v* weep noisily.  
**blissin** *n* benediction.  
**blithe** *adj* festive; glad, happy, joyful.  
 • *adv* gladly, happily.  
**blitheness** *n* gladness.  
**blithesome** *adj* merry.  
**blizzen** *v* parch.  
**blob** *n* drop.  
**blocher** *v* cough.

**block<sup>1</sup>** *n* bargain. • *v* plan; bargain.  
**block<sup>2</sup>** *n* pulley. • *v* hinder.  
**block<sup>3</sup>** *n* codfish.  
**blonk, blouk** *n* horse, steed.  
**blooter** *v* blurt; bungle.  
**blooterred** *adj* drunk.  
**bloss** *n* buxom girl.  
**blot** *v* puzzle.  
**blotch** *v* blot; **blotch out** blot out.  
**blot sheet** *n* blotting paper.  
**blouk** *see* **blonk**.  
**bloust** *v* boast.  
**blouster** *n* bluster; boaster, braggart.  
**biout** *adj* naked.  
**blowstrie** *adj* breezy.  
**bluebell** *n* harebell.  
**blue bunnet** *n* bluetit.  
**bluefly** *n* bluebottle.  
**bluff** *adj* credulous.  
**bluid** *n* blood. • *v* bleed.  
**bluidle** *adj* bloody.  
**bluidie puddin** *n* black pudding.  
**bluldshed** *adj* bloodshot.  
**blume** *n* bloom. • *v* bloom, flower; flourish.  
**blunk** *v* mismanage.  
**blush** *n/v* blister.  
**bluthrie** *n* thin porridge; phlegm.  
**blyter** *v* besmear.  
**boab** *n* bob.  
**boak, bock, bok, bowk** *n/v* belch, retch; vomit.  
**boakie** *n* sprite, brownie.  
**boal** *n* niche, wall opening.  
**bob<sup>1</sup>** *n* bouquet, posy.  
**bob<sup>2</sup>** *n* dance.  
**bobbinquaw** *n* quagmire.  
**bocht** *v* bought.  
**bock** *see* **boak**.  
**bockie** *n* hobgoblin.  
**bod** *see* **bode**.  
**bodach** *n* old man.  
**boddom** *n* bottom.  
**bode, bod** *n* bid, offer. • *v* offer; portend; press on.  
**bodement** *n* foreboding.  
**boden** *adj* prepared. • *conj* provided.  
**bodie, body** *n* human being, person.  
**bodle** *n* two Scots pence.  
**bodword** *n* prediction.  
**body** *see* **bodie**.

**bog** *n* bug.  
**bogan, bolgan** *n* boil.  
**bog-bluit** *n* bittern.  
**bog-cotton** *n* cotton-grass.  
**boggard** *n* bugbear.  
**boggle** *v* protrude.  
**bogle** *n* ghost, bogy, hobgoblin; phantom; scarecrow.  
**bogle** *adj* haunted.  
**boho** *see* beho.  
**boich** *v* cough constrictedly.  
**boiler** *see* biler.  
**bok** *see* boak.  
**boldin** *v* swell up.  
**bole** *n* alcove.  
**bolgan** *see* bogan.  
**bon** *adj* borrowed.  
**bonaille** *n* farewell drink.  
**bone** *n* petition; boon.  
**bonk** *n* bank.  
**bonnet fir** *n* pine.  
**bonnet flock** *n* brill.  
**bonnet laird** *n* small landowner.  
**bonnie, bonie, bonny** *adj* attractive, pretty, beautiful; considerable.  
**bonspiel** *n* competition in archery or curling.  
**bonxie** *n* skua.  
**boo<sup>1</sup>, bow** *n* bend, curve; bow; curving street; archway. • *v* bow; bend, curve.  
**boo<sup>2</sup>** *n* bull.  
**booder** *n* boulder.  
**bool<sup>1</sup>** *n* glass ball, marble; cannonball.  
**bool<sup>2</sup>** *n* dotard.  
**bools** *npl* marbles; taws.  
**boon<sup>1</sup>** *prep* above.  
**boon<sup>2</sup>** *adj* prepared. • *n* extent; width. • *v* bound.  
**boondinner** *n* harvest dinner.  
**boonmost** *adv* uppermost.  
**boontle** *n* bounty.  
**boorach** *n* group. • *v* cluster.  
**boord** *n/v* board.  
**boose** *n* cattle stall.  
**boost** *v* dispel.  
**bootch** *v* botch.  
**borch** *n* surety, bail.  
**bord** *n* hem; ruffle.  
**bordel hoose** *n* brothel.  
**bore** *n* crevice.  
**bosie** *n* bosom; embrace.

**boss<sup>1</sup>** *n* tussock.  
**boss<sup>2</sup>** *n* void; hollow. • *v* undercut.  
**bot** *conj* but.  
**bote** *n* help.  
**bothan** *n* shebeen.  
**bothie, bothy** *n* wooden hut or booth; cottage.  
**bothne** *n* cattle park.  
**bothy** *see* bothie.  
**bottick** *n* boat hook.  
**bouch** *n/v* bark.  
**boucht** *n* curve; knot; twig.  
**bouet** *n* lantern.  
**bouff, bowf** *v* bark; bay.  
**bougar<sup>1</sup>** *n* crossbeam.  
**bougar<sup>2</sup>** *n* puffin.  
**bougars** *npl* cross-spars.  
**boughtie** *n* twig.  
**bouk<sup>1</sup>** *n* size, bulk; carcass; corpse. • *v* bulk.  
**bouk<sup>2</sup>** *see* buik.  
**bouke** *n* solitude.  
**boukit** *adj* large; pregnant.  
**bouksum** *adj* honourable.  
**bouky** *adj* bulky.  
**boun** *v* make ready.  
**bound, bund** *adj* pregnant.  
**bounder** *v* limit.  
**bount** *v* spring.  
**bountith** *n* bonus; reward.  
**bountree, bourtree** *n* elder.  
**bour, boure** *n* bower; chamber.  
**bourach** *n* enclosure; confused heap.  
**bourd** *v* jest, joke; mock.  
**boure** *see* bour.  
**bourie** *n* burrow; den; lair.  
**bourtree** *see* bountree.  
**bouss** *n* pout.  
**bouster** *n* bolster.  
**bout** *v* sift.  
**bouzie, bowsy** *adj* bushy, wooded.  
**bow** *see* boo<sup>1</sup>.  
**bowand** *adj* pliant.  
**bowat, bowet** *n* hand lantern.  
**bowbard** *n* coward.  
**bowbert** *adj* lazy.  
**bowder** *n* tempest.  
**bowe** *n* buoy.  
**bower** *n* bowmaker.  
**bowet** *see* bowat.  
**bowf** *see* bouff.

**bowie** *n* barrel; bucket, pail; butt; cask; small tub.  
**bowk** *see* **boak**.  
**bowl** *n* basin.  
**bowle**<sup>1</sup> *adj* bent, crooked.  
**bowle**<sup>2</sup> *n* basin, bowl, dish.  
**bowleleggitt** *adj* bandy-legged.  
**bowpot** *n* bouquet.  
**bowsleman** *n* bogymen.  
**bowsome** *adj* compliant; obedient; flexible.  
**bowspilt** *n* bowsprit.  
**bowsy** *see* **bouzie**.  
**bowt** *n/v* bolt.  
**boxbed** *n* wall-bed.  
**boxin** *n* panelling, wainscoting.  
**boy** *n* bachelor.  
**boyickie, buygie** *n* small boy.  
**boyn, boyne** *n* washtub.  
**boytach** *n/v* bundle.  
**bra'** *see* **braw**.  
**braai** *n* fragment.  
**brace** *n* chimney piece.  
**bracheil** *n* game dog.  
**brachen** *n* bracken.  
**brack** *n* salty liquid; flood.  
**bracken** *adj* broken.  
**brade** *v* move fast; spring out; take after, resemble.  
**brae** *n* brow; hill; slope; upland.  
**braehead** *n* hill-top.  
**braeshot** *n* landslip.  
**brag** *n* challenge. • *v* reproach; defy.  
**braggie** *adj* bombastic.  
**braid** *adj* broad; wide. • *adv* indiscreetly.  
**braid clait** *n* broadcloth.  
**brain**<sup>1</sup> *n* spirit; voice.  
**brain**<sup>2</sup> *v* wound.  
**brainge, breenge** *v* run rashly forwards, barge.  
**brainyell** *v* break out.  
**braisant** *adj* shameless.  
**braith**<sup>1</sup> *adj* violent; severe.  
**braith**<sup>2</sup> *n* breath.  
**brak** *n* break; bankruptcy. • *v* break; stave.  
**brakfast** *n* breakfast.  
**brakker** *n* lawbreaker.  
**bramble, brammle** *n* blackberry.  
**brammel** *n* fish bait.  
**brander** *n* gridiron. • *v* grill.

**brang** *v* brought.  
**brangie** *v* shake; wave.  
**branit** *adj* brindled.  
**brank** *v* cavort, prance; bridle; hold back.  
**brankie** *adj* gaudy.  
**branks**<sup>1</sup> *n* bridle.  
**branks**<sup>2</sup> *n* mumps.  
**brash** *n* short sickness.  
**brast** *v* burst.  
**brat** *n* apron; bib; clothing; rag; cloth.  
**brathly** *adj* noisy.  
**brattle** *n* clatter; gunshot; peal; thunder. • *v* make a clattering noise.  
**bratts** *n* scum.  
**braverie** *n* bravado.  
**braw, bra', brave** *adj* fine; handsome; splendid; admirable; handsome; well-dressed; worthy.  
**brawlins** *npl* cowberries.  
**brawly** *adv* finely.  
**brawn** *n* boar; calf of the leg.  
**brawnness** *n* beauty; splendour.  
**braws** *npl* beautiful things; finery; best clothes.  
**bray** *v* push; squeeze.  
**braze** *n* bream; roach.  
**breach** *n* breaking waves.  
**brechle** *see* **breechle**.  
**breckan** *n* bracken.  
**bred** *n* board; lid.  
**bree**<sup>1</sup> *n* soup, broth; gravy; stock; liquid.  
**bree**<sup>2</sup> *n* eyebrow.  
**breechle, brechle** *v* waddle.  
**breed** *n* pancreas.  
**breedie** *adj* prolific.  
**breeks** *npl* trousers; breeches.  
**breekums** *n* small boy.  
**breel** *v* move rapidly.  
**breels** *npl* spectacles.  
**breem** *adj* keen.  
**breenge** *see* **brainge**.  
**breengin** *adj* bustling.  
**breer**<sup>1</sup> *n* briar; rose.  
**breer**<sup>2</sup> *see* **brere**.  
**breerie** *adj* sharp clever.  
**breeth** *n* breadth.  
**breeze** *n/v* bruise.  
**brehon** *n* local judge.  
**breid**<sup>1</sup> *n* bread; loaf.  
**breid**<sup>2</sup> *n* breadth.  
**breids** *npl* oatcakes; sweetbreads.

**breife**, **breve** *n* writing; spell. • *v* write down.  
**breist** *n* breast. • *v* spring forward or up.  
**brek** *n* breach; break, breaking; tumult.  
**breme** *see* **brym**.  
**brenn** *n/v* burn.  
**brent** *adj* precipitous, steep; straight; smooth, unwrinkled.  
**breuth** *n* breadth.  
**brent-new** *adj* brand-new.  
**brere**, **breer** *v* germinate.  
**bress** *n* brass.  
**breve** *see* **breife**.  
**brewster**, **browster** *n* brewer; publican.  
**bribour** *n* beggarly type.  
**bricht** *adj* bright.  
**brickle** *adj* brittle.  
**brid** *n* bird.  
**bridecake** *n* wedding cake.  
**bridle** *n* small meat and vegetable pie.  
**brief** *n* certificate.  
**bristane** *n* sandstone.  
**brlg** *n* bridge.  
**briganer** *n* brigand, thief.  
**brll** *n* wishbone.  
**brile** *v* broil.  
**brlme** *n* brine.  
**brisket** *n* breast.  
**brither** *n* brother.  
**brither-dochter** *n* niece.  
**brizz** *v* squash.  
**broach** *v* cut stones roughly.  
**broch** *n* burgh; fort; halo.  
**brochan** *n* thin porridge.  
**brochle** *n* lazy person.  
**brocht** *v* brought.  
**brod<sup>1</sup>** *n* goad; spur.  
**brod<sup>2</sup>** *n* board, plank; table; book-board; collection plate.  
**brod<sup>3</sup>** *n* brood; litter.  
**brog** *n* awl, bradawl.  
**brogle** *v* persist ineffectually; bungle.  
**brogue** *n* light deerskin shoe.  
**brolg**, **broich** *v* be in a sweat.  
**broken**, **brokken** *adj* outlawed; bankrupt.  
**broo<sup>1</sup>** *n* bureau; job centre; dole.  
**broo<sup>2</sup>** *n* eyebrow; forehead.  
**broo<sup>3</sup>** *n* liquid.  
**broo money** *n* unemployment benefit, dole money.

**broofle** *see* **broostle**.

**brook** *n* soot.

**brookie** *adj* begrimed; grimy; smutty.

**brookit** *adj* neglected; soiled; streaked.

**broon** *n* brown.

**broostle**, **broofle** *n* bustling.

**brooze** *v* browse.

**brose<sup>1</sup>** *n* keep, livelihood, living.

**brose<sup>2</sup>** *n* oatmeal pudding.

**brosy**, **brosie** *adj* glutinous; bloated; inert.

**brother** *v* initiate, accustom.

**broudster** *n* embroiderer.

**broukit** *adj* part clean, part dirty; tear-stained.

**browden**, **browdin** *adj* devoted; enamoured; fond. • *v* pet.

**browl** *n* firewood.

**brownie** *n* domestic sprite.

**browst** *n* brewing; brew of malt liquor.

**browster** *see* **brewster**.

**brub** *v* check; restrain.

**bruckle** *adj* brittle, fragile; crumbly; unsettled.

**brulk**, **bruke** *v* enjoy; possess.

**bruilye** *v* broil.

**bruilye**, **bruilzle** *n* fight, brawl.

**bruit<sup>1</sup>** *n* brute.

**bruit<sup>2</sup>** *see* **brute**.

**bruke** *see* **brulk**.

**brumble** *v* rumble hollowly.

**brume** *n* broom.

**brunds** *npl* glowing embers.

**brunstane** *n* brimstone.

**brunt** *adj* keen; burnt.

**bruntle** *n* blacksmith.

**brushie** *adj* spruce.

**brussel** *v* push forward.

**brust** *n/v* burst.

**brute**, **bruit** *n* report; rumour.

**brym**, **breme** *adj* stormy; raging.

**bubbies** *npl* breasts.

**bubble** *n* snot, mucus. • *v* blubber.

**bubble** *adj* blubbery, tearful.

**bubblyjock** *n* turkey cock.

**buck<sup>1</sup>** *n* beech tree.

**buck<sup>2</sup>** *n* body. • *v* butt.

**bucker** *n* smuggling boat.

**bucket** *n* bin, dustbin, wastepaper basket.

**buckie** *n* whelk or other spiral shell;.

**bucksturdie** *adj* stubborn.

**bud** *n* gift; bribe.

**budden** *adj* invited.

**buddie** *n* body.

**buff<sup>1</sup>** *n* lung.

**buff<sup>2</sup>** *v* buffet.

**bugaboo** *n* hobgoblin.

**buggle** *n* bog, marsh.

**bught** *n* ewe-milking pen.

**bughtin-time** *n* milking time.

**Buik** *n* Bible.

**buik, bouk** *n* trunk of the body; book.

**buikbuird** *n* bookshelf.

**buiklair, buiklare** *n* learning, erudition.

**bulrd<sup>1</sup>** *adj* well-built.

**bulrd<sup>2</sup>** *n* board; table; bier; fishing net. • *v* board.

**buirdlie, bulrdly, burdly** *adj* burly, stalwart; imposing.

**buist<sup>1</sup>** *n/v* brand.

**buist<sup>2</sup>** *n* box, chest; coffin.

**buir** *n* boot.

**buith** *n* shop; booth.

**bullace** *n* axe.

**buller** *n* bellow; loud gurgling.

**bullie** *n* bullfinch.

**bulty** *adj* large.

**bulwand** *n* bulrush.

**bum<sup>1</sup>** *v* buzz; hum; drone; boaster.

**bum<sup>2</sup>** *n* slattern.

**bumbaze** *v* astonish; bamboozle.

**bumbazed** *adj* bewildered, perplexed.

**bumbazit** *adj* dazed.

**bumbee** *n* bee, bumblebee.

**bumfelt** *adj* puffed out; rumpled.

**bumfle** *n/v* bulge; pucker; rumple.

**bumflie, bumfly** *adj* bulging; rumpled.

**bumlack** *n* stumbling block.

**bummle<sup>1</sup>** *v* blunder; bumble.

**bummle<sup>2</sup>** *v* boil up; bustle.

**bun** *n* rabbit's tail.

**bunce** *v* bounce.

**bund** *see* bound.

**bung<sup>1</sup>** *n* nag, old horse.

**bung<sup>2</sup>** *adj* drunk.

**bunker** *n* bench seat; sandpit.

**bunkle** *n* stranger.

**bunnel** *n* bundle.

**bunnet** *n* bonnet, cap.

**bunnle** *n* pack.

**bunsucken** *adj* beholden.

**buntin** *n* bantam.

**bural** *n* burial.

**burd** *see* bird.

**burdalane** *n* only child.

**burden** *n* drone.

**burdenable** *adj* burdensome.

**burdenous** *adj* burdened.

**burdly** *see* buirdly.

**burgh** *n* borough.

**burial letter** *n* intimation.

**burian** *n* mound.

**burn, beck** *n* brook, stream.

**burnet** *adj* brown.

**burran** *n* badger.

**burrow duck** *n* sheldrake.

**burry man** *n* scapegoat.

**bursary** *n* scholarship.

**bush** *v* sheathe; enclose.

**busk** *v* adorn, deck, decorate; dress; equip.

**busker** *n* dresser.

**buskit** *adj* well-dressed.

**buss<sup>1</sup>** *n* bush, shrub; clump, thicket.

**buss<sup>2</sup>** *n* herring fishing boat.

**bussle** *adj* bushy.

**busteous** *adj* huge.

**buster** *n* fish, chips and peas.

**bustine** *n* fustian cloth.

**but<sup>1</sup>** *adv* though. • *prep* without; outwards.

**but<sup>2</sup>** *n* outer room.

**but and ben** *n* two-roomed house.

**butch** *v* butcher.

**butchach** *n* curse.

**butch-hoose** *n* abattoir.

**butt** *n* isolated piece of land; archery ground.

**butterie** *n* butterfly.

**buttery rowie** *n* breakfast roll.

**buttery-lippit** *adj* flattering.

**butts** *npl* fire engine.

**buy** *v* bribe.

**buygie** *see* boyickie.

**by** *adv* beyond. • *prep* past; **by himsel/**  
**hersel** *adj* of unsound mind; **by wi** *adj*  
over and done.

**byaak** *v* bake.

**bycommon** *adj* unusual.

**bydand** *adj* waiting.

**bygaen, bygane** *adj* passing by; bygone.  
• *adv* past.

**bygate** *n* byway.

**bygoing** *n* passing.

**byke**<sup>1</sup> *n* beehive; hive; wasp's nest.

**byke**<sup>2</sup> *see* **bike**.

**byking** *see* **biking**.

**byoors** *n* overtime.

**by-ordinar, by-ornar** *adj* unusual, exceptional, extraordinary, outstanding, special. • *adv* exceptionally.

**byous** *adj* remarkable.

**by-pit** *n* makeshift; substitute.

**byre** *n* cattle shed, cowshed.

**by-rins** *npl* arrears.

**bysenless** *adj* utterly worthless.

**byset** *n* substitute.

**byspei** *n* uncommon individual.

**bystart** *n* bastard.

**by-time** *n* leisure time, spare time.

## C

**ca**<sup>1</sup> *n* greeting. • *v* call; drive; order; urge on; **ca awa** proceed with care; **ca canny** slow down; **ca doon** knock down; **ca the feet frae** astonish.

**ca**<sup>2</sup> *n* hill pass.

**caak** *v* cackle.

**caar** *see* **cair**<sup>2</sup>.

**cab** *v* pilfer, steal.

**cabbitch** *n* cabbage.

**cabbrach** *adj* greedy.

**caber** *n* beam, rafter; long pole; tree trunk.

**cabroch** *adj* skinny.

**cackle** *v* excrete.

**cacks, cackles** *npl* excreta, turds.

**caddie, cadle** *n* errand-runner; cadet.

**caddie** *n* nail.

**cadge**<sup>1</sup> *v* hawk, peddle wares; beg.

**cadge**<sup>2</sup> *v* drive; toss; jolt; shake up.

**cadger** *n* driver; carrier, carter; pedlar.

**cadgie** *adj* exuberant; hospitable.

**caff** *n* chaff.

**cag** *n* keg.

**cahute** *n* ship's cabin.

**caibe** *n* cabinet-maker.

**caibin** *n* cabin.

**caif** *adj* tame.

**calgie, caidgie** *adj* wanton; sportive.

**caik** *n* stitch, side pain.

**cailleach** *n* old woman; corn dolly.

**caip, cape** *n* top part; coping.

**caiper** *n/v* caper.

**caipstane** *n* coping stone.

**cair**<sup>1</sup> *v* rake up.

**cair**<sup>2</sup>, **caar** *adj* left.

**caird**<sup>1</sup> *n* card (comb used to comb cotton).

**caird**<sup>2</sup> *n* map, chart; card.

**caird**<sup>3</sup> *n* tramp; travelling tinker.

**cairds** *npl* cards.

**cair-haundit** *adj* left-handed.

**calm** *n* marker of heaped stones.

**calmney** *n* hillock.

**cairngorm** *n* precious stone.

**cairpet** *n* carpet.

**cairry** *v* carry, convey.

**cairry-oot** *n* takeaway, drink or hot food bought to consume elsewhere.

**cairt**<sup>1</sup> *n* card.

**cairt**<sup>2</sup> *n* cart.

**cairt-draucht** *n* cart-load.

**cairter** *n* carter.

**cairtin** *n* card-playing.

**cairts** *npl* playing cards.

**caiver** *v* waver in the mind.

**cald** *n* cold.

**caiant** *n* lad.

**caller** *adj* bracing, refreshing; fresh; vigorous. • *v* freshen; refresh.

**cailet** *n* cap.

**caisay** *n* causeway.

**caishie** *adj* crabbed.

**cammock** *adj* crooked. • *n* hooked stick; game of shinty.

**camp** *adj* brisk; active.

**campie, campy** *adj* bold, intrepid; brave.

**camshachelt** *adj* disarranged; misshapen.

**camshachle** *v* distort.

**camshack** *adj* crooked; unlucky.

**camstairie, camstarrie, camsteerie, camstrary** *adj* insubordinate; perverse; unrestrained; tumultuous; disorderly; unmanageable.

**camstane** *n* pipeclay.

**camy** *adj* crooked.

**canallie** *n* mob.  
**canass** *n* canvas.  
**canaul** *n* canal.  
**candent** *adj* red-hot.  
**candibrod** *n* sugar-candy.  
**cangle** *v* cavit; quarrel.  
**canker** *n* ill-humour. • *v* fret.  
**cankert** *adj* lowering.  
**cankry** *adj* cantankerous.  
**canna, cannach** *n* cotton grass.  
**cannas** *n* coarse cloth; canvas.  
**cannel** *n* cinammon.  
**cannel** *n* cinnamon.  
**cannel-bane** *n* collarbone.  
**cannel coal** *n* bright-burning coal.  
**cannle, canny** *adj* cautious; prudent;  
 shrewd; thrifty; tactful; unassuming.  
**canny-wife** *n* midwife.  
**Canongate breeks** *n* venereal disease.  
**canse** *v* speak saucily.  
**canshle** *adj* cross.  
**cansle** *adj* conceited.  
**cant<sup>1</sup>** *adj* playful.  
**cant<sup>2</sup>** *n* custom.  
**cant<sup>3</sup>** *v* recite, chant; set a stone on its  
 edge; fall over; ride rapidly.  
**cantel** *n* fragment.  
**cantle** *adj* comfortable; contented.  
**cantily** *adv* cheerfully.  
**cantle<sup>1</sup>** *n* ledge.  
**cantle<sup>2</sup>** *v* erect.  
**cantlin** *n* corner.  
**cantrip** *n* charm, spell, magic; frolic,  
 trick; mischief.  
**cantrips** *npl* antics.  
**canty** *adj* lively, cheerful, pleasant.  
**canyel** *v* jolt, shake.  
**cap<sup>1</sup>** *n* wooden eating dish.  
**cap<sup>2</sup>** *v* seize; excel.  
**cape** *see* caip.  
**caper** *n* pirate.  
**capercailzie** *n* mountain cock.  
**caperonish** *adj* good, excellent.  
**capplow** *v* get ahead.  
**cappit** *adj* peevish.  
**capul** *n* horse, mare.  
**car<sup>1</sup>, caur** *n* sledge; hurdle.  
**car<sup>2</sup>, ker** *adj* left; left-handed.  
**carb** *v* carp.  
**carcat, carcant** *n* necklace; garland.  
**carclde** *n* carcass.

**carebed** *n* sickbed.  
**carfuffle, curfuffle** *n* agitation; disorder;  
 fuss.  
**carle** *adj* soft.  
**cark** *n* load.  
**carlage** *adj* churlish.  
**carle** *n* man, fellow; commoner; candle-  
 stick.  
**carle** *n* little man.  
**carline, carlin** *n* old woman; witch.  
**carlish** *adj* coarse.  
**carmovine** *n* camomile.  
**carall** *adj* rotten.  
**caraptious** *adj* cantankerous, quarrel-  
 some.  
**carrell** *n* heap.  
**carp** *v* speak, relate.  
**carping** *n* narration.  
**carsackle** *n* blouse; overall, smock.  
**carse** *n* low-lying land by a river.  
**carte** *n* chariot.  
**carvel** *n* sailing ship.  
**carvle** *n* caraway.  
**case** *n* chance.  
**cashle** *adj* luxuriant, blooming.  
**cashle** *v* squabble.  
**cassle, cazzle** *n* straw basket for carry-  
 ing peat.  
**cast** *n* appearance, aspect, bearing, de-  
 meanour, deportment; assistance, help;  
 twist. • *v* throw off, shed; use; coat with  
 lime or plaster; swarm; **cast oot** disa-  
 gree; fall out; spurn.  
**cast-bye** *adj* useless.  
**casten** *adj* faded.  
**castings** *npl* old clothes.  
**casual** *adj* accidental.  
**catalogue** *n* register.  
**catechis** *n* catechism.  
**cateran** *n* bandit, brigand.  
**cat-kindness** *n* cupboard love.  
**ca-through** *n* disturbance.  
**cat's een** *n* speedwell.  
**catsherd** *n* cataract.  
**cat-talls** *n* cotton-grass.  
**catterbatch** *n* quarrel.  
**cattle** *npl* lice.  
**cat-wittit** *adj* foolish, silly; unbalanced.  
**caudron** *n* cauldron.  
**cauf** *n* calf.  
**caufkintra** *n* birthplace; native district.

**cauk** *v* pay dearly.  
**caul** *n* dam; weir.  
**caucreeps** *npl* gooseflesh.  
**cauld** *adj* cold.  
**cauld-bark** *n* coffin.  
**cauldrid** *adj* chilling.  
**cauldrife** *adj* causing coldness; apathetic.  
**cauld-watter** *adj* apathetic; unconcerned.  
**caulk** *n/v* chalk.  
**caulker** *n* bumper.  
**caum** *adj* quiet.  
**caunle** *n* candle.  
**caunle-dowp** *n* candle-end.  
**caur**<sup>1</sup> *n* car.  
**caur**<sup>2</sup> *see* **car**<sup>1</sup>.  
**cause** *conj* because.  
**causey** *n* pavement; roadway; street. • *v* pave.  
**causey stane** *n* cobblestone.  
**caution** *n* security; pledge; bail.  
**cave** *v* push; toss.  
**cavel** *see* **kavel**.  
**cavle** *n* hen coop.  
**cay** *n* jackdaw.  
**cazzie** *see* **cassie**.  
**ceepher** *n* cipher.  
**cele** *v* hide.  
**cerse, cerss** *v* search.  
**certain** *adj* certain.  
**certie** *adv* certainly.  
**cess** *n* tax.  
**chaave** *n/v* struggle; toil.  
**chack**<sup>1</sup> *n/v* check.  
**chack**<sup>2</sup> *v* clack; clink; nip. • *n* ouzel; stonechat.  
**chack**<sup>3</sup> *n* wheel rut.  
**chackert, chackit** *adj* chequered; tartan.  
**chackie** *adj* uneven.  
**chackie mill** *n* death-watch beetle.  
**chackit** *see* **chackert**.  
**chad** *n* compacted gravel; small stones forming a river bed.  
**chaddy** *adj* gravelly.  
**chaff** *v* chafe.  
**chaft** *n* jaw.  
**chaft-blade** *n* cheekbone; jawbone.  
**chafts** *npl* chops; jaw.  
**chalpe** *v* escape.  
**chalpel** *n* chapel.

**chalrge** *n* cost; expense. • *v* charge.  
**chalstifle** *v* chastise.  
**chaker** *n* chessboard.  
**chalmer** *see* **chamber**.  
**cham** *n/v* chew.  
**chammer** *v* settle; quash.  
**champ** *n* morass. • *v* chop; mash; pound.  
**champer** *n* pestle.  
**champlit tatties** *npl* mashed potatoes.  
**chance** *n* perk, perquisite.  
**chancy** *adj* lucky.  
**chandler** *n* candlestick.  
**change-house** *n* tavern.  
**channel** *n* gutter.  
**channel-stane** *n* curling stone.  
**chanter** *v* fret; chide.  
**chanter** *n* bagpipe drone.  
**chantie-beak** *n* chatterbox.  
**chanty** *n* chamberpot; lavatory pan.  
**chap** *n* blow, knock, tap; choppiness. • *v* knock; strike; mash; ratify, sanction; pick out; **chap hauns** shake hands.  
**chape** *adj* cheap.  
**chapman** *n* pedlar.  
**chapper** *n* knocker.  
**chappit** *adj* cracked.  
**char** *v* stop; turn aside.  
**chark** *v* grind; gnash.  
**charker** *n* cricket.  
**chase** *n* hunt, case; hurry.  
**chasie** *v* chase.  
**chate** *v* cheat.  
**chaterie** *adj* cheating.  
**chatter** *v* shatter.  
**chattert** *adj* frayed.  
**chattle** *v* nibble.  
**chaum** *v* gobble.  
**chamber, chaumer, chalmer** *n* chamber, room; bedroom; parlour.  
**chaunt** *v* chant.  
**chauve** *adj* black and white.  
**chaw** *n* hawthorn.  
**chaw** *n* snub; chagrin. • *v* chew; fret; provoke.  
**chawed** *adj* vexed.  
**chawsome** *adj* galling.  
**cheat** *n* cat.  
**cheatrie, cheatry** *adj* fraudulent. • *n* fraud.  
**check** *n* key.  
**cheek** *n* jamb; side.

**cheen** *n/v* chain.

**cheenge** *n* change; patronage. • *v* alter; convert; transform; vary.

**cheeny** *n* china.

**cheer** *n* chair.

**cheerlsome** *adj* cheerful.

**cheetle** *v* chirp.

**cheggle** *n* chestnut.

**cheim** *v* divide equally.

**cheip, chepe** *v* chirp.

**chese** *v* choose.

**chess** *n* sash; window-frame; segment of fruit.

**chessart** *n* cheese-press.

**chessie** *n* chestnut.

**chessoun** *v* accuse.

**chib** *n* knife. • *v* knife; slash.

**chibbie** *adj* chubby.

**chice** *n* choice.

**chickenwort** *n* chickweed.

**chief** *adj* intimate.

**chieftain** *n* chief.

**chiel** *n* fellow, lad; servant.

**childe** *n* servant; man.

**childer** *npl* children.

**chilple** *adj* chilly.

**chlm** *v* make up to.

**chimes** *n* main dwelling.

**chimley** *n* fireplace; grate; chimney.

**chine** *n/v* chain.

**chingle** *n* shingle.

**chingle** *adj* gravelly.

**chinkle** *n* chin.

**chipple** *n* marble.

**chippit** *adj* damaged.

**chlrk, jlrk** *v* gnash; grate noisily.

**chirl** *v* chirp; warble.

**chlrle** *n* chin.

**chirm** *n* warble.

**chlrr, churr** *v* chirp.

**chlrrle, chlrry** *n* cherry.

**chlrt** *n/v* hug; squeeze.

**chitter** *v* chatter; shiver.

**chitterin** *adj* trembling.

**chizel** *v* cheat.

**chizors** *npl* scissors.

**chock** *n* croup.

**choice** *v* choose.

**choller** *n* jowl; double chin.

**chookle** *see* **chuckie**.

**chop, chope** *n* shop.

**chore** *v* steal.

**chork** *v* squelch.

**chow** *n* chew; mouthful. • *v* chew.

**chowk** *v* choke.

**chowks** *npl* cheeks, chops.

**chowl** *v* twist.

**chree** *adj/n* three.

**Christendle** *n* Christendom.

**Christenmas** *n* Christmas.

**chucken** *n* chicken.

**chuckie<sup>1</sup>, chookle** *n* chick, hen.

**chuckie<sup>2</sup>, chunky** *n* pebble, stone.

**chuckle-stane** *n* throwing pebble.

**chuddue** *n* chewing gum.

**chuffle** *adj* chubby.

**chuffle-cheekit** *adj* chubby-cheeked.

**chug** *n/v* tug.

**chuggle** *n* chewing gum.

**chye** *n* chaffinch.

**chyng** *n* change. • *v* change; decompose; go off.

**cinner** *n* cinder.

**circumjack** *v* agree; correspond to.

**clssle** *adj* girlish.

**cistren** *n* cistern.

**clabbydhu** *n* mussel.

**clachan** *n* village, hamlet.

**clacher** *v* move with difficulty.

**clack** *n* gossip; insolence. • *v* gossip.

**clackan** *n* racquet.

**cladach, cleitach** *n* talk.

**claen** *adj* clean.

**claes** *npl* clothes, attire.

**claffle** *adj* disordered.

**clag** *n* encumbrance; clot; dried-on excreta or dung. • *v* clog; stop up.

**claggie, claggy** *adj* glutinous; adhesive, sticky.

**clag-tailed** *adj* dirty-bottomed.

**claik<sup>1</sup>** *n* barnacle.

**clalk<sup>2</sup>** *n* clucking; idle talk. • *v* cluck.

**clair<sup>1</sup>** *adj* clear.

**clair<sup>2</sup>** *v* scold; beat.

**claith** *n* cloth; clothing.

**claiver** *v* talk idly.

**clam<sup>1</sup>** *adj* clammy; mean; low.

**clam<sup>2</sup>** *n* scallop.

**clamant** *adj* urgent.

**clamjamfry, clamjamfrie, clamjamphry** *n* company; crowd, rabble; jumped-up people; junk, rubbish.

**clammer** *v* clamber.  
**clammersome** *adj* clamorous.  
**clamp** *n* clump.  
**clampers** *npl* clogs.  
**clams, clamps** *npl* pincers.  
**clap**<sup>1</sup> *n* moment; stroke, pat. • *v* adhere, cling; flop; pat; press down.  
**clap**<sup>2</sup> *n* rabbit's burrow.  
**clapman** *n* public crier.  
**clappit** *adj* flabby; gaunt; sunken.  
**clark** *n* clerk. • *v* compose; write.  
**clart** *n* dirt, grime; mud; muck. • bedaub; make dirty.  
**clarty** *adj* dirty; muddy; adhesive.  
**clash** *n* idle talk, rumour; heap. • *v* gossip; throw; strike; slam.  
**clasher** *adj/n* telltale.  
**clashmeclaver** *see* clishmaclaiver.  
**clat** *see* claut.  
**clatch** *n* slut. • *v* daub; patch up roughly.  
**clathes** *npl* clothes.  
**clatter** *n* prattle; rumour. • *v* gossip.  
**clatterer** *n* scandalmonger.  
**clattle** *adj* disagreeable; nasty; dirty.  
**clauncher** *v* snatch up.  
**claut, clat** *n* clod; clot; lump. • coagulate; clutch.  
**claver** *n* clover.  
**clavers** *npl* gossip, tittle-tattle.  
**claw** *v* scratch.  
**claymore** *n* two-handed sword.  
**clean-fung** *adv* cleverly.  
**cleanin** *n* placenta.  
**clear** *adj* certain, sure.  
**clearance** *n* revelation.  
**clearin** *n* beating.  
**cleas** *npl* clothes.  
**clock** *v* give birth; breed; conceive; hatch; invent.  
**clockin** *n* brood of chicks.  
**cleed, cleith** *v* clothe.  
**cleedin** *n* attire, clothing; garment; suit of clothes.  
**cleek, clck** *n* hook; crochet hook; girl-friend, boyfriend. • *v* hook; clutch; ensnare.  
**cleekie** *n* staff; hooked stick; golf club.  
**cleekit** *adj* linked.  
**cleeks** *npl* cramp.  
**cleepie** *n* heavy blow.  
**cleester** *v* anoint; plaster.

**cleg** *n* horsefly; gadfly.  
**cleik** *adj* lively.  
**cleisher** *n* monster.  
**cleitach** *see* ciadach.  
**cleith** *see* cleed.  
**clém** *adj* mean; low.  
**clém** *adj* queer.  
**clench** *v* limp.  
**clep** *n* gaff.  
**clep, clepe** *see* clype.  
**clesp** *n/v* clasp.  
**class** *n* class.  
**clett** *n* sea rock.  
**cleuch, cleugh** *n* hollow between rocks; gorge; chasm.  
**cleuk** *n/v* claw.  
**cleuks** *npl* clutches.  
**clever** *v* climb.  
**clew** *n* ball of thread.  
**clay** *n* clay.  
**clay davy** *n* navvy.  
**clibber** *n* pack-saddle.  
**click** *see* cleek.  
**clift**<sup>1</sup> *n* cavern; cleft, fissure; plank; crotch.  
**clift**<sup>2</sup> *n* cliff.  
**clim** *v* climb.  
**climp** *v* catch quickly.  
**clink**<sup>1</sup> *n* money, cash; telltale. • *v* beat, strike; join metal; **clink up** *v* snatch up.  
**clink**<sup>2</sup> *v* compose.  
**clint** *n* flinty rock.  
**clip** *n* colt; tearaway; yob.  
**clip** *v* embrace; grapple.  
**clipe** *see* clype.  
**clipplin** *n* sheep-shearing.  
**clipplin time** *n* nick of time.  
**clish** *v* spread gossip.  
**clishmaclaiver, clashmeclaver** *n* busy-body; tittle-tattle; lengthy debate.  
**cliver** *adj* clever; nice; quick, swift.  
**clivalitie** *adv* cleverness.  
**cloak** *n* clock.  
**clocher** *v* cough thickly.  
**clock**<sup>1</sup> *n* beetle.  
**clock**<sup>2</sup> *n* cape, cloak.  
**clock**<sup>3</sup> *n* cluck. • *v* cluck; brood.  
**clocker**<sup>1</sup> *n* broody hen.  
**clocker**<sup>2</sup> *n* cockroach.  
**clockin** *adj* broody.  
**clockin hen** *n* broody hen.

**clod** *n* sod. • *v* pelt, throw.  
**cloff** *n* split; fissure.  
**clog** *n* log.  
**cloit** *n* afternoon nap.  
**cloitery** *adj* damp; slimy.  
**cloor** *v* cuff, thump.  
**cloorer** *n* chisel.  
**cloot<sup>1</sup>, clout** *n* cloth; rag; bandage; nappy; patch. • *v* patch.  
**cloot<sup>2</sup>, clout** *n* blow.  
**cloot<sup>3</sup>, clute** *n* hoof, cloven hoof.  
**cloots** *npl* clothes; rags.  
**close<sup>1</sup>** *adj* constant, continual.  
**close<sup>2</sup>** *n* alley; staircase of a tenement building; passageway; courtyard.  
**closin** *n* congestion.  
**closs** *adj* close.  
**closter** *n* cloister.  
**clottert** *adj* caked.  
**clour** *v* beat; thump.  
**clout** *see* **cloot<sup>1</sup>, cloot<sup>2</sup>**.  
**clow** *n* clove.  
**clowe** *n* talon.  
**clowen** *adj* cloven.  
**clud** *n* cloud.  
**cluddy** *adj* cloudy.  
**cludgie** *n* lavatory; toilet.  
**cluf, cluif** *n* hoof; claw.  
**cluff** *n* blow; thump.  
**clung** *adj* empty.  
**clute** *see* **cloot<sup>3</sup>**.  
**clyack sheaf** *n* last sheaf of harvest.  
**clype, clep, clepe, clipe** *n* telltale. • *v* tell tales; report.  
**clyre** *n* tumour.  
**clytach** *n* balderdash.  
**coaf** *v* cough.  
**coal bing** *n* pit heap.  
**coalie-back** *adv/n* piggyback.  
**coal neuk** *n* coal cellar.  
**coal-ree** *n* coalyard.  
**coat** *n* petticoat; skirt.  
**coat-weasel** *n* ermine.  
**coble** *n* fishing boat; ferry-boat.  
**coch** *v* cough.  
**cock** *v* indulge; pick up; set up.  
**cockapentie** *n* snob.  
**cocker** *v* totter.  
**cockernonny** *n* snood.  
**cockieleerie** *n* cockerel.  
**cockle** *v* cuckold.

**cockle-headed** *adj* whimsical.  
**cocky** *adj* vain.  
**cod<sup>1</sup>** *n* cushion; pillow.  
**cod<sup>2</sup>** *n* pea pod.  
**codgie** *adj* relaxed, contented.  
**codroch** *adj* rustic.  
**cods** *npl* testicles.  
**coff** *n/v* purchase, buy.  
**coft** *adj* bought.  
**cog<sup>1</sup>** *n* bucket, pail; wooden dish.  
**cog<sup>2</sup>** *n* chock.  
**cog<sup>3</sup>** *n* small sailing ship.  
**cog-wame** *n* potbelly.  
**coggie** *n* small wooden bowl.  
**coggle** *v* rock; unbalance.  
**coggie, coggly** *adj* unsteady.  
**coin, coyn** *n* corner.  
**coinyelled** *adj* pitted.  
**coist** *n* flank.  
**coit** *v* jostle.  
**cole** *n* haycock.  
**colfin** *n* wadding.  
**coll<sup>1</sup>** *n* coal.  
**coll<sup>2</sup>** *v* cut; clip; shape.  
**college** *n* university.  
**collegener, collegianer** *n* university student.  
**collet** *n* collar.  
**collie<sup>1</sup>** *n* sheepdog.  
**collie<sup>2</sup>** *v* abash; domineer.  
**collieshangie** *n* controversy; disturbance; dogfight.  
**collogue** *n* conference; interview; symposium. • *v* conspire, plot.  
**collop** *n* steak.  
**come** *n* growth; bend. • *v* expand; happen; **come by** come in; **come in** collapse; **come ower** befall; **come tae** comply; **come to** calm down.  
**come awa!** *interj* come on!  
**come-doon** *n* degradation.  
**commandin** *adj* disabling.  
**communin** *n* discussion.  
**compaingen** *n* companion, comrade.  
**compare** *n* comparison.  
**compeir** *v* appear in court.  
**complain** *n* moan.  
**complainer** *n* prosecutor.  
**compliment** *n* donation, gift.  
**complouter, compluther** *v* coincide; comply; collaborate; cooperate.

**compone** *v* compound; settle.  
**comprise** *v* evaluate.  
**con** *n* squirrel.  
**conand** *adj* knowing.  
**conceltie** *adj* conceited.  
**concloun** *n* assembly; speech.  
**condescend on** *v* particularise, specify.  
**condinglie, condingly** *adv* agreeably; lovingly.  
**conduct** *n* conduct; safe-conduct.  
**confabble** *v* converse.  
**confeerin** *adj* corresponding. • *prep* considering.  
**confeese** *v* bemuse; confuse.  
**conflummix** *n/v* shock.  
**confoon** *v* confound.  
**conformity** *n* concession.  
**connach** *v* waste.  
**conneck** *v* connect.  
**consalt** *n* conceit.  
**considerin** *n* considerate.  
**consither** *v* consider.  
**consolement** *n* consolation.  
**constant** *adj* plain.  
**consumpt** *n* consumption, ingestion.  
**conter** *adj* adverse; contrary. • *contrary*; opposite; reverse. • *prep* against. • *v* contradict; counteract; oppose; thwart.  
**contermitt** *adj* determined.  
**continuation** *n* postponement.  
**continue** *v* postpone.  
**contract** *n* contract.  
**contrair** *adj* contrary; opposed. • *contrary*; opposite. • *v* contradict.  
**contramashous** *adj* wilful.  
**contrufe** *v* contrive.  
**convener** *n* president.  
**convenlent** *adj* satisfied.  
**convick** *v* convict.  
**convoy** *n* escort. • *v* accompany; carry; conduct; convey; escort; transport.  
**cony** *n* cognac.  
**conyng** *n* knowledge.  
**coo** *n* cow.  
**cooard** *n* coward.  
**cooardiness** *n* cowardice.  
**coo-cracker** *n* champion.  
**cood** *n* cud.  
**coof** *n* simpleton.  
**cook, couk** *v* appear and disappear.  
**cookie** *n* sweet roll, bun, teabread; trol-

lop.  
**cool** *n* cowl.  
**coolriff** *adj* cold.  
**coom** *n* coffin lid; coal dust, peat dust, dross.  
**coomed** *adj* vaulted.  
**coonger** *v* cow, intimidate.  
**coont** *n* count. • *v* calculate, count.  
**coonter** *n* counter.  
**coonter-lower** *n* shop assistant.  
**coontie, coonty** *n* county.  
**coonts** *npl* arithmetic; sums.  
**coop** *n* small heap.  
**coopat** *n* cowpat.  
**coor** *v* cower.  
**coorag** *n* forefinger.  
**coordie** *adj* cowardly, craven.  
**coorie** *v* cringe; crouch, stoop; cuddle; snuggle; **coorie doon** crouch; **coorie hunker** squat; **coorie in** nestle, snuggle up.  
**coorse<sup>1</sup>** *adj* barbarous; boorish, coarse, crude; disreputable; hard, inclement; naughty; rascally; disobedient.  
**coorse<sup>2</sup>** *n* course.  
**coort** *n* court.  
**cooser** *n* stallion.  
**coost** *n* physique.  
**cooter** *n* coulter.  
**coper** *see* couper.  
**corbie** *n* crow; raven.  
**corbie stanes** *n* crowsteps.  
**corbie-steps** *n* stepped gable.  
**cord** *n* accord. • *v* harmonise.  
**cordiner** *n* shoemaker.  
**corf** *n* basket, creel.  
**cork** *n* contractor; employer.  
**corky** *adj* airy.  
**com** *n* oats.  
**comet** *n* standard-bearer.  
**comt** *adj* tiddly, tipsy.  
**comyaird** *n* stackyard.  
**coronach** *n* dirge, lament.  
**corp** *n* cadaver, corpse.  
**corp-lifter** *n* body-snatcher.  
**corrie** *n* mountain hollow.  
**corrie-fister** *n* left-handed person.  
**corrieneuchin** *adj* murmuring.  
**corruption** *n* anger.  
**corrydander** *n* coriander.  
**corse, cors** *n/v* cross.

**cosh** *adj* cosy, snug.  
**cosie** *n* scarf.  
**coss** *v* exchange.  
**cot<sup>1</sup>** *n* coat.  
**cot<sup>2</sup>** *n* cottage.  
**cottar** *n* cottager.  
**coudle** *v* float.  
**couk** *see* **cook**.  
**coulie, cowlie** *n* boy.  
**coulter-neb** *n* long nose.  
**countra** *n* country.  
**coup, cowp<sup>1</sup>** *n* fall, tumble; rubbish dump, midden. • *v* fall over; overbalance; capsized; topple; upset; tilt.  
**coup, cowp<sup>2</sup>** *n/v* exchange.  
**coupen** *n* fragment.  
**couper, coper, cowper** *n* dealer; broker.  
**cour** *v* crouch.  
**courage-bag** *n* scrotum.  
**cout** *n* yearling horse, colt.  
**couter** *v* cosset.  
**couth, couthie, couthy** *adj* familiar, known; pleasant; affable, agreeable; sociable; kind, humane; sympathetic.  
**couthless** *adj* unfriendly.  
**cove** *n* cave, cavern.  
**covine** *n* fraud.  
**cow<sup>1</sup>** *n* twig; scarecrow.  
**cow<sup>2</sup>** *v* exceed; clip.  
**cowclink** *n* whore.  
**cowd** *n* short sailing trip.  
**cowdach** *n* heifer.  
**cowdrum** *n* beating.  
**cowe<sup>1</sup>** *n* haircut. • clip.  
**cowe<sup>2</sup>** *v* outdo, surpass; **cowe the cuddle** surpass everything.  
**cower** *v* recover.  
**cowlick** *n* tuft of hair on the forehead.  
**cowlie** *see* **coulle**.  
**cowmon** *adj* common.  
**cowp** *see* **coup, cowp<sup>1</sup>, coup, cowp<sup>2</sup>**.  
**cowper** *see* **couper**.  
**cowshus** *adj* cautious.  
**cowstick** *n* caustic.  
**cowt** *n* cudgel; colt; boor.  
**cowzie** *adj* boisterous.  
**coxy** *adj* coaxing.  
**coy** *adj* quiet.  
**coyn** *see* **coin**.  
**crabbit** *adj* crabbed, crusty, ill-tempered, irascible, irritable, testy, tetchy.

**crabbiness** *n* bad-temper.  
**crack** *n* anecdote, story; chat, free talk; boasting. • *v* chat, converse, talk freely.  
**cracker nut** *n* hazelnut.  
**crackers** *npl* castanets.  
**crackle, cracky** *adj* affable; talkative.  
**crackle-stool** *n* three-legged stool.  
**craft** *n* croft.  
**crag, craig** *n* neck.  
**craichling, creichling** *n* itching cough.  
**craig<sup>1</sup>** *n* cliff, crag; rock.  
**craig<sup>2</sup>** *see* **crag**.  
**craik** *n* corncrake; croak. • *v* creak; croak.  
**craitur** *n* creature.  
**craize** *v* creak.  
**cramasie, cramasye** *adj* crimson. • *n* crimson; crimson cloth.  
**crambo-clink** *n* doggerel.  
**crame** *see* **cream**.  
**cramp** *v* contract.  
**cramsh** *v* grit.  
**cran<sup>1</sup>** *n* crane (bird and machine); trivet.  
**cran<sup>2</sup>** *n* swift.  
**cran<sup>3</sup>** *n* barrelful of herring.  
**cran<sup>4</sup>** *n* tap.  
**cranachan** *n* dessert of honey cream and cheese.  
**crance** *n* chink.  
**cranch** *v* crush.  
**crank** *adj* weak; sickly.  
**crankie, cranky** *adj* insecure; testy.  
**crannie** *n* recess.  
**crannog** *n* lake dwelling.  
**cranreuch** *n* hoar frost, rime.  
**cranshach** *n* cripple.  
**crap** *n* top part; crawl of a fowl, crop. • *v* fill; stuff.  
**crape** *n* crepe.  
**crappit** *adj* stuffed.  
**crat** *adj* weak.  
**crave** *v* dun.  
**craw** *n* crow, rook.  
**crawberry** *n* cranberry, crowberry.  
**crawdoun** *n* coward.  
**craw's aipple** *n* crab apple.  
**craw-taes** *n* crow's feet.  
**craw widdle** *n* rookery.  
**creagh, creach** *n* raid, cattle raid; plunder.  
**cream, crame** *n* booth, stall.

**creck** *n/v* crack.

**creeks an corners** *npl* nooks and cran-nies.

**creel** *n* wicker basket; peat basket; lobster pot.

**creenge** *v* cringe.

**creepie** *n* footstool.

**creepie stool** *n* stool of penance.

**creesh** *n* fat, grease. • *v* grease, lubricate;

**creesh a lulf** bribe.

**creeshie** *adj* fat; greasy.

**creichling** *see* **craichling**.

**creli** *n* creel.

**cress** *n/v* crease.

**crib<sup>1</sup>** *n* beaker.

**crib<sup>2</sup>** *n* coop.

**crib<sup>3</sup>** *n* kerb.

**cricket** *n* runt.

**cries** *npl* banns.

**crimp** *adj* scarce.

**crimpet** *n* crumpet.

**crinch** *v* crunch.

**crinchie** *adj* crunchy.

**crine** *v* shrink; shrivel; reduce.

**crinkle-winkle** *n* contention.

**cripple** *adj* lame.

**crock** *v* crouch.

**croft** *n* small upland farm.

**crofter** *n* upland farmer.

**cromag** *n* staff; crook.

**crone** *v* wheedle.

**cronnie** *n* crony.

**croo** *n* hovel.

**crood** *n* crowd, multitude.

**croodle** *v* hum; coo; croon.

**crook** *n* fireplace chain and hook.

**crook-tree** *n* beam of the crook.

**croon<sup>1</sup>** *n* crown.

**croon<sup>2</sup>** *n* lament. • *v* mourn; murmur.

**crooner** *n* gurnard.

**croop, croot** *v* croak.

**croose, crous, crouse** *adj* cocky; confident; courageous, valiant; exuberant, jaunty, merry; self-satisfied, smug; assured. • *adv* boldly.

**cross-and-pile** *n* coin.

**cross-spelr** *v* cross-examine.

**crotal** *n* lichen for dyeing.

**crote** *n* grain, tiny particle.

**crottle** *n* crumb.

**crouchle** *adj* hunchbacked.

**crowds** *npl* curds.

**croup** *v* caw, croak; speak hoarsely.

**crouple-craw** *n* raven.

**croupit** *adj* croaking.

**crous, crouse** *see* **croose**.

**crove** *n* chisel.

**crowdle** *n* kind of cream cheese.

**crowdle** *v* crawl; draw together.

**crowl** *v* crawl.

**croy<sup>1</sup>** *n* crustacean.

**croy<sup>2</sup>** *n* fish trap; groyne; breakwater.

**cru** *n* enclosure.

**crub** *n/v* curb.

**cruck** *v* make lame.

**crud** *n* curd.

**cruddle** *adj* curdled.

**cruddle, crudle** *v* curdle.

**cruds** *npl* curds.

**cruels** *npl* scrofula.

**cruet** *n* carafe, decanter.

**crufe** *see* **cruive<sup>1</sup>**.

**crulk** *v* bend; **crulk yer hochs** kneel.

**cruisle, crusle** *n* oil lamp.

**cruive<sup>1</sup>, crufe** *n* pen, pigsty; hovel.

**cruive<sup>2</sup>** *n* wicker fish trap.

**crummet, crummie** *adj* crooked-horned.

**crummie** *v* crumble.

**crummock** *n* shepherd's crook, staff; walking stick.

**crump** *adj* crisp. • *v* crunch.

**crumple** *adj* crackly; crisp.

**crumshle** *adj* crackly; crisp.

**crunkle** *n/v* crease; crinkle.

**crusle** *see* **cruisle**.

**cry** *n* summons. • *v* call; summon; proclaim, publish; shout; name; **cry in** call in; **cry on** call on.

**cuchil, cuthil** *n* forest.

**cuddle, cuddy** *n* donkey; horse; ass.

**cuddeheels, trenkets** *npl* iron heels on shoes.

**cudding** *n* char.

**cuddom** *v* tame.

**cuddum** *v* train.

**cuddy** *see* **cuddle**.

**cufe** *n* simpleton.

**cuff** *n* nape; scruff.

**cufle** *v* excel.

**culk** *n/v* cook.

**cull** *adj/v* cool.

**culr** *n/v* cure.

**cult, cuitt, cuite, cute** *n* ankle; fetlock.  
**culter** *v* coddle, pamper; indulge; nurse.  
**cull** *n* testicle.  
**cullage** *n* sexual organs.  
**culpable homicide** *n* manslaughter.  
**culroun** *n* rascal.  
**culye** *v* coax, cajole; fondle.  
**cumber** *adj* numbed.  
**cummer**<sup>1</sup> *n* godmother; midwife.  
**cummer**<sup>2</sup> *n* vexation; gossip.  
**cundle, cundy** *n* culvert, drain, tunnel;  
 conduit; apartment; hidden space.  
**cuningar** *n* warren.  
**cunner** *v* scold.  
**cunyle** *n* coin; corner.  
**cupple** *n* couple.  
**curator** *n* guardian.  
**curch** *n* kerchief for the head.  
**curfuffle** *see* **carfuffle**.  
**curie** *n* search.  
**curjute** *v* overthrow.  
**curl-doddle** *n* plantain; scabious.  
**curl-doddles** *n* curled cabbage.  
**curling** *n* game of bowling on ice.  
**curling stane** *n* stone used in curling.  
**curly kall** *n* colewort.  
**curmud** *adj* cordial; intimate.

**curmur** *v* purr.  
**cummurin** *n* murmur; stomach rumble.  
**cum** *n* grain of seed.  
**cumy** *adj* grainy.  
**curpin** *n* rump.  
**curple** *n* crupper.  
**curpon** *n* rump of a fowl.  
**curr** *v* lean; cower; purr.  
**currach** *n* coracle, small boat.  
**curran** *n* currant.  
**currie** *n* small stool.  
**curtill** *n* slattern.  
**cushat, cushie-doo** *n* wood-pigeon;  
 ring-dove.  
**cushin** *n* cushion.  
**cut** *n* appetite; temper.  
**cutchin** *adj* cowardly.  
**cute** *see* **cuitt**.  
**cuthil** *see* **cuchil**.  
**cutikins** *npl* gaiters.  
**cutie** *v* wheedle; guide.  
**cutter** *n* reaper.  
**cuttit** *adj* peremptory; succinct.  
**catty, cuttle** *adj* short. • *n* short pipe.  
**cutty-stool** *n* low stool; stool of penance.  
**cuz** *adj* closely.

## D

**daak** *n* lull.  
**daaken, daakenin** *v* dawn.  
**dab, daub** *v* peck.  
**dab-at-the-stull** *n* pepper and salt.  
**dabber, dever** *v* jabber.  
**dablet** *n* imp.  
**dacent** *adj* decent.  
**dachle** *v* hold back, impede.  
**dacker, dalker** *v* search about; be lightly  
 employed.  
**dackle** *n* suspense; hesitancy.  
**dackile** *adj* pale, livid.  
**dad, dawd** *n* lump; piece. • *v* dash; gust.  
**daddle** *see* **daldle**<sup>2</sup>.  
**dadle** *n* dad, daddy.  
**dae**<sup>1</sup> *v* do; **dae guid** thrive.  
**dae**<sup>2</sup> *n* doe.  
**daeless** *adj* improvident; lazy; useless.  
**dae-na-guid** *n* good-for-nothing, ne'er-  
 do-well.

**daff** *v* frolic, lark; make sport, sport.  
**dafferle** *n* flirtation; frivolity, fun.  
**daffery, daffing** *n* romping.  
**daffin** *n* fun; merry-making.  
**daffins** *n* daffodil.  
**daft** *adj* stupid, silly, foolish; delirious;  
 mad, insane; crazy; doting, infatuated.  
**daftle** *n* fool, halfwit, idiot, simpleton.  
**daftlike** *adj* stupid-seeming.  
**daftness** *n* foolishness.  
**dag** *v* shoot; rain gently.  
**daggle** *adj* drizzling.  
**daggle** *v* lag.  
**dalble** *v* wash imperfectly.  
**dalch, dalgh** *n* dough.  
**dalchle** *adj* doughy.  
**daldle**<sup>1</sup> *n* bib; table napkin.  
**daldle**<sup>2</sup>, **daddle** *v* dawdle; waste time.  
**daldle**<sup>3</sup> *v* dandle.  
**dalgh** *see* **dalch**.

**dalk** *v* smooth down.  
**dalken** *n* decade.  
**dalker**<sup>1</sup> *v* decorate.  
**dalker**<sup>2</sup> *see* **dacker**.  
**daller** *n* dealer.  
**dalligaun** *n* twilight.  
**dalmen** *adj* rare.  
**daine** *adj* modest.  
**dainschoch** *adj* squeamish.  
**daintie-lion** *n* dandelion.  
**daintith** *n* dainty.  
**dainty** *adj* large; thriving; plump.  
**dairt** *n/v* dart.  
**dalse** *v* rot; wither.  
**dalseed** *adj* rotten; spoilt.  
**daith** *n* death.  
**daith-cannle** *n* will-o'-the-wisp.  
**dalver, dever** *see* **daver**.  
**dazzie** *v* dazzle.  
**dale** *n* deal; portion, share. • *v* deal; trade.  
**dale** *n* diving board.  
**dale** *n* goal.  
**dall** *n* doll.  
**dam** *n* urine. • *v* urinate.  
**damasee** *n* damson.  
**dambrod** *n* draughts board.  
**dame** *n* maiden.  
**damishell** *n* damsel.  
**dams** *npl* draughts.  
**dancer** *n* outstanding person.  
**dancle** *n* dancing master.  
**dancin mad** *adj* frantic.  
**dander** *n* stroll. •  
**dander** *see* **daunder**.  
**danders** *npl* clinkers, slag.  
**dandle** *adj* fine; grand.  
**dandrum** *n* freak.  
**dang** *n/v* damn.  
**dannie** *v* dangle.  
**dant** *v* daunt.  
**danton, daunton** *v* subdue; discourage.  
**dare** *n* awe.  
**darg** *n* day's work.  
**darklins** *adv* in the dark.  
**darn** *see* **dern**.  
**darth** *n* dearth.  
**dashelt** *adj* battered.  
**dashing** *n* disappointment.  
**dask** *n* desk; pew.  
**dass** *n* layer.

**datchie** *adj* penetrating; clever.  
**daub**<sup>1</sup> *n* dash.  
**daub**<sup>2</sup> *see* **dab**.  
**dauble** *v* dabble.  
**dauch** *n* heavy dew.  
**daud, dad** *n* dab; drop.  
**daumer** *v* spellbind; stun.  
**dauner, dander** *n/v* amble, stroll.  
**daunton** *see* **danton**.  
**daupit** *adj* imbecile.  
**daur** *n* daring. • *v* dare.  
**daurk** *adj* dark.  
**daut** *v* caress, fondle; cosset, pamper; dote; make much of.  
**dautle, dawtle** *n* darling, dear; darling child; kindness.  
**daver, dalver, dever** *v* stupefy; stun; chill.  
**davielle** *adv* listlessly.  
**davoch** *n* division of land.  
**daw**<sup>1</sup> *n* daybreak. • *v* dawn.  
**daw**<sup>2</sup> *n* sluggard; particle.  
**dawdle** *n* slut.  
**dawghie, dawkle** *adj* moist.  
**dawsle** *adj* stupid; dull.  
**dawtle** *see* **dautle**.  
**day** *n* today.  
**day-daw** *n* dawn.  
**daylicht** *n* daylight.  
**daylgaun** *n* nightfall.  
**daze** *v* stun.  
**dazent** *adj* damned.  
**dazzle** *v* daze.  
**dazzly** *adj* dazzling.  
**de** *art* the.  
**deacon** *n* expert.  
**dean, den** *n* steep little valley; hollow place.  
**dearch** *n* dwarf.  
**deart** *v* raise in price.  
**dearth** *n* price.  
**deasle** *adj* cold; raw.  
**deave** *v* deafen; plague, torment, weary.  
**debosh** *v* debauch.  
**deburse** *v* spend.  
**deceiverle** *n* deceit.  
**decern** *v* decree; judge; determine.  
**dech** *see* **delgh**.  
**decurement** *n* decoration.  
**decree** *n* judgement.  
**decreit** *v* decree.

**decrippit** *adj* decrepit.  
**dede** *see* **deld**.  
**dee** *v* die; de cease; expire.  
**deed** *adv* indeed.  
**deedle** *v* sing low.  
**deedile** *adj* fatal.  
**deef** *n* deaf.  
**deek** *n* look; glance. • *v* spy out.  
**deem** *n* dame; maiden.  
**deemer** *n* judge.  
**deemless** *adj* countless.  
**deem's day** *n* doomsday.  
**deepens** *n* depth.  
**deep plate** *n* soup plate.  
**deevil** *see* **dell**.  
**defalk** *v* relax.  
**defait** *adj* defeated. • *v* defeat, vanquish.  
**defeeckwait** *adj* difficult.  
**defender** *n* defendant.  
**defenn** *n* dirt.  
**defluction** *n* catarrh.  
**deg** *v* strike with a sharp point.  
**deld, dede** *n* death. • *adv* very; **deld auid** very old. • *adj* dead; **deld as a mauk** lifeless.  
**deld-bell** *n* passing bell.  
**deld-hoose** *n* mortuary.  
**deld-ill** *n* mortal illness.  
**deld-kist** *n* coffin.  
**deldile** *adj* deadly.  
**deldman's bellows** *npl* bugle.  
**deld thraws** *npl* death throes.  
**deigh, dech** *v* build.  
**dell, deevil** *n* devil; **dell a haet** damn all, nothing at all.  
**dell's darnin needle** *n* dragonfly.  
**dell's picter bulks** *n* playing cards.  
**deir** *adj* bold; wild.  
**dek** *adj/n* ten.  
**delash** *n/v* discharge.  
**deleerit** *adj* delirious.  
**delf** *n* pit; grave; crockery; clod.  
**delicht** *n/v* delight.  
**delichtsme** *adj* delightful.  
**delt** *v* fondle.  
**deltit** *adj* pampered, petted.  
**delyver** *v* deliberate.  
**dem<sup>1</sup>** *pron* them.  
**dem<sup>2</sup>** *v* dam.  
**demaln** *v* demean.  
**demit** *v* dismiss; resign.

**dempster** *n* judge.  
**den<sup>1</sup>** *n* forecastle.  
**den<sup>2</sup>** *see* **dean**.  
**denner** *n* dinner. • *v* dine.  
**denner piece** *n* packed lunch.  
**dentie** *adj* fair-sized.  
**deny** *v* refuse.  
**deochandorrus** *n* parting drink; stirrup cup.  
**depalrt** *v* depart.  
**depart, depert** *v* part with; divide.  
**depone** *v* declare; testify.  
**depute** *n* deputy.  
**deray** *n* disorder; mirth.  
**derbel** *n* eyesore.  
**derf** *adj* bold, daring; cruel; hardy; sullen, taciturn; obscure.  
**derm, darn** *v* hide, conceal; hearken.  
**derrin** *n* cake of oatbread.  
**deturn** *v* turn aside.  
**deuch** *n/v* drink.  
**deugind** *adj* wilful.  
**deuk** *n* duck. • *v* dip; duck.  
**deuk-dub, deuk's dub** *n* duck pond.  
**deule weeds** *npl* mourning clothes.  
**devall** *v* descend; let fall.  
**devel** *n* heavy blow. • *v* strike, hit.  
**develler** *n* boxer; fighter.  
**dever<sup>1</sup>, deever** *v* be stupid.  
**dever<sup>2</sup>** *see* **dabber**.  
**dever<sup>3</sup>** *see* **daiver**.  
**deviltry** *n* devilry.  
**devise** *v* talk.  
**devol** *v* deviate.  
**devore** *n* service; duty.  
**dew** *adj* damp.  
**dewgs** *npl* rags.  
**dey** *n* dairymaid.  
**diacle** *n* compass.  
**dib** *see* **dub**.  
**dibler** *n* large wooden dish.  
**diceboard** *n* chessboard.  
**dichel** *n* thrashing.  
**dicht** *n* light polish; rub; wipe. • *v* dry, wipe; prepare; polish; rub; decorate.  
**dichtings** *npl* refuse.  
**dick** *adj/n* ten.  
**dict** *v* dictate.  
**diddle** *v* fiddle; shake.  
**diet<sup>1</sup>** *n* journey; outing; meeting.  
**diet<sup>2</sup>** *n* meal.

- diet-book** *n* diary.  
**diet-oor** *n* mealtime.  
**differ** *n* difference; dissent. • *v* dissent.  
**diffide** *v* distrust.  
**digestile** *adj* deliberately.  
**diggot** *n* scamp.  
**dike**<sup>1</sup> *v* dig; pick.  
**dike**<sup>2</sup> *see* **dyke**.  
**dildermot** *n* obstacle.  
**dili** *v* placate.  
**dilly-castle** *n* sandcastle.  
**dilp** *n* trollop. • *v* stalk.  
**dilse** *n* dulse.  
**dimple** *n/v* dibble.  
**din** *adj* dingy; dun-coloured; sallow.  
**din** *n* report, fame; loud talking.  
**ding** *v* drive; dash; bash, beat, thrash;  
**ding doon** overthrow, overcome; **ding**  
**in** drive in; ding on attack; **ding up**  
break up.  
**ding-dang** *adv* helter-skelter.  
**dingle** *v* tingle.  
**dink** *adj* neat; trim. • *v* deck, dress up.  
**dinkle** *adv* trimly.  
**dinnie** *adj* tingling. • *n* vibration; peal. • *v*  
peal; shake.  
**dinnous, dinsome** *adj* noisy; riotous.  
**dint** *n* chance; affection.  
**dippen** *n* riverside steps; washing-place.  
**dird** *n* stroke; bump; achievement. • *v*  
bump; thrust.  
**dirdum** *n* achievement; uproar; tumult;  
retribution.  
**direck** *adj* direct. • *adv* directly. • *v* di-  
rect.  
**dirk**<sup>1</sup> *n* dagger.  
**dirk**<sup>2</sup> *v* grope in the dark.  
**dirkin** *v* eavesdrop.  
**dirl** *n* jar; rattle; stroke; vibration; thrill. •  
*v* jar; pierce; thrill; rattle; reverberate;  
vibrate.  
**dirle-bane** *n* funny-bone.  
**dirlin** *n* vibration.  
**dirr** *adj* numb.  
**dirray** *n/v* disorder.  
**dirrie** *n* tobacco ash.  
**dirt** *n* excrement.  
**dirten** *adj* base; soiled.  
**dirt-flee** *n* dungfly.  
**dirt-hoose** *n* privy.  
**disabuse** *n/v* damage; misuse.  
**disagreeance** *n* disagreement.  
**disannui** *v* obliterate.  
**dischairge** *n/v* discharge.  
**disconvenience** *n/v* inconvenience.  
**disconvenient** *adj* inconvenient.  
**discreet** *adj* obliging.  
**disaise** *n* discomfort.  
**disgeest, digest** *v* digest.  
**dish** *v* butt; destroy.  
**dish cloot** *n* dishcloth.  
**disherten** *v* dishearten.  
**dish-faced** *adj* flat-faced.  
**dishins** *n* drubbing.  
**disjaskit** *adj* depressed, downcast, low-  
spirited; decrepit, dilapidated; tired-  
looking, weary-looking.  
**disjeckit** *adj* dejected, despondent.  
**disjune** *n* breakfast.  
**disloaden** *v* unload.  
**disparit** *adj* desperate.  
**disparpie** *v* scatter.  
**displenish** *v* unfurnish.  
**dissie** *n* light rain.  
**dist** *n/v* dust.  
**distance** *n* difference.  
**distrack** *v* distract.  
**distrackit** *adj* distracted.  
**distrubii** *v* disturb.  
**disty** *adj* dusty.  
**ditt, ditt** *v* indulge.  
**dite** *see* **dyte**.  
**ditt** *see* **ditt**.  
**divert** *n* amusement; comic; diversion;  
entertainment.  
**divider** *n* serving spoon, ladle.  
**divot** *n* clod of turf, sod.  
**dizzen** *n* dozen.  
**dobbie, dobie** *n* dunce; foolish person.  
**docher** *n* durability; wear and tear; wea-  
riness.  
**dochter** *n* daughter.  
**dock** *n* backside; stern of a ship. • *v* clip;  
shorten; spank.  
**docken** *n* dock (plant).  
**docketie** *adj* short and jolly.  
**dockit** *adj* clipped.  
**dockus** *n* something short.  
**docky** *adj* short; neat.  
**dod, dods** *n* petulant fit.  
**dodd** *v* jog.  
**doddle** *v* wag about.

**doddles** *npl* genitals (male).  
**doddy** *adj* petulant; hornless.  
**dodge** *v* jog, trudge along; **dodge awa** trudge on.  
**dodgel, dudgel** *v* hobble.  
**dodgle** *adj* irritable.  
**dodrum** *n* whim.  
**dods** *see* **dod**.  
**doer** *n* steward, factor.  
**dog<sup>1</sup>** *n* blacksmith's lever.  
**dog<sup>2</sup>** *v* skive.  
**dog-hip** *n* dog-rose hip, rosehip.  
**dold** *n* dolt.  
**dolf** *adj* dulled.  
**doll** *n* piece.  
**doin, done, doon, doyn** *adv* very.  
**doister** *n* storm from seawards.  
**doistert** *adj* confused.  
**dolt** *n* small copper coin.  
**dolted** *adj* crazy.  
**dolter** *v* stagger, totter.  
**doltert, doittert** *adj* witless; senile.  
**doittrie** *n* dotage.  
**doldies** *n* droppings.  
**dole** *n* fraud; malice.  
**dolent** *adj* mournful.  
**doless** *adj* helpless.  
**doll** *n* pigeon dung.  
**dollie, dowie** *adj* dull; wearied.  
**dolver** *n* anything large.  
**dominie** *n* schoolmaster, teacher.  
**doncle** *n* clown, buffoon.  
**done** *see* **doin**.  
**donle** *n* hare.  
**donk** *adj* damp.  
**donnar** *v* stupefy.  
**donnar'd** *adj* stupefied.  
**donn'd** *adj* fond.  
**donner** *v* daze.  
**donnert** *adj* doltish, slow-witted; stunned, stupefied.  
**donsie** *adj* over-neat; restive; unlucky, hapless; wretched.  
**doo, dow** *n* darling; dove; pigeon.  
**dooble** *n* duplicate. • *v* double.  
**doocot, dowcate** *n* dovecote; pigeon-hole.  
**doodle** *v* dandle.  
**doof** *n* soft blow.  
**dook, douk** *n* plunge into water; bath; dip. • *v* immerse; bathe; dip; dive.

**dookin** *n* immersion; soaking.  
**dool, dule** *n* grief, sadness; suffering. • *v* grieve.  
**doolle<sup>1</sup>** *n* hobgoblin; spectre.  
**doolle<sup>2</sup>, dulle** *adj* doleful.  
**doolsome** *adj* doleful.  
**doolzie** *n* light-minded woman.  
**doom** *n* sentence. • *v* condemn.  
**dooms** *adv* very.  
**doon<sup>1</sup>** *v* upset overthrow.  
**doon<sup>2</sup>, doun** *adv* down.  
**doon<sup>3</sup>** *see* **doin**.  
**doon-brae** *adv* downwards.  
**doon-haud** *n* handicap.  
**doon-hauden** *adj* repressed.  
**doon-richteous** *adj* downright.  
**doon-sittin** *n* sitting.  
**doon-tak** *n* degradation, humiliation; disparagement.  
**doonfa** *n* declivity.  
**doonset** *n* settlement.  
**doonthro'** *adv* in the low country.  
**doonwith, doonwi** *adj* descending. • *adv* downhill; downwards.  
**door-cheek** *n* doorway.  
**doorstane** *n* doorstep.  
**doosht** *v* throw down.  
**doot** *n* qualm.  
**dootless** *adv* indubitably.  
**doots** *npl* misgivings.  
**dootsome** *adj* uncertain; undecided; vague.  
**dorb** *n* peck.  
**dorbel** *n* unseemly thing.  
**dorbie** *n* mason, stonemason.  
**dore-crook** *n* hinge; hasp.  
**dorestane** *n* threshold.  
**dorlach** *n* short sword.  
**dorie** *n* piece.  
**domel** *n* horse's anus.  
**doroty** *n* doll.  
**dort** *n* huff; petulance.  
**dortie, dorty** *adj* supercilious; pettish.  
**dorts** *npl* sulks.  
**dorty** *see* **dortie**.  
**doss<sup>1</sup>** *n* tobacco pouch.  
**doss<sup>2</sup>** *v* pay down; **doss doon** toss down.  
**doss<sup>3</sup>** *adj* dozy, stupid; neat, tidy.  
**doss<sup>4</sup>** *n* bow of ribbon.  
**dote** *n* dowry.

**dottar, dotter** *v* dodder, become senile.  
**dottelt** *adj* senile.  
**dotter** *see* **dottar**.  
**dotterel** *n* dotard.  
**dottle** *n* small piece; cigarette butt; pipe ash; short person; stopper; dotage.  
**douce** *adj* amiable; decorous; gentle; respectable, sedate, staid; sweet; sober; **douce-gaun** prudent.  
**dought** *n* stroke, blow.  
**doughtie, doughty** *adj* doughty; valiant.  
**douf** *v* grow dull; slumber.  
**douff** *n* heavy blow. • *v* strike; drive.  
**doufness** *n* dullness.  
**dought** *n* strength.  
**douk<sup>1</sup>** *v* duck; bow.  
**douk<sup>2</sup>** *see* **dook**.  
**dount, dunt** *n* strike; blow.  
**doup<sup>1</sup>** *v* bend forwards; lour.  
**doup<sup>2</sup>** *see* **dowp**.  
**dour** *adj* austere, bleak; grim, stern, humourless, intractable; determined, dogged; hardy; sullen, taciturn; unyielding; barren.  
**dourlie** *adv* sullenly.  
**douse** *adv* solid.  
**dout** *n/v* doubt.  
**douth** *adj* dull.  
**doutless** *adv* doubtless.  
**doutsome** *adj* doubtful; hesitant.  
**dove** *v* dote; doze.  
**dove-dock** *n* coltsfoot.  
**dover** *n* nap, snooze. • *v* drowse, nod off, snooze; sleep.  
**dovle** *adj* imbecilic. • *n* imbecile.  
**dow<sup>1</sup>** *n* worth.  
**dow<sup>2</sup>** *v* be able; thrive; dwindle.  
**dowcate** *see* **doocot**.  
**dowf** *adj* inert; useless; insensitive.  
**dowfart** *adj* delicate, disconsolate, dismal, dispirited, doleful, dull, melancholy, mournful, sad, spiritless, unhappy, glum.  
**dowie, dollie** *adj* sad gloomy. • *v* ail.  
**dowlle** *adv* mournfully; sadly.  
**dowkar, douker** *n* diver.  
**dowl** *n* large piece.  
**dowless** *adj* feeble.  
**downans** *npl* green hillocks.  
**downby** *adv* downwards; down the way.  
**downcast** *n* overthrow.

**down-ding** *n* heavy shower.  
**downie** *n* duvet.  
**downset** *n* beginning setback.  
**dowp, doup** *n* bottom; backside, buttocks, posterior; **dowp doon** *v* sit.  
**dowp-skelper** *n* bottom-smacker.  
**dowt** *n* cigarette butt.  
**doxle** *adj* lazy.  
**doyce** *v* thump dully.  
**doyn** *see* **doin**.  
**dozen** *v* stupefy.  
**drabbie** *v* make dirty.  
**drabloch** *n* refuse, trash.  
**drachle** *n* slow mover.  
**drachtit** *adj* harnessed.  
**draff** *n* remains of malted barley.  
**draigle<sup>1</sup>** *n* small quantity.  
**draigle<sup>2</sup>** *v* bedraggle; trail in mud.  
**draigon** *n* dragon; kite.  
**draik** *v* drench.  
**dram<sup>1</sup>** *n* tot of liquor.  
**dram<sup>2</sup>** *adj* melancholy.  
**drame** *n/v* dream.  
**drammach<sup>1</sup>, drammock** *n* mix of meal and water.  
**drammach<sup>2</sup>, dremmach** *adj* whining.  
**drangle** *v* loiter behind.  
**drant, drunt** *n/v* drawl.  
**drap** *n/v* drop.  
**drapple** *n* drop.  
**drappit eggs** *n* fried eggs.  
**drars** *npl* drawers, pants.  
**draucht** *n* facial feature; sheep's entrails. • *v* gasp for breath.  
**draughty** *adj* artful.  
**draunt** *n/v* whine.  
**drauntin** *n* tedious talk.  
**drave** *n* haul; herd; herring fishing; shoal.  
**draw** *v* milk; **draw a leg** pull a leg.  
**drawi** *v* act slowly.  
**drawile** *adj* slow; slack.  
**dread** *v* suspect.  
**dredge-box** *n* flour box.  
**dree** *n* fear. • *v* endure; undergo.  
**dreeble** *n/v* dribble.  
**dreedie** *v* dwindle.  
**dreel** *n* ploughed furrow. • *v* drill; hustle.  
**dreep, dreip** *n* drip. • *v* drip; drain.  
**dreezie** *n/v* drizzle.  
**dreg** *n/v* dredge.

**dreich** *adj* bleak; depressing; dismal; drab; dreary, boring, wearisome, dull; godforsaken; monotonous; persistent; tardy; tedious.

**dreichle** *adv* monotonously.

**dreid** *n* dread.

**dreik** *n* excrement.

**dreip** *see* **dreep**.

**dremmach** *see* **drammach**.

**dress** *v* iron; neuter; treat well; chastise.

**dresser** *n* kitchen sideboard.

**drib** *n* drop.

**dribble** *n/v* trickle; tipple.

**driddle** *v* spill.

**drien** *adj* driven.

**drleshach** *n* ashes of peat fire.

**driffle** *n* drizzle.

**drift** *n* delay; flying snow. • *v* delay; put off.

**dring<sup>1</sup>** *n* wretch.

**dring<sup>2</sup>** *v* delay.

**dring<sup>3</sup>** *v* sing slowly; sing (kettle).

**dringle** *v* delay.

**drite** *n* excrement, faeces. • *v* defecate, excrete.

**drither** *v* fear, dread.

**drizzle** *v* walk slowly.

**drob** *n* thorn.

**droch, drolch** *n* dwarf.

**drochle** *n* puny person.

**drochlin** *adj* dwarfish; puny.

**droddum** *n* backside.

**drods** *n* petulance.

**drog** *n/v* drug.

**droggie** *n* apothecary; pharmacist.

**droguery** *n* medicines.

**droich** *see* **droch**.

**drook, drouk** *v* drench, saturate, soak, sop, steep.

**drookit, droukit** *adj* soaked, drenched.

**drooi** *v* trill; quaver.

**droon** *v* drown.

**droondit** *adj* drowned.

**droop** *adj* dripping.

**droosle** *adj* drowsy.

**dropple** *n* dram.

**dross** *n* coal dust.

**drotch** *v* dangle.

**drotchel** *n* idle woman.

**drouble, druble** *adj* dark; troubled.

**drouchit** *adj* parched.

**drouerle** *n* illicit love.

**drouk** *see* **drook**.

**droukit** *see* **drookit**.

**drouth** *n* thirst; drinker, drunkard, tippler; drought, dry weather. • *v* thirst.

**drouthle, drouthy** *adj* thirsty; dry; alcoholic.

**drouthieness** *n* drunkenness, intoxication.

**drove** *v* drive cattle.

**drowe, drow** *n* fainting fit; spasm.

**drowle** *adj* moist; misty.

**drowrle** *n* troth.

**druble** *see* **drouble**.

**drucken** *adj* drunken.

**drug** *v* pull hard.

**druille** *adj* muddy; troubled.

**drum<sup>1</sup>** *n* hill; knoll; ridge.

**drum<sup>2</sup>** *adj* discontented; glum; gloomy.

**drumble** *v* make muddy.

**drumle** *adj* cloudy, turbid; troubled; muddy.

**drune** *n* drone; murmur.

**drunkart** *n* drunkard.

**drunt** *see* **drant**.

**drush** *n* bits; dross; peat dust.

**drutle** *v* excrete.

**drutlin** *adj* piddling.

**dryachtie** *adj* dryish.

**dry-dam, dry-darn** *n* constipation.

**dry dyke** *n* drystone wall.

**dry siller** *n* hard cash.

**dub, dib** *n* small pool of rainwater; puddle; pond.

**dub-skelper** *n* one who goes hell-for-leather.

**dud** *n* rag; poor clothing.

**duddle** *adj* ragged, tattered. • *n* rag; poor clothing.

**duddroun** *n* slut.

**dudgel** *see* **dodgel**.

**duds** *npl* rags.

**duffart** *n* dull person.

**duffle** *adj* inferior; soft; spongy.

**dug** *n* dog.

**dulce** *adj* sweet.

**dule** *see* **dool**.

**duile** *see* **doolie<sup>2</sup>**.

**duillion** *n* large piece.

**dulse** *n* edible seaweed.

**dult** *n* dolt.

**dumb-deld** *n* midnight.

**dumble** *n* mute.

**dumfooner** *v* amaze, astonish, astound, dumbfound.

**dumfoonert** *adj* aghast; bewildered; speechless.

**dummie** *n* mute.

**dump** *v* beat; kick.

**dumph** *adj* dull.

**dun** *n* low hill; hill fort.

**dunch** *n* bump. • *v* butt.

**dunch** *v* push; jog; thump.

**dunchy** *adj* squat.

**dung** *adj* exhausted.

**duniwassal** *n* follower of a chief.

**dunk** *adj/n* damp.

**dunkle** *n* dint; dimple.

**dunner** *n* reverberation; rumble; thunderous noise. • *v* bang; reverberate; rumble; sound like thunder.

**dunnie** *n* basement.

**dunt** *n* bump, blow, thud, thump, dent; impact; indentation; insult, jibe; palpitation; wound. • *v* bash, bump, dent, knock; strike, slap; thud; palpitate.

**dunter** *n* dolphin.

**dunty** *n* doxy.

**durgy** *adj* thick.

**durk** *v* ruin.

**durr** *v* deaden pain.

**dursie** *adj* unrelenting.

**dush** *v* push.

**dusty miller** *n* primula.

**dute, dutt** *n/v* doze.

**dwable** *adj* flexible; weak.

**dwadie** *v* tarry.

**dwaible** *adj* flexible; pliable; pliant.

**dwaibile** *adj* frail; infirm.

**dwail** *v* dwell.

**dwaillion, dwailling** *n* dwelling.

**dwam** *n* daydream, reverie; faint, swoon.

• *v* daydream; faint, swoon; nap.

**dwamfle** *adj* sagging.

**dwamie, dwamy** *adj* dreamy; faint.

**dwang** *n* wooden strut; labour; toil. • *v* compel; constrain; force.

**dwine, dwyne** *n* decline; waning. • *v* decline; wane; pine; fade; waste away.

**dwingle** *v* loiter.

**dwylbe** *n* very tall, thin person.

**dwyne** *see* dwine.

**dyester** *n* dyer.

**dyke, dike** *n* wall; hedge.

**dyke-louper** *n* trespasser; libertine.

**dyker** *n* wall-builder.

**dyoch** *n* drink.

**dyow** *n* dew.

**dyster** *n* dyer.

**dyte<sup>1</sup>, dite** *adj* stupid.

**dyte<sup>2</sup>** *n* written account.

**dyvour** *n* debtor; bankrupt; rogue.

## E

**e** *art/pron* the.

**ear** *adv* early.

**earest** *adv* especially.

**earn<sup>1</sup>** *v* coagulate.

**earn<sup>2</sup>** *see* erne.

**easdom** *n* comfort.

**easel, eassel** *adv* eastwards.

**easement** *n* ease; relief.

**easin** *n* eaves; horizon.

**easter** *adj* eastern.

**eastiin** *adj* easterly, eastward.

**eastilns** *adv* eastwards.

**easy-osle** *adj* easy-going.

**eat** *n* banquet, feast.

**eat-malt** *n* parasite.

**ebb** *n* foreshore, seashore.

**echt** *adj* eight, eighth. • *n* eight.

**eckies** *npl* ecstasy tablets.

**eckle-feckle** *adj* cheery.

**edgie** *v* be quick.

**ee** *n* eye.

**ee-bree** *n* eyebrow.

**ee-breer** *n* eyelash.

**eedol** *n* idol.

**eejit** *n* dunderhead.

**eekfow** *adj* equal.

**eeksie-peeksie, eeksy-peeksy** *adj* of one kind; much alike.

**eel** *n* oil.

**eelid** *n* eyelid.

**eelle dolly** *n* oil lamp.

**eelist, eelast** *n* eyesore; grievance.

**eelyin** *adj* vanishing.

**eemir** *n* humour.

**eemls** *adj* insecure.  
**eemock** *n* ant; elf, fairy.  
**een'** *npl* eyes.  
**een<sup>2</sup>** *adv* simply.  
**e'en<sup>1</sup>** *adj* even. • *adv* even, even so; nevertheless.  
**e'en<sup>2</sup>** *n* evening.  
**eenbright** *adj* shining.  
**e'end** *adj* even; straight; **eend-on** continuous.  
**eenil** *v* be jealous.  
**eenin** *n* evening.  
**eenilns** *see* **elldns**.  
**e'enow** *adv* at present.  
**eeriorums** *n* details  
**eer** *pron* your.  
**eeran** *n* errand.  
**eeran-loon** *n* errand-boy.  
**eerle** *adj* apprehensive; timorous.  
**eerisome** *adj* causing fear.  
**eeze** *n/v* use.  
**eezefae** *adj* useful.  
**eezeless** *adj* useless.  
**eesicht** *n* eyesight.  
**eeswal** *adj* usual.  
**eet** *n* custom.  
**eetch** *n* adze.  
**eetim** *n* item.  
**effeck** *n* effect.  
**effeckwal** *adj* effectual.  
**effeir** *v* relate.  
**eft<sup>1</sup>** *n* aft.  
**eft<sup>2</sup>, efter** *adv/prep* after.  
**aftercast, eftercome** *n* aftermath, consequence, result.  
**aftergalt** *adj* fit; modest. • *n* outcome.  
**afterhend** *adv* afterwards.  
**eterins** *npl* consequences.  
**etter lther** *adj* consecutive. • *adv* one after another.  
**eternuin** *n* afternoon.  
**etowards** *adj* afterwards.  
**egg-bed** *n* ovary.  
**ei** *pron* he.  
**eldent** *adj* diligent; efficient; intent.  
**eiffest** *adv* especially.  
**elk<sup>1</sup>** *n* codicil; extension; increase; supplement; patch. • *v* add, augment; enlarge; increase; patch; **elk tae** supplement; **elk up** top up.  
**elk<sup>2</sup>** *see* **ilk**.

**elld, yeild** *n* antiquity; old age; stage of life, age. • *v* grow old.  
**elldns, eenlins, yeildns** *adj* of equal age; **ellns wi** contemporary. • *npl* persons of the same age.  
**elldt** *adj* aged.  
**eind** *n* breath.  
**eir** *n* fear.  
**eirack** *see* **errak**.  
**eirne** *see* **ern**.  
**eiry** *see* **erie**.  
**eistit** *adv* rather.  
**eithlie, eithly** *adv* easily.  
**eizel, izel** *n* hot ember.  
**elaskit** *adj* elastic.  
**elbuck** *n* elbow.  
**eld** *v* grow old.  
**elder** *n* lay officer of the church.  
**eldin, elldin** *n* fuel.  
**eldren** *adj* elderly.  
**eldritch** *adj* ghostly, supernatural, unearthly.  
**eleck** *v* elect.  
**eleevin** *adj/n* eleven.  
**eleevint** *adj* eleventh.  
**elenge** *adj* foreign.  
**Elfin** *n* fairyland.  
**elf-ring** *n* fairy ring.  
**elde** *v* abolish; eliminate; annul; cancel.  
**eller** *n* elder.  
**ellwan** *n* measuring rod, yardstick.  
**elne, ell** *n* unit of measure.  
**eirisch, elrick** *adj* elvish; frightening.  
**else** *adv* already.  
**elsh, elsyn** *n* awl.  
**ely** *v* disappear gradually.  
**eme** *n* uncle.  
**emerant** *n* emerald.  
**emmis** *adj* variable.  
**emmit** *n* ant.  
**emmledeug** *n* offal.  
**emmock** *n* ant.  
**empash** *v* hinder.  
**empress** *n* enterprise.  
**en, end** *n* room; end. • *v* end; kill.  
**endie** *adj* egoistic.  
**endlang** *adv* along.  
**endurement** *n* endurance.  
**eneuch** *adj* adequate; enough. • *adv/n* enough.  
**engage** *v* pray.

**Englify** *v* anglicise.  
**English pancake** *n* pancake.  
**enkeerloch** *adj* hot-tempered.  
**enkerly** *adv* inwardly; ardently.  
**enlang** *adv* lengthwise; straight on.  
**enless** *adj* long-winded.  
**enlicht** *v* enlighten.  
**enner** *adj* inner.  
**ennermaist** *adj* nethermost.  
**ense, ens, enze** *adv* otherwise, else.  
**entry** *n* alley; doorway; lobby; porch.  
**enweys** *adv* straight ahead; successfully.  
**equal-aqual** *adj* equally. • *n* balance; quits.  
**erast** *adv* soonest.  
**erch** *n* arch.  
**erd, erde** *n* earth.  
**ereck** *v* erect.  
**erethestreen** *n* night before last.  
**erf<sup>1</sup>** *adj* unwilling.  
**erf<sup>2</sup>, erfe** *adv* near.  
**ergh** *adj* hesitant; shy. • *adv* insufficiently.  
**erghness** *n* timidity.  
**erie, eiry** *adj* afraid.  
**erle, arle** *v* betroth.  
**erlis** *n* earnest.  
**erm** *n* arm.  
**ermit** *n* earwig.  
**ern, earn, erne, eirne** *n* eagle; sea eagle.  
**ernand** *adj* running.  
**erp** *v* harp on a topic.  
**errak, eirack** *n* chicken; pullet.  
**Erse** *adj/n* Gaelic.  
**erse** *n* hinterland.  
**ert** *v* urge; prompt.  
**ertand** *adj* ingenious.  
**erthilns** *adv* earthward.  
**eruuction** *n* outburst.  
**esh** *n* ash tree.  
**esk** *n* newt.  
**eskin** *n* hiccup.  
**esp** *n* aspen.  
**esplin** *n* youth, growing lad.  
**ess** *n* ace.  
**essock** *n* dipper.  
**est** *n* nest.  
**estate** *n* social group.  
**ester** *n* oyster.  
**estilns** *adv* rather.  
**eterie, etrie, etry** *adj* keen; sharp; hot-headed.

**eth** *adj* easy.  
**ether<sup>1</sup>** *n* adder.  
**ether<sup>2</sup>** *n* udder.  
**etin** *n* giant, ogre.  
**etion** *n* race, stock.  
**etnach** *adj* of juniper.  
**etrie, etry** *see* eterie.  
**ett, eet** *n* habit, custom.  
**etter** *n* pus. • *v* fester, suppurate.  
**ettercap** *n* spiteful person.  
**ettering** *adj* festering.  
**ettle** *n* aim, ambition; attempt, effort. • *v* aim, aspire; assess; attempt, try; guess; guide; intend; **ettle at** get at.  
**even** *v* compare; equal.  
**evendown, evendoun** *adj* perpendicular, straight; honest; emphatic; impeccable. • *adv* thoroughly.  
**evenlie** *adj* level.  
**evenliness** *n* equanimity.  
**even on** *adv* continuously; incessantly.  
**ever-bane** *n* ivory.  
**everich** *adj* every.  
**evident** *n* evidence.  
**evill** *adj* worn-out.  
**evin** *adj* equal; indifferent.  
**evite** *n* dodge. • *v* avoid, evade, shun.  
**evleit** *adj* active.  
**ewder, ewdruch** *n* bad smell.  
**ewest** *adj* closest.  
**ewln** *adv* straight.  
**examln** *n* examination. • *v* examine.  
**excep** *prep* except.  
**exclaim** *n* exclamation.  
**exem** *v* examine.  
**exemp** *n* exemption. • *v* exempt.  
**exercise** *v* explain Scripture.  
**exles** *npl* hysterics.  
**exoner** *v* relieve.  
**exoust** *v* exhaust.  
**expeck** *v* expect.  
**expensive** *adj* extravagant.  
**explore** *n* exploration.  
**expoon, expone** *v* explain; expose.  
**extrae** *adj* extra.  
**ey** *n* isle.  
**eydent** *adj* assiduous; attentive; conscientious; diligent; industrious.  
**eyn** *n/v* end.  
**eyven** *adj* even.  
**ezle** *n* spark of fire.

## F

**fa<sup>1</sup>** *adv* who.

**fa<sup>2</sup>, faw** *n* fall. • *v* fall; slump; fare; de-serve; **fa wi bairn** become pregnant.

**fa<sup>3</sup>** *see* **fail**.

**faan** *adj* fallen.

**facepiate** *n* face.

**facie** *adj* bold; cheeky; eloquent.

**factor** *n* agent, manager; land steward.

**faddom** *n/v* fathom.

**fader** *see* **faither**.

**fadge** *n* faggot.

**fae<sup>1</sup>** *adv/prep* from.

**fae<sup>2</sup>** *pron* who.

**fae<sup>3</sup>** *n* foe, enemy.

**faem, faim** *n/v* foam.

**faeman, faman** *n* enemy.

**faff** *v* fan.

**faffer** *n* fan.

**fag** *v* flag.

**faggald** *n* faggot.

**faggie** *adj* tiring.

**fagsum** *adj* wearisome.

**faik<sup>1</sup>** *n* razorbill.

**faik<sup>2</sup>** *v* fold; reduce a price.

**fail** *see* **feal<sup>1</sup>**.

**fail-dyke** *n* dyke of sods.

**failed** *n* infirm.

**failye** *v* be in want.

**failzie** *n* failure.

**faim** *see* **faem**.

**fain<sup>1</sup>** *adj* damp.

**fain<sup>2</sup>** *adj* amorous; fond. • *adv* gladly.

**fainness** *n* affection.

**faintice** *n* dissembling.

**faints, feints** *npl* partly distilled spirits.

**faipie** *n* drooping lip.

**fair** *adj* absolute.

**fair** *adj* apt; ready; likely; complete, utter. • *adv* completely, entirely; frankly, openly; utter; **fair ca'in** smooth-tongued; **fair duin** broken-down; **fair duin** dog-tired; **fair fa'** good luck to; **fair fleggit** terrified; **fair oot** candid, down-to-earth; **fair-faced** suave; **fair-farran** plausible, specious; **fair-farrand** fair-faced; **fair-spoken** frank.

**faird<sup>1</sup>** *n* course; enterprise.

**faird<sup>2</sup>, fard** *v* paint.

**fairdle** *adj* passionate; angry.

**fairfle** *n* skin eruption.

**fairin, fairing** *n* gift from a fair; deserts; fare.

**fairly** *adv* surprisingly.

**faisible** *adj* feasible; presentable.

**faither, fader** *n/v* father.

**faitley** *adv* neatly.

**faizart** *n* effeminate man; androgyne.

**faize** *v* fray; roughen; flatter.

**fake** *v* believe.

**faid** *see* **fauid**.

**faiderai** *n* gewgaw; whimsy.

**fale** *v* happen.

**fail, fa** *n* trap.

**fail-by** *v* be lost.

**failow** *v* follow.

**faiorum** *n* virility.

**falsehood** *n* forgery.

**falt, faut** *n* want.

**faltan** *n* fillet; ribbon.

**faman** *see* **faeman**.

**famous** *adj* well thought of.

**fan** *adv/conj* when.

**fancy breid** *n* dainties.

**fane<sup>1</sup>** *n* elf; fairy.

**fane<sup>2</sup>** *v* protect.

**fang** *n* suction. • *v* capture; grasp; hold; prime.

**fank** *n* sheep pen. • *v* pen.

**fankelt** *adj* tangled.

**fankle** *n* muddle, tangle. • *v* entangle; ravel; tangle; trap.

**fantice** *n* imagination.

**fantan, fantod** *n* swoon; emotional fit.

**fantoosh** *adj* flashy, showy; fancy, ornate; overdressed; pretentious; trendy.

**far<sup>1</sup>** *adv* where.

**far<sup>2</sup>** *n* appearance.

**farand** *adj* seeming.

**farawa** *adj* remote.

**far-back** *adj* ignorant.

**far-ben** *adj* intimate.

**farcost** *n* trading ship.

**fard** *n/v* paint.

**farden** *n* farthing.

**farder** *adv* further.

**fareweel** *n* farewell.

**far | the bulk** *adj* well-read; erudite; learned.  
**farl** *n* segment of a cake or scone.  
**farran<sup>1</sup>** *adj* starboard.  
**farran<sup>2</sup>** *n* character.  
**farrant** *adj* wise.  
**farrest** *adj* farthest.  
**farseen** *adj* accomplished.  
**fas** *n* knot.  
**fash** *adj* painstaking. • *n* trouble, nuisance; care; anguish, worry; pain. • *v* trouble; anger, annoy, bother, vex; worry; exasperate, irritate, perturb; care; exert.  
**fasherie, fashery** *n* annoyance, vexation, indignation; trouble; care.  
**fashious** *adj* annoying, bothersome, irksome; maddening; peevish, fractious; troublesome.  
**fassit** *adj* knotted.  
**fasson, fassoun** *n* fashion, trend.  
**fast<sup>1</sup>** *adj* hasty; impetuous.  
**fast<sup>2</sup>** *adv* tight.  
**fat<sup>1</sup>** *n* barrel, keg, vat.  
**fat<sup>2</sup>** *pron* what.  
**fa-tae** *n* set-to.  
**fatality** *n* fate.  
**fatter** *v* thresh barley.  
**fattrils** *npl* folds.  
**fauch, faugh** *n* fallow ground. • *v* fallow.  
**fauchie, faughie** *adj* colourless; yellowish; sickly-looking.  
**faucht** *n/v* fight.  
**fauld, fald** *n* bend; enclosure; fold, sheepfold. • *v* bend; enclose.  
**faur** *adv* far.  
**faur-ben** *adj* popular.  
**faurer** *adj/adv* further; farther. • *v* further.  
**faur-seen** *adj* far-sighted.  
**fause** *adj* counterfeit, fake; false; spurious.  
**fausehood** *n* falsehood; fraud.  
**fausont** *adj* decent.  
**faut, faute** *n* fault; want, need. • *v* accuse; find fault with.  
**fauter** *n* offender.  
**favour** *v* resemble.  
**faw<sup>1</sup>** *adj* pale red.  
**faw<sup>2</sup>** *see* fa<sup>2</sup>.  
**fawely** *adv* few.  
**foynd** *v* attempt; endeavour.

**fazart** *adj* cowardly.  
**fe, fee, fie** *n* cattle; beasts; possessions.  
**feal<sup>1</sup>, fail** *n* piece of turf.  
**feal<sup>2</sup>, feale** *adj* faithful.  
**fear** *n* fright.  
**feart** *adj* afraid, frightened.  
**feartle** *n* coward.  
**feasible** *adj* neat; tidy.  
**featless** *adj* feeble.  
**Februar** *n* February.  
**fecht** *n* battle, combat, conflict, fight, fray; pugnacity; struggle. • *v* conflict, fight, struggle.  
**fechter** *n* fighter.  
**fechtln** *adj* pugnacious.  
**feck** *adj* main. • *n* abundance; greater part, majority; **feck o** most of.  
**feckful** *adj* able; capable; dynamic; effective; efficient; rich.  
**fecklie, feckly** *adv* mainly; almost.  
**fecklish** *adj* feeble.  
**fee<sup>1</sup>** *v* engage; hire.  
**fee<sup>2</sup>** *see* fe.  
**feedle** *n* field.  
**feek** *n* methylated spirit.  
**feel<sup>1</sup>, feil** *adj* foolish.  
**feel<sup>2</sup>, feil** *adj* soft; velvety, silky; many.  
**feel<sup>3</sup>** *v* perceive.  
**feem** *n* passion. • *v* fume.  
**feenichin** *adj* dandyish, foppish.  
**feerich** *n* trepidation.  
**feerie** *adj* clever; active; weak-looking.  
**feesan** *n* pheasant.  
**feeth** *n* net.  
**feeze** *n/v* screw; twist; turn; **feeze aff** unscrew.  
**feg** *n* fig; worthless thing.  
**fegs!** *interj* goodness! really!  
**feid** *n* enmity; quarrel; feud.  
**feifteen** *adj/n* fifteen.  
**feifteent** *adj* fifteenth.  
**feignyle** *v* forge.  
**feil** *see* feel.  
**feim** *n* bodily heat; sweat.  
**feingle** *v* fabricate.  
**fell<sup>1</sup>** *n* uncultivated hill; animal hide, sheepskin.  
**fell<sup>2</sup>** *adj* acute; adept, astute; ferocious, fierce; forceful; loud; severe; virulent; hot; biting; strange. • *adv* very; much of; energetically; sternly. • *v* kill.

**fella** *n* fellow.

**felled** *adj* prostrate.

**felter** *v* entangle.

**feltie** *n* fieldfare.

**femmil** *adj* firm.

**fen** *v* fend.

**fend** *n* defence; effort; resistance.

**fend** *v* defend; make shift; maintain; provide; succour; support oneself.

**fendful** *adj* resourceful.

**fendle** *adj* managing; resourceful; thrifty.

**fengle** *v* feign.

**fent** *n* faint; slit. • *v* faint.

**ferē, fier** *n* companion; friend.

**ferlie** *adj* superb. • *adv* wonderfully. *n* curio; marvel; strange sight; wonder. • *v* marvel.

**ferm** *n/v* farm.

**fermer** *n* farmer.

**fermtoon** *n* homestead.

**fermitickelt** *adj* freckled.

**fermitickle, ferntickle** *n* freckle.

**fermowl** *n* nightjar.

**fermyear** *n* last year.

**ferrier** *n* farrier; veterinary surgeon.

**ferry** *v* farrow, produce young.

**ferry-louper** *n* mainlander.

**ferter** *n* fairy.

**fesh** *v* fetch.

**fess up** *v* bring up, rear; nurture.

**fest** *adj* fast; occupied. • *adv* fast.

**festern's een** *n* Shrove Tuesday.

**fethock** *n* polecat.

**fettle, fettil** *n* energy power. • *v* mend, repair; put in order.

**feu** *n* land held on payment of a rent. • *v* grant land rights.

**feuar** *n* one who holds a feu.

**feuch** *n* whiff.

**fewter** *v* bind together.

**fey** *adj* close to death. • *n* omen.

**fiail** *n* vassal; servant.

**fiar** *n* property owner.

**fiars** *npl* fixed grain prices.

**ficher** *v* dabble at work.

**fickle** *adj* tricky. • *v* perplex; puzzle.

**fidder** *v* hover.

**fiddle** *n* violin.

**fiddlie** *n* fiddler.

**fidge** *n* shrug; twitch. • *v* fidget; twitch.

**fidgln** *n* itching.

**fidgin-fain** *adj* quivering with fondness.

**fie** *see* **fe**.

**fiēn** *n* fiend.

**fient** *n* nothing of; devil.

**fier1** *adj* healthy.

**fier2** *see* **ferē**.

**fiercelins** *adv* hurriedly; impetuously; violently.

**fierd** *n* ford.

**fifie** *n* sailed fishing boat.

**fift** *adj* fifth.

**figgleligee** *adj* foppish.

**fike** *see* **fyke**.

**fikie** *see* **fykie**.

**filabeg** *n* kilt.

**filchans** *npl* rags.

**file** *conj* while.

**filiation** *n* paternity.

**filk** *adj/pron* which.

**fill** *adj* full.

**filler** *n* funnel.

**filets** *npl* thighs.

**fill fou** *v* intoxicate.

**fillie** *n* rim.

**fillock** *n* filly, young mare; boisterous wench.

**filsh** *n* lout.

**fin, find** *n* feel. • *v* feel; grope; discover; find; perceive.

**findle** *n* something found.

**findy** *adj* full.

**fine** *adj* likeable; placid.

**fine time o day** *n* pretty pass.

**fineer** *v* ornament; veneer.

**finger neb** *n* fingertip.

**finnan haddie** *n* smoked haddock.

**fippil** *v* whimper; snivel.

**fir** *prep* for.

**fire** *n* fuel.

**fireburn** *n* phosphorescence.

**firefang** *n* fermentation.

**fire-flacht, fire-flaucht** *n* lightning; meteor; shooting star.

**fireratslng** *n* arson.

**firework** *n* firearm.

**firm** *n/v* form.

**firm** *n* fern.

**firmle** *n* quarrel.

**firple** *v* whimper.

**firron** *adj* of the fir.

**first-fit** *n* first visit on New Year's Day;

New Year visitor.

**firsten** *adj* first.

**firth, frith** *n* estuary; long narrow bay.

**fir yowe** *n* pine cone, fir cone.

**fish** *n* salmon.

**fisher** *n* fisherman.

**fish supper** *n* fish and chips.

**fissle** *v* rustle.

**fit<sup>1</sup>** *n* foot; foothold.

**fit<sup>2</sup>** *pron* what.

**fitba** *n* football.

**fitbrod** *n* treadle.

**fitch<sup>1</sup>** *n* tare; vetch.

**fitch<sup>2</sup>** *v* move a short distance.

**fit-dlnt** *n* footprint.

**fite** *adj* white.

**fit for fit** *adj* side by side.

**fit-fowk** *npl* pedestrians.

**fit-road** *n* footpath.

**fitstap** *n* footstep.

**fitsted** *n* footprint.

**fittle** *adj* speedy.

**fittlefle, fittlie** *n* quibble; quirk.

**fittlnlnment** *n* concern; interference.

**fittit** *adj* satisfied.

**fittock** *n* sock.

**fivver** *n* fever.

**fizz** *n* bustle, hurly-burly. • *v* fuss; rage.

**flacht** *n* lock, tress.

**flae** *n* flea.

**flaff** *n* flap; fan; flutter. • *v* flap; fan; flutter; palpitate.

**flag** *v* flog.

**flaich** *n* flea.

**flain** *see* flane.

**flalp, flpe** *n* fall.

**flair** *n/v* floor.

**flaither** *v* wheedle.

**flake** *n* hurdle.

**flam** *n* flame.

**flamfoo** *n* gaudily dressed woman.

**flamp** *adj* inactive.

**flane, flaln** *n* arrow.

**flannen** *n* flannel.

**flansh** *v* flatter.

**flanter** *v* waver; falter.

**flat** *n* floor; saucer; storey.

**flatllns** *adv* flat; horizontally.

**flauch** *v* fly.

**flauch** *n* handful.

**flauchter-spade** *n* turf-cutter.

**flaughter** *v* flicker; flutter; shine fitfully.

**flaunty** *adj* whimsical; eccentric.

**flaw<sup>1</sup>** *n* storm of wind or snow.

**flaw<sup>2</sup>** *v* lie, fib.

**fleasocks** *npl* shavings.

**fleat** *n* saddle mat.

**flech** *n* flea.

**fleckert** *adj* torn; mangled.

**flee** *n/v* fly.

**fleech** *v* flatter.

**fleeing** *adj* flying. • *n* fly-fishing.

**fleeing merchan** *n* travelling salesman.

**fleep** *n* flea.

**fleer, flyre** *v* taunt.

**fleerlsh** *n* steel.

**fleesh, flesche** *n* fleece; horde.

**fleesome** *adj* frightful.

**fleet<sup>1</sup>** *adj* manageable.

**fleet<sup>2</sup>** *n* nets. • *v* float; flow; flood.

**fleetch** *v* cajole, coax, entreat.

**fleetdyke** *n* breakwater.

**fleetful** *adj* fleeting.

**fleg** *n* alarm, fright. • scare, frighten; *v* take fright.

**fleggar** *n* liar; exaggerator.

**fleggit** *adj* scared.

**flesche** *see* fleesh.

**flesh** *n* meat.

**flesher** *n* butcher.

**flet<sup>1</sup>** *adj* dry-spoken; flat. • *v* flatten.

**flet<sup>2</sup>, flett** *n* house.

**fleuk** *see* flook.

**flchan<sup>1</sup>** *n* flake; snowflake.

**flchan<sup>2</sup>** *n* sudden heat; surprise.

**fllicht<sup>1</sup>** *n* mote; speck.

**fllicht<sup>2</sup>** *n* flight, fleeing. • *v* flee.

**fllichter** *n* flutter. • *v* alarm; flutter.

**fllichtle** *adj* capricious.

**fllichtrlf** *adj* fitful.

**fllichty** *adj* flighty.

**fllicker** *v* coax.

**filep** *n* silly fellow.

**flinders** *npl* fragments.

**flndrikl** *adj* flirtatious.

**fling** *n* disappointment; jilting; dance. • *v* jilt; kick; dance.

**flpe** *see* flalp, flype.

**flird<sup>1</sup>** *n* insubstantial thing.

**flird<sup>2</sup>** *v* flaunt; move about restlessly.

**flirdie** *adj* giddy.

**flirldoch** *n* flirt.

**flisk** *n* caper; flick. • *v* caper, frisk, gambol, skip; flick.

**fliskmahoy** *n* giddy girl.

**flisky** *adj* skittish.

**flist** *n* explosion.

**flist** *n* explosion; rage. • *v* fly off in a rage; explode.

**flisty** *adj* stormy.

**flit** *n* removal. • *v* transport; move house.

**flitters** *npl* small pieces; shreds, tatters.

**flitting** *n* moving house.

**floan** *v* court publicly.

**flocht** *n* flight; outburst of feeling; stress. • *v* agitate.

**flochtersome** *adj* joyful.

**flodden** *adj* flooded.

**flodder, flotter** *v* overflow.

**flook, fleuk** *n* flatfish.

**flosh** *n* swamp.

**flot** *n* scum on hot broth.

**flotch** *n* large slatternly woman.

**flotter** *see* **flodder**.

**flottrit** *adj* splashed.

**flourish** *n* blossom. • *v* blossom; embroider.

**flourishin** *n* embroidery.

**flow** *n* bog, marsh, morass, moss, swamp; jot, speck.

**flownle** *adj* light; downy.

**floyt** *n* flute.

**flude, flude** *n* flood. • *v* flood; inundate.

**fluffed** *adj* disappointed.

**fluffer** *v* agitate; excite.

**fluffy** *adj* powdery.

**fluise** *v* blunt.

**flumgummerle** *n* tomfoolery.

**flunce** *v* flounce.

**flunge** *v* skip; caper.

**fluther** *n* rise. • *v* be in a bustle; flutter.

**fly cemetery** *n* fruit slice.

**flype, filpe** *n* brim; turn-up. • *v* turn inside out; flop.

**flyre** *see* **fleer**.

**flyte** *n* debate. • *v* debate; rail, scold.

**flyter** *n* scolding.

**flytin** *adj* quarrelling.

**flyting** *adj* abusive.

**fob** *v* breathe hard.

**fochten** *adj* wearied.

**fode** *n* brood.

**fodgel** *n* plump person.

**fog** *n* moss. • *v* be moss-covered; prosper; eat well.

**foggage** *n* grass left after harvest.

**fogged** *adj* moss-covered.

**foggie, fogle** *adj* dull; mossy. • *n* pensioner; veteran; invalid; old person.

**foggit** *adj* mossy.

**fogle** *see* **foggie**.

**foichel** *n* foal.

**folson** *n* abundance.

**folsonless** *see* **fushionless**.

**foldings** *npl* nappies; diapers.

**folk** *n* relatives; family.

**follower** *n* young.

**fond** *adj* besotted, infatuated, doting; gullible.

**foo** *adv* how; why.

**fool** *n* fowl.

**foon** *n* fund. • *v* found; base.

**foond** *n* foundation.

**fooner** *n* breakdown. • *v* fell, strike down; founder; collapse; prostrate.

**foord, fuird** *n/v* ford.

**fooroch** *n* bustle; haste.

**foos** *n* leek.

**foost, foust, fuist** *n* fustiness; mildew; mould; mouldy smell. • *v* smell bad.

**foust, fuist** *see* **foost**.

**foostie, fousty** *adj* fusty, musty; mouldy; off.

**footer** *see* **fouter**.

**for** *conj* because.

**forat, forad** *adj/v* forward.

**for aye** *adv* perpetually; eternally.

**forbot** *v* forbid.

**forby, forbye** *prep* over and above; beside; past. • *adv* also; besides; furthermore; extraordinarily; much less.

**force and fear** *n* duress.

**forcie** *adj* dynamic; forceful; hustling; lively.

**for common** *adj* commonly.

**fordel** *adj* progressive. • *n* precedence; progress; reserve; store; stock.

**forder** *adj/adv* further. • *n* advancement; aid. • *v* advance; further; promote.

**fordwibelt** *adj* enfeebled.

**fore** *n* profit.

**forebear, forebeir** *n* ancestor.

**forebreist** *n* forefront.

**foreby** *see* forby.  
**forecasten** *adj* neglected.  
**foredone** *adj* worn-out.  
**fore-end** *n* front end.  
**forefoughten** *see* forfochen.  
**foregainst** *adv* opposite to.  
**foregang** *n* apparition.  
**forego** *n* augur, premonition.  
**forehammer** *n* sledgehammer.  
**forehand** *adj* first. • *n* start.  
**forehandit** *adj* provident; rash.  
**foreheid** *n* forehead.  
**foreleit** *v* forsake.  
**foreloppen** *adj* fugitive.  
**foremaist** *adj* foremost.  
**forenent** *prep* facing; opposite.  
**forenoon, forenuin** *n* morning.  
**foresaid** *adj* above-mentioned, afore-mentioned.  
**foresicht** *n* foresight.  
**foreside** *n* front.  
**foresman** *n* foreman.  
**forespoken** *adj* bewitched.  
**foresta1** *n* manger.  
**foresta2** *v* forestall.  
**forethink** *v* reconsider.  
**forethinking** *n* repentance.  
**forethocht** *n* forethought.  
**forethochtie** *adj* prudent.  
**forfair** *v* waste; perish.  
**forfairn** *adj* forlorn.  
**forfeitry** *n* forfeiture.  
**forflitten** *adj* scolded.  
**forfochen, forefoughten** *adj* exhausted, tired; enervated; worn out.  
**forgalther** *v* assemble; associate; congregate; convene.  
**forgaltherin** *n* assembly, meeting.  
**forget** *n* forgetfulness.  
**forgettle** *adj* absent-minded, forgetful.  
**forgle** *v* forgive.  
**forhoo** *v* abandon.  
**forjeskit, forjaskit** *adj* jaded; weary.  
**fork** *n* hunt, quest, search. • *v* search.  
**forkin** *n* crotch.  
**forky** *adj* strong.  
**forkytall** *n* earwig.  
**forlay** *v* ambush.  
**fornent** *adv* directly opposed to; against.  
**fornyaw** *v* tire.  
**fornyawed** *adj* tired.

**for ordinar** *adv* normally, usually.  
**forpit, forget** *n* fourth part.  
**forray** *v* pillage.  
**forrit** *adj* present. • *adv* forward; onward.  
**forritsome** *adj* defiant; forward, pert.  
**forsamekli** *conj* forasmuch.  
**forsee** *v* overlook; neglect.  
**forspeak** *v* overpraise; enchant, bewitch.  
**fors** *n* waterfall.  
**forsweer** *v* forswear.  
**fortalice** *n* fortress.  
**fortell** *n* benefit.  
**forten** *n* fortune.  
**forthens** *adv* at a distance.  
**forthiness** *n* frankness.  
**forthink** *v* repent, rue.  
**forthwart** *n* precaution.  
**forthy** *adj* forward; familiar.  
**fortnicht** *n* fortnight.  
**forvay** *v* go astray.  
**forwondrit** *adj* astounded.  
**forworthin** *adj* execrable.  
**foryet** *v* forget.  
**foryoudent** *adj* exhausted.  
**fos** *n* pit; drowning pool.  
**fosle** *adj* bloated.  
**fotch** *v* flinch.  
**fother** *n/v* fodder.  
**fothersome** *adj* rash; pushy.  
**fots** *npl* leggings.  
**fou, fow, fu** *adj* full; replete; drunk; pompous. • *adv* fully. • *n* fill. • *v* fill.  
**foudrie** *n* lightning.  
**foug** *n* moss.  
**foumart, fowmart** *n* ferret; polecat.  
**foundy** *v* founder.  
**fourneukit** *adj* four-cornered.  
**fousome** *adj* cloying; filling; squalid.  
**foust** *see* foost.  
**fousty** *see* foostle.  
**fout** *n* spoilt child.  
**fouter, footer, fuiter** *n* bungler; slacker; dabbler. *v* potter; trifle; fiddle aimlessly with things.  
**fouterle** *adj* bungling, dithering; fiddly; footling, paltry, trivial; inept; time-wasting.  
**fouth, fowth** *n* fullness; plenty.  
**fouthle, fouthy** *adj* full-seeming; copious; ample; opulent; prosperous, rich.  
**foutle** *adj* ignoble; indecent.

**foutsome** *adj* meddling.  
**fouty** *adj* mean, low.  
**fow** *see* fou.  
**fowe** *n* pitchfork.  
**fower** *adj/n* four.  
**fowert** *adj* fourth.  
**fowerteen** *adj/n* fourteen.  
**fowerty** *n* forty.  
**fowle** *adj* well-off.  
**fowk** *n* folk; humanity; mankind; people; servants, employees.  
**fowmart** *see* founart.  
**fowsum** *adj* over-big.  
**fowsumile** *adj* unpleasantly over-big.  
**foy** *n* celebration.  
**foze** *v* go mouldy.  
**fozie, fozy** *adj* flabby; spongy.  
**foziness** *adv* flabbiness.  
**fra, frae** *see* from.  
**fraca** *n* fracas; friendship.  
**frack, freck** *adj* ready.  
**frae, fra** *prep* from.  
**fraemang** *adv* from among.  
**fraet** *n* superstition.  
**Fraiday** *n* Friday.  
**fraik** *v* flatter, cajole; mollycoddle; maul; linger; shade.  
**fraikie** *adj* coaxing.  
**frail** *n* flail.  
**frainesie** *n* frenzy.  
**fraith** *n/v* froth.  
**frane, frain** *v* insist; interrogate.  
**franent** *prep* opposite to.  
**frath** *adj* reserved; cold.  
**fraucht** *n/v* freight; hire.  
**frawart** *prep* from.  
**frawful** *adj* bold; scornful.  
**freak** *v* fret.  
**freck** *see* frack.  
**freckle** *adj* hot-blooded.  
**free** *adj* brittle; single, unmarried. • *v* acquit; exonerate.  
**freedom** *n* leave.  
**free-living** *adj* self-indulgent.  
**freem, freend** *n* friend, intimate.  
**freenge** *n* fringe.  
**freenless** *adj* friendless.  
**freenlie** *adj* friendly.  
**freenliness** *n* friendliness.  
**freens** *adj* akin.  
**freesk** *v* scratch.

**freest** *n* frost.  
**freet<sup>1</sup>** *n* butter.  
**freet<sup>2</sup>** *v* fret; chafe.  
**free trade** *n* smuggling.  
**freff** *adj* aloof; shy; frigid.  
**freik, frick** *n* strong man.  
**freir** *n* friar.  
**freit** *n* fad; superstition.  
**freith** *v* lather.  
**freitie** *adj* superstitious.  
**frely** *n* beautiful woman.  
**frem, frame** *adj* strange; foreign.  
**fremd** *n* outsiders.  
**fremmit** *adj* alien; strange; unrelated.  
**frenauch** *n* crowd.  
**frenyle** *n* fringe.  
**frequent** *v* associate; hobnob.  
**fresh** *adj* open; sober. • *n/v* thaw.  
**frest** *see* frist<sup>1</sup>.  
**fret** *v* devour.  
**fretty** *adj* fretful.  
**freuchan** *n* toe-cap.  
**fricht** *v* fright; petrify; terrify.  
**frichten** *v* frighten.  
**frichtit** *adj* frightened.  
**frichtless** *adj* fearless.  
**frichtsme** *adj* fearful; frightening, terrifying.  
**frick** *see* freik.  
**frist<sup>1</sup>, frest** *n/v* delay.  
**frist<sup>2</sup>, fryst** *adj* first.  
**frith** *see* firth.  
**fro, froe** *n/v* froth.  
**frog** *n* cloak.  
**froon** *n/v* frown; glower.  
**frosch** *n* rush of water.  
**frost** *n* ice. • *v* be frostbitten.  
**frowdie** *n* lusty woman.  
**frozent** *adj* frozen.  
**frull** *n* frill.  
**frumple** *v* crease.  
**frunsit** *adj* puckered.  
**frunty** *adj* open-mannered; healthy.  
**frush** *adj* brash; crumbly; friable; tender.  
**fry** *n* distraction.  
**fryne** *v* fret.  
**fryst** *see* frist<sup>2</sup>.  
**fryth** *v* fry.  
**fu** *see* fou.  
**fud** *n* short tail of a rabbit; genitals (female).

**fudder<sup>1</sup>** *n* large quantity.

**fudder<sup>2</sup>** *n* scurry.

**fuddle** *adj* short-tailed.

**fudgie** *adj* gross.

**fuff** *n/v* hiss; puff; blow.

**fuffie** *adj* impatient; short-tempered.

**fuffy** *adj/n* fifty.

**fugle** *n* deserter; fugitive; runaway.

**fuld** *n* food.

**full** *n* buffoon, fool.

**full-like** *adj* foolish.

**fuir** *see* foord.

**fuist** *see* foost.

**fuir** *n* foot.

**fuit** *see* fouter.

**fule** *n* fool.

**fullie** *adv* fully.

**fulyle** *n* excrement; manure; filth.

**fume** *n* fragrance.

**fumler** *n* parasite.

**fummie** *n* fumbling. • *v* fumble.

**fumper** *n/v* whimper.

**fumple** *v* crumple.

**fund** *adj* found.

**fundy** *v* stiffen with cold.

**fung** *n* cuff, kick; toss; tantrum, huff. • *v* cuff; sulk; toss.

**funk** *v* strike; kick; become afraid; shy.

**funker** *n* kicker.

**funtain** *n* fountain.

**fup** *n/v* whip.

**fure** *adj* firm; fresh. • *n* strong man. • *v* carry.

**fure-days** *adv* late in the afternoon.

**fureing** *n* freight.

**fur felles** *npl* furry skins.

**furhow** *v* forsake.

**furich** *n* bustle.

**furk** *n* gallows.

**furleth** *n* furrow's length.

**furl o birse** *n* ace of spades.

**furr** *n/v* drill; furrow.

**furrochie** *adj* infirm.

**furth** *prep* outside; beyond. • *adv* beyond; out of doors; forth.

**furthle, furthy** *adj* affable; benevolent, generous; impulsive; unabashed.

**furthille** *adv* frankly.

**fush** *n/v* fish.

**fushion** *n* nourishment; pith; sensation.

**fushionless** *adj* lacking taste, insipid; dull; weak, feeble, ineffectual, wishy-washy; faint-hearted; listless; passive; pithless; withered.

**fusker** *n* whisker.

**fuslin** *adj* trifling.

**fussle, fussy** *adj* dressy, foppish.

**fussle** *n/v* whistle.

**fusslebare** *adj* exposed.

**futebrod** *n* footstool.

**futret** *n* ferret.

**futtle** *v* whittle.

**fuzziness** *n* effervescence.

**fuzzy, fuzzie** *adj* effervescent; feathery; fluffy; fizzing, fizzy; hissing.

**fyke, fike** *n* restlessness. • *v* fidget; jerk; grieve.

**fykerle** *n* fussiness.

**fikie, fykie** *adj* pernickety, finicky, fussy, overparticular; fidgety, restless.

**fyke** *v* befoul; defile; desecrate; pollute; sully.

**fyow** *adj* few; some.

## G

**ga** *n* bile; gall; grudge. • *v* gall.

**gaad** *n* gaff.

**gab** *n* mouth; beak; chatter; tongue. • *v* mock.

**gabbart** *n* sailing lugger.

**gabber** *v* gibber.

**gabble, gabby** *adj* chatty; fluent; loquacious.

**gabbit** *n* gobbet.

**gaberlunzie** *n* beggar; tinker.

**gabers** *npl* fragments.

**gack** *n* gap.

**gad** *n* fishing rod; bar.

**gadder** *see* gaither.

**gadde** *v* talk idly.

**gadgle** *n* fellow.

**gae** *v* go; **gae back** deteriorate; lose ground; **gae frae** abstain; **gae halfers** share equally; **gae hame** die; **gae on** fuss; **gae ower the score** misbehave;

- gae thegither** combine, merge; come together; court; **gae will** stray.
- gae-down** *n* swallowing.
- gaff**<sup>1</sup> *n/v* guffaw.
- gaff**<sup>2</sup> *n* hand-net.
- gaig** *n/v* chap.
- gail** *v* make a piercing noise; break into pieces.
- gaillie** *n* galley; garret.
- gain** *adv* later.
- gainer** *n* gander.
- gainstan** *v* resist, withstand.
- gainter** *v* put on airs.
- gair**<sup>1</sup> *n* pleat.
- gair**<sup>2</sup> *adj* covetous; greedy.
- gaird** *n* guard; watch. • *v* guard.
- galrden** *n* garden.
- gairdner** *n* gardener.
- gaired, gairy** *adj* streaked.
- gairten** *n/v* garter.
- gaislin** *n* gosling.
- gaist** *see* ghaist.
- gait**<sup>1</sup> *n* goat.
- gait**<sup>2</sup> *see* gate.
- gaither, gadder** *v* gather; pull oneself together; recover; save.
- gaithering, gadding** *n* gathering; company.
- gait's hair** *n* cirrus.
- galvel** *v* stare wildly.
- galashes** *npl* galoshes.
- gale** *n* flock (of geese).
- gallant** *v* flirt; show attention to.
- gallepln** *n* domestic servant.
- galliard** *adj* sprightly.
- gallardness** *n* gaiety.
- gallivant** *v* run about idly.
- gallus, gallous** *adj* mischievous, bold; wild; villainous.
- galluses, gallowses** *npl* trouser braces.
- gaioire** *n* glut; plenty.
- galshachs** *npl* sweets.
- galt** *n* neutered sow.
- galyle** *v* roar; brawl.
- gam**<sup>1</sup> *adj* cheerful.
- gam**<sup>2</sup> *n* gum.
- gamaleerie** *adj* tall; awkward.
- gamf, gamph** *v* gape; laugh foolishly.
- gamle** *n* gamekeeper.
- gammal** *v* gobble.
- gammel** *v* gamble.
- gamph** *see* gamf.
- gams** *n* teeth.
- gandy** *v* boast.
- gane** *adj* raving.
- ganelie** *adj* fit; proper.
- gang** *n* gait; journey; passageway; pasture. • *v* go; **gang agley** go astray;
- gang doon** descend.
- gange, gaunge** *v* prate.
- ganger** *n* pedestrian.
- gangin body** *n* tramp.
- gangrel** *n* stroller; vagrant.
- gangs** *n* sheep-shears.
- gansald, gansel** *n* rebuke.
- gansey** *n* jersey; guernsey; jumper; pullover.
- gansh** *v* snatch; snarl.
- gant**<sup>1</sup> *n* gannet.
- gant**<sup>2</sup> *n/v* yawn.
- ganting** *adj* yawning.
- gantry, gantree** *n* stand for bottles.
- gapus** *n* fool.
- gar** *v* cause to happen; coerce; compel; force.
- garbel** *n* fledgling.
- garderobe** *n* clothes cupboard.
- gardle** *n* forearm.
- gardin** *n* chamberpot.
- gardy** *n* arm.
- gardy-bane** *n* arm bone.
- gargrugsous** *adj* austere.
- garmunshoch** *adj* ill-humoured.
- gamel** *n* granary.
- gamel** *see* gimal.
- gamisoun** *n* garrison.
- garrit, garret** *n* watchtower.
- garron** *n* small horse.
- garten** *n* garter.
- garth** *n* enclosure; garden.
- garvie** *n* sprat.
- gash**<sup>1</sup> *adj* ashen-faced.
- gash**<sup>2</sup> *adj* free-spoken. • *n* cheek; prattle. • *v* prattle; talk freely.
- gashlie** *adj* ghastly.
- gasoliere** *n* chandelier.
- gast, ghaist** *n* fright.
- gastrous** *adj* monstrous.
- gate, gait** *n* way; street; tour; trip; conduct.
- gates** *npl* habits.
- gate-slap** *n* gateway.

**gaud**, **gawd** *n* trick; goad.

**gaudsman** *n* ploughman.

**gauffin** *adj* light-headed.

**gauger** *n* examiner of weights and measures, excise officer.

**gauges** *npl* wages.

**gauk** *v* play the fool.

**gaukit**, **gawkit**, **gawky** *adj* foolish; awkward; blundering.

**gaun-about** *adj* itinerant. • *n* vagrant.

**gauner** *v* bark; scold.

**gaunge** *see* **gange**.

**gaut** *n* boar, hog.

**gavei** *n* gable; gavel.

**gavelock** *n* crowbar.

**gaw** *n* weal.

**gawd** *see* **gaud**.

**gawk** *n* clumsy person.

**gawkit**, **gawky** *see* **gaukit**.

**gawpin** *adj* gaping.

**gawsie**, **gawsy** *adj* buoyant; imposing; plump; jolly.

**gean** *n* cherry; wild cherry.

**gear**, **gere** *n* clothes; accoutrements; commodity; effects; estate; livestock; property; possessions; armour; weapons of war.

**gear-gaitherer** *n* hoarder.

**geat** *n* child.

**geck** *v* fool; twit; **geck at** scoff.

**geckin** *adj* playful.

**geck-neckit**, **geik-neckit** *adj* wry-necked.

**ged** *n* pike.

**gee** *n* offence.

**geeg** *n* gibe.

**geenyoch**, **geenoch** *adj* ravenous. • *n* glutton.

**geetsher** *n* grandfather.

**geg**<sup>1</sup> *n* deception.

**geg**<sup>2</sup> *n* poacher's hook.

**geig** *v* creak.

**geik-neckit** *see* **geck-neckit**.

**geing** *n* excrement.

**geli**<sup>1</sup> *adj* intense.

**geli**<sup>2</sup> *n* gale.

**gell**<sup>3</sup> *n* leech.

**geiled** *adj* split.

**geiloch** *n* yell.

**gemm** *n* game.

**gend** *adj* comical.

**gener** *n* gender.

**genie** *n* genius.

**genivin** *adj* genuine.

**gentie**, **genty** *adj* chivalrous; dainty; neat; genteel; graceful; well-bred.

**gentrice** *n* person of honourable birth; gentility.

**genty** *see* **gentie**.

**geo** *n* coastal chasm; creek.

**geordie** *n* yokel.

**gerss** *see* **girse**.

**gester** *v* gesture.

**gestning**, **guestning** *n* hospitable reception.

**get** *n* bastard; brat; child; progeny.

**get** *v* become; beget; find; **get a len o** borrow; **get a sicht o** glimpse; **get by** get through; **get by wi** dispense; **get fou** befuddle; **getroon** accomplish, achieve; **get up in years** age.

**gey** *adj* considerable; fairly. • *adv* considerably; pretty.

**geylies** *adv* pretty well.

**ghaist**, **gaist** *n* soul; spirit; ghost; apparition; wraith.

**ghast** *see* **gast**.

**ghillie**, **gillie** *n* boy; servant, attendant; sportsman's assistant.

**gib** *n* cat.

**gibbery** *n* gingerbread.

**gibbie-gabble** *n/v* prattle.

**gibcat** *n* tomcat.

**gidlie** *adj* godly.

**gie** *v* give; grant; accelerate; **gie a lift tae** encourage; **gie a name** christen; **gie a riddle** embarrass; **gie ower** abandon, cede; **gie ower** desert; give up, abdicate; **gie the door** eject.

**gien** *adj* given.

**gien-horse** *n* gift-horse.

**gif**<sup>1</sup> *conj* if.

**gif**<sup>2</sup>, **gyf** *v* give.

**giff-gaff** *n* mutual assistance; repartee. • *v* bandy.

**gift** *v* present.

**ligot**, **jigot** *n* leg joint of mutton.

**gigsie** *adj* swollen-headed.

**giid** *adj* strong; great.

**giii** *n* cavern; gully; ravine.

**gillie** *see* **ghillie**.

**gillock** *n* gill.

**gillot** *n* filly; young mare.  
**gilp** *v* jerk; spurt; spill.  
**gilple, gilpy** *n* tomboy; roguish boy.  
**gillravage** *n* revelry; riot. • *v* carouse; feast; guzzle; riot.  
**glit** *v* gild.  
**glitit** *adj* gilded.  
**gimmer** *n* two-year old ewe.  
**gimp** *see* **limp**.  
**gin** *conj* before; if; until. • *prep* against; before; by; until.  
**ginge** *n* ginger.  
**gingebroid** *n* gingerbread.  
**ginger** *n* lemonade.  
**gink** *v* snigger.  
**ginkum** *n* mannerism.  
**ginnie** *see* **guddle**.  
**ginnies** *npl* gills.  
**glp** *v* gut.  
**glrd'**, **glrr** *n* moment; girth; hoop.  
**glrd**<sup>2</sup> *v* copulate.  
**girdle, glrl** *n* flat iron cooking plate, grid-dle.  
**glrn** *n* grimace; grin; grumbling; snare, trap; snarl; whine, whining. •  
**glrn** *v* grimace; grin; grouse, grumble; snare, trap; sneer; whine.  
**gimal, glrnel, garnel** *n* granary.  
**girnle** *adj* whining; peevish; querulous.  
**glrr** *see* **glrd'**.  
**glrse, gerse, gress** *n* cress; grass. • *v* pasture.  
**glrsle** *adj* grassy.  
**glrsln** *n* grazing; pasturage.  
**glrsle** *n* cartilage.  
**glrsile** *adj* gristly.  
**glrsiouper** *n* grasshopper.  
**glrst** *n* grist.  
**glrstle** *n* gristle.  
**glrt** *adj* great; large.  
**glrten** *n* garter.  
**girth, gyrth** *n* protection; sanctuary.  
**git** *v* acquire; get; **git abuin** get over.  
**gite** *see* **gyte**.  
**gitter** *n* gutter.  
**given name** *n* Christian name.  
**glzen** *n* gizzard.  
**glizz** *n* countenance; face.  
**gizzen** *adj* leaky. • *v* dry up; split from dryness.  
**glamer** *v* grope.

**glaff** *n* glimpse.  
**glagger** *v* long.  
**glaid'**, **glad** *adj* smooth; slippery.  
**glaid**<sup>2</sup> *n* kite.  
**glalk** *n* glance. • *v* flirt; **glalk wi** trifle with.  
**glalkit** *adj* backward; daft; stupid; irresponsible; thoughtless; clinging.  
**glaim** *v* gleam.  
**glalp** *n/v* gulp.  
**glairle-fairle** *adj* glaring.  
**glaise** *n* warm.  
**glalster** *n* thin covering.  
**glaze** *n* gloss. • *v* glaze.  
**glazle** *adj* glittering; glossy.  
**glammach** *v* grab.  
**glammis, glaums** *npl* pincers.  
**glamour, glammer** *n* enchantment; magic; influence of a charm.  
**glamourle** *n* glamour; witchcraft.  
**glamp** *see* **glaum**.  
**glance on** *v* occur to.  
**glancle** *adj* shiny.  
**glasenit** *adj* glazed.  
**glassin** *n* glasswork.  
**glassin-wricht, glasser** *n* glazier.  
**glaster** *v* bark; bawl; boast.  
**glaum, glamp** *n* snatch. • *v* clutch at; **glaum at** snatch at.  
**glaums** *see* **glammis**.  
**glauin** *n* clamp.  
**glaur** *n* mud; ooze; slime; slipperiness. *v* muddy.  
**glaze** *v* smooth over.  
**glazle** *adj* glassy.  
**glebe** *n* plot.  
**gled** *n* hawk; kite; buzzard; hen-harrier; rapacious person.  
**gledge** *v* look squint.  
**gleed** *n* ember.  
**gleed** *see* **gleid**.  
**gleek** *v* gibe.  
**gleesome** *adj* cheerful.  
**gleet** *n* glistening; shine. • *v* shine.  
**gleg** *adj* perceptive; sharply clever; brisk; clear-sighted; crafty; prompt; speedy; subtle; vivid.  
**gleg-eed** *adj* keen-eyed, sharp-eyed.  
**gleglle** *adv* briskly.  
**gleg-luggit** *adj* sharp-eared.  
**glegness** *n* sharpness; keenness.

**gleg-tonguit** *adj* glib; voluble.

**gleid, gleed** *n* spark; burning coal. • *v* spark.

**gie-man** *n* minstrel.

**gien** *n* dale; valley.

**gient, glint** *n* glance, peep; glint; glitter, sparkle; flash; shine; twinkle; intuition  
• *v* glance; glint; glitter; sparkle; twinkle; flash; slip past.

**Giesca** *n* Glasgow.

**gless** *n/v* glass.

**glasses** *npl* glasses.

**gley** *n* aim; irregularity; squint. • *v* squint.

**gley-eed** *adj* cross-eyed.

**glib** *adj* eloquent; voluble; smooth.

**glib-gabbit** *adj* gossipy.

**glid** *adj* slippery.

**gliff** *adj* instant. • *n* flash; glare; hurried glance; sensation; shock. • *v* look at hurriedly; appal; take fright.

**glim** *n* gleam; glimmer; glimpse.

**gilme** *v* look askance.

**glimmer** *v* blink; wink.

**glimmerin** *adj* peering.

**glinkit** *adj* giddy.

**glint<sup>1</sup>** *adj* vestige.

**glint<sup>2</sup>** *see* **gient**.

**glisk** *n* flash; glance; glancing ray. • *v* glance.

**gliss** *v* shine.

**glister** *n* brilliance. • *v* glisten.

**giit** *n* mucus; phlegm.

**glittle** *adj* very smooth; slimy.

**gloamin** *n* dusk; half-light; twilight.

**gloan** *n* substance; strength.

**glock, glock** *v* gulp.

**giog** *adj* black; dark.

**gioggle** *adj* dark and hazy.

**gloit** *v* work messily.

**glooms** *npl* depression.

**gloove** *n* glove.

**glore** *n* glory.

**glorgie** *adj* mired; besmeared.

**glorious** *adj* hilarious.

**glose, gloze** *n* blaze.

**gloss** *n/v* snooze.

**giotten** *v* thaw slowly.

**gloum** *n* frown; gloom.

**gloup, glupe** *n* cliff hole; cave.

**glour, glowr** *v* stare.

**glousterie** *adj* boisterous.

**glout** *v* pout.

**giowe** *n/v* glow.

**glower** *n/v* gaze; glare; stare.

**glowsterin** *adj* loud-mouthed.

**gloze** *see* **glose**.

**gluff, glump** *adj* sullen.

**giumsh** *adj* sulky. • *n* sour look.

**glundie** *adj* sullen.

**glunsh** *n/v* scowl; pout.

**glunt** *v* look sour.

**glupe** *see* **gloup**.

**glush** *n* slush.

**glut** *n* draught.

**gluther** *v* swallow noisily.

**glybe** *n* glebe, glebe land.

**glyde** *n* nag; old horse.

**gnaff** *n* small stunted thing or person.

**gnap** *n/v* bite.

**gnidge** *v* press.

**gnyaue** *n/v* gnaw.

**go** *n* excitement.

**goad** *n* god.

**goam, gome** *v* care for; greet.

**goat** *n* sea cave; trench.

**gob** *n* beak; mouth; stomach.

**God-left** *adj* God-forsaken.

**godrate** *adj* cool; collected.

**goff** *n* fool.

**goggle** *adj* elegant.

**goif** *see* **gove**.

**goit** *n* fledgling.

**golach** *n* beetle.

**goldie** *n* goldfinch.

**goller, gollar** *n/v* shout, bawl.

**gome** *see* **goam**.

**gomerel, gomeril** *n* silly person, fool.

**goo<sup>1</sup>** *n* gull (bird).

**goo<sup>2</sup>** *n* liking.

**goodman** *see* **guidman**.

**goods an gear** *npl* belongings.

**goodwife** *see* **guidwife**.

**goom** *n* gum.

**goon** *n* gown.

**goonie** *n* nightgown.

**goor** *n* mucus; slime.

**goose-seam** *n* goose grease.

**gorb** *n* glutton.

**gorby** *n* raven.

**gordy** *adj* frosty.

**gorlin** *n* fledgling; urchin.

**gornaw** *n* cormorant.  
**gornai** *n* button.  
**gos** *n* goshawk.  
**goshens!** *interj* gosh!  
**goss** *n* simpleton.  
**gote, got** *n* creek; ditch; drain.  
**goud, gowd** *n* gold.  
**gouden** *adj* golden.  
**goudspink** *n* goldfinch.  
**goudy, gowdie** *n* jewel.  
**gouk** *see* **gowk**<sup>1</sup>, **gowk**<sup>2</sup>.  
**goule** *n* throat.  
**goupin** *see* **gowpin**.  
**gouthart** *adj* in a fright.  
**govance** *n* good breeding.  
**gove, goif** *n/v* gaze; stare.  
**gow** *n* blacksmith; smith.  
**gowan** *n* daisy.  
**gowd** *see* **goud**.  
**gowden** *see* **gouden**.  
**gowf** *n* golf.  
**gowfba** *n* golfball.  
**gowfer** *n* golfer.  
**gowff** *n/v* strike.  
**gowfstick** *n* golf club.  
**gowk**<sup>1</sup>, **gouk** *n* cuckoo; fool, simpleton; April fool.  
**gowk**<sup>2</sup>, **gouk** *v* stare vacantly.  
**gowk-ilke** *adj* stupid-seeming.  
**gowk-spit** *n* cuckoo-spit.  
**gowl** *n/v* howl; yell.  
**gowlie** *adj* scowling.  
**gowp** *n* ache; gulp; stare. • *v* gape; gulp.  
**gowpin, goupin** *n* hollow of the hand.  
**gowpinfui** *n* double handful.  
**gowst** *n* gust.  
**gowster** *n* outburst; swaggerer.  
**gowstie** *adj* desolate; gusty; tempestuous; vast; wasted.  
**grabbie** *adj* covetous.  
**grabble** *n* grab; grasping. • *v* grab.  
**gracie** *adj* devout; virtuous; well-behaved.  
**gracious** *adj* outgoing.  
**gradawa** *n* graduate.  
**grafei** *v* grovel.  
**graff**<sup>1</sup> *adj* coarse.  
**graff**<sup>2</sup> *n* grave.  
**graid** *see* **graith**.  
**grain**<sup>1</sup> *n/v* groan.  
**grain**<sup>2</sup>, **grane** *n* branch; stem.

**gralp** *n* fork; pitchfork. • *v* fork.  
**gralpple** *v* grapple.  
**graisle** *v* crackle.  
**graith, graid, grait** *n* apparatus; belongings; harness; equipment; goods; machinery; tools; medicine; wealth. • *v* prepare, make ready; harness.  
**graithin** *n* outfit; trappings.  
**graithile** *adv* carefully.  
**grailloch** *v* disembowel.  
**gramarye** *n* magic.  
**gramioch** *adj* miserly.  
**gramiochlie** *adv* graspingly.  
**gramshoch** *adj* coarse.  
**gran** *adj* excellent; grand.  
**granbairn** *n* grandchild.  
**grandery** *n* grandeur.  
**grandochter** *n* granddaughter.  
**grane** *see* **grain**.  
**granfaither** *n* grandfather.  
**gran-wean** *n* grandchild.  
**grange** *n* corn farm.  
**granit** *adj* forked.  
**granmither** *n* grandmother.  
**grannie** *n* granny.  
**grannie's mutch** *n* snapdragon; columbine; old-fashioned girl.  
**gransher** *n* great-grandfather.  
**granzie** *n* barn.  
**grashloch** *adj* boisterous.  
**gratis** *adj* gratuitous.  
**gravat, grauavat** *n* cravat; muffler; scarf.  
**graveyaird** *n* graveyard.  
**gravy** *n* sauce.  
**gray** *adj* grey.  
**graybeard** *n* pitcher; stone bottle.  
**greable** *see* **greeable**.  
**great** *adj* boastful.  
**gree** *n* step; degree; prize; pre-eminence; supremacy. • *v* agree; conciliate; correspond.  
**greeable, greable** *adj* agreeable; harmonious; peaceable.  
**greeance, greement** *n* agreement; assent; concord; harmony.  
**green**<sup>1</sup> *adj* young; youthful. • *n* backyard.  
**green**<sup>2</sup>, **grene** *v* crave; yearn, long.  
**greenichie** *adj* greenish.  
**greenin** *n* craving.  
**green lintie** *n* greenfinch.  
**greet, greit** *n* cry. • *v* cry; lament; weep.

**greetle** *adj* weepy.  
**greetin** *n* lamentation.  
**greetin-faced** *adj* moaning.  
**greetin-fou** *adj* maudlin.  
**grice** *see* grice.  
**greit** *see* greet.  
**gremmar** *n* grammar.  
**grene** *see* green<sup>2</sup>.  
**gresp** *n/v* grasp.  
**gress** *see* girse.  
**gret** *adj* great.  
**grew** *n* greyhound.  
**grice, greice** *n* pig.  
**grle** *n* gradation.  
**grleive** *n* farm bailiff; overseer.  
**grlise** *n* young salmon.  
**grim** *adj* roan.  
**grip** *n* mastery. • *v* catch; capture; seize.  
**grippy** *adj* mean, parsimonious.  
**grippiness** *n* avarice; meanness.  
**grippitt** *adj* avaricious.  
**grisk** *adj* avaricious; greedy.  
**grist** *n* girth.  
**grit** *adj* great.  
**groatie buckie** *n* cowrie.  
**groats** *npl* husked oats.  
**groff, grofe** *adj* obscene; strident; vulgar; rough.  
**groncle** *adj* fine.  
**groof** *n* belly.  
**grooflins** *adj* prone.  
**goose** *n* grouse (bird).  
**goosie** *adj* coarse-faced.  
**grosset, grosart** *n* gooseberry.  
**grosset-bush** *n* gooseberry bush.  
**grouk** *v* watch over.  
**grouch** *v* grunt.  
**ground mail** *n* burial rent.  
**ground lair** *n* burial plot.  
**grounge** *see* grunge.  
**growe** *v* develop; grow.  
**growl** *n* grumbler.  
**grown-up** *adj* overgrown.  
**growp** *v* grope.  
**growthe** *n* growth; vegetation; weeds.  
**growthle, growthy** *adj* fertile; humid; lush; thriving; weed-infested; well-grown.  
**growthiness** *n* fertility.  
**grudge** *v* squeeze.  
**grue** *n* half-frozen water.

**grue**<sup>2</sup> *adj* horrible; trembling; • *n* horror; revulsion; tremor. • *v* shudder; creep.  
**grugous** *adj* grizzly.  
**gruishle** *adj* gross.  
**grumlie** *adj* grumbling.  
**grumly** *adj* muddy.  
**grummle** *n/v* grudge; grumble.  
**grumph** *n* grumbler; grunt. • *v* grumble; grunt.  
**grumphle** *adj* grumpy; ill-natured.  
**grumple** *v* feel; palpate.  
**grun** *n* basis; farmland; ground; text.  
**grun-ebb** *n* low tide.  
**grunge, grounge** *v* scowl.  
**grunkle** *n* snout.  
**gruns** *npl* lees; sediment.  
**grunsei** *n* groundsel.  
**grunstone** *n* grindstone.  
**grunzie** *n* mouth; snout.  
**grup** *n/v* grip.  
**grupe** *n* dung trench.  
**grush** *n* grit. • *v* crush; squash.  
**grushie** *adj* thick.  
**gruslins** *npl* intestines.  
**gryce** *n* pig.  
**gryfe** *n* claw.  
**gryking** *n* dawn.  
**gub** *v* beat.  
**gubbing** *n* beating.  
**guddie, ginnle** *n* mess; slovenly person. • *v* catch in the fingers.  
**gude** *see* guid.  
**gudeile** *see* guidlie.  
**gudeman** *see* goodman.  
**gudewife** *see* guidwife.  
**gudge** *n* gouge; dislodge.  
**gudgie** *adj* short and thick.  
**guess** *n* conundrum; riddle.  
**guff** *n* aftertaste; smell; savour; stench.  
**guffie** *v* puzzle.  
**guid, gude, gweed** *adj* good; in-law. • *n* good; (*pl*) livestock.  
**guidal** *n* guidance.  
**guid bit** *n* long time.  
**guid-brither** *n* brother-in-law.  
**guid-dochter** *n* daughter-in-law.  
**guide** *v* control; govern; handle; organise; **guide yerse** behave.  
**guider** *n* manager.  
**guideship** *n* guidance; treatment.  
**guid-faither** *n* father-in-law.

**guld-fowk** *n* fairies.  
**guld-gaun** *adj* flourishing.  
**guidile, guidly, gudelie** *adj* good-humoured; goodly; godly. • *adv* properly.  
**guidman, goodman, gudeman** *n* proprietor; farmer; husband.  
**guldliheld** *n* goodliness.  
**guld-mither** *n* mother-in-law.  
**guld-sister** *n* sister-in-law.  
**guld-son** *n* son-in-law; stepson.  
**guidwife, goodwife, gudewife** *n* farmer's wife; wife; housewife; landlady; matron.  
**guidwilled** *adj* zealous.  
**guidwillie** *adj* benign.  
**guld words** *n* prayers.  
**guiltful** *adj* guilty.  
**guise** *n* masquerade. • *v* disguise.  
**guiser, gysar** *n* one in disguise or wearing a mask.  
**gulder, guldar** *n* threat.  
**gullet** *n* gully.  
**gulliegaw** *v* gash.  
**gullion** *n* marsh; morass.  
**gully** *n* large knife.  
**gullygaw** *n* brawl.  
**gulpin** *n* raw fellow.  
**gulsach** *n* jaundice.  
**gum** *n* condensation; rancour.  
**gumblie** *n* gumboil.  
**gummie** *adj* indistinct.  
**gump** *n* ninny.  
**gumple** *n* excess.  
**gumption** *n* common sense; pluck.  
**gun** *n* pipe for tobacco.  
**gundie** *adj* greedy.  
**gunkie** *n* dupe.  
**gunner** *v* gossip.  
**gurk** *n* fat short person.  
**gurl** *n* gale; gurgle. • *v* gurgle.

**gurlie, gurly** *adj* gnarled; gurgling; savage; surly; stormy.  
**gurr** *n/v* growl.  
**gurthie** *adj* corpulent; heavy; oppressive.  
**guschet** *see* **gushet**.  
**guse** *n* goose.  
**gushel** *n* dam; sluice.  
**gushet, guschet** *n* gusset; gore of skirt.  
**gust** *n* flavour; taste. • *v* taste.  
**gustle, gusty** *adj* appetising; savoury; tasty.  
**gustless** *adj* tasteless.  
**gut** *n* gout.  
**gutcher** *n* grandfather.  
**guts** *n* glutton.  
**gutser** *n* bellyflop.  
**gutsie, gutsy** *adj* gluttonous; voracious; greedy.  
**gutsin** *n* overeating.  
**gutsiness** *n* gluttony; greed.  
**gutter** *n* mire.  
**gutterbluid** *n* guttersnipe.  
**gutters** *npl* puddles; dirtiness.  
**guttie<sup>1</sup>, gutty** *adj* corpulent; pot-bellied; gross; thick.  
**guttie<sup>2</sup>** *n* rubber; catapult.  
**guttle** *v* guzzle.  
**gweed** *see* **gude**.  
**gyf** *see* **gif<sup>2</sup>**.  
**gyle-hoose** *n* brew-house.  
**gymp** *v* gibe; taunt.  
**gynour** *n* engineer.  
**gype** *adj* keen; hungry.  
**gypping** *adj* open-mouthed.  
**gyrth** *see* **girth**.  
**gysar** *see* **guiser**.  
**gyte, gite** *adj* daft; crazy, mad; inflamed; lovesick. • *n* lunatic.  
**gyter** *n* drivel; driveller.

## H

**ha<sup>1</sup>** *v* have.  
**ha<sup>2</sup>** *n* hall; house; mansion.  
**haaf** *n* sea.  
**haaf-net** *n* bag net.  
**haar** *n* fog, mist; hoarfrost.  
**haarle** *adj* foggy, hazy, misty.  
**habber** *v* stutter.

**habbergaw** *n* hesitation.  
**habble** *adj* stiff-jointed.  
**habble-horse** *n* hobby-horse.  
**habble<sup>1</sup>** *n* perplexity; slovenly person. • *v* confuse.  
**habble<sup>2</sup>** *v* snap, growl.  
**habblie** *adj* big-boned.

**hace** *adj* hoarse.

**hachel** *n* slut.

**hachle** *see* **hauchle**.

**hack<sup>1</sup>** *n* adze; muck-rake • *v* chop, cut up, roughen.

**hack<sup>2</sup>** *n* chap.

**hack<sup>3</sup>, heck** *n* wooden frame, rack.

**hackit** *adj* cracked.

**hackle** *n* cockade; cock's neck feathers.

**hack stock** *n* chopping block.

**hackum-plackum** *adv* even-steven.

**had** *see* **haud**.

**haddie** *n* haddock.

**haddin** *n* house; possession.

**ha'door** *n* front door.

**hae** *v* have; take; credit (believe/think);

**hae an ee in** covet; **hae an ee till** desire; **hae wi** go with.

**haem-houghed** *adj* knock-kneed.

**haet** *n* least thing.

**haffet, haffit** *n* sidelock; temple; side of the head.

**hafflin** *adj* half-grown.

**hafless** *adj* destitute.

**haft** *n* dwelling.

**hag<sup>1</sup>** *n* bank.

**hag<sup>2</sup>** *n* stroke; notch. • *v* cut, cut down, strike; fell (a tree).

**hage, haig** *n* hedge.

**hagg, hags** *n* broken peaty ground.

**haggart** *n* nag.

**hagger** *n* small rain.

**haggerdash** *n* disorder.

**haggersnash** *n* offal.

**haggerty-tagerty** *adj* ragged.

**haggis** *n* offal and oatmeal pudding.

**haggle** *v* mar.

**haggle** *adj* rough.

**hags** *see* **hagg**.

**hagman** *n* woodcutter.

**half-knab** *n* bourgeois.

**haig** *see* **hage**.

**haigie<sup>1</sup>** *v* haggle.

**haigle<sup>2</sup>** *v* walk with difficulty.

**haik** *v* drag.

**haii<sup>1</sup>** *adj* able-bodied, healthy. • *v* heal.

**haii<sup>2</sup>, haill, hale** *adj* entire, whole, total.

• *adv* quite. • *n* the whole.

**haii<sup>3</sup>** *npl* pellets.

**hail-heldit** *adj* unharmed, unhurt.

**haili** *see* **haii<sup>2</sup>**.

**haillie** *adv* wholly.

**haiscart** *adj* scot-free, unscathed.

**haisome** *adj* medicinal.

**hailstane** *n* hailstone.

**haimert** *see* **hameart**.

**haimmer** *n/v* hammer.

**hain, hane** *v* conserve, reserve, save; stock.

**hainch** *n* haunch; lameness. • *v* leg-up.

**hainches** *npl* haunches.

**hainer** *n* frugal person, saver.

**haingle** *adj* slack.

**haingies** *npl* influenza.

**hainin** *n* economy.

**haining** *n* hedging.

**hainins** *npl* savings.

**haip** *n* heap, mass. • *v* heap.

**haim** *n* harm. • *v* harp on, nag.

**hairp** *n* harp.

**hairse** *adj* hoarse.

**hairst** *n* harvest.

**hairster** *n* harvester.

**hairst mune** *n* harvest moon.

**hairt** *n* heart.

**hairth** *n* hearth.

**hairy** *n* prostitute.

**hairy hutchon** *n* sea urchin.

**hairy-tail** *n* trollop.

**haisome** *adj* wholesome.

**haister** *v* speak on impulse.

**hait<sup>1</sup>** *n/v* heat. • *adj* hot.

**hait<sup>2</sup>** *n* atom; speck.

**haithen<sup>1</sup>** *adj* incomprehensible, inconceivable.

**haithen<sup>2</sup>** *n* heathen.

**haithen<sup>3</sup>** *n* gneiss (rock).

**haivel** *n* conger eel.

**haiveless** *adj* meaningless; shiftless.

**haiver, haver** *v* babble; pretend to be busy.

**haiverel** *n* lounge.

**haiverin** *adj* nonsensical.

**haivers** *npl* babble; drivel.

**haizer** *v* bleach.

**hald** *see* **haud**.

**hale<sup>1</sup>** *v* haul, pull up.

**hale<sup>2</sup>** *see* **haii<sup>2</sup>**.

**hale and feer** *adv* altogether.

**haflin, halfing** *see* **haufiin**.

**haflins** *see* **haufilns**.

**halidom** *n* holiness.

**halie, haly** *adj* holy.  
**haliket** *adv* headlong.  
**hallach** *adj* crazy.  
**hallan** *n* screen wall.  
**hallanshaker** *n* sturdy beggar.  
**hallion** *n* clown; rascal.  
**halloakit** *n* tomboy, hoyden. • *adj* tom-boyish.  
**hallop** *v* skip about.  
**hallow** *n/v/adj* hollow.  
**hallyoch** *n* jabberings.  
**hals, hawse** *see* **hause**.  
**halsbane** *n* collarbone.  
**haltand** *adj* haughty.  
**halth** *n* health.  
**haly** *see* **halie**.  
**ham** *n* bacon.  
**hame** *n* home.  
**hameart, hamart, haimert** *adj* domestic; home-grown; native.  
**hame-bred** *adj* homely.  
**hame-comln** *n* return.  
**hame-drachtit** *adj* home-loving; home-sick.  
**hame-gaun** *n* burial; death.  
**hamelie** *adj* domestic, homely; familiar; kindly.  
**hamelt** *adj* indigenous; plain.  
**hameower** *adj* unaffected; vernacular.  
**hames** *n* collar.  
**hamesucken** *n* assault on a householder.  
**hame-through** *adv* straight homewards.  
**hamewith** *adv* homewards.  
**hammle** *v* walk unsteadily.  
**hamp** *v* stumble, stutter.  
**hamperit** *adj* cramped.  
**hamshoch** *n* bruise, misfortune.  
**han<sup>1</sup>** *n* event.  
**han<sup>2</sup>, hand** *n* hand; clever performer; handwriting; business; job; help; direction; fuss. • *v* hand.  
**han-ban** *n* cuff.  
**hanch** *v* champ; gobble.  
**handclap** *n* moment.  
**handfast** *v* betroth.  
**handfasting, hanfastin** *n* betrothal, unblest marriage.  
**hand-hap** *n* chance.  
**handie<sup>1</sup>** *adj* adaptable, amenable.  
**handle<sup>2</sup>** *n* milk pail.  
**handless** *see* **hanless**.

**handsel, hansel** *n* seasonal gift. • *v* inaugurate; celebrate.  
**handselling** *n* inauguration.  
**hane** *see* **haln**.  
**hanfae** *n* handful.  
**hanfastin** *see* **handfasting**.  
**hangie** *n* executioner, hangman.  
**hangit-faced** *adj* villainous.  
**hanigle** *adj* workshy.  
**hank<sup>1</sup>** *n* influence.  
**hank<sup>2</sup>** *n* skein. • *v* fasten, loop.  
**hankie** *n* bucket.  
**hankle** *v* tie up.  
**hanless, handless** *adj* fumbling, incompetent, inefficient, clumsy.  
**hanlessness** *n* incompetence.  
**hanlln** *n* piece of work.  
**hannie<sup>1</sup>** *adj* light-fingered.  
**hannie<sup>2</sup>** *n* milk pail.  
**hannle, haunle** *n* handle.  
**han ower held** *adv* indiscriminately.  
**hanplane** *n* plane for wood.  
**hansel** *see* **handsel**.  
**hansh, haunsh** *v* snap at.  
**hant<sup>1</sup>** *n/v* haunt.  
**hant<sup>2</sup>** *n* custom; habit; practice, wont.  
**hantle, hanty** *adj* convenient, handy.  
**hantle** *n* large number.  
**hanwaled** *adj* choice; hand-picked.  
**hanwrite** *n* handwriting, penmanship.  
**hap<sup>1</sup>** *n* blanket, cloak, cover; mat, rug • *v* clothe, drape, wrap; hide.  
**hap<sup>2</sup>** *n* hip.  
**hap<sup>3</sup>** *n/v* hop.  
**happenin** *adj* casual.  
**happer** *n* hopper.  
**happergaw** *v* sow seed unevenly.  
**happity** *adj* hopping.  
**happy** *adj* lucky.  
**hapshackle** *n/v* fetter.  
**harberie** *n* lodging.  
**hard** *adj* raw; strong. • *adv* firmly. • *n* hardship.  
**hard-handed** *adj* mean.  
**hardln** *adj* made of rough cloth.  
**hardllns** *adv* hardly.  
**hard neck** *n* effrontery, presumption.  
**hard-neckit** *adj* brazen.  
**harebell** *n* bluebell.  
**hareshaw, hareshard** *n* harelip.  
**hark** *v* listen; whisper.

**harl, harle** *n* drag; roughcast. • *v* drag; rake together; trail; roughcast.  
**harled** *adj* roughcast.  
**harm** *n* distress.  
**harn<sup>1</sup>** *n* brain.  
**harn<sup>2</sup>** *n* coarse linen; sackcloth.  
**harnes<sup>1</sup>** *npl* armour.  
**harnes<sup>2</sup>** *npl* brains.  
**harmless** *adj* brainless.  
**harn-pan** *n* skull.  
**harra** *n/v* harrow.  
**harrie** *v* pillage.  
**harschip** *see* **her ship**.  
**harsk** *adj* harsh, bitter.  
**hartful, hartle** *adj* cordial.  
**has** *v* abuse, ill-treat.  
**hasart** *adj* hoary.  
**hash** *v* afflict, deface, destroy; munch; harass, overwork.  
**hashle, hashy** *adj* careless, slipshod, slovenly.  
**hask** *v* cough up.  
**haskle** *adj* stale.  
**hass<sup>1</sup>** *n* throat.  
**hass<sup>2</sup>** *v* kiss.  
**hassle** *n* confused heap.  
**hastard** *adj* ill-tempered.  
**hastern** *adj* early.  
**haste ye back!** *interj* come back soon!  
**hatesome** *adj* hateful.  
**hatrent** *n* hatred.  
**hatry** *adj* dishevelled.  
**hatter** *n* assortment, irregular heap. • *v* gather in a crowd; hector.  
**hattert** *adj* flustered, distraught.  
**hauch** *n* callus.  
**hauchle, hachle** *v* walk with difficulty.  
**haud, had, hald, hauld** *n* sanctuary; dwelling; support, prop. • *v* hold; keep, contain, maintain; prop; **haud at** persevere in, persist; **haud awa** go away; **haud a wee** stop for a moment; **haud by** pass by; **haud doon** oppress; **haud in aboot** repress, restrain; **haud on** keep up; **haud oot** exclude, keep out; **haud oot o langer** amuse; **haud wi** own up to; **haud wide o** avoid; **haud yer wheesht** shut up.  
**hauden-doon** *adj* oppressed.  
**hauder** *n* container.  
**haudln** *n* holding.

**hauf** *adj* half; semi-detached. • *n* division, half; whisky measure • *v* bisect; halve; **hauf and snake** divide equally.  
**hauf an hauf** *n* whisky and beer.  
**hauf-bred** *adj* crossbred.  
**hauf-cock** *adj* tipsy.  
**hauf-gaits** *adv* halfway.  
**hauf-jackit** *adj* halfwitted.  
**hauf-licht** *n* half-light.  
**haufin, haifin, halfing** *n* adolescent, boy; halfwit. • *adj* adolescent, half-grown; intermediate.  
**haufins haifins** *adj* partly. • *adv* half.  
**haufroads** *adj/adv* halfway, midway.  
**hauf-yokin, ten-hours'-bite** *n* morning pause in ploughing.  
**haugh<sup>1</sup>** *n* riverside pastureland.  
**haugh<sup>2</sup>** *see* **hoch**.  
**haugull** *n* sea wind.  
**haukit** *adj* white-faced.  
**hauld** *see* **haud**.  
**haulm<sup>1</sup>** *n* stalk.  
**haulm<sup>2</sup>** *see* **holm**.  
**haun** *see* **han**.  
**haunle** *see* **hannle**.  
**haunsh** *see* **hansh**.  
**haup** *v* swing to the right.  
**hause, hals, hawse** *n* narrow part, defile; neck. • *v* embrace.  
**hausebane** *n* collarbone.  
**haut** *n* halt; limping.  
**have** *v* heave.  
**haveless** *adj* feckless.  
**haver** *see* **halver**.  
**haveril** *n* babbler.  
**havers** *see* **halvers**.  
**havings, havins** *npl* behaviour.  
**haw** *adj* green or pale blue. • *n* hollow.  
**haw-buss** *n* hawthorn bush.  
**hawk** *n/v* hack.  
**hawkie** *n* cow.  
**hawkit** *adj* foolish; white-faced.  
**hawse** *see* **hause**.  
**hawy** *adj* heavy.  
**hazel oil** *n* caning.  
**hazelraw** *n* lichen.  
**hazy** *adj* feeble-minded.  
**he** *n* male; man.  
**heading** *n* scorn.  
**headlins** *adv* headlong.  
**headrigg** *n* turning area for plough.

**heague** *v* butt.

**heally** *v* abandon.

**hearer** *n* churchgoer.

**hearing** *n* lecture; scolding.

**hearken** *v* hear, eavesdrop, listen.

**hearkener** *n* listener.

**heart** *v* encourage.

**heartscald** *n* heartburn.

**heartsome** *adj* merry.

**heather-ask** *n* lizard.

**heather-bleater** *n* snipe.

**heather-cow** *n* heather besom.

**heather lintle** *n* twite.

**heather-lower** *n* countryman.

**heave** *v* rise.

**heavenlie** *adj* divine.

**heavy** *n* bitter beer.

**hech** *interj* indication of contempt.

**hechle** *v* breathe hard; **hechle** and **pechle** puff and pant.

**hecht** *n* promise, pledge • *v* raise in price; heighten; name.

**heck** *see* **hack**<sup>3</sup>.

**heck-door** *n* door between a kitchen and byre.

**heckle** *n* criticism. • *v* hook; cross-question; storm.

**heckle-plins** *n* tenterhooks.

**hedder** *n* heather; ling.

**hedderie** *adj* heathery.

**hedder-reenge** *n* hydrangea.

**hedger** *n* hedgehog.

**hedlnful** *adj* scornful.

**hee, hey** *adj* high. • *v* raise.

**heefer** *n* heifer.

**heeld** *v* lean.

**heelle** *adj* disdainful • *n* affront; pique; slight. • *v* affront.

**heeligoleerie** *adj* topsy-turvy.

**heely** *adj* arrogant.

**heepy** *n* fool.

**heestle** *adj* hasty.

**heez** *pron* his.

**heeze** *n* assistance. • *v* dignify, exalt, extol; elevate, lift, raise.

**heff** *n* resting-place, environment. • *v* dwell.

**heft** *n* handle, haft.

**heftit'** *adj* accustomed.

**heftit<sup>2</sup>** *adj* flatulent.

**helch** *adj* high, tall; haughty; overween-

ing. • *adv* disdainfully; haughtily; loudly; proudly. • *n* eminence.

**helch-heldit** *adj* arrogant, condescending.

**helch-kilted** *adj* immodest.

**helchmaist** *adj* highest.

**helcht'** *n* altitude, height; summit. • *v* heighten.

**helcht<sup>2</sup>** *adj* promised, engaged to.

**heid'** *n* head; top, summit. • *adj* principal. • *v* behead, decapitate.

**heid<sup>2</sup>** *n* issue, point of discussion.

**heid<sup>3</sup>** *n* heat.

**heidban** *n* waistband.

**heid bummer** *n* manager.

**helder** *n* header.

**held-helch** *adv* confidently.

**heldle, heldy** *adj* headstrong, impetuous, rebellious; intelligent, brainy.

**heldmaist** *adj* chief; topmost.

**heldsman** *n* leader.

**heldy** *see* **heldle**.

**heiffle** *v* have intercourse with.

**hell, heill** *n* health.

**heild** *v* cover, hide.

**helly** *adj* proud.

**hein-shinn'd** *adj* with heavy shinbones.

**heiranent** *adv* concerning this.

**heir downe** *adv* here below.

**heirly** *adj* honourable, noble.

**heirship, heirskap** *n* inheritance.

**heis** *v* hoist.

**helst** *n* haste. • *v* hasten.

**heiven** *n* heaven.

**heivenlie** *adj* heavenly.

**hellicat** *n* hell-cat, demon.

**helmy** *adj* rainy.

**helpender** *adj* auxiliary. • *n* assistant.

**helple, helplyk** *adj* helpful, obliging.

**helter** *n/v* halter.

**hemmins** *npl* leather shoes.

**hempe** *n* shoot.

**hemple, hempy** *adj* romping. • *n* rogue.

**hen** *n* dare. • *v* withdraw.

**hench** *v* limp.

**hender** *v* hinder.

**hen-hertit** *adj* cowardly.

**henner** *n* feat.

**hen-pen** *n* chicken dung.

**hen-taed** *adj* pigeon-toed.

**hen-wife** *n* poultry woman.

**herbour** *n* harbour; port.  
**herd, hird** *n* cattle herdsman, shepherd.  
**hereawa** *adv* hereabouts, in this area.  
**here's tae ye** *interj* cheers!  
**heriot** *n* landlord's claim to part of a deceased tenant's estate.  
**herison** *n* hedgehog.  
**heritour** *n* heir.  
**herk** *v* hark.  
**herle** *n* imp.  
**herling** *n* trout.  
**hern** *n* heron.  
**herness** *n* harness.  
**herr** *n* hair.  
**herrie** *v* harry, harass; pillage, ravage;  
**herrie oot** evict, expel.  
**herrin** *n* herring.  
**herrin hake** *n* hake.  
**herrin hog** *n* grampus.  
**hersel, hirself** *n* mistress, female head of house. • *pron* herself.  
**hershup, harschip** *n* plundering.  
**hersum** *adj* strong, harsh.  
**hert** *n* heart. • *v* hearten.  
**herten** *v* embolden.  
**hertenin** *n* encouragement.  
**hert-glad** *adj* delighted.  
**hert-hale** *adj* organically sound.  
**hertle** *adj* genial, hearty; liberal.  
**hertille** *adv* heartily.  
**hertill** *adv* hereunto.  
**hertless** *adj* discouraging, disheartening.  
**hert-likin** *n* affection.  
**hert-peetle** *n* compassion.  
**hert-roastit** *adv* exasperated.  
**hert-sair** *adj* grief-stricken.  
**hert's care** *n* anxiety.  
**hert-scaud** *n* heartache; repulsion.  
**hertsome** *adj* encouraging; satisfying.  
**hervy** *adj* poor-looking.  
**hesp<sup>1</sup>** *n/v* clasp; hasp.  
**hesp<sup>2</sup>** *n* hank.  
**het** *adj* fermenting; hot, warm.  
**hetful** *adj* hot.  
**het pint** *n* hot whisky drink.  
**het-skinnd** *adj* thin-skinned.  
**het-skinnt** *adj* fiery.  
**hettle** *adj* fiery.  
**heuch, heugh** *n* coalmine; precipice; ravine; crag.

**heuk-bone** *n* rump-steak.  
**hey<sup>1</sup>** *n* hay.  
**hey<sup>2</sup>** *see* hee.  
**hey-fowk** *n* hayfork.  
**hey-sned** *n* scythe.  
**hiccorry** *adj* ill-humoured.  
**licht** *n* altitude.  
**lichtit** *adj* infuriated.  
**hlick<sup>1</sup>** *n/v* hiccup.  
**hlick<sup>2</sup>** *v* haggle.  
**hiddin** *n* fastening, hinge.  
**hiddle** *n* huddle. • *v* hide.  
**hiddie** *adj* sheltered.  
**hidle** *n* hide-and-seek.  
**hidle-hole** *n* hiding place.  
**hidin** *n* secrecy.  
**hidlins** *adj* secret, surreptitious. • *adv* secretly, surreptitiously.  
**hidwise** *adj* hideous.  
**Hlelan** *adj/n* Gaelic; Highland.  
**hlelan, hieland** *adj* highland; green, native; unskilled; hospitable.  
**Hlelander** *n* Highlander.  
**Hlelans** *n* Highlands.  
**high-bendit** *adj* ambitious; dignified.  
**high held yin** *n* boss, leader.  
**hilch<sup>1</sup>** *n* brow of a hill.  
**hilch<sup>2</sup>** *v* hobble.  
**hill** *n* peat bog, pithead.  
**hillheid** *n* hilltop.  
**hill-run** *adj* hilly.  
**hime** *n* hymn.  
**himlane** *adv* on his own.  
**himsel** *pron* himself.  
**hin** *adj/n* back.  
**hindberry** *n* raspberry.  
**hinder** *see* hinner.  
**hinderen, hinderend, hinend** *see* hinneren.  
**hind-head** *n* back of the head.  
**hine, hyne** *n* haven, harbour.  
**hinend** *see* hinderen.  
**hing** *v* hang. **hing doun** dangle; **hing in** persevere; **hing on** bide; **hing tae** join in; **hing the pettit lip** sulk. • *n* lean.  
**hinger** *n* curtain.  
**hingers** *npl* hangings.  
**hingin** *adj/n* hanging.  
**hingin-like** *adj* poorly, sick looking.  
**hingin-luggit** *adj* abashed, dejected, downcast.

**hingle** *v* loiter.  
**hing-on** *n* tedium.  
**hing-thegither** *adj* clannish.  
**hink, hynk** *v* be in doubt.  
**hinkum** *n* sneak.  
**hinmaist** *adj* final, hindmost, ultimate.  
     • *adv* finally. • *n* close (conclusion).  
**hinmaist day** *n* Judgement Day.  
**hinner, hinder** *adj* latter. • *n* obstruction.  
     • *v* hinder, delay; linger.  
**hinnerance** *n* hindrance.  
**hinneren, hinderen, hinderend** *n* back,  
     backside, extremity; hindquarters; last  
     part; refuse, leavings.  
**hinnie, hinny** *n* honey, darling. • *adj*  
     sweet.  
**hinniesickle** *n* honeysuckle.  
**hint<sup>1</sup>** *n* moment, chance.  
**hint<sup>2</sup>** *adj* hind, rear. • *n* rear. • *prep* be-  
     hind.  
**hint-haun, hint-hand** *adv* behindhand,  
     tardy.  
**hintside foremaist** *adv* backwards.  
**hint-the-haun** *adj* backward.  
**hip** *n/v* hop. • *v* omit, pass over; hop.  
**hippertle-skippertie** *adj* frisky.  
**hippin** *n* nappy.  
**hippittie** *adj* lame, limping. • *adv* lamely.  
**hlr** *pron* her.  
**hlrays** *n* ready money.  
**hlrch** *v* shiver.  
**hird** *see* herd.  
**hirdum-dirdum** *n* mirth.  
**hirdy-girdy** *n* confusion.  
**hire** *n* titbit.  
**hireman** *n* male servant.  
**hireshlp** *n* service.  
**hirne** *n* corner, recess. ✓  
**hirple** *v* hobble, limp.  
**hlrsel<sup>1</sup>** *n* flock, sheep flock. • *v* flock;  
     **hlrsel yont** move along.  
**hlrsel<sup>2</sup>** *v* shrug.  
**hlrsel** *see* hersel.  
**hlrst<sup>1</sup>** *n* accumulation.  
**hlrst<sup>2</sup>** *n* hilltop, ridge; wood.  
**hissel<sup>1</sup>** *n* hazel.  
**hlssel<sup>2</sup>** *pron* himself.  
**hlst** *n* haste. • *v* hasten.  
**histie** *adj* dry.  
**hit** *pron* it.  
**hitch** *n* loop.

**hite, hyte** *adj* avid, keen; enraged.  
**hither-an-yon** *adj* estranged.  
**hive<sup>1</sup>** *v* swell.  
**hive<sup>2</sup>** *n* haven, harbour.  
**hivie** *adj* well-off.  
**hivvie** *adj* heavy.  
**hizzie** *n* hussy, girl.  
**hoachin** *see* hoatchin.  
**hoaliday** *n* holiday.  
**hoam** *v* spoil in cooking.  
**hoaspital** *n* hospital.  
**hoast, hoist** *n* cough.  
**hoatchin, hoachin, hotchln** *adj* restless;  
     overrun, seething, teeming; infested,  
     swarming.  
**hobble** *v* bob.  
**hobleshow** *n* fuss, pother.  
**hoburn sauch** *n* laburnum.  
**hoch, hough, haugh** *n* thigh, ham-  
     string, hock.  
**hochle** *v* dodder, shamble; copulate.  
**hockerty-cockerty** *adv* piggy-back.  
**hod** *v* hide.  
**hodden** *adj* country-style.  
**hodden-grey** *adj* grey-coloured cloth.  
**hoddins** *npl* child's stockings.  
**hoddle, hodle** *v* waddle.  
**hodgel** *n* dumpling.  
**hoeshins** *npl* stockings without feet.  
**hog, hogg** *n* young sheep. • *v* pollard.  
**hogget, hoggie** *n* hogshead.  
**hogglin and bogglin** *adj* unsteady.  
**hogling** *n* pig.  
**Hogmanay** *n* New Year's Eve, last day  
     of the year.  
**hois** *n* hose, stockings.  
**holst** *see* hoast.  
**hoit** *n* clumsy person.  
**hoker** *v* sit broodingly.  
**hole** *n* puddle.  
**holl** *v* dig, hollow.  
**hollin** *n* holly.  
**holm, haulm** *n* river bank; uninhabited  
     islet.  
**holt<sup>1</sup>** *n* wood.  
**holt<sup>2</sup>** *v* stop.  
**holyn** *n* holly.  
**Holy Willie** *n* sanctimonious person.  
**homologate** *v* corroborate.  
**homyll** *see* hummel.  
**honest** *adj* estimable, honourable.

**honest-like** *adj* decent.

**honesty** *n* decency, respectability; decorum, propriety; honour.

**hoo<sup>1</sup>** *adv* how; why.

**hoo<sup>2</sup>** *v* hoot.

**hooch** *v* whoop. • *interj* hurrah!

**hoodie** *see* **hulde**.

**hooivver** *adv* however.

**hook** *n* sickle.

**hool** *n* husk.

**hoolet** *n* owl.

**hoolie** *see* **hullie**.

**hoose, hoosie** *n* house, apartment. • *v* house.

**hoose-en** *n* gable.

**hoose-fast** *n* housebound.

**hoosehadder** *n* householder.

**hoosehaddin** *n* housekeeping.

**hoose-heat** *adj* house-warming.

**hoosie** *see* **hoose**.

**hoot<sup>1</sup>** *v* flout, pooh-pooh.

**hoot<sup>2</sup>, hoots** *interj* pshaw.

**hoozle** *v* perplex.

**hope** *n* hill; hollow among hills; narrow haven.

**hope kist** *n* bottom drawer.

**hopple** *n* hobble.

**horn<sup>1</sup>** *n* prow.

**horn<sup>2</sup>** *v* denounce.

**horn-dry** *adj* bone-dry.

**hornle** *adj* sexually excited.

**horny golach, horny goloach** *n* earwig.

**horoyally** *n* singsong.

**horsecouper** *n* horse dealer.

**horse gowan** *n* ox-eye daisy.

**hort** *v* maim, hurt.

**hose** *n* socket.

**hostler** *n* innkeeper.

**hot<sup>1</sup>** *n* hat.

**hot<sup>2</sup>, hott** *n* small, loose heap.

**hotch** *n/v* hitch. • *v* jerk away.

**hotchin** *see* **hoatchin**.

**hotchpotch** *n* mutton with broth.

**hothoose** *n* hothouse.

**hott** *see* **hot<sup>2</sup>**.

**hotter** *n* jolting; quiver; seething mass; swarm. • *v* bump about; crowd together; simmer; jolt; seethe; toddle. • *adj* shaking.

**hottle** *n* hotel.

**houd** *v* wriggle, float.

**houff** *see* **howff**.

**houffle** *adj* snug.

**hough<sup>1</sup>** *adj* unhealthy.

**hough<sup>2</sup>** *see* **hoch**.

**houghmagandie** *n*

sex.

**houk<sup>1</sup>** *n* hulk, big ship.

**houk<sup>2</sup>** *see* **howk**.

**houp** *n* mouthful, taste.

**houre** *see* **howre**.

**houstrie** *adj* bad (of food).

**hove<sup>1</sup>** *v* expand, swell.

**hove<sup>2</sup>** *v* throw, fling.

**hoven** *adj* blown up.

**hover** *v* delay, pause.

**how** *see* **howe**.

**howd** *v* assist at childbirth.

**howdie** *n* midwife.

**howdle** *v* crowd together.

**how-dumb-deld** *n* dead of night.

**howdyin** *n* midwifery.

**howe, how** *adj* hollow; deep; concave.

• *n* hollow, cavity, depression, valley; hoe; hood; mound. • *v* hoe. • *adj* concave; deep; deep-set; famished; guttural; intense; sunken.

**howe o the fit** *n* sole of the foot.

**howe o winter** *n* midwinter.

**howf, howff, houff** *n* public house; haunt; burial place, cemetery; den; shelter. • *v* frequent.

**howfing** *adj* mean, shabby.

**howk, houk** *n* dig. • *v* dig, excavate, prise out; penetrate into; rummage, unearth, uproot.

**howker** *n* digger.

**howmet** *n* little cap.

**hownabe** *conj* howbeit.

**howp** *n/v* hope.

**howpful** *adj* hopeful.

**howphyne** *n* darling.

**howre, houre, hure** *n* whore.

**howsoon, howsune** *adv* as soon as.

**howtowdle** *n* non-laying hen.

**hoi<sup>1</sup>** *n* heave.

**hoi<sup>2</sup>** *v* hail, greet.

**hoi<sup>3</sup>** *v* hurry.

**huck** *v* haggle.

**hud** *v* hold.

**hudd** *n* hod.

**hudderie** *adj* tawdry.

**hudderin** *adj* flabby.  
**hudder on** *v* throw on.  
**huddry** *adj* sluttish.  
**hudge** *v* accumulate.  
**hudgetdgin** *adj* whispering.  
**hud-neuk** *n* corner by the fire.  
**hue** *n* small portion.  
**huff** *v* disappoint.  
**huid** *n* hood.  
**huide, hoodle** *n* carrion crow; hooded crow.  
**huidle crow** *n* sinister-looking person.  
**huidit** *adj* hooded.  
**huif** *n* hoof.  
**hulk** *v* consider.  
**hull, hule** *n* covering; skin; pericardium; pod. • *v* hull, husk.  
**hulle, huly, hoolle** *adj* slow. • *adv* gently; slowly.  
**hulrd** *n/v* hoard.  
**huist** *n* heap.  
**huldle** *n* nightcap.  
**hule** *see* hull.  
**hulgle** *adj* humped.  
**hull** *n* hill.  
**hullerie** *adj* raw damp.  
**hullon** *n* wealth.  
**huly** *see* hulle.  
**hum<sup>1</sup>** *n* drone.  
**hum<sup>2</sup>** *n* sham.  
**humest** *adj* uppermost.  
**humfish** *v* surround.  
**humlock** *n* hemlock; hogweed.  
**hummed** *adj* frustrated.  
**hummel, homyll** *n* hornless male deer.  
 • *adj* without horns.  
**hummelt** *adj* polled.  
**hummer** *v* murmur.  
**humme** *adj/v* humble.  
**humour** *n* pus.  
**humoursome** *adj* humorous.  
**humph** *n* hump; humpback; taint. • *v* lug.  
**humphed, humph'd<sup>1</sup>** *adj* hunched.  
**humphed, humph'd<sup>2</sup>** *adj* fetid, bad-smelling, putrid.  
**humphie, humphy** *adj* tainted, unpalatable.  
**humple** *v* limp.  
**humstrum** *n* fit of temper.  
**hun** *n/v* hound.  
**hunchle** *n* hunchback.

**hunder** *n* hundred. • *adj* hundred, hundredth.  
**hune** *v* stop, delay.  
**hunger** *v* famish.  
**hungert** *adj* peckish, hungry, starved.  
**hunk** *n* slut.  
**hunker** *v* sit, squat; **hunker down** squat.  
**hunker-bane** *n* femur; thigh-bone.  
**hunkers** *n* hams; haunches.  
**hunker-silde** *v* prevaricate.  
**hurcheon** *n* hedgehog.  
**hurdle, hurdy** *n* hip.  
**hurdles** *npl* backside, buttocks.  
**hure** *see* howre.  
**hurkle-bane** *n* hipbone.  
**hurl<sup>1</sup>** *n* drive in a carriage or car, ride; surge. • *v* drive; hurtle; be driven; push along; ride; wheel.  
**hurl<sup>2</sup>** *n* death rattle.  
**hurl-barra** *n* wheelbarrow.  
**hurlie** *n* barrow.  
**hurloch** *adj* cloudy.  
**hurlygush** *n* spurting out.  
**hurthy** *adv* promptly.  
**hurtosome** *adj* hurtful; injurious; noxious.  
**husband** *n* farmer.  
**hush** *n* gush, abundance, whisper.  
**hushel** *n* worn-out implement.  
**hushle, huzz** *v* lull to sleep.  
**hushle-ba** *n* lullaby.  
**hushlochy** *adj* hurried.  
**hussle, huzzy** *n* needlecase, sewing kit.  
**hut<sup>1</sup>** *n* small heap.  
**hut<sup>2</sup>** *pron* it.  
**hutch** *n* creel for coal.  
**huttit** *adj* hated.  
**huv** *v* have.  
**huzz** *see* hushle.  
**huzzy** *see* hussle.  
**hwll** *n* ululation.  
**hynd-wynd** *adv* straightforward.  
**hyne<sup>1</sup>** *adv* hence; late.  
**hyne<sup>2</sup>** *see* hline.  
**hyne-awa** *adj* far away.  
**hynk** *see* hlnk.  
**hyple** *v* go lame.  
**hypothec** *n* mortgage.  
**hypothecate** *v* mortgage.  
**hyste** *n/v* hoist.  
**hyte** *see* hite.

**i** see **ln**.

**lcker** *n* ear of corn.

**ldallan** *adj* Italian.

**ldder** see **ither**.

**ldleset** *adj* idle. • *n* idleness; laziness; unemployment.

**leasing** *n* childbed.

**leroe** *n* great-grandchild.

**Ignorant** *n* ignorant person.

**lle** *n/v* oil.

**ille** *adj* oily.

**ilk<sup>1</sup>**, **elk** *pron* each; every. • *n* same; **ilkane** all and sundry; everybody; **ilkither** one another.

**ilk<sup>2</sup>** *n* same name, place, nature or family.

**ilka** *pron* each; every. • *adj/adv* every; **ilka day** every day; **ilka sae lang** now and again; **ilka year** annual.

**ilkaday** *n* weekday.

**ill** *adj* evil; wicked; counterfeit; cruel; depraved; harmful; ineffective; infamous; noxious; profane; unkind; unskilled; unwholesome. • *adv* badly; wickedly. • *n* evil; wickedness; injury; mischief; wrong; malice.

**ill-dreid** *n* apprehension.

**ill-faur'd** *adj* ugly.

**ill-gl'en** *adj* ill disposed.

**ill-aff** *adj* badly off; poor.

**ill-colourit** *adj* discoloured.

**ill-come** *adj* ill-egitimate.

**ill-contrlven** *v* disobedient.

**ill-contrlvit** *adj* badly behaved; contradictory.

**ill-curponed** *adj* bad-tempered.

**ill-daeln** *adj* licentious, dissipated. • *n* misconduct; misdemeanour; wrongdoing.

**ill-daer** *n* evildoer, malefactor.

**ill-deedle** *adj* mischievous; undisciplined; unruly; wicked.

**ill-deeln** *adj* wrong.

**ill-ee** *n* evil eye; longing.

**ill-farran** *adj* unkempt.

**ill-fashloned** *adj* ill-mannered.

**ill-faured** *adj* discourteous; ill-mannered; offensive; shabby; ugly.

**ill-gabbitt** *adj* foul-mouthed.

**ill-gaited** *adj* naughty; wicked.

**ill-gate** *n* bad habit.

**ill-gates** *n* mischievousness.

**ill-gotten** *adj* ill-egitimate.

**ill-guidit** *adj* mismanaged.

**ill-hertit** *adj* malevolent.

**ill-intendit** *adj* ill-disposed.

**ill-klndit** *adj* cruel; hostile; inhuman.

**ill-laits** *npl* bad manners.

**ill-less** *adj* guiltless, innocent.

**ill-likit** *adj* unpopular.

**ill-mou'd** *adj* abusive; impolite; insolent; rude.

**ill-name** *n* disrepute.

**ill-pald** *adj* regretful.

**ill-pit** *adj* hard-pressed.

**ill-scrapit** *adj* bitter.

**ill-set** *adj* disobliging; evill-y disposed.

**ill-settin** *adj* clumsy.

**ill-shakken** *adj* ungainly.

**ill-speakin** *adj* slanderous. • *n* aspersion; calumny.

**ill-thing** *n* devil.

**ill-thochit** *adj* nasty-minded.

**ill-thriven** *adj* undernourished; scraggy.

**ill-tongue** *n* slander; swear-words.

**ill-tonguit** *adj* abusive; slandering.

**ill-trickit** *adj* tricky.

**ill-ward** *adj* wasted.

**ill-waured** *adj* ill-spent.

**ill-will-** *n* disfavour; hatred; hostility; malice. • *v* hate.

**ill-will-ed** *adj* averse.

**ill-will-ie** *adj* grudging; spiteful; vindictive.

**ill-yokit** *adj* incompatible.

**Immedant** *adj* immediate.

**Immedantly** *adv* immediately.

**immls** *adj* changeable.

**imp** *n* shoot. • *v* graft.

**impdence** *n* cheek; impertinence.

**impident** *adj* impertinent.

**Implement** *n* fulfilment.

**impless** *n* pleasure.

**Importable** *adj* unbearable.

**Importance** *n* means of support.

**impouerit** *adj* poor.

**Improbation** *n* confutation; disproof.

**improve** *v* disprove.

**in** *prep* during; on; with. • *adv* inside; within; at home; on good terms; **in-about** close to; **in a hurry** unexpectedly; **in-ouer and out-ouer** backwards and forwards. • *v* go; come; put, push, get in. • *n* entrance.

**inawn** *v* owe.

**inbearing** *adj* meddlesome; officious.

**inbring** *v* bring in; import.

**inby, inbye** *adj* inner; low-lying. • *adv* inside, indoors; close to.

**incarnet** *adj* carnation-coloured.

**inch** *n* island.

**income** *n* arrival; newcomer; abscess.

**incomer** *n* intruder; immigrant.

**incoming** *adj* ensuing; succeeding.

**incontinent** *adv* immediately.

**indick** *v* indict.

**indiscreet** *adj* rude.

**indisgestion** *n* indigestion.

**indraught** *n* customs duty.

**induct** *v* instal.

**indwailer** *n* inhabitant.

**indwell** *v* reside in.

**infa** *n* junction.

**infang** *v* cheat.

**infar, infare** *n* entertainment at home.

**infest** *v* invest.

**infestment** *n* investiture.

**infield** *n* land under cultivation.

**infortune** *n* misfortune.

**ingaan** *adj* ingoing.

**ingan** *n* onion.

**ingang** *n* access; entrance; lack.

**ingangs** *npl* intestines.

**ingate** *n* access.

**ingau** *n* entering; entrance.

**ingetting** *n* collection.

**ingine** *n* engine, machine; faculty, talent; ingenuity.

**ingle** *n* fire; fireside.

**ingle-neuk** *n* chimney corner; fireside corner.

**inhabile** *adj* inadmissible.

**inhauden** *adj* pent up.

**injuiry** *n* inquest.

**injure** *v* insult.

**inkfish** *n* cuttlefish; squid.

**inklin** *n* inclination; intuition.

**inkneed** *adj* knock-kneed.

**inks** *n* tidal land by a river.

**inlaik** *n* lack; reduction. • *v* do without; die.

**inlat** *n* bay; cove; inlet; avenue; concession; opportunity.

**inlyin** *n* confinement.

**inn** *n* habitation.

**innerlie** *adj* inland; snug; fertile; neighbourly; affectionate; compassionate; likeable; sympathetic.

**innin** *n* introduction; reception.

**inower** *adv* inside. • *prep* inside.

**inpit** *n* contribution.

**inquire at** *v* consult.

**inseat** *n* farm kitchen.

**insense** *v* convince; enlighten; **insense** **intae** instil.

**insicht** *n* furniture; implements.

**insist** *v* prolong; persevere; **insist for** insist on; **insist in** proceed with.

**insnori** *v* implicate; inveigle; involve.

**insteid** *prep* instead.

**instructions** *npl* brief.

**intae** *prep* into; in; within.

**intak** *n* ground taken in from moorland; eating; narrowing of a wall, offset. • *v* take in.

**interdict** *n* injunction. • *v* prohibit.

**inthrow** *adj* the fireside. • *prep* by means of.

**intil** *prep* into. • *v* enter.

**intimmers** *n* mechanism; workings; consort.

**invade** *v* assail; assault; attack.

**invite** *n* invitation.

**inwey** *adj* inward.

**inwith** *adv* within; on good terms with.

**Irisher** *n* Irishman.

**irne, airn** *n* iron.

**iron fit** *n* last (in shoemaking).

**iron man** *n* winch; pylon.

**irons** *npl* surgical instruments.

**irritancy** *n* nullification.

**irritate** *v* nullify.

**is** *adj* this. • *conj* as. • *pron* this.

**ish** *n* expiry; issue, exodus.

**it** *prep* at. • *pron* that.

**ither, idder** *adj* other. • *pron* other.

**itherwhere** *adv* elsewhere.

**itherwhiles** *adv* other times.

**otherwise** *adv* otherwise.

**itsel** *pron* itself.  
**iver** *adj* upper. • *adv* ever.  
**iver** *adv* ever; **iver an on** continually.  
**iverle** *adj* every.  
**iverlie** *adv* constantly.

**ivernow** *adv* just now.  
**ivnoo** *adv* forthwith.  
**iz** *pron* me.  
**izel** *see* eizel.

## J

**jab** *v* pierce.  
**jabart** *n* sick or dying animal.  
**jabbt** *adj* weary.  
**jabble** *n* agitation; bewilderment; disturbed water.  
**jabloch** *n* weak liquor.  
**jabot** *n* necktie.  
**jachelt** *adj* blown about.  
**jack** *n* privy.  
**jack-easy** *adj* easy-going.  
**Jacob's ladder** *n* belladonna; deadly nightshade.  
**jadstane** *n* white pebble.  
**jaffled** *adj* jaded.  
**jag** *n* fatigue; leather bag; injection; prick; prickle; thorn. • *v* prick; puncture.  
**jagget** *n* full bag.  
**jaggle** *adj* prickly; thorny.  
**jags** *see* jaugs.  
**jaicket** *n* jacket.  
**jalkie** *n* jackdaw.  
**jalp, jape** *v* mock.  
**jairble** *v* spill; sprinkle.  
**jairblins** *npl* dregs.  
**jalouse** *v* conjecture; deduce; imagine; presume; speculate; suspect.  
**jamb** *n* projection; wing.  
**jammed** *adj* preoccupied.  
**jamph<sup>1</sup>** *v* tire out.  
**jamph<sup>2</sup>** *n* banter; jeer; mockery. • *v* banter; gibe; jeer; jilt.  
**jandies** *n* jaundice.  
**jangle** *v* prattle.  
**janitor, jannie** *n* caretaker.  
**jank** *v* fob; trifle; **jank off** run off.  
**Januar** *n* January.  
**jape<sup>1</sup>** *n* toy; trinket.  
**jape<sup>2</sup>** *see* jalp.  
**jarg** *n* grating noise.  
**jargle** *v* cry shrilly.  
**jasp** *n* jasper; particle; spot.

**jass** *n* throw.  
**jaud** *n* nag, horse.  
**jaudie** *n* stomach of a hog.  
**jaugs, jags** *npl* saddle bags.  
**jauk** *v* fit loosely; slack.  
**jaunder** *v* talk idly.  
**jaunt** *v* taunt; jeer.  
**jaup, jawp** *n* breaker; surf; dash of water.  
 • *v* fatigue; (water) rebound as waves;  
**jaup the watter** waste one's efforts.  
**jauple** *adj* splashy.  
**jaupin fou** *adj* brimming.  
**jaur** *n* jar.  
**jaurnoch** *n* filth.  
**jaw** *n* wave; mass of water or other liquid; coarse talk. • *v* spurt; surge.  
**jaw-box** *n* sink, basin.  
**jaw-hole** *n* sewer; sump; drain.  
**jaw-lock** *n* lockjaw.  
**jawp** *see* jaup.  
**jawther** *v* talk frivolously.  
**jeck** *v* discard; neglect.  
**jeck-easy** *adj* indifferent.  
**jedge** *n* gauge.  
**jee** *n* swerve. • *v* budge; displace; move; swerve.  
**jeeg** *n* jig. • *v* jig; taunt.  
**jeeger** *n* eccentric.  
**jeel** *n* chill; frostiness. *v* chill; freeze; congeal; set.  
**jeelle** *n* jam; jelly.  
**jeelle jaur** *n* jamjar.  
**jeelle neb** *n* bloody nose.  
**jeelle piece** *n* jam sandwich.  
**jeelous** *adj* jealous; envious.  
**jeest<sup>1</sup>** *n/v* jest.  
**jeest<sup>2</sup>** *n* joist.  
**jeet** *n* jet.  
**jelly** *adj* upright; worthy.  
**Jennie** *n* country girl.  
**Jennie a'thing** *n* female storekeeper.  
**Jennie-hunner-legs** *n* centipede.

**Jennie-langlegs** *n* daddy-longlegs, crane-fly.  
**Jennie-nettle** *n* nettle.  
**Jennies** *npl* calipers.  
**Jessie** *n* sissy.  
**jeve** *n* nudge; shove.  
**jevel** *v* joggle.  
**jibber** *n* silly talk.  
**jibbings** *npl* last drops at milking.  
**jibble** *v* spill.  
**jick** *v* dodge.  
**jig** *v* play the fiddle; dance.  
**jiggin** *n* dancing.  
**jigot** *see* **gigot**.  
**jigs** *npl* capers.  
**jile** *n* jail; prison. • *v* jail.  
**jiler** *n* jailer.  
**jillet** *n* flirt; giddy girl.  
**jilp** *v* spurt; throw water on.  
**Jimmy** *adj* spruce; trim.  
**jimp**<sup>1</sup>, **gimp** *adj* sparing. • *adv* scarcely; scantily; sparingly. • *v* curtail; scrimp.  
**jimp**<sup>2</sup> *adj* neat.  
**jimplt** *adj* short.  
**jine** *n/v* join.  
**liner** *n* joiner.  
**jing** *n* jingle. • *v* jangle; jingle.  
**jink**<sup>1</sup> *n* chink; cranny.  
**jink**<sup>2</sup> *n/v* dodge; trick; zigzag.  
**jinker** *n* lively girl.  
**jint** *n* joint.  
**jirg** *n/v* creak.  
**jirk**<sup>1</sup> *v* unship stealthily.  
**jirk**<sup>2</sup> *see* **chirk**.  
**jirkinet** *n* bodice.  
**jirt** *v* squirt.  
**jisk** *v* caper.  
**jist** *adv* just.  
**jizzen-bed** *n* childbed.  
**jo** *n* lover, sweetheart.  
**joab** *n* job.  
**joater** *v* wade through mire.  
**job** *n/v* jab.  
**jobbie1** *adj* prickly.  
**jobbie2** *n* turd.  
**Jock** *n* rustic.  
**Jockie** *n* countryman; gipsy.  
**Jock Tamson's bairns** *npl* human race, humankind.  
**jockteleg** *n* clasp knife, folding knife.  
**joggie** *v* move shakily.

**Johnny a'thing** *n* male storekeeper.  
**Johnsmas** *n* Midsummer Day.  
**jolce** *n* juice.  
**jokie** *adj* jocular, jovial.  
**jollock** *adj* fat and jovial.  
**jonick** *adj* fair, just; genuine; honest; impartial; veritable. • *n* fair play; justice.  
**joogie**<sup>1</sup> *n/v* joggle.  
**joogie**<sup>2</sup> *v* juggle.  
**lookerie** *n* juggling.  
**Jordan** *see* **Jourdan**.  
**jore** *n* mixture; mire.  
**jorram, jorum** *n* rowing song; chorus; drinking vessel.  
**joskin** *n* farmworker.  
**jots** *npl* odd jobs.  
**jotter** *n* exercise book, notebook; dawdler; odd-jobs man.  
**jotterle** *n* odd or dirty work.  
**jottin** *n* memorandum.  
**jottie** *v* feign business.  
**joug** *n/v* jug.  
**jougs** *npl* pillory.  
**jouk, jowk, juke** *n* curtsy; meander. • *v* curtsy; dodge, duck; cower; flinch; deceive, dupe, trick; elude, evade; play truant; wince.  
**jouker** *n* deceiver.  
**joukerle** *n* deceit; double-dealing; evasion.  
**joundie** *v* jog with the elbow.  
**Jourdan, Jordan** *n* chamberpot.  
**jow** *n* peal; swell. • *v* toll, peal, ring; move from side to side.  
**jowel** *n* jewel; precious stone.  
**jowk** *see* **jouk**.  
**jubish** *adj* dubious.  
**Judgement** *n* sanity; wits.  
**juffie** *v* walk hastily.  
**juffies** *npl* worn shoes.  
**Juggins** *npl* rags.  
**juggle** *v* shake.  
**Juin** *n* June.  
**juke** *see* **jouk**.  
**jum** *adj* cold; reserved.  
**jummie** *n/v* jumble; muddle.  
**jumpie** *n* bodice.  
**jumpin raip** *n* skipping rope.  
**jumzie** *n* something that is too large.  
**jundie** *n/v* jog; push; shove; trot.  
**junk** *n* chunk.

**junt** *n* large piece of something.

**jupe** *n* tunic.

**jurmumme** *v* crush.

**jurr** *n* servant girl.

**justify** *v* punish by death.

**justrie** *n* justice.

**juxt** *adv* next to.

**jypie** *n* ill-dressed person.

## K

**kaa** *see* **kay**.

**kabe** *n* rowlock.

**kackie** *v* excrete.

**kae** *v* invite.

**kail**, **kaie** *n* cabbage; dinner.

**kail blade** *n* cabbage leaf.

**kaiwife** *n* female greengrocer.

**kailworm** *n* caterpillar.

**kailyard**, **kailyaird** *n* back garden; kitchen garden.

**kaim** *n* comb. • *v* comb; **kaim down** strike with the fore-hooves.

**kain** *n* penalty; rent.

**kair** *n* puddle.

**kaithe** *v* show oneself.

**kale** *see* **kail**.

**kame** *n* low ridge; crest of a hill; comb. • *v* climb; comb, rake.

**kar** *see* **ker**.

**kartie**, **kertie** *n* pubic louse.

**katy-handed** *adj* left-handed.

**kauch** *n* bustle.

**kavel**, **cavel** *n* mean fellow.

**kay**, **kaa** *n* jackdaw.

**keave** *v* toss the horns threateningly.

**kebar** *n* rafter.

**kebock**, **kebbuck** *n* cheese.

**keck** *v* go back on a bargain; faint.

**keckle** *n/v* chuckle; cackle; chortle.

**keech**, **keich**, **keigh** *n* excrement, faeces. • *v* defecate.

**keechin** *n* fermented but undistilled liquor.

**keek**<sup>1</sup> *n* malicious person.

**keek**<sup>2</sup> *n* peep. • *v* spy; peep.

**keeker** *n* black eye; peeping Tom.

**keekhole** *n* peephole; spy-hole.

**keek o day** *n* sunrise.

**keel**<sup>1</sup> *n* coastal sailing vessel.

**keel**<sup>2</sup> *n* crayon.

**keelick** *n* anger.

**keelie**<sup>1</sup> *n* kestrel.

**keelie**<sup>2</sup> *n* lout, ruffian; slum-dweller.

**keeling**, **keiling** *n* large cod.

**keelivine** *n* black-lead pencil.

**keen** *adj* enthusiastic; eager.

**keep** *v* care for; tend; sustain; **keep shoatie** keep watch; **keep tryst** fulfil an engagement.

**keepie-in** *n* detention.

**keep-up** *n* upkeep.

**keestless** *adj* tasteless.

**keezlie** *adj* barren.

**keich** *see* **keech**.

**keiling** *see* **keeling**.

**keitch** *v* hoist up.

**keind** *n* kind, sort.

**keip** *see* **kep**.

**keir** *v* drive.

**keitchin** *n* kitchen.

**keks** *npl* pants.

**kelpie** *n* water spirit, water sprite.

**kelt** *n* salmon after spawning.

**kelter** *v* undulate; heave up.

**kelties** *npl* children.

**kemp** *n* champion; warrior. • *v* combat; compete; contend; strive; vie.

**ken** *n* comprehension; knowledge. • *v* know; recognise.

**kenable** *adj* apparent, obvious; blatant.

**kendle** *see* **kennle**.

**kene**, **keyne** *adj* daring.

**kengude** *n* lesson.

**kenmairk** *n* brand, sheepmark.

**kennin** *n* acquaintance; hint; apprehension; recognition.

**kennle**, **kendie**, **kinnle** *v* kindle; ignite; bring forth.

**kenniin** *n* kindling.

**kenspeckle** *adj* conspicuous; familiar; prominent; well-known.

**kent** *adj* known.

**kep**<sup>1</sup> *n/v* cap.

**kep**<sup>2</sup>, **keip** *n* catch; chance. • *v* intercept; encounter; parry; prevent; keep; retain;

**kep again** turn back.

**kep-a-gush** *n* splay-footed person.  
**ker, kar** *adj* left.  
**kerbit** *adj* peevish.  
**ker-haundit** *adj* left-handed.  
**kern** *n* foot soldier.  
**ket<sup>1</sup>** *adj* irate. • *n* carrion.  
**ket<sup>2</sup>** *n* fleece.  
**ketach** *n* left hand.  
**kethat** *n* cloak.  
**kettle** *n* cooking pot; picnic.  
**ketty** *adj* matted.  
**keuchle** *n* cough.  
**key** *v* lock.  
**keyne** *see* **kene**.  
**keytch** *n/v* toss.  
**kibble** *adj* strong; active.  
**kick** *n* habit; novelty.  
**kicky** *adj* gaudy.  
**kiffle, kighle** *n* ticklish cough.  
**kill** *n* kiln.  
**killick** *n* seaman.  
**killywimple** *n* gewgaw.  
**kilogie** *n* kiln fire.  
**kilt, quilt** *n* pleated form of Highland dress. • *v* tuck up.  
**kilter** *v* fettle.  
**kiltie** *n* boy in a kilt; soldier.  
**kiltit** *adj* tucked up.  
**kim** *adj* frolicsome; keen.  
**kimmen, kimmond** *n* milk pail.  
**kimmer** *n* gossip.  
**kin** *adj* native. • *n* extraction; kind, lineage; relation; variety.  
**kinch** *n* loop; noose; problem.  
**kinchin** *n* child; kid.  
**kindly** *adj* congenial; natural; normal.  
**kink** *v* struggle for breath.  
**kink-hoast** *n* whooping cough.  
**kinnen** *n* rabbit.  
**kinnle** *see* **kennle**.  
**kinred** *adj* kindred.  
**kinrick** *n* kingdom; realm.  
**kinsh** *v* tighten a rope by twisting.  
**kintle** *v* fondle.  
**kintra** *adj* of the country; rustic. • *n* country; district; region.  
**kip<sup>1</sup>** *n* haste.  
**kip<sup>2</sup>** *v* take another's property.  
**kip<sup>3</sup>** *n* peak.  
**kippage** *n* ship's company.  
**kipper** *v* cure fish.

**kippit** *adj* turned-up.  
**kipple** *n* couple.  
**kir** *adj* cheerful; amorous.  
**kirk** *n* church.  
**kirk-fowk** *n* congregation.  
**kirkin** *n* first appearance of a married couple in church.  
**kirkstile** *n* churchyard gate.  
**kirkyaird, kirkyard** *n* churchyard; graveyard.  
**kim** *adj* rummaging. • *n* churn; messy work; pottering. • *v* churn; mill around.  
**kim dollie** *n* corn doll.  
**kimel** *n* kernel.  
**kimie** *n* cheeky lad.  
**kim milk** *n* buttermilk.  
**kirr** *adj* complacent.  
**kirstal** *n* crystal.  
**kirsten** *v* baptise. christen.  
**kirstenin** *n* christening.  
**kirstie** *n* whisky jar.  
**kis** *conj* because.  
**kist** *n* chest, coffer; thorax. • *v* store.  
**kistit** *adj* dried up.  
**kitchen, kitching** *n* solid foods; seasoning. • *v* flavour, spice.  
**kitchenless** *adj* bland.  
**kitchie** *v* live in.  
**kith** *n* acquaintances.  
**kitter** *v* fester.  
**kittie** *n* kittiwake.  
**kittit** *adj* deprived.  
**kittle** *adj* adept; ticklish; tricky; intricate; fickle, unpredictable. • *n* feat; stimulus; tickle. • *v* arouse, enliven; bring forth; tickle; perplex; tease; titillate; tune.  
**kittlie** *adj* itchy; precarious; sensitive.  
**kittlin** *n* kitten.  
**kizen** *v* shrink.  
**kizzen** *n* cousin.  
**klippert** *n* shorn sheep.  
**knab** *n* hillock; pretentious person; small laird.  
**knack** *n/v* snap; taunt.  
**knackety** *adj* egoistic.  
**knackie, knacky** *adj* adroit; facetious; skilful; witty.  
**knaggie** *adj* with bulges.  
**knap<sup>1</sup>** *n* knob; hillock; protuberance; kneecap.

**knap<sup>2</sup>, knop** *n* blow, tap, slight stroke; bite; morsel. • *v* rap, strike; pat; cleave; speak in an English way.

**knappel** *n* clapboard.

**knappie** *adj* bumpy.

**knappln hammer** *n* stone hammer.

**knarlie** *adj* knotted.

**knew** *n* male child.

**kneef, kneif** *adj* active.

**knewel** *n* crossbar.

**knible** *adj* nimble.

**knicht** *n/v* knight.

**knick** *n/v* click.

**knidder** *v* keep under.

**knidget** *n* mischievous child.

**knit** *v* unite.

**knitch** *n/v* bundle.

**knock** *n* clock; hill; knoll.

**knog** *n* something or someone short and stout.

**knoit** *n* hunk. • *v* gnaw.

**knooff** *v* chat.

**knop** *see* **knap<sup>2</sup>**.

**knot** *n* cloudberry; flowerbed; node. • *v* lump.

**knotless** *adj* futile, ineffective; aimless.

**knottie** *adj* lumpy.

**knowe** *n* knoll, little hill.

**knuckle** *v* give way, submit.

**knudgie** *adj* squat and strong.

**knurl** *n* dwarf; knob.

**knuse** *v* cuddle; press with the knees or knuckles; pummel; squeeze.

**kow** *n* goblin.

**kowk** *v* retch.

**koyt** *v* beat; flog.

**kweerichln** *adj* unskilful.

**kye** *n* cattle.

**kye time** *n* milking time.

**kyle** *n* sound, strait.

**kyle** *n* strait.

**kyles** *npl* ninepins, skittles.

**kyloe** *n* Highland black cow.

**kyple** *n* left-hander.

**kyte** *n* belly.

**kythe** *v* appear; show; practise; demonstrate; reveal.

**kythln** *n* manifestation.

**kytie** *adj* corpulent.

## L

**laa** *n* law.

**lab** *n* portion. • *v* pitch, toss.

**labber** *v* soil.

**laborin** *n* tillage.

**lab-sldit** *adj* inclined to one side, lopsided.

**lach, lauch** *n/v* laugh.

**lacht** *n* fine; penalty.

**lachter<sup>1</sup>** *n* laughter.

**lachter<sup>2</sup>** *n* lecher; clutch of eggs; layer.

**lack, lak** *n* blame; disgrace; fault. • *v* slight; reproach.

**lad** *n* boy; boyfriend; son; youth.

**laddie** *n* boy; young lad.

**lade** *n* millrace.

**lade-sterne** *n* lodestar.

**lad o pairts** *n* promising youngster.

**ladry** *n* rabble.

**lady's fingers** *n* cowslip.

**lady's thummles** *n* foxglove.

**laffy** *adj* soft.

**laft** *n* loft.

**lag** *adj* lingering; slow.

**laggery** *adj* dirty.

**laggln** *n* edge.

**laich, laigh** *adj* inferior; low. • *n* basement. • *v* lower; delay.

**laich room** *n* cellar.

**laid** *n/v* load.

**laidner** *n* larder.

**laldron** *n* rascal, reprobate; slattern.

**laif** *n* loaf.

**laigh** *see* **laich**.

**lalk<sup>1</sup>** *n* linen cloth.

**lalk<sup>2</sup>** *v* leak.

**laily** *adj* lowly.

**laip** *v* lap.

**lair<sup>1</sup>** *n* place for lying down; burial place.

**lair<sup>2</sup>** *n* marsh. • *v* sink.

**lair<sup>3</sup>, lare, lear** *n* doctrine; dogma; learning.

**laird** *n* lord; landowner; chief.

**lairdie** *n* small landowner.

**lairdlie** *adj* august; lordly; aristocratic.

**lairge** *adj* benevolent; copious; numerous; innumerable; large; lavish.

**lairie** *adj* boggy.

**lairn** *v* learn.

**lairstane** *n* gravestone, headstone, tombstone.

**laist** *adj/adv* last. • *n* the last. • *v* hold out; last.

**lait, lete** *n* manner; gesture.

**laith, lathe** *adj* loathsome; reluctant. • *n* loathing; scorn. • *v* detest, loathe.

**latherin** *adj* lazy.

**laithful** *adj* disgusting, horrible.

**laithlie** *adj* abhorrent; foul; loathsome.

**laithsome** *adj* detestable.

**laitless** *adj* uncivil.

**laits** *n* behaviour.

**lalive** *v* throw water.

**lak** *see* lack.

**lake** *v* heed.

**laldie** *n* chastisement.

**lall** *n* shiftless person.

**lallan** *adj* of the Lowlands. • *n* lowland.

**Lallans** *n* Lowland speech, Scots.

**lamb's tongues** *n* mint.

**lame** *adj* earthen. • *n* pottery, earthenware.

**lament** *n* elegy.

**lameter** *n* cripple.

**lammer** *n* amber.

**lammie** *n* lamb.

**lamp** *v* belabour; trounce; stride.

**lamper eel** *n* lamprey.

**lamping** *adj* trouncing.

**lan** *n* land.

**lance** *n* lancet, scalpel.

**lanch, lench** *n/v* launch.

**land** *n* tenement house.

**landart** *adj* country.

**landlash** *n* heavy rain.

**landiouer** *n* unsettled person, rover.

**iand o the leal** *n* heaven.

**landward** *adj* rural, rustic.

**landways** *adv* by land.

**lane<sup>1</sup>** *n* slow stream; rivulet.

**lane<sup>2</sup>** *adj* lone; alone; solitary.

**lanelie, lanely** *adj* lonely.

**lanesome** *adj* lonely.

**lang<sup>1</sup>** *adj* long; tall; great.

**lang<sup>2</sup>** *v* long for, yearn.

**lang<sup>3</sup>** *prep* along.

**iang-board** *n* long table.

**iang-chafit** *adj* lantern-jawed.

**lang-drauchit** *adj* scheming.

**langel** *v* entangle.

**lang-heldit** *adj* profound; sagacious.

**langis, langins** *prep* along.

**langle** *n/v* hobble.

**lang-lugged** *adj* sharp-eared.

**lang-nebbit** *adj* long-nosed; pedantic; prying.

**langour** *n* boredom.

**langrin** *adv* at length.

**lang-shankit** *adj* long-legged.

**langsum** *adj* slow.

**lang syne** *adv* long since. • *n* long ago.

**lan-moose** *n* vole.

**lans** *v* throw out; spring forward.

**lant** *v* deride; jeer, mock.

**lap** *n* coil. • *v* surround; embrace.

**lapper** *v* besmear; clot, curdle.

**lapron** *n* young rabbit.

**lapster** *n* lobster.

**larach** *n* base; site; building site.

**larbour** *adj* lazy.

**lare** *see* lair<sup>3</sup>.

**larges** *n* liberality.

**larick** *n* larch; lark.

**larle** *n* laurel.

**larrie** *n* lorry.

**lash** *v* fall; pour.

**lass** *n* girl; sweetheart; maid.

**lassie, lassikie** *n* young girl; girlfriend.

**lass-like** *adj* girlish.

**lass o pairs** *n* promising youngster.

**lassock** *n* little girl.

**lastie** *adj* durable.

**lat** *v* allow, let, permit, suffer; **lat be** cease; **lat doon** drop; **lat gird** let fly; **lat ken** divulge; **lat licht** acknowledge; **lat see** indicate; **lat wit** proclaim.

**latch<sup>1</sup>** *n* mire; wheel; rut.

**latch<sup>2</sup>** *v* procrastinate.

**late** *v* heat metal.

**lathe** *see* laithe.

**lathron** *adj* lazy.

**latron** *n* latrine, privy.

**latter** *adj* lower.

**lauch** *see* lach.

**laugh** *v* own.

**laught** *n* law.

**lavatur** *n* washing vessel.

**lave<sup>1</sup>** *n* rest, remainder, residue.

**lave<sup>2</sup>** *v* bail.

**lave-luggit** *adj* droop-eared.

**lavendar** *n* washerwoman.

**laverock** *n* lark; skylark.

**law**<sup>1</sup> *adj* low.

**law**<sup>2</sup> *v* litigate, sue.

**law**<sup>3</sup> *n* tumultus.

**law-board** *n* ironing board.

**lawbor** *n* labour.

**lawbor** *v* labour.

**lauer** *n* attorney, lawyer.

**iawin** *n* bill for drink.

**lawin-free** *adj* scot-free.

**law plea** *n* lawsuit.

**lax** *n* salmon.

**lay**<sup>1</sup> *v* put; form; plant; **lay aff** hold forth;

**lay at** strike at; **lay by** incapacitate; **lay**

**in** turn up; **lay the brain asteep** contemplate.

**lay**<sup>2</sup> *n* lathe.

**lay-aff** *n* harangue; rigmarole.

**lay-fittit** *adj* flat-footed.

**laylock** *n* lilac.

**lea**<sup>1</sup>, **ley** *adj* fallow; infertile; barren. • *n* unploughed land; grassland.

**lea**<sup>2</sup> *v* leave.

**leader** *n* tributary.

**leading** *n* provisions.

**leadsman** *n* pilot.

**leaf** *n* segment.

**leager** *v* encamp.

**leal** *adj* chaste; loyal; honest; law-abiding. • *adv* loyally.

**leattle** *n* allegiance, loyalty.

**leam**<sup>1</sup>, **leem**, **leme** *n* gleam; glow; light; ray; sunbeam. • *v* gleam; glow; shine; blaze.

**leam**<sup>2</sup> *v* shell nuts.

**lean** *v* recline.

**leap**<sup>1</sup> *n* waterfall.

**leap**<sup>2</sup> *v* burst open.

**lear** *see* **lair**<sup>3</sup>.

**learn**, **leern** *v* instruct; teach.

**leash** *v* lash; tie together.

**least** *conj* lest.

**leasumlie** *adv* lawfully.

**leath** *v* loiter.

**leather**, **ledder** *n* hide. • *v* thrash.

**leave** *n* dismissal.

**lebbers** *npl* slobberings.

**leche** *v* cure.

**leck**<sup>1</sup> *n* slab.

**leck**<sup>2</sup> *v* leak.

**ledder** *see* **leather**.

**leddiness** *adj* ladylike.

**leddy** *n* lady.

**leddy-launners** *n* ladybird.

**leddy's purse** *n* shepherd's purse.

**lee** *n/v* fib, lie.

**leech** *n* doctor.

**leed** *n/v* strain.

**leefow** *adj* lonely.

**leegen** *n* legend.

**leelang** *adj* livelong.

**leem** *see* **learn**.

**leenge** *v* slouch.

**leep** *v* heat; burn; parboil.

**leepit** *adj* pampered.

**leerle** *n* lamp; lamplighter.

**leern** *see* **learn**.

**leesome** *adj* balmy; pleasant; shady.

**leet** *n* list. • *v* nominate; list.

**leeve** *v* live; permit; **leeve aff** live on.

**leevin** *n* subsistence.

**leeze**, **lels** *v* be lease to; **leeze me** is dear to me.

**leg** *v* run.

**leg-bane** *n* shinbone.

**leggat** *n* invalid stroke in golf.

**leggums** *npl* gaiters; leggings.

**legim** *adv* astride.

**leglin** *n* milk-pail.

**leid**<sup>1</sup> *n* language; theme.

**leid**<sup>2</sup> *n* lead.

**lelf**<sup>1</sup> *n* leave, permission.

**leif**<sup>2</sup> *v* believe.

**leind**<sup>1</sup> *v* stay.

**leind**<sup>2</sup> *see* **lend**<sup>2</sup>.

**lelper** *n* basket-maker.

**lels** *see* **leeze**.

**leish** *adj* athletic.

**leishln** *adj* tall and active.

**lelst** *v* incline, tilt.

**leister**, **lister** *n* spear; fish spear. • *v* spear.

**leisum** *adj* lawful; warm.

**leit**, **let** *v* pretend.

**lekame** *n* corpse.

**lell** *v* take aim.

**leman** *n* sweetheart.

**leme** *see* **leam**.

**lempit** *n* limpet.

**len** *n* loan. • *v* lend; deliver.

**lench** *see* **lanch**.

**lend<sup>1</sup>** *n* loan.

**lend<sup>2</sup>, leind**, *v* dwell.

**lendis** *npl* buttocks.

**lenth** *n* distance; height; length; stature. • *v* lengthen.

**lep** *v* go rapidly.

**lerk** *v* shrivel.

**les, less** *conj* unless. • *adj* fewer. • *n* lease.

**lest** *adj* last, final. • *adv* last. • *n* • the last. • *v* last, endure.

**let<sup>1</sup>** *n* hurdle. • *v* reckon; expect; dismiss; **let aff** break wind; **let o'er** swallow; **let on** mention.

**let<sup>2</sup>** *see* **leit**.

**let-abee** *conj* not to mention.

**lete** *see* **lait**.

**letter** *n* writ.

**letteron** *n* writing desk.

**leuk** *n* look; survey. • *v* look; inspect; survey; view; **leuk ower** look after; watch; **leuk til, leuk till** observe; behold; look at.

**leuk see!** *interj* look here!

**leven** *n* lawn.

**lever** *adv* rather.

**levin** *n* lightning; sunlight.

**lew** *adj* lukewarm. • *v* cool.

**lewder** *v* batter; move heavily.

**lower** *n* lever.

**ley** *see* **lea**.

**liam, lyam** *n* string; thong.

**liart** *adj* grey-haired.

**lib** *v* castrate; geld; neuter.

**libart** *n* leopard.

**libbet** *adj* neutered.

**libel** *n* indictment; treatise.

**licent** *adj* accustomed.

**licht** *adj* bright, light; dizzy; merry. • *n* light; enlightenment. • *v* mitigate; temper.

**lichten** *v* alleviate; brighten; light; lighten.

**lichter** *v* unload; deliver.

**licht-hertit** *adj* light-hearted.

**lichtlie** *adv* lightly. • *v* despise; scorn; slight; underrate; undervalue.

**lichtlieness** *n* contempt.

**lichtlifie** *v* deprecate.

**lichtsome** *adj* agile; carefree; cheering; enlivening; delectable.

**lick** *v* hit; beat; hurry.

**lickerie** *n* liquorice.

**lickit** *adj* thrashed.

**licklip** *adj* fawning, wheedling.

**lickma-dowp** *n* sycophant.

**lid** *n* leaf.

**liddy** *adj* sluggish.

**lide** *v* thicken.

**lie** *n* bed.

**lief** *adj* dear, beloved; willing. • *n* beloved.

**liefsome** *adj* desirable.

**liege** *n* subject; vassal.

**lieutenant** *n* lieutenant.

**lifieness** *n* vivacity, liveliness.

**lift<sup>1</sup>** *n* sky.

**lift<sup>2</sup>** *n* encouragement; whip-round; card-trick; coal-seam; swell. • *v* cheer; collect; pick up; steal; arrest; serve; **lift an lay** pick and choose.

**lifter** *n* cattle rustler.

**liftie** *adj* dirty and sticky.

**lifting** *n* removal.

**lig<sup>1</sup>** *n/v* lie.

**lig<sup>2</sup>** *v* fall behind; lodge; make love to.

**liggat** *n* self-closing gate.

**ligger-lassie** *n* camp-follower.

**lik<sup>1</sup>** *adj* appropriate, apt; like; likely, probable. • *adv* approximately. • *v* fancy; like.

**lik<sup>2</sup>** *see* **lyke**.

**likand** *adj* pleasing.

**likewark** *n* limekiln.

**liking** *n* pleasure.

**likly** *adj* competent. • *n* chance; likelihood.

**lilt** *n* song; tune; rhythm. • *v* sing out.

**lily** *n* narcissus.

**limb o the deil** *n* mischievous person.

**lime** *n* mortar.

**limestane** *n* limestone.

**limmer** *n* gangster; rogue; hussy; prostitute.

**limn** *n* replica; likeness.

**limner** *n* painter, portrait-painter.

**linch** *v* limp.

**lind** *n* lime tree.

**line** *n* account; betting slip; note; prescription.

**linens** *npl* underclothing.

**lines** *npl* certificate.

**ling<sup>1</sup>** *n* gait; line.  
**ling<sup>2</sup>** *n* tall thin grass.  
**lingel<sup>1</sup>** *n* shoemaker's thread.  
**lingel<sup>2</sup>** *v* tie firmly; hobble.  
**linget** *n* linseed.  
**lingit** *adj* flexible.  
**lnk<sup>1</sup>** *n* skip. • *v* walk smartly.  
**lnk<sup>2</sup>** *n* vertebra.  
**lnkie** *adj* sly.  
**lnks<sup>1</sup>** *npl* locks of hair; sandy ground by the sea, dunes; golf course.  
**links<sup>2</sup>** *npl* sausages.  
**linn, lynn** *n* waterfall, cataract.  
**lin-pln** *n* linchpin.  
**lnt<sup>1</sup>** *v* rest, relax; wink.  
**lnt<sup>2</sup>** *n* flax.  
**lntel** *n* mantelpiece.  
**lntle** *n* linnet; pipit.  
**lp** *n* chip in a blade, etc; brink; edge. • *v* taste.  
**lppen** *v* depend; entrust; look after; expect.  
**lppening** *adj* occasional. • *n* expectation.  
**lpper** *adj* leprous. • *n* leper.  
**llre, lyre** *n* flesh.  
**llrk<sup>1</sup>** *n* crease; rumple. • *v* crease, rumple.  
**llrk<sup>2</sup>** *v* lurk.  
**lish** *adj* athletic.  
**lisk** *n* flank; groin.  
**liss** *n* stopping, cessation. • *v* stop.  
**lssance** *n* respite.  
**lssens** *n* release; cessation.  
**list<sup>1</sup>** *adj* agile.  
**list<sup>2</sup>** *v* enlist; recruit.  
**lster** *see* leister.  
**lit** *n* dye. • *v* dye; colour; blush.  
**lite** *n* excrement.  
**lith<sup>1</sup>** *n* joint; division; section; segment. • *v* disjoint.  
**lith<sup>2</sup>** *v* listen.  
**lithe** *adj* calm, tranquil; kind; gentle. • *n* stillness; shelter; lee; soften; thicken.  
**lither** *adj* lax, lazy.  
**lithesome** *adj* affectionate; genial; mild.  
**lithin** *n* thickening.  
**lithrie** *n* mob.  
**littie ane** *n* child.  
**little-boukit** *adj* deflated; insignificant; small.  
**littile** *adj* rather small.

**liver** *adj* sprightly.  
**lizour** *n* pasturage.  
**loags** *npl* stockings without feet.  
**loamy** *adj* lazy.  
**loan<sup>1</sup>** *n* provisions; wages.  
**loan<sup>2</sup>, loaning** *n* enclosed way; avenue; lane; cow path.  
**loave** *v* put on sale.  
**loch** *n* lake.  
**lochan** *n* small lake.  
**locker** *adj* curled; curly.  
**lockerle** *adj* rippling.  
**locket** *n* belch.  
**lockfast** *adj* secured. • *n* lock and key.  
**lockman** *n* executioner.  
**loddan** *n* puddle.  
**lodesman** *n* pilot; steersman.  
**lo'e** *see* luve.  
**loff** *n* praise.  
**loggerin** *adj* soaked.  
**loit** *n* turd.  
**loll** *v* mew.  
**long lie** *n* lie-in.  
**loo** *see* luve.  
**lood** *adj* loud.  
**loof** *see* luif.  
**loofle** *see* luifle.  
**loom** *n* diver; fog; haze; mist.  
**loon, lown** *n* boy, lad; stripling; scallywag, scamp; lecher.  
**loonder** *n* wallop, whack. • *v* strike out; wallop, whack.  
**loonderin** *adj* thrashing.  
**loop** *n* bend, winding.  
**loople** *adj* shiftily.  
**loorie** *adj* overcast.  
**loose** *n* louse.  
**loosies** *npl* lice.  
**loosome** *adj* lovable; lovely.  
**loot** *v* yield.  
**lootch** *n* stoop.  
**lordship** *n* royalty.  
**lose, loss** *n* praise.  
**losh** *interj* lord!  
**loss<sup>1</sup>** *v* lose, mislay; unload.  
**loss<sup>2</sup>** *see* lose.  
**lotch** *n* snare. • *v* jog.  
**louch** *n* cavity.  
**loue, love** *v* praise.  
**lounlle** *adj* sheltered.  
**loup** *see* lowp.

**loupen-steek** *n* broken stitch.

**lour** *n* lure.

**lourd** *adj* dull; surly.

**louse** *see* **lowse**.

**lout** *v* bow down.

**lout, lowt** *v* stoop.

**louthshouter'd** *adj* round-shouldered.

**lovanentlel** *interj* dear me!

**love** *see* **loue**.

**lovle** *n* lover.

**low** *v* haggle; stop.

**lowden** *v* calm; die down; moderate; reduce; subdue.

**lowe** *n* fire; flame; radiance. • *v* burn; rage; flare.

**lown<sup>1</sup>** *adj* serene; peaceful; still; sheltered; windless; undemonstrative. • *adv* peacefully. • *n* calm; peace; silence; peaceful place. • *v* tranquillise.

**lown<sup>2</sup>** *see* **loon**.

**lownd** *adj* quiet.

**lowp, loup** *n* jump, leap. • *v* bound, jump, leap; pop; spring; **lowp aff** alight, dismount; **lowp on** mount; **lowp the kintra** emigrate.

**lowpin-on stane** *n* mounting stone.

**lowrle** *n* fox. • *adj* foxy.

**lowse, louse** *adj* dishonest; immoral; lawless; licentious; loose; loose-fitting; unfastened; unsettled. • *v* detach; knock off; let go; release; undo, unbind.

**lowsen** *v* loosen; untie.

**lozen** *n* pane of glass.

**lozenger** *n* lozenge.

**lozenit** *adj* glazed.

**lozent** *adj* criss-crossed.

**lubbard** *n* lout; coward.

**lubbertle** *adj* lazy.

**luck** *v* prosper; succeed.

**lucken** *adj* locked up. • *v* lock.

**lucken-brow'd** *adj* close-browed.

**luckle** *n* old woman.

**luck-pock** *n* lottery.

**lucky** *adj* ample.

**lucky poke** *n* lucky dip; raffle.

**ludge** *n/v* lodge.

**ludger** *n* lodger.

**ludgln** *n* lodging.

**luely** *adv* softly.

**luf** *see* **luve**.

**lufrent** *n* affection.

**lufsum** *see* **lusome**.

**lug** *n* ear; fin; flange; flap. • *v* cut off the ears.

**luggie** *n* small wooden dish.

**lugmalrk** *n/v* earmark.

**luif, loof** *n* palm; paw.

**luifie, loofie** *n* smack on the hand.

**luim** *n* implement; instrument; loom.

**lum** *n* chimney; chimney stack; funnel.

**lumbagie** *n* lumbago.

**lum can, lumheld** *n* chimney pot.

**lum hat** *n* top hat.

**lummed** *adj* thwarted.

**lunk, lunkie, lunkit** *adj* lukewarm; (*weather*) close.

**lunkhole** *n* hole in a dyke for sheep.

**lunt<sup>1</sup>** *n* match, light; column of smoke. • *v* puff out smoke.

**lunt<sup>2</sup>** *v* walk fast.

**lunyle** *n* loin; hip.

**luppen slnnon** *n* ganglion.

**lurdane** *n* fool.

**lusome, lusum, lufsum** *adj* lovely.

**luss** *n* dandruff.

**lusty** *adj* beautiful; pleasant.

**lusum** *see* **lusome**.

**lute** *n* sluggard.

**luthrie** *n* lechery.

**luve, luf, lo'e, loo** *n/v* love.

**luve-balrn** *n* bastard, love-child.

**luve-blink** *n* loving look.

**lyam** *see* **liam**.

**lyardly** *adv* sparingly.

**lyart** *adj* grey; silvery; grizzled; multi-coloured.

**lyflat** *adj* deceased.

**lyln siller** *n* ready cash.

**lyke, lik** *n* corpse.

**lykly** *adj* good-looking.

**lyksay** *adv* like as.

**lymfad, lymphad** *n* galley.

**lynn** *see* **linn**.

**lyomons** *npl* feet.

**lype** *n* crease.

**lyre** *see* **lire**.

**lyte** *n* short time.

**lyter** *v* loiter.

**lythe<sup>1</sup>** *n* pollack.

**lythe<sup>2</sup>** *n* shelter.

**lythocks** *n* meal poultice.

## M

- ma<sup>1</sup>** *pron* my.  
**ma<sup>2</sup>** *see* mair.  
**maa, mae** *n/v* bleat, baa.  
**maad** *see* maud.  
**macer** *n* mace bearer; drinking cup.  
**mach** *see* maich.  
**mache** *v* strive.  
**machine** *n* vehicle.  
**machle** *v* be busy doing nothing.  
**macht** *n* strength.  
**mack** *adj* neat.  
**macklack** *adv* clatteringly.  
**mackrel** *n* pimp.  
**mad** *adj* annoyed; indignant.  
**madderam** *n* folly; hilarity; insanity.  
**made on** *adj* simulated.  
**made tie** *n* bow-tie.  
**made up** *adj* elated.  
**mae<sup>1</sup>** *see* mair.  
**mae<sup>2</sup>** *see* maa.  
**maese** *v* allay.  
**magg** *v* steal.  
**maggie** *n* magpie.  
**maggotie** *adj* whimsical.  
**maggs** *npl* gratuity.  
**magink** *n* oddity; queer-looking person.  
**magistrand** *n* final-year undergraduate.  
**mags, maigs** *npl* hands.  
**maich, mach** *n* son-in-law.  
**maichless** *adj* feeble.  
**maid** *n* maggot.  
**maiden** *n* corn dolly; guillotine; spinster.  
**maid-in-the-mist** *n* navelwort.  
**maig** *v* handle roughly.  
**maighrie** *n* money; valuables.  
**maik, mayock** *n* equal; peer.  
**maikless** *adj* matchless.  
**mail** *n* mark, stain; tribute.  
**mail-free** *adv* rent-free.  
**mail gairden** *n* market garden.  
**mailie** *n* pet ewe.  
**main** *adj* low-class.  
**mainner<sup>1</sup>** *n* manner.  
**mainner<sup>2</sup>** *n* fertiliser, manure. • *v* fertilise, manure.  
**mainnerlie** *adj* mannerly.  
**mainners** *npl* manners.  
**mains** *n* home farm.  
**mainto** *n* obligation.  
**mair<sup>1</sup>, ma, mae** *adj* more. • *adv* more; moreover.  
**mair<sup>2</sup>** *n* sheriff's officer.  
**Mairch** *n* March.  
**mairch** *n* border, boundary, frontier; line; march. • *v* be bounded by; march;  
**mairch wi** *adjoin*.  
**mairchant** *n* customer.  
**mairch dyke** *n* boundary wall.  
**mairch-stane** *n* landmark.  
**mairriage** *n* marriage; matrimony.  
**mairry** *v* marry.  
**mairtin** *n* martin.  
**mairtyr** *n* martyr. • *v* wound.  
**mais'd** *adj* overripe.  
**maist** *adj* major; most. • *adv* most.  
**maister** *n* master; boss; director.  
**maister an mair** *n* autocrat.  
**maistlie, maistly, maistlins** *adv* most of all, mostly; especially; largely.  
**mait<sup>1</sup>** *adj* weary.  
**mait<sup>2</sup>** *n* flesh, meat; sustenance; diet. • *v* cater; feed.  
**mait-lik** *adj* well-fed.  
**mait-rife** *adj* abounding in food.  
**maitter** *n* affair; matter. • *v* matter.  
**major-mindit** *adj* high-minded.  
**mak** *v* compose poetry; avail; make; set, thicken; **mak a bauchle o** ridicule; **mak a fashion o** pretend to do; **mak a rue** repent; **mak for** look like; prepare for; **mak in with** ingratiate; **mak murn fur** bewail; **mak o** cherish; **mak on** pretend; simulate; **mak siccar** ensure; **mak to** approximate; **mak up** remunerate; **mak weel** get on, succeed.  
**makar** *n* poet.  
**makint** *adj* confident.  
**makly** *adj* seemly. • *adv* equally.  
**mak-on** *n* impostor; make-believe.  
**malagrooze** *v* disarrange.  
**male** *see* meal.  
**malegrugrous** *adj* grim.  
**malice** *n* illness.  
**malifice** *n* sorcery.  
**malison** *n* curse; malediction.  
**malky** *n* razor.

- mallat** *v* feed.  
**mallduck** *n* fulmar.  
**malvesie** *n* malmsey.  
**mam** *n* mum.  
**mammie** *n* mummy.  
**mamp** *v* nibble.  
**man** *see* **maun**.  
**man-body** *n* adult.  
**mand** *n* payment.  
**mandrit** *adj* tame.  
**mane** *n* complaint; dirge. • *v* console; pity; bemoan.  
**mang** *v* stupefy; hurt.  
**mangle** *v* press smooth.  
**mangyie** *n* hurt.  
**manheid** *n* manhood.  
**maniable** *adj* able to be handled.  
**manish** *v* cope; manage.  
**mank** *v* blemish; maim; mar.  
**mankit** *adj* corrupt; mutilated.  
**manly** *adj* human.  
**manner** *v* mimic.  
**mannie** *n* little man; captain, skipper.  
**manrent** *n* homage.  
**manritch** *adj* masculine.  
**manse** *n* minister's house.  
**manswear** *v* perjure.  
**manswearing** *n* perjury.  
**mansworn** *adj* perjured.  
**mant, maunt** *n* impediment. • *v* stutter.  
**manteel** *n* mantle.  
**manter** *n* stutterer, stammerer.  
**mantie-maker** *n* dressmaker.  
**mappit** *adj* thick-headed.  
**mar, marr** *n* obstruction; injury; disadvantage. • *v* mutilate; obstruct.  
**marbel** *adj* feeble.  
**marbles** *npl* taws.  
**marbyr** *n* marble.  
**march** *see* **mairch**.  
**mare** *n* mason's hod.  
**margulyie** *v* spoil.  
**marischal** *n* steward, marshal. • *v* marshal.  
**marish** *adj* marshy.  
**mark** *n* importance. • *v* note.  
**markit** *adj* distinguished; notable.  
**marled** *adj* variegated.  
**marlie** *adj* mottled.  
**marmaid** *n* mermaid.  
**maroonjous** *adj* outrageous.  
**marr** *see* **mar**.  
**marrot** *n* guillemot.  
**marrow, marra** *adj* equal. • *n* companion; spouse; consort; match. • *v* match; equal.  
**marrowless** *adj* incomparable; matchless; unequalled; unmarried.  
**mart** *n* winter provisions.  
**martlet** *n* martin.  
**masar, mazer** *n* drinking cup.  
**masel** *pron* myself.  
**mashie** *n* golf club.  
**mashlach** *adj* mingled.  
**mashlin** *n* mixed grain.  
**mask** *n* mesh. • *v* brew; infuse; enmesh.  
**mask-fat** *n* brewing vat.  
**maskin** *adj* brewing.  
**maskin-pat** *n* teapot.  
**massacker** *v* batter; maul; mutilate.  
**massie** *adj* boastful; self-important.  
**massymore, massimore** *n* dungeon.  
**matit** *adj* spent.  
**mattle** *v* nibble.  
**mauch** *n* marrow, pith; maggot.  
**mauchless** *adj* helpless; powerless.  
**maucht** *n* strength.  
**mauchy** *adj* dirty.  
**maud, maad** *n* grey shepherd's plaid.  
**maugre** *n* ill-will. • *prep* despite. • *v* dominate; master; spite.  
**mauk** *n* maggot.  
**maukin** *n* hare; young girl.  
**maukit** *adj* filthy; maggoty.  
**maum** *v* steep.  
**maumie** *adj* full-bodied; luscious; mellow; ripe.  
**maun, man<sup>1</sup>** *v aux* must.  
**maun, man<sup>2</sup>** *v* accomplish, effect; control.  
**maunder** *v* jabber.  
**maundrel** *n* chatterer.  
**maunner** *v* maunder.  
**maunt** *see* **mant**.  
**maut** *n/v* malt.  
**mautman** *n* maltster.  
**mavis** *n* thrush, song thrush.  
**maw** *n* mallow.  
**maw<sup>1</sup>** *n/v* mew, miaow.  
**maw<sup>2</sup>** *n* seagull.  
**maw<sup>3</sup>** *v* mow; scythe.  
**mawer** *n* mower.  
**mawsie** *adj* strapping. • *n* hard woman.

- mawten** *v* malt.  
**may** *n* maid; girl.  
**maybe** *n* possibility.  
**mayock** *see* maik.  
**maze**<sup>1</sup> *n* measure of herrings.  
**maze**<sup>2</sup> *n* astonishment.  
**mazer** *see* masar.  
**meal, male** *n* oatmeal; flour made from oats or barley.  
**meal-ark, meal kist** *n* meal chest.  
**mealie pudding** *n* oatmeal pudding.  
**mealock** *n* crumb.  
**mean** *adj* scraggy.  
**mear** *n* mare.  
**measelt** *adj* blotchy.  
**meath** *n* maggot.  
**meat-rife** *adj* abounding in food.  
**mebbe** *adv* maybe; perhaps; possibly.  
**meble** *n* moveable object.  
**meckant** *adj* mischievous.  
**mede** *n* meadow.  
**mediciner** *n* physician.  
**meduart** *n* meadow-sweet.  
**meeth**<sup>1</sup> *adj* modest.  
**meeth**<sup>2</sup> *see* meith<sup>2</sup>.  
**meethless** *adj* inactive.  
**meeths** *npl* bodily action.  
**meg** *n* flipper.  
**megrlm** *n* whim; preposterous idea.  
**meik** *v* tame, humble.  
**melke, mekyl** *adj* big; great. • *adv* much.  
**meir** *n* mare.  
**meis, mese** *v* mitigate.  
**meisel** *v* crumble.  
**meith**<sup>1</sup> *n* mark; boundary marker; feature; landmark. • *v* mark boundaries of.  
**meith**<sup>2</sup>, **meeth** *adj* sultry.  
**meithle** *adj* maggoty.  
**meiths** *npl* boundary.  
**mekyl** *see* meikle.  
**melder** *n* quantity of meal ground at a time.  
**meldrop** *n* drip.  
**mell**<sup>1</sup> *n* club; hammer. • *v* hammer.  
**mell**<sup>2</sup> *v* amalgamate; mix; blend; consort; meddle.  
**melt** *n* milt, sperm; spleen; tongue.  
**meltith** *n* meal.  
**mem** *n* madam.  
**memerkin** *n* something very small.  
**memmit, memt** *adj* related; allied.  
**mend** *v* atone; fatten; reform.  
**mends** *npl* amends; atonement; compensation; damages; reparation; penance.  
**mene** *n* meaning; moaning. • *v* bemoan; intend.  
**meng** *v* become mixed.  
**mengle** *n* collection.  
**mense** *n* discretion; etiquette; common sense; hospitality; honour; tact. • *v* treat respectfully. • *v* adorn; grace.  
**menseful** *adj* discreet; courteous; intelligent; polite; sensible.  
**menseless** *adj* boorish; silly; grasping; extortionate.  
**mentlon** *n* trifle.  
**menye, meynie** *n* followers.  
**mercat** *n* market; commerce.  
**mercat cross** *n* market cross.  
**merch** *see* mergh.  
**merchan** *n* merchant; shopkeeper.  
**merclable** *adj* merciful.  
**merciall** *adj* martial.  
**merciment** *n* mercy.  
**mercury** *n* barometer.  
**mere** *n* boundary; sea.  
**mergh, merch** *n* marrow, pith.  
**merk** *n* mark; silver coin. • *v* mark.  
**merle** *n* blackbird.  
**merrit** *adj* married.  
**merry dancers** *n* northern lights, aurora borealis.  
**merry-hine** *n* dismissal.  
**merse** *n* fertile land among hills.  
**mervie** *adj* rich, mellow.  
**mervll** *adj* inert.  
**mese** *see* mels.  
**message boy** *n* errand boy.  
**messages** *adj* shopping; purchases; errands.  
**messan** *n* small dog, mongrel.  
**metal** *n* roadstone.  
**mete** *v* paint.  
**mett** *n* measure; measurement.  
**mettle** *adj* mettlesome; sturdy.  
**Mey** *n* May.  
**Mey bird** *n* whimbrel.  
**meynie** *see* menyie.  
**ml** *pron* my.  
**micht** *n* might.  
**mlchtie** *adj* mighty; stately; scandalous; disgraceful; shameful.

**mld** *n* midst. • *prep* midst.  
**midden** *n* dung heap; bin; compost heap; rubbish dump.  
**midden bree** *n* effluent.  
**midden hole** *n* hole for dung.  
**middle** *v* interfere, meddle.  
**middlin** *adj* medium; moderate; tolerable. • *adv* fairly; tolerably.  
**middlins** *adv* moderately.  
**midgle, midge, mudge** *n* gnat.  
**midnicht** *n* midnight.  
**mids** *adj* middle. • *n* centre; compromise.  
**miff** *n* petulant fit.  
**mildrop** *n* snot; froth.  
**milk-hoose** *n* dairy.  
**mill<sup>1</sup>** *n* snuff-box.  
**mill<sup>2</sup>** *n* fight. • *v* beat, drub.  
**millart** *n* miller.  
**millstew** *n* mill dust.  
**milltrowse** *n* mill sluice.  
**milner** *n* dweller by a mill.  
**milygant** *n* false person.  
**mim** *adj* affected; prim, prudish, mealy-mouthed; restrained. • *adv* primly.  
**mim-mou'd** *adj* mincing; affectedly modest.  
**min** *adj* less.  
**mince** *n* minced meat.  
**minch** *n* minced meat. • *v* mince.  
**mind** *v* remember; recall; remind; intend.  
**mindng** *n* keepsake; memory; souvenir.  
**mine** *n* level.  
**mine ain** *pron* my own.  
**mines** *pron* mine.  
**ming<sup>1</sup>** *v* mix; confuse.  
**ming<sup>2</sup>** *n* bad smell. • *v* give off a bad smell.  
**minging** *adj* smelly; stinking.  
**minikn** *adj* very small.  
**mink** *n* noose; entanglement; matrimony.  
**minnie** *n* mother; female parent of an animal; **minnie's bairn** mother's pet.  
**minnon** *n* minnow.  
**minnonette** *n* mignonette.  
**mint** *n* aim, purpose; attempt; feint. • *v* hint; aim; attempt; allude; feint; intend; plan; utter; **mint at** speak of.  
**minute** *n* dot.  
**minuwae** *n* minuet.  
**miraculous** *adj* loutish.

**mird** *v* make advances to; meddle; jest;  
**mird wi** deal with.  
**mire-duck** *n* mallard.  
**mirk** *n* black; obscure; dark. • *adj* dark; gloom. • *v* darken.  
**mirken** *v* darken.  
**mirkie, mirky** *adj* merry. • *adv* merrily; pleasantly.  
**mirkin** *n* nightfall.  
**mirklns** *adv* in the dark.  
**mirksome** *adj* gloomy; murky; sombre.  
**mirky** *see* mirkie.  
**mirtle** *adj* speckled.  
**mirlgoes** *n* dizziness.  
**mirls** *n* measles.  
**mirrot** *n* carrot.  
**misanswer** *v* disobey.  
**misbeadden** *adj* improper; out of place; unbecoming.  
**misca** *v* decry; denounce; disparage; mispronounce; slander.  
**miscalrry** *v* miscarry.  
**miscaw** *v* miscall; revile.  
**mischance** *adj* unfortunate.  
**mischant** *n* evildoer. • *adj* wicked.  
**mischanter** *n* disaster.  
**mischief** *n* wicked person; misfortune.  
**mischieve** *v* be hurt.  
**mischievlous** *adj* mischievous.  
**miscomfit** *v* displease; offend.  
**miscontentit** *adj* dissatisfied.  
**misdoubt** *n* doubt. • *v* doubt; mistrust.  
**misert** *adj* miserly. • *n* miser.  
**misfail, misfare** *v* miscarry.  
**misfault** *n* misdeed.  
**misfortunate** *adj* luckless.  
**misgae** *v* fail; miscarry; miss; let down.  
**misgoggle** *v* spoil.  
**misgrugle** *v* rumple.  
**misguide** *v* abuse; waste; mismanage.  
**misshannle** *v* maim; mangle.  
**misshanter** *n* disaster; misfortune; mishap.  
**missharrit** *adj* unhinged.  
**misk** *n* coarse grassland.  
**misken** *v* be ignorant of.  
**misleard** *adj* rude, slatternly; deluded.  
**mislearit** *adj* misinformed.  
**mislearnit** *adj* erroneous.  
**misilppen** *v* distrust; neglect; overlook; disappoint.

**mismae** *v* disturb.  
**mismaggle** *v* spoil.  
**mismak** *v* shape wrongly.  
**mismarrow** *v* mismatch.  
**mismarrowed** *adj* ill-assorted.  
**misperson** *v* abuse.  
**misred** *adj* complicated.  
**miss, mys** *n* fault. • *v* avoid; escape; fail;  
**miss yersel** *v* miss something.  
**missaying** *n* calumny, lie.  
**misset** *v* displease.  
**missionar** *n* preacher.  
**missile** *adj* solitary.  
**mistaen** *adj* mistaken; misunderstood.  
**mistak, mistalk** *n* misapprehension; mistake. • *v* mistake; transgress; neglect.  
**mistell** *v* misinform.  
**mister** *v* need.  
**mistimeous** *adj* unpunctual.  
**mistle** *adj* solitary.  
**Mistress** *n* Mrs.  
**mistrow** *v* suspect.  
**mistrowing** *n* distrust.  
**mistryst** *v* seduce; fail to meet.  
**mith** *v* may.  
**mithier** *n* mother.  
**mittle** *v* eat away.  
**mittens** *npl* woollen gloves.  
**mittle** *v* hurt.  
**mixit, mixt** *adj* fuddled; tipsy.  
**mixter-maxter** *adj* heterogeneous; motley. • *n* concoction; confusion; hotch-potch; mixture.  
**mizzer** *n/v* measure.  
**mizzle<sup>1</sup>** *v/n* muzzle.  
**mizzle<sup>2</sup>** *v* disappear; melt away.  
**moach** *v* rot.  
**moch<sup>1</sup>, mogh** *n* moth.  
**moch<sup>2</sup>, mochy, molch** *adj* moist.  
**mochle<sup>1</sup>** *adj* moth-eaten.  
**mochle<sup>2</sup>** *adj* muggy.  
**mochre** *v* hoard.  
**mockrif** *adj* sardonic; scornful.  
**mode** *n* courage.  
**moderate** *v* preside.  
**modgel** *n* noggin.  
**modren** *n* modern.  
**mody, mudie** *adj* bold.  
**moggan** *n* sleeve; footless stocking.  
**mogh** *see* **moch<sup>1</sup>**.  
**molch** *see* **moch<sup>2</sup>**.

**molder** *v* knock insensible.  
**moldert** *adj* dull.  
**moll** *n* hard labour.  
**mollie** *n* unhorned bullock; mild person.  
**moister** *n* moisture.  
**mollat** *n* bridle bit; curb.  
**molligrant** *adj* whining.  
**moloss** *adj* loose.  
**molten** *v* melt.  
**mon** *see* **mun**.  
**Monanday** *n* Monday.  
**mone** *v* take notice of.  
**moneth** *n* month.  
**monle, mony** *adj* many.  
**monlefeet** *n* centipede.  
**monilment** *n* monument; laughing stock.  
**monplled** *adj* manifold.  
**monplies** *npl* tripe.  
**Mononday** *n* Monday.  
**month o mulns** *n* eternity.  
**mony** *see* **monle**.  
**moo** *see* **mou**.  
**moodle** *adj* brave.  
**moog** *n* mug.  
**mool<sup>1</sup>, moul** *n* chilblain.  
**mool<sup>2</sup>** *n* slipper.  
**mool<sup>3</sup>** *n* mould. • *v* crumble; **mool wi** dally with.  
**moolder** *v* moulder.  
**mooldln** *n* moulding.  
**moond** *n* mound.  
**moose** *n* mouse.  
**moose-fa** *n* mousetrap.  
**moose wab** *n* cobweb, spider's web.  
**moot<sup>1</sup>, mute** *n* hint; insinuation. • *v* insinuate; whisper; say; divulge; fritter.  
**moot<sup>2</sup>, mout** *n* moult. • *v* decay.  
**mooth<sup>1</sup>** *adj* misty.  
**mooth<sup>2</sup>** *see* **mou**.  
**moothle** *n* mouth organ.  
**mootle** *adj* parsimonious.  
**mootle** *v* nibble.  
**morn** *n* morrow, tomorrow.  
**mornln** *n* morning.  
**morning** *n* morning tippie.  
**morn's morn** *n* tomorrow morning.  
**morn's nicht** *n* tomorrow night.  
**morroch** *v* soil.  
**mortal** *adj* dead drunk.  
**mort-claith, mortcloth** *n* pall.  
**mort-held** *n* death's head; turnip lantern.

**moss** *n* bog, marsh; moor; peat bog; swamp.  
**moss alk** *n* bog oak.  
**moss-bummer** *n* bittern.  
**moss-hag** *n* peat working.  
**mossie** *adj* boggy; swampy.  
**mosstrooper** *n* bandit.  
**most** *n* mast.  
**mosted** *adj* crop-eared.  
**mote**<sup>1</sup> *n* flaw.  
**mote**<sup>2</sup> *n* embankment.  
**moth** *adj* warm.  
**mothie** *adj* unaired.  
**mou, moo, mooth** *n* mouth; blade. • *v* mention; tell.  
**mou-ban** *v* articulate.  
**moudie** *see* mowdle.  
**moul** *see* mool<sup>1</sup>.  
**mounth** *n* mountain.  
**moup** *n* nibble.  
**mou-poke** *n* nosebag.  
**mouser** *n* moustache.  
**mout** *see* moot<sup>2</sup>.  
**mouten** *v* dissolve.  
**mouter** *v* fret.  
**moutit** *adj* reduced.  
**movlr, mure** *adj* mild.  
**mow** *v* copulate.  
**mowar** *n* mocker.  
**mow-bit** *n* morsel.  
**mowch** *n* spy.  
**mowdle, moudie** *n* mole; mole-catcher.  
**mowdlehill** *n* molehill.  
**mowdieskin** *n* moleskin.  
**mowdieworp** *n* mole.  
**mowdlewort** *n* intriguer; recluse; slow-witted or underhand person.  
**mowe** *n* dust.  
**mowp** *v* nibble.  
**moy** *adj* gentle.  
**moyen** *n* foreknowledge; forewarning; prescience; mediation. • *v* induce; recommend.  
**moyt** *adj* many.  
**mozie, mozy** *adj* decayed.  
**muck** *n* dung; clutter. • *v* shift dung; clean.  
**muckflee** *n* dung-fly.  
**muckle** *adj* great; big; large; mature; much; **muckle big** huge, vast. **muckle mou'd** wide-mouthed. • *adv* much.

**muckle coat** *n* overcoat.  
**muckle kirk** *n* parish church.  
**mud** *n* stud.  
**muddle** *v* grub; overturn.  
**mudge**<sup>1</sup> *n* motion; movement. • *v* shift; move.  
**mudge**<sup>2</sup> *see* mldgie.  
**mudgeons** *npl* frownings.  
**mudgins** *npl* movements.  
**mug, muggle** *v* drizzle.  
**muggart** *n* mugwort.  
**mugger** *n* crockery seller.  
**muggy** *adj* drizzly; tipsy.  
**muird** *n* mood.  
**muird** *n* soil.  
**muilder** *v* putrefy.  
**muin**<sup>1</sup> *n* goldcrest.  
**muin**<sup>2</sup> *n* month; moon.  
**muir** *n* heath, moorland; common.  
**muirburn** *n* heath-burning.  
**muith** *adj* oppressively hot; warm, misty.  
**mulberry** *n* whitebeam.  
**muldes, mools** *npl* dust.  
**mule** *n* mould.  
**mulk** *n/v* milk.  
**mulkin steel** *n* milking stool.  
**mull**<sup>1</sup> *n* headland.  
**mull**<sup>2</sup> *n* canister.  
**mull**<sup>3</sup> *n* mill.  
**mull**<sup>4</sup> *n* lip.  
**muller** *v* crumble.  
**mulock** *n* crumb.  
**multi** *n* high-rise flat.  
**mum**<sup>1</sup> *n* mutterer.  
**mum**<sup>2</sup> *adj* tingling from cold, numb.  
**mummie** *v* mumble.  
**mump** *v* mimic; shuffle, loaf; mope; mumble; mutter.  
**mumple** *v* retch.  
**mun, mon** *n* man.  
**munge** *v* mumble.  
**munk** *v* diminish.  
**munkrie** *n* monastery.  
**munsie** *adj* contemptible.  
**munt** *n* mount. • *v* mount; adorn.  
**mountain** *n* mountain.  
**muntin** *n* trousseau.  
**munts** *npl* fittings.  
**murdle-grups** *n* belly-ache.  
**murgeon** *n* grimace; murmur. • *v* grimace, mock.

**murky** *n* dark.  
**murl** *v* disintegrate; pulverise.  
**murle** *n* small object.  
**murlin** *n* fragment.  
**murmell** *v* protest.  
**murmichan** *n* bugbear.  
**murmuration** *n* murmur.  
**murn** *v* complain; mourn.  
**murning** *n* mourning.  
**murnings** *npl* mourning clothes.  
**murr** *n* purr.  
**murther** *n* murder. • murder; bedevil; persecute.  
**murtherer** *n* killer, murderer.  
**musall, mussall** *n* veil. • *v* veil.  
**mush** *n* muttering.  
**musicke** *n* musician.

**musk** *n* moss.  
**mussel scaup** *n* mussel-bed.  
**must** *n* mould.  
**mustart** *n* mustard.  
**muster** *v* talk volubly.  
**mutch** *n* woman's headdress.  
**mutchit** *n* brat.  
**mutchkin** *n* pint.  
**mute** *see* moot'.  
**muther** *n* great number.  
**muve** *v* move.  
**myance** *n* wages.  
**mynde** *n* mine. • *v* undermine.  
**mype** *v* talk too much.  
**myrkest** *adj* rottenest.  
**mys** *see* miss.  
**mystir** *adj* necessary.

## N

**na'** *conj* but; than.  
**na<sup>2</sup>** *see* nae.  
**nab** *n* peg; smart stroke.  
**nabal** *adj* churlish; grasping. • *n* miser.  
**nacket** *n* pert or precocious child; insignificant person.  
**nacketle, nackety** *adj* compact.  
**nackit** *adj* bare.  
**nadkin** *n* bad smell.  
**nae, na** *adj* no. • *pron* not any. • *adv* no; not; **nae** bother easily; **nae** doot doubtless; **nae** ornar unusually; **nae** place nowhere.  
**naebodie** *pron* nobody.  
**nae-canny** *adj* unnatural.  
**nae-fair** *adj* unfair.  
**naegait** *adv* in no way.  
**nae-in** *adj* absent-minded; daydreaming.  
**nae-richt** *adj* simple-minded.  
**nae see by** *v* favour.  
**naet** *n* nought.  
**naethln** *n* nothing.  
**nae-weel** *adj* unwell, indisposed.  
**nae-wlcelik** *adj* bizarre.  
**naffing** *n* idle chat.  
**nag<sup>1</sup>** *n* peg.  
**nag<sup>2</sup>** *v* strike; taunt.  
**naig** *n* horse.  
**nail** *v* clinch.  
**nain** *adj* own.

**naipkin** *n* handkerchief; napkin.  
**nairra-nebbit** *adj* bigoted, prejudiced; sharp-nosed.  
**nalstle** *adj* nasty.  
**naither, naitherans, nather** *conj* neither.  
**naitral** *adj* natural.  
**naitur** *n* nature.  
**nakit** *adj* bare; naked, nude.  
**nam** *v* seize hold of.  
**namecouth** *adj* famous.  
**namelle, namely** *adj* noted; notable; famous.  
**nane** *adj* no; none. • *pron* none; not any.  
**nap** *n* milk vessel.  
**naperie** *n* table linen.  
**naperie press** *n* linen cupboard.  
**nappit** *adj* ill-humoured.  
**nappy, napple** *adj* heady, foaming; tipsy. • *n* ale.  
**nar** *adj* close, near. • *adv* near; nearly. • *conj* nor. • *prep* close by, near.  
**narby** *adj* nearby.  
**narr** *v* snarl.  
**narrer** *adv/prep* nearer.  
**narrest** *adv/prep* nearest.  
**narvis** *adj* Norwegian.  
**na-say, nay-say** *n* contradiction; denial; refusal; veto. • *v* deny; veto.  
**nash** *v* prate.  
**nar-side** *n* left side.

**nat** *adv* not.

**atch** *n/v* notch.

**nate** *adj* exact; neat; trim.

**natheless** *adv* notwithstanding.

**nather** *see* **naither**.

**natter** *adj* nagging. • *v* nag; rant.

**nattle** *v* nibble.

**naturail** *adj* lawful.

**natural philosophy** *n* physics.

**nauchle** *n* dwarf.

**naukle** *adj* wheezing.

**naur** *adj* near.

**nawiss** *adv* nowadays.

**nay-say** *see* **na-say**.

**ne**<sup>1</sup> *adv* near.

**ne**<sup>2</sup> *conj* neither.

**ne**<sup>3</sup> *v* neigh.

**neaphle** *n* trifle.

**near** *adj* niggardly. • *adv* almost; narrowly; nearly.

**nearabout** *prep* near.

**near cut** *n* short cut.

**near-gaun** *adj* niggardly.

**near-han, nearhand** *adj* near, close; neighbouring.

**neb** *n* beak, bill; nose; face; nib; tip; pin-point; projection; nosy person. • *v* pry.

**nebbie** *adj* nippy; nosy.

**nebbit** *adj* beaked.

**nece** *n* granddaughter.

**necessar** *adj* essential; necessary.

**necessars** *npl* necessities.

**necessitat** *v* necessitate.

**neck** *n* collar. • *v* embrace.

**neck-break** *n* ruin.

**ned** *n* tearaway; yob.

**nedeum** *n* gnawing pain.

**nedmist** *adv* undermost.

**neebor** *see* **neibor**.

**needcessitie** *n* necessity; need.

**needful** *adj* indigent; needy.

**neef** *n* difficulty.

**neemlt** *n* dinner.

**neep** *n* swede, turnip.

**neep-cutter** *n* turnip slicer.

**neep-heid** *n* blockhead.

**neep-lantern** *n* turnip lantern.

**neepshaw** *n* turnip top.

**Ne'erday** *n* New Year's Day; New Year gift.

**neese** *v* sneeze.

**neeshin** *v* be on heat.

**neesing** *n* sneezing.

**neet** *n* nit.

**neet** *n* nit; miser.

**neeze** *n* sneeze.

**neff** *n* nave; hand.

**neffit** *n* dwarf.

**neffow** *v* take in handfuls.

**negleck** *n/v* neglect.

**neibour, neebor** *n* neighbour; counter-part; bedfellow; mate; partner.

**neibourheid** *n* neighbourhood.

**neibourlik** *adj* neighbourly.

**neibours** *adj* much alike.

**neich** *n* approach.

**neid** *n* need.

**neidforse** *n* necessity.

**neiffar** *see* **niffer**.

**neipert** *n* neighbourliness.

**neipsle** *adj* prim.

**nelr, neyr** *n* kidney.

**neist** *adj* next; nearest.

**neithers** *prep* notwithstanding.

**neive** *see* **nieve**.

**nem** *n/v* name.

**nerby** *adv* nearby.

**nerre hand** *adv* nearly.

**nerre til** *prep* close to.

**nervish** *adj* nervous.

**ness, nes** *n* bluff, headland, promontory.

**nestie** *adj* nasty. • *v* befoul, foul.

**net** *n* caul.

**nether**<sup>1</sup> *adj* lower; under.

**nether**<sup>2</sup> *n* adder.

**nether end** *n* backside.

**nethmaist, nethmost** *adj* lowest; undermost.

**nettle** *adj* ill-humoured.

**netty** *n* wool-gatherer.

**neuk** *n* alcove, recess, corner; nook.

**neukit** *adj* crooked.

**nevel, nevell** *n* punch. • *v* pummel, punch.

**neveling** *n* fisticuffs.

**nevilstane** *n* keystone.

**nevin** *v* name.

**nevoy** *n* grandson; great-grandson; nephew.

**nevoy** *n* nephew.

**new**<sup>1</sup> *adv* newly.

**new**<sup>2</sup> *v* curb.

**newfangle** *n* innovation.  
**new-farran** *adj* newfangled, novel.  
**newin** *n* novelty.  
**newings** *npl* news.  
**newis, newous** *adj* greedy for.  
**newilns** *adv* newly, recently.  
**newmost** *adj* nethermost.  
**newous** *see* **newis**.  
**newse** *v* talk over the news.  
**next** *adj* next but one.  
**neyr** *see* **neir**.  
**nib** *n* nip; pinch; pencil-point. • *v* pinch.  
**nibble** *n* shepherd's crook.  
**nibblt** *n* sandwich.  
**nice** *adj* simple.  
**nice-gabbt** *adj* faddish about food.  
**nicher** *v* neigh, whinny.  
**nicht** *n* night.  
**nichtingale** *n* nightingale.  
**nicht mutch** *n* nightcap.  
**nick** *v* catch; cut off; drink heartily; snip.  
**nicket** *n* small notch.  
**nickle** *n* knuckle.  
**nicknackle** *adj* skilful.  
**nicks, nix** *v* set up a mark.  
**nickstick** *n* tally.  
**nickum** *n* scallywag.  
**nicky-tams** *n* trouser ties below the knees made of string or leather.  
**nicnlven** *n* chief witch.  
**nidder** *v* depress; pinch.  
**niddle** *v* work uselessly with the fingers.  
**nidge** *n* nudge.  
**nid-noddin** *adj* dozing; nodding.  
**nidge** *v* nudge; squeeze through.  
**nidgel** *n* fat youth.  
**nief** *n* female bondservant.  
**nieve, neive** *n* fist.  
**nieveful** *n* fistful.  
**nieves** *npl* fisticuffs.  
**niffer, neiffar** *n* barter; exchange. • *v* bargain; barter; exchange; trade.  
**niffnaffs** *npl* trifles.  
**nlggar** *n* miser, niggard.  
**nimmle** *adj* nimble.  
**nimness** *n* neatness.  
**nlntent** *adj* nineteenth.  
**nlnt aa'** ninth.  
**nip** *n* i ungency; pinch; notch; advance; fragment; piece. • *v* cheat; steal; catch; constrict; smart.

**nipcalk** *n* secret eater.  
**nip-lug** *n* acrimony; backbiting; squabbling.  
**nippers** *npl* pincers.  
**nippt, nipple, nippy** *adj* niggardly, cheese-paring, miserly, avaricious; brusque, bad-tempered; narrow-minded; terse; tight-fitting.  
**nippity** *adj* jerky.  
**nippy-sweety** *n* bitter person.  
**nipscart** *n* mean person.  
**nirb** *n* stunted thing.  
**nirl** *n* crumb; dwarf. • shrink; diminish; pinch with cold.  
**nirled, nirlle** *adj* stunted.  
**nlt** *n* nut.  
**nitc** *n* bundle; notch.  
**nither<sup>1</sup>** *adv* nether.  
**nither<sup>2</sup>** *v* shrivel; be cold.  
**nitherle** *adj* feeble-growing.  
**nithering** *adj* biting.  
**nithert** *adj* shrivelled.  
**nittles** *npl* new horns.  
**niver, nivr** *adj* never. • *adv* never; **niver heed** never mind.  
**nix** *see* **nicks**.  
**nixie** *n* water nymph.  
**nixt, nixtin** *adj* next.  
**nizwise** *adj* perceptive.  
**nizzlin** *adj* miserly.  
**no** *adv* not.  
**no-able** *adj* unfit.  
**no-bad** *adj* satisfactory.  
**nocht, nochtis** *n* nothing; naught.  
**nochtie** *adj* puny.  
**nock** *n* notch; clock.  
**nocket** *n* midday meal.  
**noddle** *n* head; brain.  
**noddy** *n* cab; coach.  
**nodge** *n/v* nudge.  
**nog** *n* knob; peg.  
**noggle** *n* drinking cup.  
**noise** *v* clown.  
**noisome, noyous** *adj* noisy.  
**nolt** *v* beat.  
**noltied** *adj* drunken.  
**noil** *n* push. • *v* strike with the knuckles.  
**nolt, nout** *n* black cattle.  
**nolt-hird** *n* cattle herd.  
**noo** *adv* now.  
**nooadays** *n* nowadays.

**noof**, **nuff** *adj* neat.  
**noop** *n* cloudberry.  
**nor<sup>1</sup>** *adv/conj* than.  
**nor<sup>2</sup>** *n* north.  
**no-richt** *adj* abnormal; unwell.  
**norle** *n* notion.  
**norlan** *adj* northern.  
**norlander** *n* northerner.  
**norlin** *adj* northerly.  
**norlins** *adv* northwards.  
**normost** *adj* northernmost.  
**Norn** *n* language of the Northern Isles.  
**northart** *adj* northern.  
**northart** *adv* northwards.  
**nosethirl** *n* nostril.  
**nosewiss** *adj* keen-smelling.  
**nost** *n* noise; chatter.  
**note** *v* use.  
**noteless** *adj* unnoticed.  
**notour** *adj* infamous, notorious.  
**nourice**, **nouris** *n* nurse; foster-mother. *v* nourish.  
**noust** *n* landing place.  
**nout** *see* noit.

**now** *n* top of the head.  
**no-weel** *adj* ailing.  
**no-wise**, **no-wyse** *adj* weak in the head; deranged.  
**nowmer** *v* count.  
**nowt** *n* nothing.  
**noy** *v* annoy.  
**noyit** *adj* vexed.  
**noyous** *see* noisome.  
**nuce** *adj* destitute.  
**nuff** *see* noof.  
**nulin**, **nune** *n* noon.  
**nummer** *n/v* number.  
**numptie** *n* nitwit.  
**nune** *see* nulin.  
**nuse** *v* knead.  
**nyaff** *n* insignificant or pert person. • *v* yelp.  
**nyaffing** *adj* idle; insignificant.  
**nyarr** *v* fret.  
**nyatter** *v* chatter.  
**nyle** *n* navel.  
**nyse** *v* beat; thump.  
**nyte** *v* deny.

## O

**o**, **oan** *prep* of; on.  
**oam** *n* air, atmosphere; aroma; condensation; shimmer.  
**obefore** *adv* before.  
**obeisance** *n* subjection.  
**objeck** *n* object; article. • *v* object.  
**object** *n* witless person.  
**obleegement** *n* favour; obligation.  
**oblels** *v* bind; oblige.  
**obscure** *adj* secret.  
**observe** *n* observation, remark.  
**obset** *v* repair.  
**obtemper** *v* obey.  
**ochone** *interj* alas.  
**ocht** *n* ought. • *pron* anything.  
**ocker** *n* usury.  
**ockerer** *n* moneylender.  
**odds** *n* consequence; change.  
**oder** *conj* either.  
**odlous** *adj* excessive, intense.  
**odoure** *n* nastiness.  
**odsman** *n* chief arbiter.  
**oe**, **oo** *n* grandchild.  
**o'er** *see* ower.

**offcome** *n* apology.  
**offer** *n* projecting bank.  
**off-faller** *n* apostate.  
**offgoing** *n* death.  
**offish** *n* office.  
**offisher**, **officiar** *n* officer; court official.  
**offset** *n* recommendation.  
**ogart** *n* pride.  
**ogertful** *adj* squeamish.  
**olick** *n* tusk.  
**olle** *n* oil.  
**olight** *adj* nimble.  
**oilphant** *n* elephant.  
**olite** *adj* ready.  
**omast** *adv* uppermost.  
**on-beast** *n* monster.  
**onbraw** *adj* ugly.  
**on brede** *adv* wide open.  
**oncome** *n* approach, attack, development, progress.  
**oncost** *n* overheads.  
**onder** *adv* under.  
**onding** *n* downpour; fall of snow; attack, onset, onslaught.

**oneith** *adj* uneasy. • *adv* with difficulty.  
**onfa** *n* snowfall; coming on of night.  
**onfeel** *adj* unpleasant.  
**onfrack** *adj* lax.  
**on fur yersel** *adj* independent.  
**ongae** *n* progress.  
**ongauns** *npl* behaviour, goings-on, happenings, procedure.  
**on-hanger** *n* hanger-on.  
**on hecklepins** *adj* anxious.  
**onie, ony** *adj* any.  
**onie ane, onie yin** *adj* anyone.  
**oniebodie** *n* anybody.  
**onie gait** *adv* in any place.  
**onie how, onie road** *adv* anyhow.  
**onlething** *pron* anything.  
**onleway, onleways** *adv* anyhow; anywhere.  
**onkennable** *adj* unknowable.  
**onker** *n* portion of land.  
**onlay** *v* superimpose.  
**onless** *conj* unless.  
**onlouping** *n* mounting of a horse.  
**onlyt** *adj* alive.  
**on-marrows** *adj* sharing.  
**on-nettles** *adj* uneasy.  
**on-past** *adj* not having passed.  
**onplt** *n* array, costume.  
**onsettin** *adj* ugly. • *n* attack.  
**onstead** *n* farm building.  
**ontak** *n* job.  
**ontakkin** *n* enterprise.  
**onter** *v* rear.  
**on the road** *adj* pregnant.  
**on till** *adv* well nigh to.  
**ontray** *v* betray.  
**ontron** *n* evening meal.  
**onwaiting** *n* attendance, service. • *adj* attending.  
**ony** *see* **onie**.  
**oo<sup>1</sup>** *n* wool.  
**oo<sup>2</sup>** *n* oyster.  
**oo<sup>3</sup>** *v* woo.  
**oo<sup>4</sup>** *pron* we.  
**oo<sup>5</sup>** *see* **oe**.  
**ooen** *adj* woollen.  
**oof** *n* wolf.  
**oof-lookin** *adj* stupid-looking.  
**ooglie** *adj* ugly.  
**oole** *adj* woolly.  
**ook, oulk, owlk** *n* week.

**ookie** *adj* weekly.  
**ool<sup>1</sup>** *n* owl.  
**ooF** *v* bully, ill-treat.  
**oo-mill** *n* tweed mill.  
**oop<sup>1</sup>** *adv/prep* up.  
**oop<sup>2</sup>, wup** *v* bind.  
**oor<sup>1</sup>** *n* hour.  
**oor<sup>2</sup>** *pron* our.  
**oorie** *adj* chilly, frozen, shivery; eerie, uncanny; miserable-looking; raw.  
**oorlich** *adj* out of sorts.  
**oorsels** *pron* ourselves.  
**oos** *n* fluff.  
**oosle** *adj* fluffy; furry.  
**oosle** *adj* slovenly.  
**oot** *see* **out**.  
**ooth** *n* value.  
**oowen** *adj* woollen.  
**ooy** *see* **oole**.  
**open** *n* gap, opening.  
**open tae** *adj* available.  
**opo-pogo-eye** *n* gobstopper.  
**oppone** *v* oppose.  
**or** *adv* before; rather than. • *conj* before, lest. • *prep* before.  
**oranger** *n* orange.  
**ord** *n* mountain ridge.  
**ordeen** *v* destine; ordain.  
**orders** *npl* paraphernalia.  
**ordinar, omar** *adj* ordinary; humdrum, routine.  
**ore** *n* grace; favour.  
**oreeginal** *adj* original. • *n* origin.  
**orf** *n* puny individual.  
**orison** *n* oration.  
**orlang** *n* full year.  
**omar** *see* **ordinar**.  
**orp** *v* fret.  
**orphant, orpheling** *n* orphan.  
**orplt** *adj* proud.  
**orra, orrow** *adj* abnormal; eccentric, odd, quaint; irregular; miscellaneous; nondescript; spare, occasional; unemployed, unmatched; leftover.  
**orrals, orras, orrows, orts** *npl* bits and pieces, odds and ends; leftovers, remains, scraps.  
**orraman** *n* odd-jobs man.  
**ort** *v* throw away.  
**orts** *see* **orrals**.  
**oshen** *n* mean person.

- ostend** *v* show.  
**ostleir** *n* innkeeper.  
**ostrye** *n* inn.  
**othlr** *adj* other.  
**oubit** *n* caterpillar.  
**ouder** *n* light haze.  
**ouer** *see* **ower**.  
**oufdog** *n* wolf-dog.  
**oughtilns** *adv* any extent.  
**ougsome** *adj* horrid.  
**ouik** *see* **ook**.  
**our** *v* awe.  
**ourlop** *see* **owerloft**.  
**ouster** *see* **oxter**.  
**out, oot** *adj* outlying; outside. *adv* out; completely. • *v* turn out; expend, issue, divulge.  
**outa, oota, ootae, ooten** *adv/prep* out of.  
**outaboot** *adj* out of the way; outdoor.  
   • *adv* out of doors.  
**outbearing** *adj* bullying.  
**outbreaker** *n* criminal.  
**outby, ootby** *adj* out of doors, outlying.  
   • *adv* outwards; outside. • *n* outskirts.  
**outca** *n* cattle pasture.  
**outcast** *n* quarrel.  
**outcome** *n* emergence; end product; escape; produce; production; profit.  
**outcoming** *n* exit.  
**outculssen** *n* outcast.  
**outerlie** *adj* offshore.  
**outerlin** *n* black sheep.  
**outfall** *n* dispute.  
**outfield** *n* unmanured arable land.  
**outforth** *adv* henceforth.  
**outgait** *n* exit.  
**outgang** *n* exit; expense; outlay.  
**outganging** *n* going out.  
**outgaun** *adj* ebbing.  
**outgle** *n* expenditure.  
**outherans** *adv* either.  
**outish** *adj* showy.  
**outlabour** *v* exhaust (of soil).  
**outlak** *prep* except.  
**outlan** *adj* exotic; remote. • *n* outcast, alien; outlying land.  
**outlat** *n* outlet.  
**outler** *n* beast that remains outside.  
**outlin** *adj* alien. • *n* foreigner; outlaw.  
**outly** *adv* fully.  
**outmaist** *adj* outermost.  
**outon** *adv* by and by.  
**out ower** *adv* over; **oot ower** the lugs *adj* absorbed.  
**output** *v* emit; send out; throw out.  
**outrake** *n* expedition.  
**outray** *v* treat disgracefully.  
**outred** *v* extricate; finish off.  
**outredding** *n* rubbish.  
**outrel** *n* alien; incomer; newcomer; stranger.  
**outricht** *adv* outright.  
**outrig** *n* array, costume, dress, garb.  
**outrinring** *n* expiry.  
**outroom** *n* outer room.  
**outset** *n* arrangement, display, layout; beginning, publication.  
**outshot** *n* pasture land; extension.  
**outspeckle** *n* laughing stock.  
**outstrikin** *n* eruption.  
**out through** *adv* right through.  
**outwalle** *n* rubbish.  
**outwair** *v* expend.  
**outwan** *adv* outwards.  
**outward** *adj* unkind; reserved.  
**outwark** *n* outside work.  
**outwith** *adv* beyond; opposed to; outside; outwards; abroad; away from.  
   • *prep* beyond.  
**outwittins** *adv* without knowing.  
**over** *see* **ower**.  
**ovles** *npl* overall.  
**ovven** *n* oven.  
**owdience** *n* audience.  
**owe** *adj* owing.  
**ower, o'er, ouer, our, over** *adv* excessively; over; too. • *prep* over. • *v* get over, recover from.  
**owerance** *n* ability; dominion; supervision.  
**owerby** *adv* just beside, over.  
**owercast** *adj* overcast.  
**owercome** *n* chorus; theme. • *v* overcome; recover.  
**owerend** *v* turn over.  
**owerest** *adj* highest.  
**owerfa'in** *n* point of childbirth.  
**owerflete** *v* overflow.  
**owergaffin** *adj* clouded.  
**owergang, owergae** *v* go over; give up; elapse; infest, overrun, dominate, exceed, surpass, oppress.

- owerhalle**, **owerhale**, **owerharl** *v* oppress; overtake; overlook.  
**owerhaun**, **owerhan** *n* upper hand; victory.  
**owerheld**, **owerhede** *adv* without distinction. • *n* average. • *adj* untidy, careless.  
**owerhelid** *v* cover over.  
**owerhing** *v* overhang.  
**owerhip** *v* skip over.  
**owerhys** *v* overtake.  
**owerin** *n* remains.  
**oweritious** *adj* careless; excessive. • *adv* too much.  
**owerlay** *n* cravat, necktie.  
**owerleuk** *v* overlook.  
**owerlie** *adj* facile; unconventional. • *adv* carelessly, casually.  
**owerloft**, **ourlop** *n* upper deck.  
**owerman**, **owersman** *n* inspector; overseer; umpire; ruler.  
**owermelke**, **owermuckle** *adj* overmuch; too much.  
**owermest** *adv* topmost.  
**owermonie** *adj* too many.  
**owermuckle** *see* **owermelke**.  
**owernown** *n* afternoon.  
**owerplus** *adj* surplus.  
**owerpooer** *v* overpower.  
**overrad** *adj* too hasty.  
**overrate** *v* overrate.  
**overrax** *v* overreach.  
**over-richt** *adj* awry.  
**overrid** *v* traverse.  
**overrin** *v* overrun.  
**oversailzie** *v* build above a close.
- oversee** *v* oversee, supervise.  
**overset** *v* defeat; translate.  
**oversettin** *n* translation.  
**overshot** *n* excess.  
**owersile** *v* cover.  
**owersman** *see* **owerman**.  
**overstap** *v* overstep.  
**owertaen**, **owertane** *adj* overcome, overtaken.  
**owertak** *v* accomplish in a hurry; overtake.  
**overthraw** *v* overthrow.  
**overthrough** *adv* across the country.  
**owertill** *adv* above, beyond.  
**owerturn** *n* turnover.  
**overword** *n* frequently repeated word; refrain.  
**owg** *v* shudder.  
**owik** *see* **ook**.  
**own** *v* favour.  
**owrie** *adj* chilly.  
**own** *v* adorn.  
**owse<sup>1</sup>** *n* ox.  
**owse<sup>2</sup>** *v* bail.  
**owsen** *n* oxen.  
**owt** *n/pron* anything.  
**owthor** *n* author.  
**oxter**, **ouster** *n* armpit. • *v* elbow, jostle; take by the arm.  
**oxterful** *n* armful.  
**oxter-pooch** *n* breast pocket.  
**oyce** *n* sea inlet.  
**oyl-dolie** *n* olive oil.  
**oyne** *n* oven.  
**oynte** *v* anoint.  
**oyss** *n* custom; use.

## P

- paak**, **palk** *v* beat.  
**paal** *n* post.  
**pabrod** *n* pot lid.  
**Pace**, **Pasch**, **Pask** *n* Easter.  
**pace<sup>1</sup>** *n* peace.  
**pace<sup>2</sup>** *n* weight.  
**Pace egg** *n* Easter egg.  
**pack<sup>1</sup>** *adj* familiar.  
**pack<sup>2</sup>** *n* conspiracy.  
**pack<sup>3</sup>** *n* property.  
**packald** *n* pack.
- packet** *n* pannier.  
**packhouse** *n* store.  
**packle** *adv* familiarly.  
**packman** *n* pedlar.  
**paction** *n* bargain, collusion, covenant.  
**pad** *n* path, track. • *v* go on foot; trot along.  
**padder** *v* tread.  
**paddist** *n* footpad.  
**paddit** *adj* well-trodden. • *v* trample down.

**paddock** *n* sledge.

**Paddy's mairket** *n* shambles, untidy place.

**pade** *n* toad.

**paffle** *adj* allotment.

**paichled** *adj* exhausted.

**paid** *n* path.

**paiddle** *v* paddle.

**paidle** *n* hoe. • *v* paddle; trample; tread down.

**paidlin** *n* ainless.

**palk'** *n* trick.

**palk<sup>2</sup>** *see* **paak**.

**palkie** *n* prostitute.

**pall** *n* hearse.

**pallace** *n* palace.

**palle** *n* canopy.

**pallie** *adj* deformed.

**pallin** *n* paling.

**painch, pench** *n* abdomen, belly; paunch.

**painches** *n* bowels; entrails; tripe.

**pains** *n* rheumatism.

**paintrie** *n* painting.

**palp'** *n* pip.

**palp<sup>2</sup>** *n* pope.

**pair** *n* set.

**paircel** *n* group.

**paircel** *n* parcel. • *v* parcel.

**pairish** *n* parish.

**park** *n* park.

**pairl** *n* pearl.

**pair o cairds** *n* pack of cards.

**palrt** *n* part; quota. • *v* part; sever; share.

**pairtie** *n* party.

**pairtless** *adj* free from.

**pairtle** *adj* partly.

**paartner** *n* partner.

**pairtsay** *n* joint venture.

**pais** *n* retribution.

**paithment** *n* pasture; pavement.

**patrick** *n* partridge.

**palaver** *n* claptrap; idle chatter; ostentatious behaviour.

**palaverin** *adj* ostentatious.

**pale** *v* cut into.

**palle** *adj* pallid.

**pall'** *n* bollard; pillar, pole.

**pall<sup>2</sup>** *v* baffle, frustrate.

**pall<sup>3</sup>** *v* strike with the fore-hooves.

**pallach** *n* porpoise.

**pallet** *n* ball, globe; float.

**palmander** *n* pomander.

**palmer** *v* straggle from place to place.

**paltrie** *n* trash.

**palyard** *n* lecher.

**pam** *n* knave.

**pan<sup>1</sup>** *n* cranium, skull.

**pan<sup>2</sup>** *n* valance.

**pan<sup>3</sup>** *v* match.

**panash** *n* panache.

**pand** *n* pledge; pawn.

**pander** *v* drift, trail from place to place.

**pandit** *adj* pawned.

**pan drop** *n* mint imperial.

**pandrous** *n* pimp.

**pandy** *n* stroke of the tawse on the hand.

**pane** *n* fine cloth.

**panel** *n* accused, defendant; prisoner; dock (of court).

**pang** *adj* full. • *v* cram; throng.

**panged** *adj* compressed.

**pangful** *adj* cramped.

**panst** *adj* cured.

**pantener** *adj* rascally.

**pantoun** *n* slipper.

**pant-well** *n* covered well.

**pap'** *n* woman's breast.

**pap<sup>2</sup>** *n* sea anemone.

**pap<sup>3</sup>** *v* move about quickly; shoot.

**pap<sup>4</sup>, pawp** *v* beat; dab.

**pape** *see* **palp**.

**papingo** *n* parrot.

**pap-milk** *n* breast-milk.

**pap o the hass** *n* uvula.

**pappant** *adj* wealthy.

**papple** *v* bubble up.

**par** *v* fail.

**paraffin** *n* get-up.

**parafling** *n* evasion.

**paraleese** *v* paralyse.

**paraleesls** *n* paralysis.

**parawd** *n* parade, procession.

**parbrake** *v* puke.

**pare** *v* impair.

**pareeshioner** *n* parishioner.

**parlga** *adj* equal.

**parische** *adj* from Paris.

**park'** *n* field, open ground; wood.

**park<sup>2</sup>** *v* rear.

**parkle** *n* park-keeper.

**parle** *n* speech.

**parpane** *n* wall, partition.  
**parrach** *v* crowd together.  
**parritch** *n* porridge.  
**parritch-time** *n* breakfast hour.  
**parroch** *n* paddock.  
**parrock** *v* shut up.  
**parry** *v* equivocate.  
**partan** *n* sea crab.  
**parteeclar** *adj* particular, exceptional;  
 hygienic • *adv* particularly. • *n* confi-  
 dential.  
**parteection** *n* partition.  
**particularity** *n* detail, idiosyncrasy.  
**partnerie** *n* partnership.  
**partrick** *n* partridge.  
**Pasch, Pask** *see* Pace.  
**pass**<sup>1</sup> *n* aisle; pace; team.  
**pass**<sup>2</sup> *v* forgive, pardon.  
**passage** *n* corridor.  
**passments** *n* braid.  
**pass-ower** *n* omission.  
**past** *a* *adj* beyond belief; intolerable.  
**pastance** *n* pastime.  
**paster** *n* pasture.  
**past mendin** *adj* incorrigible; irrepara-  
 ble.  
**pat** *n* pot.  
**pat-bool** *n* pot handle.  
**pate** *n* peat.  
**patent** *adj* ready.  
**pat-fit** *n* pot-leg.  
**pathlins** *adv* by a steep path.  
**patience** *n* passion.  
**patientful** *adj* submissive; long-suffer-  
 ing.  
**patter**<sup>1</sup> *v* beat down, trample.  
**patter**<sup>2</sup> *v* move quickly; repeat in a low  
 voice.  
**pattle** *n* ploughman's stick.  
**pattren, pattron** *n* pattern.  
**pauchle** *n* swindle. • *v* embezzle; pilfer.  
**pauchtie** *adj* haughty, self-important;  
 saucy.  
**pauge** *v* prance.  
**paukie** *see* pawky.  
**pauile** *adj* feeble.  
**paut** *v* stamp menacingly; kick.  
**paveelion** *n* pavilion.  
**pavie** *n* lively motion.  
**paw** *n* pa, dad.  
**pawis** *n* parts in music.

**pawk** *n* wile.  
**pawkery** *n* cunning, guile.  
**pawkie**<sup>1</sup> *n* woollen mitten.  
**pawkie**<sup>2</sup>, **pawky**, **pauke** *adj* astute, rogu-  
 ish, shrewd; humorous, flirtatious. • *n*  
 flirtation.  
**pawmer** *n* palm tree.  
**pawn**<sup>1</sup> *n* pawnshop.  
**pawn**<sup>2</sup> *n* peacock.  
**pawn**<sup>3</sup> *v* foist.  
**pawnd** *n/v* pawn.  
**pawp** *see* pap<sup>3</sup>.  
**pawrent** *n* parent.  
**pawt** *v* finger; paw.  
**pay** *v* satisfy; drub.  
**paycock** *n* peacock.  
**paye** *n* paving.  
**payment** *n* pavement.  
**payne**<sup>1</sup> *adj* pagan.  
**payne**<sup>2</sup> *v* be at pains.  
**paysie** *n* peahen.  
**peak** *v* squeak.  
**peakit** *adj* peaky.  
**peanie** *n* hen turkey.  
**pearle** *n* humming top.  
**pearl** *v* purl.  
**pearlin** *n* pearlstring.  
**pearlins** *n* lace.  
**pea-spilttin** *adj* petty.  
**peat bree** *n* peaty water.  
**peat-caster** *n* peat-cutter.  
**peat-castin** *v* peat-cutting.  
**peat-corn** *n* peat dust.  
**peat-creel** *n* peat basket.  
**peat-hag** *n* peat working.  
**peat lowe** *n* peat fire.  
**peat moss** *n* peat bog.  
**peat-pat** *n* peat trench.  
**peat-reek** *n* peat smoke.  
**pech, pechle** *n* panting breath, • *v*  
 breathe; gasp, puff and pant.  
**pechan** *n* stomach.  
**pechle** *adj* asthmatic, breathless.  
**pechts** *npl* Picts.  
**pedder** *n* pedlar.  
**pee** *v* urinate, soak by urination.  
**peebie** *n* pebble.  
**peeciffee** *v* pacify.  
**peedie** *adj* little, tiny.  
**peelins** *n* urine.  
**peek** *n/v* cheep.

**peel<sup>1</sup>**, **pell** *n* palisade, stockade.  
**peel<sup>2</sup>** *n* pill.  
**peel<sup>3</sup>** *n* pool.  
**peel<sup>4</sup>** *v* equal.  
**peeled egg** *n* windfall.  
**peelle** *adj* thin.  
**peelle-wallie**, **peely-wally** *adj* colourless, pale, sickly-looking.  
**peel-ringe** *n* skinflint.  
**peen<sup>1</sup>** *n* apex; peak; pin; hammer point.  
 • *v* pin.  
**peen<sup>2</sup>** *n* pane.  
**peenge** *v* complain; pine.  
**peenle**, **pinnle** *n* apron, pinafore.  
**peep** *see* **pepe**.  
**peepy-show** *n* cinema.  
**peer<sup>1</sup>** *n* pear.  
**peer<sup>2</sup>** *v* equal.  
**peerle** *adj* sharp-looking; timid; small.  
**peerle heel** *n* stiletto heel.  
**peerleweerie**, **peerlewirrie** *adj* minute, very small.  
**peesle-weesle** *adj* sharp-featured.  
**peesweep**, **peewee**, **peeweet** *n* lapwing; peewit.  
**pee-the-bed** *n* dandelion.  
**peetiful** *adj* pitiable.  
**peever** *v* piss; wet.  
**peevers** *npl* hopscotch.  
**pegil** *n* dirty housework.  
**peg off** *v* go off.  
**pegrail** *adj* paltry.  
**peifer** *v* whimper.  
**peikthank** *adj* ungrateful.  
**pell** *see* **peel<sup>1</sup>**.  
**pelld** *adj* bald.  
**pellour** *n* thief.  
**pelsled**, **pyslit** *adj* comfortably off.  
**pelcher** *n* mullet.  
**pell** *n* soured buttermilk.  
**pellet** *n* pelt.  
**pellock<sup>1</sup>** *n* bullet.  
**pellock<sup>2</sup>** *n* porpoise.  
**petrie** *adj* trashy.  
**pen<sup>1</sup>** *n* conical hill.  
**pen<sup>2</sup>** *n* plume, quill; stalk, stem.  
**pencefu<sup>1</sup>** *adj* conceited.  
**pench** *see* **painch**.  
**pend** *n* arch; covered entryway; vaulted passageway.  
**pendit** *adj* arched.

**pendle** *n* pendant; earring; pendulum.  
**penge** *v* droop.  
**penkle** *n* rag, fragment.  
**penny-bridal** *n* wedding where the guests pay for the entertainment.  
**penny-fee** *n* earnings.  
**penny-plg** *n* piggy-bank.  
**penny-whEEP** *n* small beer.  
**penseful** *adj* pensive; wistful.  
**pensle** *adj* pompous, self-important; responsible.  
**pent** *n* paint. • *n* paint; paintwork.  
**pentit** *adj* painted.  
**pep** *n* cherry-stone.  
**pepe**, **peep** *n* chirping.  
**perdue** *adj* driven to extremes.  
**perdurabil** *adj* lasting.  
**perfit**, **perfite** *adj* perfect. • *adv* perfectly.  
 • *v* consummate; finish.  
**perish** *v* dissipate; polish off.  
**perite** *adj* skilled.  
**perjink** *adj* fastidious, prim. • *adv* fastidiously, primly.  
**perk** *n* clothes rail.  
**perlicket** *n* scrap.  
**perlie** *n* little finger.  
**permusted** *adj* scented.  
**perneurious** *adj* scrupulous.  
**pernickitie**, **pernickety** *adj* cantankerous; touchy; precise in little things.  
**perpen**, **perple**, **perplin** *n* partition.  
**perr** *n* pair.  
**perrakit** *n* chattering child.  
**pershittie** *adj* precise.  
**persil** *n* parsley.  
**perskeet** *adj* unappreciative.  
**pest** *n* plague. • *v* pester; plague.  
**pet<sup>1</sup>** *v* anger; take offence.  
**pet<sup>2</sup>**, **pettle** *v* fondle.  
**peugh** *interj* pshaw!  
**peughle** *v* try feebly to do something.  
**peuther** *v* canvass; solicit.  
**pewl** *n* complaint. • *v* complain; **pewl at** pick at (food).  
**pewther** *n* pewter.  
**pewtherer** *n* worker in pewter.  
**pey<sup>1</sup>** *n* pay. • *v* pay for; remunerate.  
**pey<sup>2</sup>** *n* pea.  
**pey<sup>3</sup>** *n* beating, punishment. • *v* punish.  
**pey bree** *n* pea soup.  
**peyne** *v* forge.

**peyzart** *adj* miserly.  
**phillabeg** *n* kilt.  
**photie** *n* photograph.  
**phrase, phraise** *v* wheedle, talk up. • *n* cant; delusion; gush.  
**phrase** *adj* effusive, fulsome, gushing.  
**pibroch** *n* bagpipe music.  
**picher** *n* pickle.  
**picht** *n* pith, force.  
**pick¹** *n* pitch, bitumen.  
**pick²** *v* pitch, hurl.  
**pick³** *v* peck.  
**picken** *adj* pungent.  
**pickerel** *n* dunlin.  
**picket** *adj* shrunken.  
**picket weer** *n* barbed wire.  
**pickie-fingered** *adj* thievish.  
**pickie¹** *see* **puckle**.  
**pickie²** *v* commit small theft.  
**pickman** *n* miner.  
**pickstaff** *n* pike.  
**pick-thank** *adj* ungrateful.  
**pictor** *n* picture.  
**pictor hoose** *n* cinema.  
**pie, pye** *v* pry.  
**piece¹** *n* sandwich, packed lunch.  
**piece²** *n* space.  
**piece box** *n* packed lunch box.  
**piece break** *n* tea break.  
**pie-hole** *n* eyelet.  
**plg** *n* earthenware pitcher; moneybox.  
**pliggerle** *n* earthenware pottery.  
**pight** *adj* pierced.  
**pikary** *n* pilfering.  
**pike** *n* pick. • *v* pick, gather; spike.  
**pikle** *adj* barbed, spiked.  
**pik-mirk** *adj* pitch dark.  
**pilch** *adj* thick.  
**pile¹** *n* blade.  
**pile²** *v* propel.  
**pilget** *v* quarrel.  
**pilgrimer** *n* pilgrim.  
**pillin** *n* fence.  
**pilk** *v* peel, shell, husk.  
**pillions** *npl* rags.  
**pilliwinks** *npl* thumbscrews.  
**pillowbere** *n* pillowcase.  
**pityle** *v* pillage.  
**pinch** *v* lever.  
**pinchers** *npl* pincers, pliers, tweezers.  
**pine** *n* affliction, suffering.

**piner** *n* labourer.  
**plingle** *v* strive.  
**plingle-pan** *n* pan.  
**plinglin, plingling** *adj* meticulous, toilsome. • *n* difficulty.  
**pink¹** *v* trickle, drip, splash.  
**pink²** *n* primrose.  
**pinkie** *n* little finger.  
**pin leg** *n* wooden leg.  
**pinner** *n* elaborate headdress.  
**pinnie** *see* **peenle**.  
**pinnit** *adj* suffering from diarrhoea.  
**pint** *n/v* point.  
**pintit** *adj* punctilious; punctual.  
**pintitle, pintitly** *adv* accurately; punctiliously; punctually.  
**pintle** *n* penis.  
**pint-stoup** *n* two-quart measure.  
**pipe¹** *n* acorn.  
**pipe²** *n/v* flute.  
**pipe major, pipe** *n* pipe-band leader.  
**pipe-riper** *n* pipe cleaner.  
**pipe's news** *n* old news.  
**pipes** *n* bagpipes.  
**pippen** *n* doll, puppet.  
**pir¹** *n/v* coil, curl, eddy. • *v* roll; stir with a long rod; twirl.  
**pirlicue** *n* conclusion.  
**pirle** *adj* crisp; curling, curly.  
**pirle-pig** *n* piggy-bank.  
**pim** *n* bobbin, reel.  
**pirr¹** *n* tern.  
**pirr²** *v* flow; ooze out.  
**pirrie** *adj* neat.  
**pirzie** *adj* conceited.  
**pish** *n* piss, urine. • *v* piss, urinate; **pish doon** *v* rain.  
**pish-pot** *n* chamberpot.  
**Plskie** *n/adj* Episcopalian.  
**plskie** *adj* dry.  
**pit¹** *n* colliery; dungeon.  
**pit²** *v* put; **pit aboot** disconcert, distress; **pit aff** waste time; **pit alrms an legs tae** embellish; **pit at** proceed against, prosecute; **pit by** lay aside; make do; **pit down** murder; **pit fae** prevent, put off; **pit in yer spuin** interfere; **pit on** impress; **pit oo ane's ee** supplant; **pit ower** achieve; consume; defer; survive; sustain; swallow; **pit tae yer haun** help; **pit the brain asteep** meditate; **pit**

**the held on head-butt; pit throu hauns** investigate; **pit throu hauns o** deal with.

**pital** *n* rabble.

**pit bling** *n* pit heap.

**pit-mirk** *adj* pitch-dark.

**pit-on** *n* insincerity, pretence.

**pitten-on** *adj* affected, insincere.

**pixie** *n* fairy.

**pizen** *n* poison.

**place** *n* estate; **place o haud** retreat.

**plack** *n* small coin.

**placket** *n* placard.

**plackless** *adj* moneyless.

**plagium** *n* kidnapping.

**plaid, plaidie** *n* Highland outer dress.

**plaidin** *n* tartan.

**plaig** *n* toy.

**plain** *adj* blatant.

**plaine** *v* show.

**plainen** *n* linen.

**plain loaf** *n* batch loaf.

**plainstane** *n* pavement.

**plaint** *n* protest.

**plaister** *n* plaster. • *v* plaster; mess about.

**plane tree** *n* sycamore.

**plank** *n/v* cache. • *v* dump.

**plantin** *n* copse, grove, plantation, woodland.

**plash<sup>1</sup>** *n* plaice.

**plash<sup>2</sup>** *n/v* splash. • *v* cascade.

**plashin** *adj* soaking, squelching.

**plat<sup>1</sup>, plot** *adj* due, direct.

**plat<sup>2</sup>** *adj* flat. • *n* cowpat.

**plat<sup>3</sup>** *n* landing.

**platch** *v* tread noisily.

**play<sup>1</sup>** *n* pastime, sport. • *v* amuse oneself;

**play fair hornie** play fair; **play the rig wi** hoax; **play wallop** tumble over.

**play<sup>2</sup>** *v* boil hard.

**play-feir** *n* playfellow.

**playock** *n* plaything, toy.

**playrife** *adj* playful.

**plea** *n* enmity; discord.

**pleat** *n* pigtail, plait.

**plede, plead** *v* debate; quarrel.

**pledge** *v* toast.

**pleen** *n* objection.

**pleep<sup>1</sup>** *n* redshank.

**pleep<sup>2</sup>** *v* peep.

**pleasure** *n* pleasure. • *v* content, satisfy.

**plenish** *v* furnish, supply.

**plenishin, plenishings, plenishment** *n* furniture, furnishings.

**plenteous** *adj* complaining.

**plenty** *adj* many. • *n* proportion.

**plep** *n* something weak and feeble.

**pleppit** *adj* creased.

**plesance** *n* pleasure.

**plet<sup>1</sup>** *n/v* plait; pleat.

**plet<sup>2</sup>, pletten** *v* rivet.

**plet<sup>3</sup>** *see* plat<sup>1</sup>.

**plettie** *n* balcony.

**plettiestanes** *npl* pavement.

**pletty** *n* landing.

**pleuch, pleugh** *n/v* plough.

**pleuchie, pleughie** *n* ploughman.

**pleuch-sock** *n* ploughshare.

**pleuch-stilt** *n* plough-handle.

**pleugh** *see* pleuch.

**plinkin** *adj* tinkling.

**pliskie** *n* plight; practical joke.

**plit** *n* turned earth.

**pliver** *n* plover.

**plodge** *v* squelch.

**plook, plouk, pluke** *n* pustule, pimple.

**plookie** *adj* pimpled.

**ploom** *n* plum.

**ploom damas** *n* prune.

**plore** *v* play in mud.

**plot** *n* swelter. • *v* pluck; scald; swelter.

**plotcock** *n* devil.

**plot-het** *adj* scalding.

**plottle** *n* punch, hot drink.

**plottit** *adj* meagre; plucked-looking.

**plouk** *see* plook.

**ploussie** *adj* plump.

**plout** *v* splash.

**plouter** *v* flounder, splash noisily.

**plowd** *n* waddle.

**plowp** *n/v* plop.

**plowt<sup>1</sup>** *n* clodhopper.

**plowt<sup>2</sup>** *n* plunge. • *v* plunge; dump.

**plowt<sup>3</sup>** *n* potted meat.

**plowter** *n* muddy place. • *v* dabble, potter; wade.

**plowterle** *adj* rainy, showery.

**ploy** *n* action; escapade; business, enterprise, scheme, undertaking.

**pludisome** *adj* dogged.

**pluff<sup>1</sup>** *n* blast; puff. • *v* puff out; blast; explode; set on fire.

**pluff<sup>2</sup>** *n* pad.  
**pluffie** *adj* fleshy, puffy.  
**plug** *n* charge.  
**pluke** *see* plook.  
**plum** *n* deep river pool.  
**plumb** *adj* plump.  
**plummer** *n* pommel.  
**plump** *n* cloudburst; cluster; plopping noise. • *v* rain.  
**plumper** *n* plunger.  
**plumrock** *n* primrose.  
**plunk<sup>1</sup>** *n* popping noise. • *v* put down, set down.  
**plunk<sup>2</sup>** *v* play truant; shirk.  
**plunker** *n* truant.  
**ply<sup>1</sup>** *n* plight, state.  
**ply<sup>2</sup>** *n* fold, strand. • *adj* thickness.  
**plype** *n* plunge. • *v* plunge; paddle; tumble in water.  
**poach** *v* mess about; mush.  
**pock** *see* poke.  
**pockarred** *adj* pock-marked, scarred.  
**pockmantle** *n* travelling bag.  
**podle** *n* tadpole.  
**poifle** *n* small piece of land; farm.  
**poind** *n* useless person.  
**poindng** *n* seizure.  
**polner** *n* digger of turves.  
**poibles** *npl* gloves.  
**point** *n* state of the body.  
**pointed** *adj* exact.  
**pointit** *adj* exacting.  
**poisonable** *adj* poisonous.  
**poist** *v* gorge.  
**poke, pock** *n* bag; paper bag; pouch.  
**pokey hat** *n* ice-cream cone.  
**poldach** *n* flood plain, marshy ground by a river.  
**policy, policies** *n* laid-out parkland around a house.  
**polis** *n* police.  
**pollsman** *n* policeman.  
**pollst** *adj* artful.  
**polypoke** *n* polythene bag.  
**pome** *n* poem.  
**pomp** *v* pump.  
**poo** *n* crab.  
**pooch** *n* pouch; pocket; finances. • *v* pocket.  
**poochie** *adj* self-assured, self-confident.  
**pooer** *n* power.

**pook, pulk** *v* pull; pluck; strip.  
**pookit** *adj* plucked; lean; threadbare.  
**pooks** *npl* new feathers; downy feathers.  
**poop** *n* turd.  
**poopit** *n* pulpit.  
**poor** *n* deluge. • *v* pour.  
**poorfae** *adj* powerful.  
**poorie** *n* cream/milk jug; oilcan.  
**poorins** *npl* dregs.  
**poortith** *n* poverty.  
**pooshin** *n/v* poison.  
**pooshinable** *adj* unpleasant.  
**pooshinous** *adj* poisonous.  
**poot** *v* pout.  
**poother** *n/v* powder.  
**pootherie** *adj* powdery.  
**pootie** *adj* miserly.  
**pootrie** *n* poultry.  
**Pope's eye** *n* rump steak.  
**popll** *n* poplar.  
**pople** *v* bubble up; boil.  
**pork** *n* prod; • *v* prod; gore.  
**porkepik** *n* porcupine.  
**porridge** *n* oatmeal boiled in water.  
**port<sup>1</sup>** *n* gateway.  
**port<sup>2</sup>** *n* tune.  
**portle** *n* mien; behaviour.  
**pose** *v* deposit.  
**posle** *n* garland.  
**posnett** *n* moneybag, skillet.  
**poss, pouss** *v* push.  
**postle** *n* postman.  
**post-sick** *adj* bedridden.  
**pot, pott** *n* pit; pond.  
**potch** *v* toy with one's food.  
**potent** *adj* wealthy.  
**poticary** *n* pharmacist.  
**pott** *see* pot.  
**potted held, potted hoch** *n* potted meat.  
**potterlowe** *n* pulp.  
**pottle** *n* putty; small pot.  
**pottle** *adj* potful.  
**pou** *n/v* pull. • *v* extract.  
**pouder, pouthier** *n* dust; powder.  
**pouille** *n* pullet.  
**pound** *n* pond; reservoir.  
**pounse** *v* carve; emboss.  
**poupit** *n* pulpit.  
**pour** *n* rainfall.  
**pourle** *n* jug.  
**pousle** *n* hare; cat.

**pouss<sup>1</sup>** *n* push.  
**pouss<sup>2</sup>** *see* poss.  
**poust** *n* strength.  
**pouster** *n* situation.  
**poustle** *n* authority; control.  
**pout<sup>1</sup>** *n* young partridge or fowl.  
**pout<sup>2</sup>** *v* poke; start up.  
**pouter** *v* rummage blindly.  
**pouthier** *see* powder.  
**pouzie** *v* search about; puzzle.  
**povereese** *v* impoverish.  
**povie** *adj* snug.  
**pow** *v* head, poll.  
**powart** *n* tadpole.  
**powe<sup>1</sup>** *n* pothole.  
**powe<sup>2</sup>** *n* skull.  
**powk** *n/v* poke.  
**powl** *n* crutch; pole.  
**pownie** *n* pony.  
**powsowdie** *n* mash; sheep's-head broth.  
**poy** *v* work hard.  
**poynfal** *n* pointed dagger.  
**praan** *n* prawn.  
**praiclous** *adj* precious.  
**praisent** *n* gift, present.  
**pran, prann** *v* compress, pulp, hurt.  
**prang** *n* prong.  
**prap** *n/v* prop, support. • *n* target.  
**prat** *n* trick. • *v* trick; **prat wi** tamper.  
**pratful** *adj* tricky.  
**prattick** *see* prottick.  
**preachin** *n* sermon, service.  
**pre** *v* taste; experience; **pre the lips** o kiss.  
**preeln** *adj* tasting, sample.  
**preek** *v* be well turned-out.  
**preen** *n* pin; fishing hook. • *v* pin.  
**preenack** *n* pine needle.  
**preen-cod** *n* pincushion.  
**preenheld, prelnheld** *n* pinhead.  
**preese** *n/v* press.  
**prek, prik** *v* gallop.  
**prent** *n/v* print.  
**prentar, prenter** *n* printer.  
**prent-bulk** *n* printed book.  
**prentice** *n/v* apprentice.  
**prescribe** *v* lapse.  
**prescription** *n* lapse.  
**preser** *v* preserve.  
**preses, presles** *n* president; spokesman; chairperson.

**press** *n* cabinet, cupboard.  
**prest** *adj* ready.  
**prestable** *adj* enforceable; payable; practicable.  
**pretense** *n* plan.  
**pretty, protty, proty** *adj* elegant; manly; handsome. • *v* neatly made.  
**pretty dancers** *n* northern lights.  
**prevade** *v* neglect.  
**preve** *adv* privately.  
**prevene** *v* come before.  
**preves** *npl* proofs.  
**prick<sup>1</sup>** *n* wooden skewer.  
**prick<sup>2</sup>** *v* stampede.  
**prickle** *adj* prickly. • *n* prickly feeling.  
**prick-ma-dentle** *adj* affected, over-refined.  
**prideful** *adj* snobbish, vain, arrogant.  
**prle** *v* taste; **prle one's mou'** take a kiss.  
**prif** *v* entreat.  
**prig** *v* bargain, haggle, plead.  
**priggln** *adj* pleading.  
**prik** *see* prek.  
**prime<sup>1</sup>** *v* drink heavily.  
**prime<sup>1</sup>** *v* fill.  
**primp** *n* prig. • *v* take on prudish airs.  
**primple** *adj* dressy.  
**primpit** *adj* affected, elaborate.  
**primsle** *adj* demure, old-maidish.  
**principal** *n* original.  
**prink** *v* deck; titivate.  
**prinkie<sup>1</sup>** *adj* flamboyant.  
**prinkie<sup>2</sup>** *npl* pins and needles. • *v* prickle.  
**prison** *v* imprison.  
**privative** *adj* exclusive.  
**prive, privy** *n* privet.  
**process** *npl* legal papers.  
**proclaim** *v* publish.  
**procurator fiscal** *n* prosecutor.  
**prod<sup>1</sup>** *n* injection; prick.  
**prod<sup>2</sup>** *n* waster.  
**proddle** *v* prick.  
**production** *n* exhibit.  
**profession** *n* sect.  
**profit** *n* yield.  
**profite** *adj* proficient.  
**prog** *n/v* poke, prick, prod; jab; puncture.  
**progger** *n* pricker.  
**projeck** *n/v* project.  
**proker** *n* poker.  
**pron** *n* bran.

**prood** *see* proud.

**proop** *v* fart.

**prop** *n* cork, plug, stopper.

**propone** *v* propose, suggest.

**prospect** *n* spyglass.

**pross** *v* show off.

**prossie** *adj* neat.

**protest** *v* demand.

**prottick, prattick** *n* undertaking, practice; dodge.

**protty, proty** *see* pretty.

**proud, prood** *adj* pleased; proud; higher, sticking out.

**proudness** *n* pride; swollenness.

**provoke** *n* pest.

**provokshin** *n* provocation; temptation.

**provost** *n* civic leader, mayor.

**prowan** *n* provender.

**pruif** *n* proof.

**prulve** *v* prove; test, try.

**pry** *n* trash.

**ptarmigan** *n* white grouse.

**pu** *v* pull.

**public** *n* inn.

**pubils** *v* confiscate.

**publisht** *adj* plump.

**pucker** *n* perplexity.

**puckle, pickle** *n* small amount; grain of corn; granule.

**puddin** *n* pudding.

**puddle** *v* muddle along.

**puddock** *n* frog; toad.

**puddock cruddles** *npl* frogspawn.

**puddock stull** *n* mushroom; toadstool; fungus.

**pudge** *n* small house.

**pudget** *n* short fat person.

**pudgie** *adj* podgy.

**pudick** *adj* chaste.

**pug** *n* monkey.

**puggie**<sup>1</sup> *n* kitty; fruit machine.

**puggie**<sup>2</sup> *n* monkey.

**puggle nut** *n* peanut.

**puidge** *n* hovel; hut, shed.

**pulk** *see* pook.

**pull** *n* pool.

**pulr** *adj* poor.

**pulr-hoose** *n* workhouse.

**pulr-sowl** *n* poor fellow.

**pulrith** *n* poverty.

**pulst**<sup>1</sup> *adj* snug.

**pulst**<sup>2</sup> *v* criticise.

**pul** *n/v* pull.

**pulder** *n* powder.

**pule** *n* puff of smoke. • *v* puff out smoke.

**pullie** *n* turkey.

**pultie** *n* short knife.

**pump** *v* fart.

**pumphal** *v* pen.

**pumpin** *n* flatulence.

**pun**<sup>1</sup>, **pund** *n* pound.

**pun**<sup>2</sup> *v* pound.

**punce** *n* thrust.

**punct** *n* point.

**pund**<sup>1</sup> *v* impound.

**pund**<sup>2</sup> *see* **pun**<sup>1</sup>.

**pundar** *n* man in charge of impounding stray cattle.

**punier** *n* forester.

**punye, punge** *v* sting; pierce.

**pupple** *n* poppy.

**pupple show** *n* puppet show.

**purfelt** *adj* wheezing.

**purk** *n* pork.

**puri**<sup>1</sup> *n* dried cow dung.

**puri**<sup>2</sup> *n* seam stitch in knitting.

**purlicue** *n* flourish in writing.

**purlicues** *npl* whims, fancies.

**purple** *n* purple.

**purple-fever** *n* typhus.

**purpir** *adj* purple.

**purpose** *adj* neat, exact. • *n* efficiency; tidiness.

**purposelik** *adj* businesslike, methodical.

**pursue** *v* litigate; persecute.

**pursuer** *n* plaintiff.

**pursy** *adj* short and stout.

**puslick** *n* dried cowpat.

**putt**<sup>1</sup> *n* jetty.

**putt**<sup>2</sup>, **put** *n* recoil. • *v* pulsate; throw a heavy stone.

**putt an row** *n* exertion.

**putt-stane** *n* keystone.

**pyat** *n* magpie.

**pyat-horse** *n* piebald horse.

**pye** *see* pie.

**pyke** *n* prickle.

**pykepurs** *n* pickpocket.

**pykit** *adj* emaciated-looking.

**pyle** *n* javelin; arrow.

**pyles** *npl* grains.

**pyne** *n* pain.

**pynit** *adj* dried, shrunk.  
**pynt** *v* paint, disguise.  
**pyotie** *adj* piebald.

**pysit** *see* **pelsied**.  
**pyster** *v* hoard.

## Q

**qualch** *n* drinking bowl.  
**quaid** *adj* evil.  
**qualf** *n* coif, headdress.  
**quaik** *v* quack; wheeze.  
**quallye** *n* squall.  
**quair** *n* book, literary work.  
**qualst** *n* rogue.  
**quait** *see* **quate**.  
**quak** *v* quake.  
**qual** *n/adj* twelve.  
**qualifee** *v* qualify.  
**qualify** *v* authenticate.  
**qualim** *n* ruin.  
**quall** *v* abate.  
**quantite** *n* size.  
**quarnelt** *adj* angled.  
**quarran** *n* leather shoe.  
**quarrel'** *n* stone quarry.  
**quarreP** *v* reprove.  
**quart** *n* gallon.  
**quarter** *n* quarter pound.  
**quasi-delict** *n* negligent action.  
**quate, quat, quait** *adj* calm, quiet; docile;  
 private; free. • *adv* quietly. • *n* quiet.  
**quatelike** *adj* calmly.  
**quaten** *v* quieten.  
**quave** *v* zigzag downwards.  
**quaw** *n* marsh.  
**quay** *imper* come away!  
**quean, queyn, quine** *n* young woman.  
**queed** *n* tub.  
**queel** *v* cool.  
**queem** *v* fit exactly.  
**queemly** *adv* neatly.  
**queen o the meadow** *n* meadowsweet.  
**queer** *see* **queir**.  
**queerie** *n* odd person.  
**queers** *npl* odd news.  
**queet'** *n* ankle.  
**queet<sup>2</sup>** *n* guillemot.  
**queir, queer** *n* choir; chorus; chancel.  
**queit** *n* coot.  
**quelt** *see* **kilt**.  
**quenry** *n* abundance of bad women.

**quent, queynt** *n* wile. • *adj* strange; cunning.  
**querd** *n* fish tub.  
**quem** *n* fowl's gizzard.  
**quernell** *adj* square.  
**quernie** *adj* granular, granulated.  
**querty, quirty** *adj* lively.  
**quey** *n* young cow.  
**queyn** *see* **quean**.  
**queynt** *see* **quent**.  
**quha** *pron* who.  
**quhaip** *n* goblin.  
**quham** *n* dale; hollow.  
**quhaye** *n* whey.  
**quheef** *n* fife.  
**quhich** *v* whizz.  
**quhid** *v* stir.  
**quhlie** *adv* at times; formerly.  
**quhilk** *pron* which; who.  
**quhilom** *adv* some time ago.  
**quhitter** *v* warble.  
**quhow** *adv* how.  
**quhoyme** *adj* few.  
**quhryne** *v* squeak.  
**quhult** *n* something large.  
**quhyte** *adj* hypocritical.  
**quibow** *n* tree branch.  
**quicken** *n* couch-grass.  
**quickenin** *n* fermenting ale.  
**quidder** *n* womb.  
**quietlik** *adj* quiet.  
**quig** *n* mix-up.  
**quile** *v* rake.  
**quine** *see* **quean**.  
**quinkins** *npl* liquid refuse, scum.  
**quirk** *n/v* trick.  
**quirkle** *adj* complex, resourceful, tricky.  
**quirklum** *n* puzzle.  
**quirty** *see* **querty**.  
**quisching** *n* cushion.  
**quitchie** *adj* very hot.  
**quite** *adj* innocent.  
**quither** *v* quiver.  
**quitout** *adj* cleared of debt.

**quittance** *n* explanation, receipt.  
**quo, quod** *adj* said.  
**quoab** *n* reward.  
**quotha** *interj* forsooth.

**quoy** *n* enclosed land, pen.  
**quytcleme** *v* renounce.  
**quyte** *v* skate.

## R

**ra** *n* roe.  
**raand** *n* stain.  
**raaze** *v* madden.  
**rabate** *v* abate.  
**rabble** *v* mob; jabber away.  
**rabil** *n* disorderly crowd.  
**race** *n* run.  
**racer** *n* low woman.  
**rache** *n* tracker dog.  
**rachlie** *adj* dirty.  
**rachlin** *adj* harebrained.  
**rachter** *n* rafter.  
**rack**<sup>1</sup> *n* dislocation; curling course. • *v* stretch.  
**rack**<sup>2</sup> *n* shock. • *v* clear up.  
**rack**<sup>3</sup>, **raik** *v* reckon; care.  
**rackel, rackle** *adj* rash.  
**racket**<sup>1</sup> *n* rocket.  
**racket**<sup>2</sup> *n* stroke, blow.  
**rackie** *adj* over-anxious.  
**rackin** *adj* driving.  
**rackie**<sup>1</sup> *n* clank; chain.  
**rackie**<sup>2</sup> *see* **rackel**.  
**rackie-handit** *adj* careless.  
**rackless** *adj* reckless.  
**racklessly** *adv* recklessly.  
**rackon** *v* fancy; reckon.  
**rackonin** *n* reckoning.  
**rad, rade** *adj* afraid.  
**raddour** *n* fear.  
**rade**<sup>1</sup> *n* sea road.  
**rade**<sup>2</sup> *see* **rad**.  
**rade**<sup>3</sup> *adv* rather.  
**radge** *adj* furious; livid; obstreperous.  
**radgle** *adj* lustful; randy.  
**radote** *v* rave.  
**radoun** *v* return.  
**rae**<sup>1</sup> *n* cattle pen.  
**rae**<sup>2</sup> *n* roe.  
**rael** *adj* authentic; forthright; real.  
**raep** *v* reap.  
**raff**<sup>1</sup> *n* flying shower.  
**raff**<sup>2</sup> *n* abundance.  
**raffan** *adj* merry.

**raffle** *adj* flourishing; quick-growing; coarse.  
**raft** *n* rafter.  
**rag** *n* runt.  
**rag** *v* rally.  
**rag** *v* reproach.  
**ragabash, ragabuss** *n* person dressed in rags, tatterdemalion.  
**rag-faugh, rag-fallow** *n* ground prepared for cultivation.  
**ragger** *n* ragman.  
**raggit** *adj* ragged.  
**raggle**<sup>1</sup> *n/v* wrangle.  
**raggle**<sup>2</sup> *v* ruffle.  
**ragglish** *adj* erratic.  
**ragman** *n* long piece of script.  
**ragweed** *n* ragwort.  
**raible** *v* gabble.  
**raicent** *adj* recent.  
**raichie** *n* scolding. • *v* scold.  
**raid** *n* foray.  
**raif** *n* robbery.  
**raiglar** *adj* regular.  
**raik**<sup>1</sup> *n* helping; journey; rate, speed. • *v* journey; rove.  
**raik**<sup>2</sup> *see* **rack**<sup>3</sup>.  
**rail-e'ed** *adj* wall-eyed.  
**rail** *v* jest.  
**raim** *n* cream.  
**raing**<sup>1</sup> *n* circle; ring.  
**raing**<sup>2</sup> *n* row. • *v* line up.  
**rainle** *v* reiterate.  
**raip** *n* rope; clothes line.  
**rair** *n/v* roar.  
**raird, reard** *v* bleat.  
**raise, raize** *v* excite; madden; enrage; inflame; infuriate.  
**raised** *adj* overexcited.  
**raith** *n* quarter of a year.  
**rather** *adv* quite; rather.  
**raition** *n/v* ration.  
**raivel, reavel** *n* tangle. • *v* bemuse; non-plus; outwit.  
**raivelt** *adj* incoherent, muddled; tangled.

**raivlins** *npl* twisted threads.

**raize** *see* **raise**.

**rak, rawk** *n* eye-rheum; scum.

**rake**<sup>1</sup> *n* accumulation. • *v* glean.

**rake**<sup>2</sup> *n* wreck.

**rakles** *adj* heedless.

**rake** *v* gush out.

**rallach** *adj* choppy.

**rallion** *n* ragged fellow.

**rally** *n/v* bunch.

**ramaglechan** *n* large, bony person; trickster.

**ramballach, rambaleugh** *adj* stormy; tempestuous.

**rambarre** *v* repulse.

**rambusk** *adj* robust.

**rame** *n* phrase. • *v* recite; rave; shout.

**ramfeezlement** *n* disorder.

**ramforse** *v* strengthen.

**ramgunshoch, rumgunshoch** *adj* rugged.

**rammage** *adj* rash; rough.

**rammaged** *adj* deliriously drunk.

**rammel** *adj* branchy. • *n* small branches.

**rammle** *n* brawl; disturbance; ructions.

**rammish** *adj* enraged. • *v* storm about.

**rammle** *n* spree. • *v* ramble.

**ramp**<sup>1</sup> *adj* riotous; rank; strong.

**ramp**<sup>2</sup> *v* romp; sport; rage.

**rampage** *v* play.

**rampageous** *adj* furious.

**ramplor** *n* Rambler; rover.

**ramps** *n* ramsons, wild garlic.

**ramsh**<sup>1</sup> *adj* rank.

**ramsh**<sup>2</sup> *v* guzzle.

**ramshachled** *adj* loose.

**ramstam** *adj* devil-may-care; obstreperous; precipitate; rash. • *adv* rashly; rudely; slapdash. • *n* reckless person.

**ramstamphish** *adj* hasty.

**ramstougar** *adj* hard; quarrelsome.

**ran** *n* strip.

**rance** *n* prop. • *v* brace; prop up; fill.

**rancel** *v* search for stolen goods.

**rangle** *see* **ransle**.

**rand** *n* stripe.

**rander** *n* conformity; restraint; dripping.

• *v* ramble in speech.

**randers** *npl* idle rumours.

**randle** *adj* aggressive; riotous. • *n* woman; loose or quarrelsome woman.

**randit** *adj* streaked; striped.

**randon** *v* flow straight.

**randy** *adj* belligerent; vagrant.

**randy-beggar** *n* threatening beggar.

**rane** *n* demand. • *v* rant; repeat; **rane** down speak ill of.

**rangale, rangel** *n* rabble, mob; heap.

**rank** *adj* strong.

**rannoch** *n* bracken.

**ranngill** *adj* bold.

**ransack** *v* ransack.

**ransh, runsh** *v* gobble.

**ransle, rancle** *adj* red, ruddy.

**ransoun** *n* ransom.

**rant** *n* frolic; song; romp. • *v* revel; romp.

**ranter**<sup>1</sup> *n* order; orderliness.

**ranter**<sup>2</sup> *n* rover.

**ranter**<sup>3</sup> *v* darn; sew.

**rantin** *adj* roisterous; uproarious; high-spirited.

**rattle-tree** *n* fireplace beam.

**ranty** *adj* cheerful; tipsy.

**rap** *adj* instant.

**rap** *n* cheat; rake.

**rap** *n* rape vegetable.

**rap** *v* drop; **rap on** bump against.

**rap an stow** *adv* root and branch.

**rape** *adv* hastily.

**raploch, raplach, raplock** *adj* common; crude; undistinguished; homespun. • *n* coarse cloth.

**rapple** *v* grow quickly, shoot up.

**rapt** *n* robbery; thievery.

**rapture** *n* paroxysm.

**rare** *v* roar.

**rase** *v* pluck.

**rash**<sup>1</sup> *n* rush; reed.

**rash**<sup>2</sup> *adj* agile.

**rashen** *adj* of rushes.

**rasp** *n* birthmark; mole; raspberry.

**rat** *n/v* scratch; wrinkle; rut; groove.

**ratch** *v* tear roughly away.

**ratch't** *adj* ragged.

**rate**<sup>1</sup>, **ratt** *n* file of soldiers.

**rate**<sup>2</sup> *v* beat; flog.

**rath** *adj* savage-seeming.

**ratt** *see* **rate**<sup>1</sup>.

**rattle** *n* crash; chatterbox; speech burr. • *v* crash; talk volubly; **rattle up** put together.

**rattle-bag** *n* rumourmonger.

**ratton** *n* rat.  
**ratton-fa** *n* rat-trap.  
**rauchan** *n* grey plaid.  
**rauchle** *adj* (person) blunt; grim.  
**raucle**, **rausle** *adj* coarse.  
**raucking** *n* harsh squeaking.  
**raucle** *adj* stern; uncouth; unrefined.  
**raugh** *v* reach.  
**rauky** *adj* misty.  
**raun** *n* fish roe.  
**rauner** *n* female salmon.  
**rausle** *see* **raucle**.  
**rave**<sup>1</sup> *n* dream.  
**rave**<sup>2</sup> *v* rape.  
**ravel**<sup>1</sup> *n* balustrade; parapet; railing.  
**ravel**<sup>2</sup> *v* twist thread; wander in speech.  
**ravels** *npl* ravelled threads.  
**raverle** *n* delirium.  
**ravin** *adj* ravenous.  
**raw**<sup>1</sup> *n* row, line, file. • *v* align.  
**raw**<sup>2</sup> *adj* damp and cold; undiluted.  
**rawk** *see* **rak**.  
**rawty** *adj* not fully grown.  
**rawmou'd** *adj* beardless.  
**rawn**<sup>1</sup> *adj* afraid.  
**rawn**<sup>2</sup> *n* fish roe.  
**rax** *n* sprain. • *v* stretch; extend; lengthen; reach out; crane the neck; sprain; **rax oot** stretch out; **rax ower** reach over; stretch over.  
**raxes** *npl* andirons.  
**ray** *n* song; military array. • *v* array.  
**razzor** *n* razor.  
**reable** *adj* legitimate.  
**read** *v* interpret.  
**readily** *adv* probably.  
**ready** *v* cook; prepare.  
**reak** *v* rig; deck; reach. • *v* deliver; reach.  
**real** *adj* good; true. • *adv* exceptionally.  
**reale** *adj* royal.  
**real Mackay** *n* genuine article.  
**ream**, **reem**, **reme** *n* cream. • *v* cream; skim; bubble over.  
**ream-cheese** *n* cream cheese.  
**reamer** *n* cream dish.  
**reamle** *adj* creamy; frothing.  
**reamln-dish** *n* skimming dish.  
**reard** *see* **raird**.  
**reason** *n* right; justice.  
**reavel** *see* **raivel**.  
**rebaldy** *n* vulgar talk.

**rebellour** *n* rebel.  
**reblig** *v* rebuild.  
**rebook** *n/v* rebuke.  
**reboond** *v* belch.  
**rebouris** *adv* contrary.  
**rebut**, **reboyt** *v* repulse.  
**reclipt** *n* recipe.  
**reck** *n* course.  
**recoll** *n* reminiscence.  
**recourse** *v* rescue.  
**rector** *n* headmaster, principal.  
**recure** *n* remedy.  
**recusant** *n* refuser.  
**recuse** *v* refuse.  
**redact** *v* reduce.  
**redcap** *n* fanged spectre.  
**redcoal** *n* horseradish.  
**redd**<sup>1</sup> *n* riddance; clearance; debris; waste, refuse. • *v* advise; explain; unravel; clear; arrange; put in order; rid; solve; free; vacate; **redd up** resolve.  
**redd**<sup>2</sup> *n* spawn; spawning ground. • *v* spawn.  
**redder** *n* mediator.  
**redd-handit** *adj* neat.  
**redding**, **reddlins** *n* riddance; rescue.  
**reddour** *n* dread.  
**redd-up** *adj* tidied.  
**rede**<sup>1</sup> *n* advice; voice. • *v* advise; explain; unravel; clear; discern; construe.  
**rede**<sup>2</sup> *n* kind of fairy.  
**redland** *n* ploughed soil.  
**redles** *adj* confused.  
**redound** *v* refund.  
**redschlp** *n* furniture; gear.  
**redsman** *n* rubbish clearer.  
**ree**<sup>1</sup> *n* enclosure; yard; hen coop; chicken run; ship dock.  
**ree**<sup>2</sup> *n* small sieve, riddle. • *v* sieve, riddle.  
**reebald** *adj* ribald.  
**reed** *conj* lest.  
**reef** *n* roof.  
**reefort** *n* radish.  
**reeful** *adj* rueful.  
**reegh** *n* harbour; dock.  
**reek**, **reik** *n* smoke; vapour. • *v* smoke; fume.  
**reekie** *adj* smoke-filled.  
**reekit** *adj* begrimed; acrid; smoke-covered; smoke-cured.

**reel** *n* circular movement; dance. • *v* roll.  
**reel-fit** *n* club foot.  
**reel-rall** *adj* topsy-turvy. • *n* chaos; shambles.  
**reem** *see* ream.  
**reemls, relmls, remish** *n* din; rumble.  
**reenge** *n* range; rinse. • *v* bustle about; rinse; clear out; explore; forage; pace; range, roam.  
**reepn** *n* lean creature.  
**reese**<sup>1</sup> *n* strong breeze.  
**reese**<sup>2</sup> *n* flattery. • *v* praise.  
**reesle** *adj* breezy.  
**reesk** *n* rushy grass; wasteland.  
**reesle** *n* rustle. • *v* rustle; **reesle throu** rummage.  
**reest**<sup>1</sup> *n* roost.  
**reest**<sup>2</sup> *v* arrest; jib; stop short.  
**reestle** *adj* recalcitrant.  
**reeve** *v* talk volubly.  
**reevln** *adj* blazing; excitable.  
**reeze** *v* fart.  
**reezie** *adj* light-headed; tipsy.  
**refer** *v* defer; delay; hold over.  
**refulse** *n* refusal. • *v* refuse.  
**regality** *n* rights of jurisdiction granted by the crown.  
**regent** *n* university professor.  
**regret** *n* complaint.  
**relble** *adj* skinny.  
**reld** *adj/n* red. • *v* redden.  
**reld Rab** *n* robin.  
**reldsett** *adj* placed in order.  
**relk** *see* reek.  
**relmls** *see* reemls.  
**relrd** *see* ralrd.  
**reises** *n* brushwood.  
**relshln** *adj* rustling.  
**reist**<sup>1</sup> *n* instep.  
**reist**<sup>2</sup> *v* dry in the sun.  
**reithe** *adj* keen.  
**relve, ryve** *v* pillage, plunder, rob.  
**relver** *n* robber; bandit; raider.  
**rejag** *n* smart reply.  
**remalnder** *n* remnant.  
**reme** *see* ream.  
**remede, remeld** *n* remedy; cure. • *v* remedy; cure; redress.  
**remembrie** *n* remembrance.  
**rement** *v* remember.  
**remlish** *see* reemls.

**remorse** *v* repent.  
**renchel**<sup>1</sup> *n* tall thin person.  
**rencheP** *n/v* cudgel.  
**rendal** *n* land division.  
**renounce** *v* surrender.  
**repayre** *v* return.  
**repeat** *v* refund; retrieve; call back.  
**repetition** *n* repayment; restitution.  
**repey** *v* reimburse, repay.  
**replait** *v* try again.  
**replenish** *v* refurbish, refurnish; renovate.  
**repre** *v* reprove.  
**requare** *v* require.  
**reset, resett** *v* harbour; receive stolen goods or animals.  
**resetter** *n* entertainer; fence, receiver of stolen goods.  
**residenter** *n* resident.  
**reslle** *v* blench; flinch from; recoil; retract; withdraw.  
**resolve** *v* bring to an end.  
**ressum** *n* particle.  
**rest** *n* remnant.  
**retiral** *n* retirement.  
**retour** *n/v* return.  
**revert** *v* revive.  
**revest** *v* clothe.  
**revestry** *n* vestry.  
**rew** *n* repentance, rue. • *v* rue.  
**rewell** *adj* haughty.  
**rewth** *n* pity.  
**rheumatise** *n* rheumatism.  
**rhlnns** *see* rinns.  
**riach** *adj* brindled, dappled; drab. • *n* dun.  
**ribband** *n* halter.  
**rlbe** *n* stalky cabbage.  
**rlble** *adj* tall and bare.  
**rlce** *n* sprig.  
**richer** *n/v* neigh.  
**richt** *adj* right; accurate; authentic; just; healthy. • *adv* properly; **richt oot** bluntly; **richt-llk** equitable.  
**richtful** *adj* rightful.  
**richtify** *v* rectify.  
**richtle** *adv* rightly.  
**ricket** *n* racket.  
**rickle** *n* heap, pile.  
**rickle o banes** *n* skeleton.  
**rickler** *n* bad builder.

**rickle** *adj* ramshackle.  
**rid** *n* red. • *v* redden.  
**riddle** *n* sieve; shaker.  
**ride** *n* copulation. • *v* copulate with.  
**rid-face** *n* blush.  
**rid-faced** *adj* ashamed.  
**ridin time** *n* breeding season.  
**riep** *n* slovenly girl.  
**rifart** *n* radish.  
**rife**<sup>1</sup> *adj* plentiful. • *adv* plentifully.  
**rife**<sup>2</sup> *n* itch.  
**rift**<sup>1</sup> *n* cleft.  
**rift**<sup>2</sup> *n/v* belch.  
**rig, rigg** *n* ridge; crest; ploughed drill; back; backbone, spine.  
**rig-bane, riggin** *n* backbone.  
**rigged an furred** *adj* ribbed.  
**riggin-tree** *n* roof-tree.  
**rigwiddle, rigwoodle** *adj* stubborn.  
**rimbursin** *adj* ruptured.  
**rimburst** *n* hernia.  
**rimle** *adj* frosty.  
**rimless** *adj* reckless.  
**rimpin** *n* lean cow.  
**rin** *n* run; channel; flow; waterfall; ford; slat. • *v* run.  
**rineboot** *adj* roving. • *n* gadabout.  
**rind**<sup>1</sup>, **rynd** *n* hoar-frost.  
**rind**<sup>2</sup> *v* dissolve by heat; melt down; render.  
**ring** *v* govern; reign; rule.  
**ringin** *adj* domineering; imperious; out and out.  
**ringit** *adj* wall-eyed.  
**ringie ee** *n* wall-eye.  
**ringtails** *npl* remnants.  
**rink**<sup>1</sup> *n* course; race; team; tournament; curling game.  
**rink**<sup>2</sup> *v* rattle.  
**rin-knot** *n* slip-knot.  
**rinnin** *n* gist; outline.  
**rinns, rhinns** *n* headland, land between two seas.  
**rin-wa'** *n* partition.  
**rip** *n* osier basket.  
**ripe** *v* search; rifle.  
**rippet** *n* mirth; uproar.  
**ripple** *v* comb flax.  
**ripples** *n* diarrhoea.  
**ripter, ripture** *v* rupture.  
**rise**<sup>1</sup>, **rys** *n* branch, twig.

**rise**<sup>2</sup> *n* hoax. • *v* ascend; bring about.  
**rising** *adj* approaching.  
**riskish** *adj* wet; boggy.  
**risp** *n* file, rasp. • *v* file, rasp; grate; saw.  
**risplings** *npl* filings.  
**rist** *n/v* rest; repose.  
**rit** *n* incision made with a spade; groove; score; scrape. • *v* score; scrape.  
**ritther** *n* rudder.  
**rittocks** *npl* melted tallow.  
**rive** *n* rent; rift; rip. • *v* plough; tear apart; rip; cleave; lacerate; maul; reclaim.  
**rizzar** *n* redcurrant.  
**rizzle** *v* rustle.  
**rizzon** *n* reason; **rizzon or nane** *adv* obstinately.  
**road** *n* method; route; tack.  
**roadle** *n* path; road.  
**roadman** *n* carter.  
**roar** *n* noise.  
**roarle** *adj* garish; lurid; noisy; roaring.  
**roarin gemm** *n* curling.  
**roastit** *adj* toasted.  
**Rob Sorby** *n* sickle.  
**roch, roche** *adj* rough; unshorn.  
**rochel, rockel** *n* porch, vestibule.  
**rochlan** *n* hooligan, ruffian, thug.  
**rockle** *n* small stone.  
**rockle** *adj* pebbly.  
**rockman** *n* bird-catcher.  
**rod** *n* road.  
**rodden** *see* **roden**.  
**rodden fluke** *n* turbot.  
**rodding** *n* sheep track.  
**roddoch** *n* wretch.  
**roden, rodde** *n* rowan berry.  
**roden tree** *n* mountain ash, rowan tree.  
**roggerowse** *adj* outspoken.  
**rold** *adj* harsh.  
**rolf** *n* rest; peace.  
**rois** *n* rose.  
**roist** *n* roost.  
**rokelay** *n* short cloak.  
**role** *v* ply the oars.  
**rollar** *n* oarsman.  
**rollochlin** *adj* freespoken.  
**romour** *n* disturbance.  
**rone**<sup>1</sup> *n* ice sheet.  
**rone**<sup>2</sup>, **rone-pipe** *n* drainpipe.  
**ronge** *n* gnawing.  
**ronle** *adj* ice-covered.

**ronk** *n* moisture.  
**ronnet** *n* rennet.  
**roo** *v* pile up.  
**rood, rude** *n* cross.  
**rook**<sup>1</sup> *n* thick mist.  
**rook**<sup>2</sup> *v* deprive; cheat.  
**room** *n* best room, parlour, sitting room.  
**roon**<sup>1</sup>, **roond** *adj* circular, round; size-able.  
**roon**<sup>2</sup> *n* shred.  
**roon**<sup>3</sup> *v* cough noisily.  
**roose** *v* rouse.  
**rooser** *n* watering can.  
**rooshel** *v* hustle.  
**rooshoch** *adj* coarse.  
**roossill** *v* cudgel.  
**roost**<sup>1</sup> *n* loft.  
**roost**<sup>2</sup> *n* rust. • *v* corrode, rust.  
**roostle** *adj* rusty.  
**root-hewn** *adj* perverse.  
**roove, rufe** *v* rivet; clinch.  
**roperie** *n* ropeworks.  
**roplaw** *n* young fox.  
**rosair** *n* rose bush.  
**roset** *n* resin; rosin.  
**rosettle** *adj* resinous.  
**rosidandrum** *n* rhododendron.  
**rosin** *n* area of bushes.  
**rost, roust** *n* strong current.  
**rotton** *n* rat.  
**rouched** *adj* ruffled.  
**rouch-rider** *n* horse-breaker.  
**roudes** *n* crone.  
**roudoch** *adj* sulky-looking.  
**rouk** *n* mist.  
**roukle** *adj* drizzly; foggy, misty, hazy.  
**roume** *see rowme*.  
**roun** *v* whisper.  
**roun o** *n* nonentity.  
**roup**<sup>1</sup> *n* auction sale. • *v* sell by auction.  
**roup**<sup>2</sup> *n* huskiness; hoarseness. • *v* croak; cry out.  
**rouper** *n* one who cries out.  
**rouple, roupy** *adj* husky, hoarse.  
**rouplt** *adj* raucous.  
**rousing** *adj* powerful.  
**roust**<sup>1</sup>, **rowst** *n/v* bellow; shout.  
**roust**<sup>2</sup>, **rowst** *v* arouse; rouse.  
**roust**<sup>3</sup> *see rost*.  
**rout** *v* bellow; strike.  
**routh** *adj* plentiful. • *n* plenty.

**rovle** *n* slipper.  
**rowan** *n* ash tree.  
**rowan** *n* mountain ash.  
**rowchow** *adj* mixed-up; revolving. • *v* tumble about.  
**rowe**<sup>1</sup> *n* list, roll. *v* roll; lurch; waddle; wheel; wind; bandage; **row up** wind up; wrap up.  
**rowe**<sup>2</sup> *v* row a boat.  
**rowle** *n* bread roll.  
**rowk** *n* rick.  
**rowkar** *n* tale-bearer.  
**rowme**<sup>1</sup>, **roume** *adj* spacious. • *n* space, room.  
**rowme**<sup>2</sup> *v* roam.  
**rowmil** *v* scrape out.  
**rowsan** *adj* fierce.  
**rowst** *see roust*<sup>1</sup>, **roust**<sup>2</sup>.  
**rowt** *adj* lowing. • *v* bray; low; snore.  
**rowth** *adj* bountiful; plentiful; profuse. • *n* abundance, plenty; profusion.  
**rowthie** *adj* abundant; copious.  
**royat** *adj* unmanageable.  
**royster** *n* freebooter.  
**royt** *n* rover; babbler; brutish woman. • *v* behave noisily.  
**rub** *adj* teasing. • *n* reproof.  
**ruband** *n* ribbon.  
**rubbage** *n* junk, rubbish.  
**rubber** *n* scrubbing brush.  
**ruch** *adj* abundant, luxuriant; rank; unshorn; rough; barbarous; bawdy; obscene.  
**ruck** *n* haystack; peat stack. • *v* stack up.  
**ruckle o banes** *n* emaciated person.  
**ructions** *npl* trouble; hullabaloo.  
**rudas** *adj* bold; virile.  
**ruddock** *n* redbreast.  
**rude** *see rood*.  
**rue** *v* regret.  
**rufe** *see roove*.  
**ruff**<sup>1</sup> *n* roll of a drum. • *v* applaud.  
**ruff**<sup>2</sup> *v* disarray.  
**ruffie** *n* brushwood torch; ruffian.  
**ruffill** *n* loss.  
**rug** *n* current; tide; twinge. • *v* pull; tug;  
**rug and rive** seize and take away.  
**ruif** *n* ceiling; roof.  
**ruil** *n* wild girl.  
**ruinage** *n* destruction, ruination.  
**ruint, runt** *v* make a grinding noise.

**ruise** *n* blandishments, flattery; commendation; praise. • *v* boast; commend; praise.  
**ruft** *n* root. • *v* poke about; rummage.  
**ruive** *n/v* rivet.  
**rulesum** *adj* wicked.  
**rullion** *n* leather shoe; coarse woman.  
**rum** *adj* excellent; ingenious.  
**rumgumption** *n* shrewdness.  
**rumgunshoch** *see* ramgunshoch.  
**rumlieguff** *n* fool.  
**rummage** *n* uproar.  
**rummle** *n* rumble; impetus; ruin. • *v* rumble.  
**rummlegumption** *n* level-headedness.  
**rummlin** *adj* boisterous; slapdash.  
**rump** *v* crop, cut; deprive; clean out.  
**rumple** *n* rump; tail.  
**rumple-bane** *n* coccyx.  
**rumpus** *n* disturbance.  
**runch** *n* wrench. • *v* wrench; grind one's teeth.  
**runchie** *adj* raw-boned.  
**rund** *n* edge.  
**rung** *n* bludgeon; stick; truncheon. • *v* bludgeon.

**runk** *v* bankrupt; speak ill of; deprive.  
**runkit** *adj* bankrupt.  
**runkle** *n* wrinkle. • *v* crumple; ruffle; wrinkle.  
**runklie** *adj* creased, crumpled; wrinkled.  
**runrig** *n* adjacent field strips of varying ownership.  
**runsh** *see* ransh.  
**runt**<sup>1</sup> *n* tree trunk; hard stalk; old cow; hag.  
**runt**<sup>2</sup> *v* bounce.  
**runt**<sup>3</sup> *see* ruint.  
**ruse** *v* praise.  
**rush** *n* boil; dysentery; rash.  
**rush-fever** *n* scarlet fever.  
**rusk** *v* scratch; claw.  
**ruskie** *adj* stout.  
**ruth** *adj* kind.  
**ruther**<sup>1</sup> *n* rudder.  
**ruther**<sup>2</sup> *v* storm; bluster.  
**ruterie** *n* lechery.  
**rynd** *see* rind'.  
**rype** *v* reap.  
**rype-pouch** *n* pickpocket.  
**rys** *see* rise.  
**ryve** *see* reive.

## S

**sa**<sup>1</sup> *conj* so.  
**sa**<sup>2</sup> *v* say.  
**sab** *n* sob. • *v* sob; subside.  
**sabbin** *n* sobbing.  
**sachless** *adj* useless.  
**sacket** *adj* short; thick.  
**sacrify** *v* sacrifice.  
**sad** *adj* grave; steady; distressing.  
**sade** *n* peat sod.  
**sae** *adv/conj* so.  
**saem** *n* lard.  
**safer**<sup>1</sup> *n* sapphire.  
**safer**<sup>2</sup> *adv* insofar.  
**saft** *adj* pleasant; moist; mild; rainy; soft.  
**saft-eened** *adj* soft-hearted.  
**saften** *v* soften.  
**saftly, saftlie** *adv* softly.  
**sag** *v* press down.  
**saicant** *n* second.  
**saicret** *adj/n* secret.

**saidle** *n/v* saddle.  
**saidler** *n* saddler.  
**saikless** *adj* innocent; guileless, ingenuous; harmless; inoffensive.  
**sail** *adj* awash.  
**sailfish** *n* basking shark.  
**sail** *n/v* seal.  
**saim** *n* seam.  
**sain, sane** *n* blessing. • *v* bless; consecrate.  
**saip** *n/v* soap.  
**saipie** *adj* soapy.  
**saiprit** *adj* separate. • *v* separate; sever.  
**sair** *n* sadness; sorrow; sore. • *adj* painful, sore; sorrowful; censorious; destructive; detrimental; distressing; grievous; hard; harmful; harsh; oppressive; pathetic; strenuous. • *adv* badly; cruelly, harshly; laboriously; painfully; sorely; urgently; vehemently; **sair aff** hard-up; **sair aff** in a bad way; **sair**

- duin overcooked; **sair hodden doon** downtrodden; **sair made** aggrieved; **sair sought** tired out.  
**sairfit** *n* emergency; rainy day.  
**sairgint** *n* sergeant.  
**sair-heid** *n* headache.  
**sairie, sairy, sary** *adj* silly; sorry; sorrowful.  
**sairing** *n* sufficiency.  
**sairiess** *adj* tasteless.  
**sairile** *adv* sorely.  
**sairness** *n* soreness.  
**sairt** *adj* surfeited.  
**sairy** *see* **sairie**.  
**sair-yin** *n* painful injury.  
**saison** *n/v* season.  
**sait** *n* bishop's see.  
**saithe** *n* coalfish.  
**saiven** *adj/n* seven.  
**saize** *v* seize.  
**sake** *n* blame.  
**sale, salle** *n* palace; great room.  
**saler, salfatt** *n* salt cellar.  
**salerife** *adj* saleable.  
**salie, saulie** *see* **soulie**.  
**salinis** *n* salt pit.  
**saile** *see* **sale**.  
**salss** *n* sauce.  
**saiu** *n* health.  
**salve** *n* salvo.  
**sameiike** *adj* similar.  
**samen, samin** *adj* same. • *adv* together.  
**sammer** *v* assort; agree.  
**san** *n* sand.  
**sanct** *n* saint.  
**sand-bunker** *n* sand pit.  
**sandrach** *n* beeswax.  
**sandtripper** *n* sandpiper.  
**sane** *see* **sain**.  
**sang** *n* song; outcry.  
**sangshaw** *n* song festival.  
**sangster** *n* singer.  
**sanlaverock** *n* sandpiper.  
**sanle** *n* sand-eel.  
**sannie** *adj* sandy.  
**sannie-swallow** *n* sand-martin.  
**sannies** *n* gymshoes.  
**sanshach, sanshauch** *adj* disdainful; crafty.  
**sant** *v* vanish.  
**sap** *n* nourishing liquid.  
**sappie, sappy** *adj* juicy; succulent; moist; soppy; unctuous; plump; bibulous.  
**sapple** *v* steep.  
**sapples** *n* lather.  
**sappies** *npl* soapsuds.  
**saps** *npl* sops.  
**sapsie** *adj* effeminate; lenient; weak-willed.  
**sap-spail** *n* sapwood.  
**sar** *v* vex.  
**sard** *v* rub; chafe.  
**sare<sup>1</sup>** *adv* sorely.  
**sare<sup>2</sup>** *v* soar; savour.  
**sarfe** *v* serve.  
**sark, serk** *n* shirt; shift; surplice. • *v* line.  
**sarkin** *n* shirt cloth.  
**sarkless** *adj* shirtless.  
**sary** *see* **sairie**.  
**sasine** *n* investiture with a title to land.  
**Sassenach** *adj* English. • *n* English person; Lowlander.  
**sat** *n* snare.  
**sate** *n* seat.  
**Satterda, Saturday** *n* Saturday.  
**sattie** *v* settle.  
**sattle-bed** *n* divan bed.  
**sauch, saugh** *n* willow.  
**sauchen, sauchin** *adj* of the willow; soft; weak.  
**sauchning** *n* reconciliation.  
**saucht** *n* ease; quiet.  
**saudali** *n* comrade.  
**sauf** *adj* safe. • *v* save.  
**saufand** *adv* except.  
**sauftie** *n* safety.  
**saugh** *see* **sauch**.  
**saul, , sawle** *n* courage; fortitude; mettle; soul; spirit.  
**sauile** *see* **soulie**.  
**saum** *n* psalm.  
**saumon** *n* salmon.  
**saunt** *n* saint.  
**sauntie** *adj* saintly.  
**saur** *n* smallest portion; taste. • *v* savour.  
**saut** *adj* salt; expensive. • *n* salt. • *v* salt; overcharge; snub.  
**saut bree** *n* salt water.  
**saut-dish** *n* salt-cellar.  
**sauter** *n* harridan.  
**sautie** *adj* brackish; salty.

**saut-watter** *n* seaside.  
**savendie** *n* sagacity.  
**savie** *n* know-how.  
**saw neb** *n* goosander.  
**saw<sup>1</sup>** *n* salve; ointment; saying.  
**saw<sup>2</sup>** *v* sow; save.  
**Sawbath** *n* Sunday.  
**sawer** *n* sower.  
**sawins** *n* sawdust.  
**sawin-time** *n* seed time.  
**sawistar** *n* sawyer.  
**sawle** *see* **saul**.  
**Sawtan** *n* Satan.  
**sax** *adj/n* six.  
**saxpence** *n* sixpence.  
**saxt** *adj/n* sixth.  
**saxteen** *adj/n* sixteen.  
**saxteent** *adj/n* sixteenth.  
**saxtie, saxty** *adj/n* sixty.  
**say** *n* proverb; saying; remark; speech;  
 story. • *v* **say awa** speak one's mind;  
**say ower** repeat; **say thegither** agree.  
**sayar** *n* assayer.  
**saye** *n* bucket.  
**saynd** *n* message; messenger.  
**scab** *n* gross offence; itch.  
**scabbit** *adj* bare; scabbed.  
**scabble** *v* scold.  
**scad<sup>1</sup>** *n* gleam.  
**scad<sup>2</sup>** *see* **scaud**.  
**scaddad ale** *n* beer with a meal.  
**scaddem** *n* bad smith.  
**scaddow** *n* shadow.  
**scadlils** *n* hot thin broth.  
**scaff** *n* food. • *v* sponge on; swig.  
**scaffie** *n* refuse-collector; street-sweeper.  
**scag** *v* go rotten.  
**scairth** *adj* scarce.  
**scalbert** *n* villain.  
**scald** *see* **scaul**.  
**scaldier** *n* jellyfish.  
**scaldie** *n* non-traveller.  
**scale** *see* **skail**.  
**scallion** *n* small onion.  
**scaip** *see* **scaup**.  
**scam** *v* scorch.  
**scambler** *n* greedy feeder.  
**scamp** *n* swindler.  
**scance, scanse** *n* review; survey;  
 gleam. • *v* reflect upon; review; survey;  
 scan; shine.

**scansln** *adj* glinting.  
**scant** *n* scarcity, dearth.  
**scantling** *n* rough sketch.  
**scantiins** *adv* scarcely.  
**scapp** *see* **skep**.  
**scar<sup>1</sup>** *adj* wild. • *n* scare. • *v* scare; shy  
 away.  
**scar<sup>2</sup>** *see* **scaur**.  
**scarcelins** *adv* barely; scarcely.  
**scarf** *n* cormorant.  
**scarnoch** *n* large number.  
**scarp** *see* **scorp**.  
**scarrie** *adj* bare; rocky.  
**scarrow** *n* faint light.  
**scart** *n* cormorant.  
**scart<sup>1</sup>** *n/v* scratch; scribble.  
**scart<sup>2</sup>, scarth** *n* cormorant.  
**scartle** *n* rake; scraper.  
**scartilns, scartins** *npl* scrapings.  
**scash** *v* bicker; squabble.  
**scat** *n* loss; damages.  
**scatterment** *n* rout.  
**scatterwit** *n* scatterbrain.  
**scatterwittit** *adj* scatterbrained.  
**scaud** *v* reprimand.  
**scaud** *v* scald.  
**scaud, scad** *v* scald.  
**scaudin** *n* scalding.  
**scaul, scald** *n* scold. • *v* censure; scold.  
**scauling** *adj* scolding.  
**scaum** *v* singe.  
**scaup** *n* scalp; skull; thin soil.  
**scaur<sup>1</sup>** *n* bank; crag; bare hillside; precipice.  
**scaur<sup>2</sup>** *n/v* scar.  
**scaw'd** *adj* faded.  
**scawt** *adj* mangy; scabby; scruffy.  
**schachle** *n* weakling.  
**schalfe** *n* sheaf of arrows.  
**schald** *adj* shallow.  
**schalmer** *n* flute-like instrument.  
**schame** *n/v* plan; design; scheme.  
**schand** *adj* elegant.  
**scheme** *n* housing estate.  
**schemie** *n* low-class person.  
**scho** *adj* she.  
**scholage** *n* teacher's fees.  
**scholar** *n* pupil.  
**schoolie** *n* teacher.  
**schout** *v* shoot.  
**sclaff** *n* open-handed blow.

**sclafferin** *adj* slovenly.  
**sclaffert** *n* mumps.  
**sclaff-fittit** *adj* flat-footed.  
**sclait, sclait** *see* **sclate**.  
**sclammer** *n* clamour.  
**sclander** *v* slander.  
**sclatch** *n* daub; smear. • *v* huddle up; daub; anoint.  
**sclate, sclait, sclait** *n* slate. • *v* cover in slates.  
**sclater** *n* slater, woodlouse.  
**sclatrie** *n* obscenity.  
**sclaurie** *v* splash with mud; abuse.  
**sclave** *n* slave.  
**sclender** *see* **sclinner**.  
**sclenderie** *n* scree slope.  
**sclent** *v* slope; look askance.  
**sclenters, sclenders, sclithers** *n* scree.  
**sclidder** *n* slither; sluggard. • *v* slide in-advertently, slither.  
**sclidderie** *adj* icy.  
**sclim** *v* shin.  
**sclinner, sclender** *adj* slender.  
**sclithers** *see* **sclenters**.  
**scob** *n* splint. • *v* sew clumsily; gag.  
**scoble, scooble** *v* put down.  
**scodge** *n* drudge. • *v* drudge; pilfer.  
**scodgie** *n* menial; scullion; suspicious character.  
**scoggy** *adj* shady; sheltered.  
**scoll, skole, skull** *n* drinking bowl. • *v* drink a health.  
**scomfish** *v* smother.  
**scon** *v* play ducks-and-drakes.  
**sconce**<sup>1</sup> *n* fine; extortion. • *v* fine; jilt.  
**sconce**<sup>2</sup> *n* fire screen; screen; wind-break.  
**scone** *n* cake cooked on a girdle; **scone o the day's baking** ordinary person.  
**scool** *n/v* scowl.  
**scoonrel** *n* scoundrel.  
**scoor** *adj* scouring. • *n* rush; shower. • *v* scour; purge; box on the ear.  
**scoorie** *adj* blustery; scruffy.  
**scoot**<sup>1</sup> *n* razorbill.  
**scoot**<sup>2</sup> *n* spurt; squirt; water pistol. • *v* squirt; spurt.  
**scoot**<sup>3</sup> *n* loose woman.  
**scooter, scoot-gun** *n* peashooter; syringe.  
**score** *n* fissure; cleft; weal.

**scorp, scarp** *v* mock.  
**scorrie, scorle** *n* seagull.  
**scookie** *n* starfish.  
**scot** *v* pay a tax.  
**Scotch nightingale** *n* sedge-warbler.  
**scotch mist** *n* fine rain.  
**scoudrum** *n* punishment.  
**scouff** *n* philanderer.  
**scouk** *v* skulk.  
**scoukin** *adj* skulking.  
**scounge** *v* hunt for food.  
**scoop** *v* leap; jump.  
**scoupar** *n* dancer.  
**scour**<sup>1</sup> *n* diarrhoea.  
**scour**<sup>2</sup> *v* whip; flog.  
**scourie**<sup>1</sup> *adj* shabby.  
**scourie**<sup>2</sup> *adj* squally.  
**scout** *v* squirt; suffer from diarrhoea.  
**scouth** *n* freedom; scope; room.  
**scove** *v* fly smoothly.  
**scovie** *n* foppish person.  
**scow**<sup>1</sup> *n* something broken in pieces.  
**scow**<sup>2</sup> *n* coracle.  
**scowder** *n* dusting of snow. • *v* scorch.  
**scowe** *n* barrel stave.  
**scowf** *n* bragging.  
**scowmar** *n* pirate.  
**scowth** *n* opportunity; potential.  
**scowthie** *adj* commodious.  
**scoy** *n* ill-made thing.  
**scra-built** *adj* made of turves.  
**scrae** *n* worn-out shoe.  
**scraffie** *n/v* scramble.  
**scaible** *v* wangle; scramble.  
**scalch** *n* shriek; **scalch o day dawn**.  
**scrawl** *v* crawl.  
**scrammie** *n/v* scramble.  
**scran** *n* food. • *v* scrounge.  
**scrap** *n/v* scrape; **scrap o the pen** scrawl.  
**scrapie** *n* miser.  
**scrat**<sup>1</sup>, **scratch** *n* rut; mean-looking person; hermaphrodite.  
**scrat**<sup>2</sup> *n/v* scratch.  
**scraty** *adj* skinny.  
**scauch** *n/v* screech.  
**scauchin** *adj* screeching.  
**scauchie** *v* scramble on all fours.  
**scree**<sup>1</sup> *n* debris of rocks on a hillside.  
**scree**<sup>2</sup>, **skree** *n* riddle; sieve.  
**screed** *n* gash, slash, tear; scream; long

list; prose; verse. • *v* cry; tear; defame; lie; **screed** *aff* recount, relate.  
**screenge** *n* lash; rub. • *v* rub; scourge; scrub.  
**screeve** *n* graze. • *v* tear off.  
**screever** *n* pancake.  
**screw**<sup>1</sup> *n* shrimp.  
**screw**<sup>2</sup> *n* shrew.  
**scribble** *v* tease wool.  
**scribe** *v* write.  
**scridan** *n* mountain torrent.  
**scrieve**<sup>1</sup> *n* letter; script. • *v* scrape; scratch; write.  
**scrieve**<sup>2</sup> *v* glide.  
**scriever** *n* scribbler; writer.  
**scrift** *n* recitation. • *v* declaim; exaggerate.  
**scrim**<sup>1</sup> *n* thin coarse cloth.  
**scrim**<sup>2</sup> *v* smack, spank.  
**scrimp** *adj* insufficient; pinched; scanty; scarce. • *v* economise.  
**scrimple** *adj* inadequate; mean; meagre.  
**scrimpt** *adj* restricted; scanty; deficient; undersized.  
**scrimpness** *n* scantiness.  
**scripter** *n* scripture.  
**scrog, scrogg** *n* stunted bush.  
**scrogs, scroggs** *npl* brushwood; scrub; undergrowth.  
**scroggy** *adj* bushy; stunted.  
**scroll** *n* draft; notepad.  
**scronach** *n* outcry.  
**scroonge** *v* scrounge.  
**scroppit** *adj* sordid.  
**scrow** *n/v* crowd; swarm.  
**scrub** *n* scourer for pots.  
**scrubbe** *n/v* squabble; struggle.  
**scruble** *n* scurvy.  
**scruff** *n* riff-raff.  
**scrug** *v* cock (hat); **scrug one's bonnet** cock one's bonnet.  
**scrulf** *n* crust; film; dandruff; scurf. • *v* skin; touch or scrape a surface.  
**scrulffin** *n* paring.  
**scruple** *v* crease.  
**scrunt**<sup>1</sup> *n* stubby branch.  
**scrunt**<sup>2</sup> *v* grind; plane.  
**scruntit, scruntie** *adj* stunted.  
**scry** *n* noise; proclamation.  
**scrym** *v* skirmish.  
**scrymmage** *n* skirmish.

**scubbe** *v* make grubby.  
**scud** *n* stroke of a rod; sudden shower. • *v* hit with a rod.  
**scuddie** *adj* bare, naked; penurious. • *n* bare skin.  
**scuddin-stane** *n* skimming stone.  
**scuddle** *v* wear out; scrub.  
**scuddler** *n* kitchen boy; maid-of-all-work.  
**scuds** *n* beer.  
**scue** *v* go sidelong.  
**scuff** *n* graze; light touch. • *v* brush off; touch; graze; tarnish.  
**scuffie** *adj* down-at-heel; shabby; tarnished.  
**scug, skug** *n* shade; shelter; pretext; subterfuge. • *v* screen; shelter; shade.  
**scuggy** *adj* shady.  
**scugry, scugwise** *adj* covert.  
**scull, scuill** *n* school; shoal.  
**scull bairn** *n* schoolchild.  
**scuip** *n/v* scoop.  
**sculduderle** *n* indecency.  
**scult** *n* blow with or on the hand.  
**scum** *n* greedy person. • *v* skim.  
**scum milk** *n* skimmed milk.  
**scuncheon** *n* cornerstone.  
**scunge** *n* scrounger. • *v* scavenge.  
**scunger** *n* prowler.  
**scunner** *n* abhorrence; loathing; antipathy; object of dislike; pest. • *v* disgust; loathe; shrink back; sicken; surfeit.  
**scunnersome** *adj* abhorrent; distasteful; objectionable.  
**scunnert** *adj* fed-up.  
**scur**<sup>1</sup> *n* mayfly.  
**scur**<sup>2</sup> *n* scab.  
**scurdie** *n* moor stone.  
**scurr**<sup>1</sup> *n* scoundrel.  
**scurr**<sup>2</sup> *v* slide.  
**scurrie** *adj* dwarfish.  
**scurryvalg** *n* lout; vagabond.  
**scush** *n/v* shuffle.  
**scutcher** *n* swingle.  
**scute** *see* skute.  
**scuttal** *n* filthy pool.  
**scutter** *v* bungle; botch.  
**scutterie** *adj* fiddly.  
**scuttle-hole** *n* cesspool.  
**se** *see* sey<sup>2</sup>.  
**seagust** *n* spume.

**sea loch** *n* long narrow bay of the sea.  
**sea maw** *n* gull.  
**seam o teeth** *n* dentures.  
**seannachle** *n* clan bard and historian; storyteller.  
**sea-pyot** *n* oyster-catcher.  
**search** *v* sift.  
**seath, seith** *n* coal-fish.  
**seatter** *n* meadow.  
**seck** *n* sack.  
**second-handit** *adj* second-hand.  
**second-sicht** *n* power of divination.  
**see** *v* pass; **see her aln** menstruate; **see till** care for.  
**seed-blrd** *n* wagtail.  
**seed-fowl** *n* wagtail.  
**seelng gless** *n* mirror.  
**seek** *v* court, woo; ask for; aspire; bid; desire; want; look for percolate; **seek tae** strive for; **seek throu** soak through; **seekto** ask to.  
**seek-sair** *adj* bored.  
**seendll, seenll** *adj* infrequent; rare. • *adv* seldom.  
**seep** *n* leakage; ooze. • *v* percolate; trickle.  
**seepln** *adj* dripping.  
**seerle** *adj* feeble.  
**seeven** *adj/n* seven.  
**seevent** *adj/n* seventh.  
**seeventeen** *adj/n* seventeenth.  
**seeventle** *adj/n* seventy.  
**seg<sup>1</sup>** *n* rush; sedge; iris.  
**seg<sup>2</sup>, seyg** *v* fall down; sink; subside.  
**seggle** *adj* abounding in sedge.  
**segster** *n* sexton.  
**sel** *v* see.  
**sell<sup>1</sup>, seile, sele** *n* happiness; bliss; fortune; prosperity; success.  
**sell<sup>2</sup>** *v* strain.  
**selldyn** *adv* seldom.  
**sellful** *adj* blissful; fortunate; propitious; successful.  
**selle, seily** *adj* blessed; happy.  
**selr, sere** *adj* several.  
**selrle** *adj* haughty.  
**selssle** *v* confuse.  
**seith** *see* seath.  
**sel** *n/pron* self.  
**selchle, selcht** *see* selkie.  
**selcouth** *adj* strange.

**sele** *see* sell<sup>1</sup>.  
**select** *v* select.  
**self** *adj* same; **self an same** identical; selfsame.  
**selkie, selchle, selcht** *n* seal.  
**sellack, sellock** *n* small fish.  
**sellarie** *n* salary.  
**selle** *adj* egotistical; selfish. • *n* selfishness.  
**selwyn** *pron* selfsame.  
**sely<sup>1</sup>** *adj* wretched.  
**sely<sup>2</sup>** *adv* wonderfully.  
**semble<sup>1</sup>** *n* parapet.  
**semble<sup>2</sup>** *v* assemble.  
**sembling** *n* appearance.  
**seml** *n* second-year undergraduate.  
**semmlt** *n* vest.  
**semple, sempill** *adj* simple; low-born, vulgar.  
**sen<sup>1</sup>** *v* dispatch, send.  
**sen<sup>2</sup>, sensyne** *conj* since.  
**send<sup>1</sup>** *n* mission; message.  
**send<sup>2</sup>** *adv* then; thereafter.  
**sense** *n* essence; pith. • *v* scent.  
**sensyne** *see* sen<sup>2</sup>.  
**sentrlces** *npl* scaffolding.  
**sept** *n* branch of clan.  
**sequestrate** *v* confiscate.  
**ser** *v* fit; satiate; serve.  
**sere** *see* selr.  
**serge** *n* taper; torch.  
**serk** *see* sark.  
**serplns, sorplns** *npl* soapy suds.  
**servan** *n* servant.  
**servan chlel** *n* manservant.  
**server** *n* salver, tray.  
**service** *adj* serving. • *n* round of drinks.  
**servit** *n* serviette.  
**servitour** *n* secretary; servant.  
**set<sup>1</sup>** *n* attitude; build; characteristic; state; lease; trap; attack; sort, kind; seed-potato. • *v* accompany; let; lease; sit; seat; send; disgust; beset; befit; **set aff** dismiss; go away; plant out; send off; **set after** pursue; **set awa** set off; set out; **set by** put aside; substitute; **set doon** plant; **set l** lay; **set on** invade; **set oot, set out** eject; put out; **set ower** ferry; **set tae** attack; set upon; **set up** stir up; **set up yer gab** speak out.  
**set<sup>2</sup>** *adj* distressed.

**set-doon** *n* sit-down.  
**set-down** *n* rebuff.  
**set-stane** *n* whetstone.  
**sett** *n* large cobblestone.  
**setter** *n* leasor.  
**setterel, settrel** *adj* squat, thickset.  
**setting** *adj* becoming; fit.  
**settlement** *n* testament.  
**settlin** *npl* dregs of beer.  
**settrel** *see* **setterel**.  
**Seturday** *n* Saturday.  
**Seturday penny** *n* pocket money.  
**seuch** *n* furrow. • *v* divide.  
**sevendle** *adj* extreme.  
**severals** *adj* several.  
**sewster** *n* sempstress.  
**sey<sup>1</sup>** *n* armhole of a dress; beef.  
**sey<sup>2</sup>, se** *n* sea.  
**sey<sup>3</sup>** *n* specimen.  
**seyd** *n* sewer; drain.  
**sey daisy** *n* sea-pink, sea-thrift.  
**seyg** *see* **seg**.  
**seyne** *v* see.  
**seytoon** *n* seaport.  
**shab** *v* smuggle.  
**shable** *n* crooked sword.  
**shach** *v* distort.  
**shachle** *n* shuffling walk. • *v* shamble;  
**shachle** *aff* shake off.  
**shachlin** *adj* shapeless.  
**shackle** *n* wrist.  
**shackle-bane** *n* wristbone.  
**shae<sup>1</sup>, shée** *n* shoe. • *v* shoe.  
**shae<sup>2</sup>** *pron* she.  
**shae plnt** *n* shoelace.  
**shaft** *n* handle.  
**shag** *n* barley chaff.  
**shalf** *n* sheaf.  
**shair** *adj* sure.  
**shairp** *adj* gritty; sharp. • *n* sharpening.  
**shairpen** *v* sharpen.  
**shairpile** *adv* sharply.  
**shak** *n* shake. • *v* shake; **shak a fa** wres-  
**tle**; **shak a fit** dance.  
**shaker** *n* quaking grass.  
**shall** *n* scale; shell. • *v* shell.  
**shalla** *adj/n* shallow.  
**shalloch** *adj* abundant.  
**shalt, shattle** *see* **sheltle**.  
**shalter** *n* shelter.  
**sham<sup>1</sup>, shaum** *n* leg.

**sham<sup>2</sup>** *v* strike.  
**shamble** *v* stretch the limbs; writhe.  
**shame** *n* pity.  
**shammle** *v* dislocate.  
**shan** *adj* no-good.  
**shane** *v* heal.  
**shangle<sup>1</sup>** *adj* meagre.  
**shangle<sup>2</sup>** *n* shackle; chain; washer.  
**shangles** *npl* handcuffs.  
**shank** *n* leg; handle, shaft; coal pit; knit-  
**ter**; stalk; stem. • *v* travel on foot; dig a  
 coal pit; knit; **shank aff** set off.  
**shanks' naig** *n* walking.  
**shannach** *n* Hallowe'en fire.  
**shantieglan** *n* knife-grinder.  
**shap** *n* shop.  
**shape** *n* attitude; posture.  
**share** *v* pour off; separate liquids; shear.  
**shargar** *n* scraggy or stunted person.  
**sharins** *npl* remains after sharing.  
**sharn** *n* animal dung.  
**sharny** *adj* covered with dung.  
**sharrachle** *adj* chilly.  
**sharrow** *adj* bitter-tasting.  
**shatter** *v* chatter.  
**shaul, shawl** *adj* shallow.  
**shaum** *see* **sham<sup>1</sup>**.  
**shaup** *n* husk; pea pod. • *v* pod.  
**shauple** *adj* lank.  
**shave, sheave** *n* slice. • *v* slice; sow.  
**shavle** *n* trick.  
**shaw<sup>1</sup>** *n* wood, copse, thicket; woodland;  
 flat land at the base of a slope.  
**shaw<sup>2</sup>** *n* show. • *v* show; display; trim.  
**shawl** *see* **shaul**.  
**shaws** *npl* stalks.  
**shear, sheer** *v* reap; divide.  
**shearer** *n* reaper.  
**shears** *npl* clippers; sheep-shears.  
**sheave** *see* **shave**.  
**shackle** *n/v* shackle.  
**shed** *n* hair parting; division of land. • *v*  
 divide; separate.  
**shedda** *n/v* shadow.  
**shedding** *n* parting of the ways.  
**sheddings** *npl* crossroads.  
**shee** *see* **shae**.  
**sheemach** *n* pack-saddle.  
**sheen** *v* shine.  
**sheer** *see* **shear**.  
**shelling** *n* summer hut.

**shell** *n* husk. • *v* husk grain; **shell down** shell out.  
**sheltie, shalt, shaltie** *n* small horse; Shetland pony.  
**shelve** *adj* shelving.  
**shent** *adj* destroyed, ruined.  
**sherk** *n* shark.  
**sherp** *adj* piquant.  
**shethe** *n* whet stick.  
**sheuch, sheugh** *n* ditch; drain; trench; furrow. • *v* dig a ditch, etc.  
**shew** *v* sew.  
**shewln** *n* needlework, sewing.  
**shewster** *n* needlewoman.  
**shew-up** *n* closure.  
**shidder** *n/v* shudder.  
**shiel** *n* shield.  
**shiemach** *adj* malevolent.  
**shiffle** *v* shuffle.  
**shift** *n* removal. • *v* change places.  
**shilcorn** *n* blackhead.  
**shilfa** *n* chaffinch.  
**shill'** *adj* chilly.  
**shillP** *adj* shrill.  
**shilped** *adj* timid.  
**shillpie** *n* timid person.  
**shilpit, shilped** *adj* insipid; sickly-coloured; fearful, timid; emaciated; haggard; lanky; puny; sour.  
**shim** *n* horseshoe.  
**shinty** *n* ball and stick game; hitting stick.  
**shire** *v* pour off; purify.  
**shirie** *adj* watery.  
**shirles** *npl* peat turves.  
**shirp** *v* shrivel.  
**shirpet** *adj* thin; tapering.  
**shirragh** *adj* acrid.  
**shirrif, shirra** *n* sheriff.  
**shirrot** *n* divot.  
**shirrow** *n* shrew; termagant, virago.  
**shite** *n* excrement. • *v* excrete, shit.  
**shither** *n/v* shudder.  
**shitten** *adj* dirtied; contemptible.  
**shivereens** *npl* smithereens.  
**shochle** *v* stagger.  
**shochlin** *adj* waddling.  
**shod** *n* tag.  
**shoddie** *n* little shoe.  
**shog** *n* jog; sway. • *v* jog; sway; keep going.

**shoggie-shoo** *n* seesaw.  
**shooders** *n* coat-hanger.  
**shoogieboat** *n* swingboat.  
**shoogle<sup>1</sup>, shuggle** *n* ice floe; blood clot.  
**shoogle<sup>2</sup>, shuggle** *v* jolt; push; joggle; jolt. • *v* joggle; jolt; push; rock.  
**shooglie, shoogly** *adj* shaky; unstable; wobbly.  
**shool** *see* shuil.  
**shoon** *npl* shoes.  
**shoot** *v* push out.  
**shore<sup>1</sup>** *n* jetty; pier; quay.  
**shore<sup>2</sup>** *v* count; threaten; offer.  
**short** *n* jiffy.  
**short an lang** *adv* briefly; summarily.  
**shortbread** *n* solid cake of flour and butter.  
**shortcome** *n* deficiency; shortage; flaw.  
**shortie** *n* shortbread.  
**short l the trot** *adj* short-tempered.  
**shortlins** *adv* shortly.  
**shorts** *npl* flax and straw refuse.  
**short-set** *adj* stocky.  
**shortsome** *adj* amusing; enjoyable; entertaining.  
**shortsyne** *adv* lately.  
**shot** *n* plot of land; catch of a net; flow.  
**shot-about** *adv* turn about.  
**shottle, shuttle** *n* drawer; compartment.  
**shouder, shouther** *n* shoulder.  
**shouder heid** *n* shoulder joint.  
**shoughie** *n* short, bandy-legged person.  
**shour** *n* shower.  
**shout** *v* birth.  
**shouther** *see* shouder.  
**shoutin** *n* childbirth.  
**showd** *v* waddle; swing on a rope.  
**showers** *npl* throes, pangs of childbirth.  
**showl** *v* distort.  
**shreed** *n* shred.  
**shrood** *n* shroud.  
**shuet** *n* suet.  
**shuggar** *n* sugar.  
**shuggie** *v* swing from side to side.  
**shuggle** *see* shoogle<sup>1</sup>, shoogle<sup>2</sup>.  
**shuil, shool** *n/v* shovel.  
**shuillie** *adv* surely.  
**shuir** *adj* sure.  
**shuit<sup>1</sup>** *n/v* suit.  
**shuit<sup>2</sup>** *n* bulge. • *v* avalanche; bulge; shoot.

- shullin** *n* shilling.  
**shunky** *n* toilet bowl.  
**shuriin** *n* new-shorn sheep.  
**shuts** *npl* shutters.  
**shuttle** *see* **shottle**.  
**shuve** *v* shove.  
**shyle** *v* make a wry face.  
**sib** *adj* akin; alike; related by blood; similar. • *n* kin; blood relation.  
**sibness** *n* affinity; relationship.  
**sic, sich** *adj* such; **sic an sae** alike; **sic iik** similar; suchlike. • *adv* so; **sic iik** likewise; similarly.  
**siccan** *adj* such kind of; certain.  
**siccar, sicker, sikker** *adj* secure; certain.  
**sich<sup>1</sup>** *n/v* sigh.  
**sich<sup>2</sup>** *see* **sic**.  
**sicht** *n* sight; scrutiny; vision; pupil. • *v* sight; scrutinise; determine sex of animal.  
**sichtiess** *adj* sightless.  
**sicker<sup>1</sup>** *adj* dependable, reliable; firm, secure; stable; steady; wary. • *adv* securely. • *v* make sure; fix; secure.  
**sicker<sup>2</sup>, sikker** *see* **siccar**.  
**siddie** *v* sidle.  
**side** *adj* hanging low; **side for side** alongside.  
**sidelegs** *n* sidesaddle.  
**sidelins** *adj* sidelong; sloping. • *adv* alongside; aside; indirectly.  
**sidieweys** *adj* sideways.  
**signet** *n* seal.  
**sik** *v* seek.  
**sike** *n* stream; filter; soil. • *v* filter; soil.  
**sile<sup>1</sup>** *n* ceiling.  
**sile<sup>2</sup>, syie** *v* blindfold; circumvent; strain.  
**sill** *n* foundation beam.  
**siiler** *adj* silver.  
**siller** *adj* silver; relating to money. • *n* silver; currency; money.  
**siiler-fish** *n* pout.  
**sillerless** *adj* penniless.  
**sillert** *adj* monied.  
**siily** *adj* lean; frail; fearful; flimsy.  
**simmer** *n* summer.  
**simmerset** *n* somersault.  
**simpiciter** *adv* unconditionally.  
**simulate** *adj* pretended.  
**sin<sup>1</sup>** *n* sun.  
**sin<sup>2</sup>** *n* son.  
**sin<sup>3</sup>** *adv/conj* since.  
**sinacle** *n* vestige.  
**sincere** *adj* grave.  
**sinder** *v* diverge; divide; part; thin.  
**sindle** *adv* seldom.  
**sindry** *adj* assorted; various; distinct; diverse; sundry. • *adv* separately.  
**sing** *n/v* singe.  
**singit-iike** *adj* puny.  
**singiar** *adj* unarmed.  
**sink** *n* mineshaft; soggy ground.  
**sinnen** *n* sinew.  
**sinnerie** *adv* asunder.  
**sinse** *n* sense.  
**sinsyne** *adv* ago; since.  
**sinwart** *adv* sunwards.  
**sipe, sype** *n* spring (of water); dreg. • *v* distil.  
**siplin** *n* sapling.  
**sipper** *n* supper.  
**sipple** *v* sip.  
**sirpie** *v* sip; sip repeatedly.  
**sist** *v* cite; stop.  
**sit** *v* stop growing; shrink; sink down.  
**sitable** *adj* suitable.  
**sit-doon** *n* job.  
**site, syte** *n* grief.  
**sithe** *n* satisfaction; atonement.  
**sithean** *n* fairy hill.  
**sithes** *npl* chives.  
**sitten** *adj* stewed.  
**sitten-doon** *adj* chronic.  
**sitting-doon** *n* marriage settlement.  
**sittrel** *adv* peevish.  
**siven** *n* raspberry.  
**siver** *n* covered drain.  
**skaddens** *n* turf.  
**skaenie** *n* twine.  
**skaff, skaffie** *n* small boat.  
**skag** *n* drugs; heroin.  
**skaik** *n* coating. • *v* force apart.  
**skaii** *adj* scattering. • *v* break up; disband; ; disperse; leak out; rout; scatter; spill.  
**skaii, skaili, scale** *n* skimming dish. • *adj* scattering. • *v* disperse; scatter; empty; overflow; dismiss.  
**skailin** *n* dispersion.  
**skaillie** *n* blue slate.  
**skaillie-burd** *n* writing slate.

**skaillie-pen** *n* slate pencil.  
**skailwin** *n* hurricane; tornado.  
**skainie** *n* string.  
**skair** *v* splice.  
**skaith** *n* hurt, injury; loss; misfortune; damage; damages. • *v* damage; hurt, injure.  
**skaivie** *adj* hare-brained.  
**skalk** *n* morning tumbler of whisky.  
**skalrag** *adj* dishevelled.  
**skarrach** *n* flying shower.  
**skate** *n* paper kite.  
**skavie** *n* mishap.  
**skean, skene** *n* short knife.  
**skean-dhu** *n* stocking knife.  
**skean-ochle** *n* armpit knife.  
**skech** *adj* scrounging. • *n* sponger. • *v* appropriate; filch.  
**skechin** *adj* prowling.  
**skee** *n* small house.  
**skeebroch** *n* very lean meat.  
**skeeg<sup>1</sup>, skig** *n* small fragment.  
**skeeg<sup>2</sup>, skeg** *v* lash; spank.  
**skeel** *n* skill.  
**skeelie, skeely** *adj* skilful.  
**skeer** *adj* agitated; restive; unstable. • *v* alarm.  
**skeet, skeitch, sketch** *n/v* skate.  
**skeetcher, skeitcher** *n* skater.  
**skeg** *see* **skeeg<sup>2</sup>**.  
**skeich** *adj* coy; ebullient. • *v* animate; shy.  
**skeir** *adj* pure; holy.  
**skeitch, sketch** *see* **skeet**.  
**skelb** *see* **skelf<sup>1</sup>**.  
**skeldroch** *n* hoar-frost.  
**skelet** *n* skeleton.  
**skelf<sup>1</sup>, sekib** *n* flake; scale; splinter; thin person. • *v* flake.  
**skelf<sup>2</sup>** *n* shelf.  
**skellet, skellat** *n* bell; rattle.  
**skellie<sup>1</sup>** *adj* cross-eyed; slanting. • *n* squint; error. • *v* squint; look askance.  
**skellie<sup>2</sup>** *n* reef.  
**skellie-eed** *adj* squint-eyed.  
**skelloch<sup>1</sup>** *n* loud cry; scream. • *v* cry out; scream.  
**skelloch<sup>2</sup>** *n* charlock.  
**skellum** *n* scamp.  
**skelp** *n* stroke; blow; slap, smack; large portion; slab; squall. • *v* spank; beat

fast; move quickly; gallop; skip along; tick.

**skelpie** *n* naughty child.  
**skelping** *n* thrashing; whipping; hiding.  
**skelter** *v* scurry; scutter; scuttle.  
**skelve** *n/v* slice; layer.  
**skelvy** *adj* layered.  
**skemmel** *v* scramble; stagger.  
**skemmels** *n* meat market.  
**skemmiling** *adj* shambling.  
**skene** *see* **skean**.  
**skep, scapp** *n* beehive; basket.  
**skep-bee** *n* bee.  
**skerry** *n* tidal rock.  
**sket** *adv* hastily.  
**sketch** *see* **skeitch**.  
**sketchers** *n* saw-horse.  
**skeugh** *see* **skew**.  
**skevrel** *v* totter around in circles.  
**skew, skeugh** *n* twist. • *v* twist; skew; splay; squint; differ.  
**skew-fittit** *adj* splay footed.  
**skewl** *v* distort; turn aside.  
**skeyld** *n* surf.  
**skibe** *n* mean person.  
**skice** *v* make off; slip away.  
**skid** *v* slide; squint.  
**skiddie** *adj* slant.  
**skiddle** *v* slop; slosh.  
**skiff, skift** *v* move smoothly; skip; brush against.  
**skiffie** *n* coal tub; flying shower.  
**skift** *see* **skiff**.  
**skiftin** *n* skirting board.  
**skig** *see* **skeeg<sup>1</sup>**.  
**skiggle** *v* spill.  
**skill** *n* reason; sense; approval.  
**skilt** *v* swill.  
**skilting** *n* drinking hard.  
**skimmer** *v* flicker; shimmer.  
**skimmering** *adj* glimmering.  
**skin** *n* particle.  
**skink<sup>1</sup>** *n* shin of beef; soup.  
**skink<sup>2</sup>** *n* drink. • *v* decant.  
**skinkle<sup>1</sup>** *n* small portion. • *v* spill.  
**skinkle<sup>2</sup>** *n* shining. • *v* sparkle.  
**skinnymalink** *n* skinny person.  
**skip** *n* captain.  
**skipptit** *adj* peaked.  
**skire** *adj* pure; mere.  
**skirgiffin** *n* half-grown girl.

**skirl** *n* crackle; scream; shrill cry. • *v* cry shrilly; scream; shriek; **skirl up** sing loudly.  
**skirlie** *n* flurry.  
**skirl-in-the-pan** *n* sizzling.  
**skirl-nackit** *adj* stark naked.  
**skirp** *n* pellet. • *v* mock; splash.  
**skirrialg** *v* run about wildly.  
**skirt** *v* elope.  
**skit** *n* vain creature, chit. • *v* flounce; prance.  
**skite**<sup>1</sup> *n* skid; jollification; ricochet. • *v* skid, slide; rebound; strike off.  
**skite**<sup>2</sup> *n* excrement; nasty person. • *v* excrete forcibly.  
**skitter** *n* diarrhoea. • *v* excrete liquid matter.  
**skitterful** *adj* suffering from diarrhoea.  
**skitterle** *adj* trifling.  
**skive** *v* cut into slices; shave; transfix.  
**skivet** *n* blacksmith's shovel.  
**sklaik** *v* smear.  
**sklaitle** *adj* smeared.  
**skleet** *adj* smooth.  
**skleff** *adj* shallow; thin; flat-chested.  
**sklent** *adj* oblique. • *n* cant, incline; slope. • *v* slant; slope; squint; swerve.  
**skleter** *v* scamper.  
**skliff** *n* scuff; scree. • *v* scuff.  
**skliffer** *n* layer.  
**sklinter** *v* splinter.  
**sklout** *n* cow dung.  
**skioy** *n* slide. • *v* slide; skate.  
**sklyte** *v* slip.  
**skole** *see* **scoll**.  
**skook** *n* skulking person. • *v* skulk.  
**skoosh** *n* jet of fluid, spurt; lemonade.  
**skoosh-car** *n* tramcar.  
**skoosh** *n* sprinkler.  
**skow** *n* coracle.  
**skrae-shankit** *adj* with long thin legs.  
**skrank** *adj* skinny.  
**skran-pock** *n* beggar's wallet.  
**skree** *see* **scree**<sup>2</sup>.  
**skreek** *n/v* screech.  
**skreenge** *n* lash; loose woman. • *v* scourge; search for.  
**skrelch o day, skrelgh o day** *n* day-break, dawn.  
**skrift** *n* recital from memory. • *v* make up; fib.

**skrimmish** *n/v* skirmish.  
**skrine** *n* unboiled sowens.  
**skrinkle** *adj* lank; shrivelled.  
**skrow** *n* shrew; scroll; slight shower.  
**skrumpllt** *adj* shrunk.  
**skrunkit** *adj* pinched; shrivelled.  
**skrunkle** *v* shrink.  
**skrunt** *v* make a grating noise.  
**skrunt** *adj* raw-boned.  
**skry** *v* cry; proclaim.  
**skube** *n* draught of drink.  
**skudler** *n* master of ceremonies.  
**skug** *see* **scug**.  
**skull** *see* **scoll**.  
**skurriour** *n* scout.  
**skute, scute** *n* lout. • *v* walk flat-footedly.  
**sky** *n* daylight; shadow; ridge of a hill; light in the sky before sunrise and after sunset. • *v* look about; look while shading the eyes; shade; **sky up** clear up.  
**skybald** *adj* worthless. • *n* useless person; lazy horse.  
**skybrie** *adj* bad; useless. • *n* thin light soil.  
**skyme** *v* gleam with reflected light.  
**skynk** *v* serve out liquor.  
**skype** *n* worthless person.  
**skyrl** *adj* gaudy.  
**skyte** *n* nasty type; throwing out. • *v* throw out.  
**skytle** *v* move from side to side.  
**sla** *v* slay.  
**slab** *v* eat greedily.  
**slabber** *n* slobber; slovenly person. • *v* slaver; slobber.  
**slack**<sup>1</sup> *n* opening between hills.  
**slack**<sup>2</sup> *n* slackening. • *v* cease.  
**slackstate** *n* mess.  
**slade, slaid** *n* hollow; den.  
**sladge** *n* slovenly person.  
**slae**<sup>1</sup> *n* slow-worm.  
**slae**<sup>2</sup> *n* sloe.  
**slae**<sup>3</sup> *n* blackthorn.  
**slae-black** *adj* black as the sloe.  
**slag** *n* morass. • *v* make moist; **slag up** gobble up.  
**slaggle** *adj* soft; thawing.  
**slaid** *see* **slade**.  
**slaiger** *n* mud; dollop of soft stuff. • *v* waddle in the mud.

**slaik** *n* lick. • *v* bedaub; lick.  
**slaik, slake** *n* something hidden; hoard.  
 • *v* carry off and eat in secret.  
**slain** *n* steep wooded slope.  
**slaip** *adj* sleek.  
**slapie** *n* mean person; plate-licker.  
**slair** *v* smudge.  
**slairg** *n* dollop of semi-sticky stuff.  
**slalrg** *v* bedaub.  
**slalrt** *v* mess about; outdo; outstrip.  
**slalry** *v* smear.  
**slaister, slyster** *n* messy person; slops.  
 • *v* do in a bungling way.  
**slaisterie, slaistery** *adj* messy; mired.  
**slalster-kyte** *n* mucky feeder.  
**slait<sup>1</sup>** *adj* sluttish.  
**slait<sup>2</sup>** *v* level; abuse; maltreat.  
**slake<sup>1</sup>, slaik** *n* river weed.  
**slake<sup>2</sup>** *see* **slaik**.  
**slam** *n* share of ill-gotten gain.  
**slammach** *v* seize.  
**slammlkin** *n* slut.  
**slamp** *adj* pliant; supple; slim.  
**slanger** *v* linger.  
**slank** *adj* thin.  
**slap, slop** *n* break; dollop; gap; narrow pass; breach in a wall.  
**slapper** *n* large object.  
**slappin** *adj* big; strapping.  
**slarry** *v* besmear.  
**slash** *n* slush. • *v* kiss wetly; work in wet or mud.  
**slashle** *adj* slushy.  
**slatch** *n* slattern. • *v* dabble in mire; move heavily.  
**slate** *v* let loose.  
**slater** *n* woodlouse.  
**slaughter** *n* carnage; bloodshed; slaughter. • *v* slaughter.  
**slaukle** *adj* slimy.  
**slauple** *adj* indolent.  
**slavers** *n* saliva.  
**slaw** *adj* slow.  
**slawlie** *adv* slowly.  
**slay-worm** *n* slow-worm.  
**sled** *n* sledge; sledge driver.  
**slee, sle** *adj* expert; sly; well-made; wise. • *adv* slyly. • *v* slip; steal craftily.  
**sleech** *v* coax.  
**sleek** *n* silt; slime; sleet. • *v* slink.  
**sleekle** *adj* sleety; deceitful.

**sleekit** *adj* smooth; plausible; shining; sleek; artful; smooth-tongued; underhand; deceitful, crafty.  
**sleekitniss** *n* artfulness.  
**sleelle** *adv* slyly.  
**sleenge** *v* lounge.  
**sleep** *v* lapse; **sleep in** oversleep.  
**sleeper** *n* dunlin; foundation beam.  
**sleeperie** *adj* sleepy, somnolent.  
**sleesh** *n* slice.  
**sleeth** *n* sluggard.  
**sleif** *v* slip.  
**slope, slip** *n* sleep.  
**slepery** *see* **slippery**.  
**slerp** *v* expectorate; salivate; spit.  
**sletch** *n* slime.  
**sleuch** *see* **slouch**.  
**sleuth<sup>1</sup>** *n* sloth.  
**sleuth<sup>2</sup>** *v* neglect; loiter.  
**slew** *v* tilt.  
**slewit** *adj* sleeved.  
**slibble** *adj* slippery.  
**slicht<sup>1</sup>** *adj* slight; worthless.  
**slicht<sup>2</sup>** *n* cunning; sleight. • *v* jilt; abandon; contrive.  
**slid, slide** *adj* slippery.  
**slidder** *adj* unstable. • *n* slip. • *v* defer; delay.  
**slidderie, sliddery** *adj* disloyal; evasive; fraudulent; smooth-tongued; uncertain; unreliable; loose.  
**slide** *see* **slid**.  
**slidness** *n* slipperiness.  
**slieve-fish** *n* cuttlefish.  
**sliggy** *adj* cunning; talkative.  
**slike, silk** *n* slime.  
**slim** *adj* slight; naughty. • *v* work carelessly.  
**slimmer** *adj* delicate.  
**sling** *v* walk with long steps.  
**slinger** *v* reel; totter.  
**slink** *adj* long; slender; thin. • *v* deceive.  
**slinkie** *adj* long; slender.  
**slinkin** *adj* deceitful; creeping.  
**slip** *n* breach; miscarriage. • *v* abort.  
**slip<sup>1</sup>** *n* overdress; teenage girl.  
**slip<sup>2</sup>** *see* **slepe**.  
**slipbody** *n* camisole.  
**slipe** *n* runner. • *v* slide; move easily.  
**slipper, slippar** *adj* slippery. • *n* slipperiness.

**slippery, slepery** *adj* causing sleep.  
**slipple** *adj* slippery.  
**slipshod** *adj* with shoes but no stockings.  
**slite** *v* rip apart; slit.  
**slitter** *n* mess; messy or untidy person; dribbler. • *v* eat messily.  
**slitterle** *adj* messy; sloppy.  
**slive** *n* sliver.  
**sloan, sloun** *n* envious person.  
**sloap** *n* slut.  
**sloat** *n* greedy person.  
**sloch<sup>1</sup>** *n/v* slough.  
**sloch<sup>2</sup>** *v* do something carelessly.  
**slochan, slocher** *n* clumsy or awkward person.  
**slock** *n* strong drink. • *v* quench; douse; moisten; extinguish; appease.  
**slocken, slokin** *v* celebrate; allay; slake, quench.  
**slockener** *n* thirst-quencher.  
**slogan, slughorn** *n* war cry; rallying cry.  
**slogger** *v* slop up with a spoon.  
**sloggerin** *adj* slovenly; trailing.  
**sloggy** *adj* slimy; marshy.  
**slogle** *n* nightgown.  
**sloit** *n* slovenly person.  
**slokin** *see* **slocken**.  
**slomie** *adj* distended.  
**slong** *n* sling.  
**slonk** *n* ditch. • *v* wade through.  
**sloom** *v* slumber, unsettled sleep; slump; waste away decay.  
**slounge** *n* layabout. • *v* idle, loaf, lounge; souse.  
**sloonger** *n* idler, loafer.  
**sloosh** *n* dash; sluice.  
**sloot** *n* sluttish person.  
**slop<sup>1</sup>** *n* tunic.  
**slop<sup>2</sup>** *see* **slap**.  
**slope** *v* idle; shirk.  
**sloper** *n* shirker.  
**slork** *v* walk through slush; eat noisily.  
**slorp** *n* slurp. • *v* slurp; lap.  
**slorping** *adj* tawdry.  
**slot** *n/v* bar; bolt.  
**slotter** *v* waste one's time.  
**slottery** *adj* drowsy; inert.  
**slouch, sleuch, slug** *n* deep ravine.  
**sloum** *n* scum.  
**sloun** *see* **sloan**.

**slounge** *n* splash; sneaky person. • *v* fall in with a splash; lounge about hoping for food.  
**sloupe** *n* silly person.  
**slubber** *n* drool, slobber; sloppy food. • *v* bespatter; drool, slobber; do something carelessly.  
**slug** *see* **slouch**.  
**slughorn** *see* **slogan**.  
**slug road** *n* road through a narrow pass.  
**slummlish** *v* trifle away one's time.  
**slump<sup>1</sup>** *n* estimate; remnant. • *v* lump together.  
**slump<sup>2</sup>** *n* marsh; dull thump.  
**slumple** *adj* marshy.  
**slung** *n* tall lank dunce.  
**slunken** *adj* lank and lean.  
**slurich** *n* soft sloppy food.  
**slush** *n* odd-job worker.  
**slutch<sup>1</sup>** *n* hanger-on.  
**slutch<sup>2</sup>** *n* sludge.  
**slute** *n* slow lazy creature.  
**slutter** *n* slop.  
**slutterle** *adj* sluttish.  
**slutterin** *adj* snoring.  
**sly** *n* slide. • *v* come up silently.  
**slype** *n* coarse person; wet furrow. • *v* slip; strip off.  
**slyster** *see* **slalster**.  
**slyte** *v* sharpen, whet; move easily.  
**sma** *adj* small; narrow; of low station. • *n* small amount.  
**smachry** *n* trash.  
**smack** *v* speed.  
**smad** *v* stain. • *n* small stain.  
**smaik** *adj* small. • *n* puny person.  
**smalrt** *adj* alert; smart.  
**smalle** *adj* little; puny.  
**smas** *n* small change.  
**smash** *v* shiver; beat hard.  
**smashln** *adj* large; excellent.  
**smatchet** *n* small man.  
**smatter** *v* deal in trifling things; batter; smash.  
**smatters** *npl* trifles.  
**smeddum** *n* common sense; courage; drive; energy; liveliness.  
**smee** *n* kiss.  
**smEEK, smelk** *n* smoke. • *v* smoke; fumigate; suffocate.  
**smeeke, smelke** *adj* smoky.

**smeeKit** *adj* smoke-stained.  
**smeerless** *adj* uninteresting.  
**smeerless** *see* **smershless**.  
**smeeTh, smeth** *adj* smooth.  
**smeik** *see* **smeek**.  
**smelt** *see* **smolt**<sup>1</sup>.  
**smersh** *n* marrow; vigour; vitality.  
**smershless, , smeerless** *adj* languid;  
 vapid; feeble.  
**smervy** *adj* savoury.  
**smeth** *see* **smeeTh**.  
**smeuch** *n* fumes; smoke.  
**smewy** *adj* savoury.  
**smiddle** *v* smuggle; work by stealth.  
**smiddy** *n* blacksmith's shop, forge.  
**smikker** *v* smile enticingly.  
**smird** *v* gibe.  
**smirlkin, smurachin** *n* hearty kiss.  
**smirk** *n/v* smile.  
**smirkle** *n* smile; suppressed laugh.  
**smirl** *n* trick.  
**smirr** *n* hazy rain.  
**smirtle** *n/v* smirk.  
**smit**<sup>1</sup> *n* blemish; smudge; smut; conta-  
 gion; infection. • *v* contaminate; pol-  
 lute; taint.  
**smit**<sup>2</sup> *n* clashing sound.  
**smitch** *n* stain; speck; slur.  
**smittle, smittral, smittin** *adj* infectious;  
 contagious.  
**smocher** *v* breathe with difficulty.  
**smochle** *adj* stifling; stuffy; sultry.  
**smoit** *n* obscene talker.  
**smolt, smelt** *n* salmon fry.  
**smoo** *n* placid smile.  
**smooder** *v* smoulder.  
**smook** *v* sneak-thieve.  
**smookie** *adj* pilfering.  
**smool** *v* secure by underhand means.  
**smoor** *v* damp; quench; put out;  
 smother; suppress; obscure.  
**smoorich** *n* cuddle; kiss. • *v* caress; hug.  
**smoost** *v* burn away gradually.  
**smore** *v* extinguish.  
**smore, smure** *v* smother with smoke;  
 choke.  
**smot, smote** *n/v* stain.  
**smottrit** *n* stained.  
**smoupsie** *n* stripling; lad.  
**smout**<sup>1</sup> *adj* clear; mild.  
**smout**<sup>2</sup> *see* **smowt**.

**smoutie** *adj* sooty.  
**smoutter** *v* eat little but often.  
**smowt, smout** *n* small person; young  
 child; small creature.  
**smuchtie** *adj* fuggy.  
**smudder** *v* smother.  
**smuddoch** *n* smoky fire.  
**smudge, smue** *n* suppressed laugh. • *v*  
 laugh secretly, smirk; simper.  
**smug** *v* embrace amorously.  
**smugly** *adj* amorous.  
**smulk** *n* fumes.  
**smulk** *v* smoke.  
**smuil** *v* go sneakily.  
**smuir** *n* cloud.  
**smulst** *v* smoulder; smoke.  
**smuister** *v* smother.  
**smuith** *adj* smooth.  
**smuithle** *adv* smoothly.  
**smulachln** *adj* puny-looking.  
**smule** *v* wheedle; curry favour.  
**smult** *v* crop short.  
**smurachin** *see* **smirikin**.  
**smuragh** *n* peat dust.  
**smure** *see* **smore**.  
**smurr** *n* drizzle.  
**smush**<sup>1</sup> *n* burning smell; state of lique-  
 faction.  
**smush**<sup>2</sup> *v* bruise.  
**smushle** *v* drizzle.  
**smutchack, smytch** *n* impish boy.  
**snab** *n* brow of a hill.  
**snabbin** *n* cobbling.  
**snack**<sup>1</sup> *adj* quick; acute.  
**snack**<sup>2</sup> *n/v* snap.  
**snackie** *adj* full of tricks.  
**snag** *n* broken branch. • *v* hack off  
 branches; chide.  
**snag, snagger** *v* snarl.  
**snaggy** *adj* sarcastic.  
**snak** *v* sneak.  
**snail** *n* slug.  
**snap** *adj* smart. • *n* snack; brittle biscuit.  
 • *v* eat hurriedly.  
**snapper** *v* stumble.  
**snappert** *adj* tart; hasty.  
**snappit** *adj* abrupt.  
**snappous** *adj* quick-tempered.  
**snappy** *adj* sharp in business.  
**snar** *adj* tart.  
**snare** *adj* prudent.

**snarre** *adj* severe.

**snash** *n* crude talk. • *v* talk crudely.

**snash-gab** *n* prating.

**snashters** *npl* junk food; pastries; sweets.

**snauchle** *v* loiter.

**snaw** *n/v* snow.

**snaw brue** *n* meltwater.

**snawfleck** *n* snowflake; snow bunting.

**snawle** *adj* snowy.

**snaw-pouther** *n* fine snow.

**snawsel** *adj* snow-covered.

**snear, sneer** *v* hiss; snort.

**sneck**<sup>1</sup> *n* latch; bolt. • *v* latch; bolt; shut;  
**sneck aff** switch off; **sneck up** lock up.

**sneck**<sup>2</sup> *n* cut; incision; notch; dip. • *v* cut into, incise; notch; prune; lop.

**sneck**<sup>3</sup> *v* snatch; steal.

**sneck-drawer** *n* two-faced person, deceiver.

**sneck-drawing** *adj* crafty; stealthy. • *n* craftiness.

**snecks** *npl* railway points.

**sned** *n* shaft of a scythe.

**sned** *n* cut. • *v* prune, lop; trim; truncate; castrate.

**sneddins** *npl* prunings.

**sneel** *v* snivel.

**sneep** *see* **snip**<sup>1</sup>.

**sneer** *see* **snear**.

**sneesh, snish, snush** *n* snuff. • *v* sneeze.

**sneeshin-mill** *n* snuffbox.

**sneg** *v* snip; chop off; cut off; interrupt.

**snelst, sneest** *n* contempt; sneer; taunt. • *v* treat with disdain.

**snelstie, snelsty** *adj* contemptuous; sneering; uncivil.

**sneith** *adj* smooth; polished; refined. • *n* smoothness.

**snell** *adj* keen, biting; sharp; severe, austere; acrid; acrimonious; bitter; high-pitched, piercing; pungent; rigorous; sarcastic; tangy; violent. • *adv* eagerly; keenly; severely.

**sneyster** *v* cauterise; roast.

**snlb** *n* bolt; door-catch; fastener. • *v* bolt; cut; geld.

**snibblt** *adj* cut short; trimmed.

**snicher** *n/v* snigger; titter.

**sniffel** *v* be slow in action.

**snifflin** *adj* procrastinating.

**snift** *n* sniff.

**snifter** *n* severe blast; tot of strong drink. • *v* sniff; snuffle; snore.

**snip**<sup>1</sup>, **sneep** *n* dazzling.

**snip**<sup>2</sup> *v* stumble slightly.

**snipe** *n* let-down. • *v* defraud.

**snipple** *adj* sharp-tongued; tart.

**snippit** *adj* snub.

**snippy** *n* kettle; teapot.

**snirk, snork** *n* snort. • *v* snort; wrinkle one's nose.

**snirl** *v* sneeze.

**snirt** *n* snort. • *v* breathe snortingly.

**snish** *see* **sneesh**.

**snisty** *adj* saucy; rude.

**snite** *v* snuff; extinguish.

**snivel** *v* breathe hard through the nose.

**snocher** *n* snore.

**snochter-dichter** *n* handkerchief.

**snocker** *v* snort.

**snod** *adj* lopped; pruned; neat; tidy; compact; level; snug. • *v* prune; neaten.

**snodge** *v* walk sneakily.

**snog** *v* jeer.

**snoick** *adj* virgin; watertight.

**snoit** *v* blow one's nose with one's finger and thumb.

**snoke, snook, snowk** *v* sniff at; scent; smell; hunt.

**snool** *v* submit.

**snoot** *n* detective; snout.

**snoove** *v* walk or move steadily.

**snoovin** *adj* sneaking.

**snoozle** *v* nuzzle; sleep.

**snork** *see* **snirk**.

**snorl** *n* kink; difficulty; scrape; dilemma.

**snorlle** *adj* knotted; twisted.

**snosh** *adj* fat and contented.

**snot, snottie** *n* dunce.

**snotter** *n* snot. • *v* breathe congestedly through the nose.

**snotterbox** *n* nose.

**snotterie, snottery** *adj* runny-nosed.

**snotters** *npl* snot; melted candlewax.

**snottie**<sup>1</sup>, **snotty** *adj* abrupt; brusque, curt; huffy.

**snottie**<sup>2</sup> *see* **snot**.

**snouthie** *adj* dark and rainy.

- snowk** *see* **snoke**.  
**snubbert** *n* loose knot.  
**snude** *see* **snuid**.  
**snuffle** *adj* sulky.  
**snuffiness** *n* sulkiness.  
**snug** *n* stroke; push. • *v* push; butt.  
**snuid, snude** *n* hairband; snood, fillet with which a woman's hair is bound up.  
**snuii** *n* lazy person. • *v* give in; submit; rebuff.  
**snuk, snuke** *n* small headland.  
**snurkle** *v* knot.  
**snurle** *adj* knotty.  
**snush** *see* **sneesh**.  
**snype** *n* punch; blow. • *v* punch.  
**snysters** *npl* cakes; titbits.  
**snyte** *v* walk feebly.  
**so** *v* pour oil on water.  
**soakie** *adj* plump.  
**soam** *see* **sowme**.  
**sober, sobir** *adj* spare; frugal; poor; mean; weak.  
**soc, sock** *n* right to hold a baronial court.  
**socher** *adj* lazy. • *v* take good care of oneself.  
**socht** *adj* exhausted; tired.  
**sock<sup>1</sup>** *n* ploughshare.  
**sock<sup>2</sup>** *see* **soc**.  
**sod<sup>1</sup>** *n* turf of peat.  
**sod<sup>2</sup>** *adj* firm steady.  
**sod<sup>3</sup>** *adj* sad.  
**sodger** *n* soldier.  
**sodie** *n* soda.  
**sodie-held** *n* silly person.  
**soft** *adj* moist; rainy.  
**soke** *v* slacken.  
**solan** *n* gannet.  
**sold<sup>1</sup>** *n* money; ingot.  
**soid<sup>2</sup>** *v* solder.  
**sole** *n* sill; subsoil.  
**soild** *adj* sane.  
**solist** *adj* careful; anxious.  
**some** *adv* some extent; somewhat.  
**somegait** *adv* somehow.  
**someplace** *adv* somewhere.  
**someway** *adv* somehow.  
**sonce** *n* prosperity.  
**Sonday** *n* Sunday.  
**sonk<sup>1</sup>** *v* talk drivell.  
**sonk<sup>2</sup>** *n* grassy seat.  
**sonnet** *n* ditty.  
**sonse** *n* luck.  
**sonsie, sonsy** *adj* lucky; good-humoured; pleasant-looking; attractive; buxom; capacious; lucky; sociable; substantial; appealing.  
**soo** *n* sow<sup>1</sup>.  
**soo<sup>1</sup>** *v* smart.  
**soo<sup>2</sup>** *see* **sow**.  
**sooch** *v* swill.  
**soogh** *n* copious draught.  
**sook, souk** *n* flatterer; sycophant. • *v* suck; seep; breast-feed, suckle; ingratiate; **sook in wi** suck up to.  
**sooker** *n* sucker.  
**sookie** *adj* ingratiating; suckling. • *n* spoilt child; clover.  
**soom** *v* swim.  
**soon<sup>1</sup>** *adj* near; quick; direct.  
**soon<sup>2</sup>** *adj* sound; orthodox.  
**soon<sup>3</sup>** *n* noise, sound.  
**soon<sup>4</sup>, sound** *n* swoon, faint; spin.  
**soop** *n* sweep, brush.  
**sooper** *n* brush.  
**soopie** *adj* agile, lithe, supple. • *adv* nimbly.  
**soor, sour** *adj* acid, bitter; sour.  
**soordook** *n* buttermilk; yoghurt.  
**soor-faced** *adj* sour-looking.  
**soor-lik bodie** *n* miserable-looking person.  
**soormilk scone** *n* buttermilk scone.  
**soormou'd** *adj* sulky.  
**soorock, sourock** *n* sorrel.  
**soor plooms** *npl* sour grapes.  
**soosh, sush** *v* beat; flog.  
**sooth<sup>1</sup>** *n* south.  
**sooth<sup>2</sup>, suth** *adj* true. • *n* truth; honesty.  
**soother** *v* calm; soothe.  
**soothfow** *adj* honest.  
**soothlan** *adj* southern.  
**sooth-moother** *n* mainlander.  
**sop** *n* crowd.  
**sope** *v* become weary.  
**sord** *n* crossbar in a gate.  
**som, some** *v* billet oneself; make requisition.  
**somer** *n* beggar.  
**somie** *adj* parasitic.  
**sorple** *v* scrub.

**sorplins** *see* **serpiins**.

**sorra** *n* menace; sadness; sorrow.

**sorrafui** *adj* sorrowful.

**sort** *v* adjust; arrange; fit out; equip; chastise; castrate; mend; nurse; provide for.

**sosh** *adj* sociable; bibulous.

**sooss** *v* fall flat.

**sot** *n* fool.

**sotter** *n* crackle; colony of insects. • *v* cluster; saturate; simmer; sputter.

**sotterle** *adj* soggy.

**sottle** *v* make a bubbling sound.

**souch, sough** *adj* breathing; equable; silent; deserted. • *n* rustling; whistling sound; melody; equanimity; feeling; scandal; style; timbre. • *v* breathe heavily, especially in sleep; make a sound like the wind; rustle; drone; **souch awa** breathe your last.

**soud** *n* quantity.

**souder, souther, sowder, sowther** *v* al-  
lay; cement; confirm; endorse; patch  
up; strengthen; unite; solder.

**soudie** *n* gross, heavy person.

**soudiy** *adj* soiled.

**souf, souff** *v* sleep disturbedly.

**souft** *adj* exhausted.

**souk** *see* **sook**.

**soukit** *adj* exhausted.

**soulie, salie, saulie** *n* silent mourner.

**soum** *n* sum; measure of pasture land.

**soun** *adj* smooth; level.

**sound** *see* **soon**<sup>4</sup>.

**soup** *v* sob; grow weary; sweep.

**souple** *adj* flexible; pliant.

**sour** *see* **soor**.

**sourd** *n* sword.

**sourock** *see* **soorock**.

**source** *v* rise.

**souse** *adv* heavily. • *v* thrash.

**souter, souter** *n* shoemaker. • *v* cobble.

**souterin** *n* shoemaking.

**souther** *see* **souder**.

**southron, suthron** *adj* southern; Eng-  
lish. • *n* English; southerner; English  
person.

**soult** *v* sob.

**sover, sovir** *adj* secure.

**sow, soo** *n* haystack. • *v* stack.

**sowce** *n* flummery.

**sowder** *see* **souder**.

**sowe** *n* winding sheet.

**sowens, whinkens** *npl* flummery.

**sowff** *n* sleep, slumber; wheezing.

**sowpit** *adj* drenched.

**sowme, soam** *n* harness chain.

**sowp**<sup>1</sup> *n* rain. • *v* drench.

**sowp**<sup>2</sup> *v* sup.

**sow-siller** *n* hush money.

**sowther** *see* **souder**.

**soy** *n* silk.

**spaad** *n* spade.

**space** *n* pace; kind; sort.

**spae** *n* prediction; prophecy. • *v* forecast;  
foresee; predict; prophesy.

**spaeman** *n* seer, soothsayer.

**spawife** *n* fortune-teller, soothsayer.

**spag** *n* paw.

**spaign** *n* skeleton.

**spalk, spake** *n* perch; spoke.

**spaikit** *adj* spoked.

**spail, spale** *n* chip; lath; taper.

**spallings** *npl* shavings.

**spain** *see* **spean**.

**spangle** *n* cane.

**spairge** *v* dash; spatter with liquid, spray.

**spait** *see* **spate**.

**spake** *see* **spalk**.

**spald** *see* **spaul**.

**spale**<sup>1</sup> *v* melt.

**spale**<sup>2</sup> *see* **spall**.

**spaller** *v* sprawl.

**span**<sup>1</sup> *n* hand-span. • *v* grasp.

**span**<sup>2</sup> *v* harness horses to a vehicle.

**spang** *n* bound; leap; pace; span. • *v*  
flick; leap; span.

**spang-new** *adj* brand-new.

**spank** *v* sparkle; shine; move smartly;  
travel fast.

**spanker** *n* one who walks smartly.

**spankering** *adj* nimble.

**spankie, spanky** *adj* spirited; sprightly.

**spar** *n* rung. • *v* close with a bolt.

**spare**<sup>1</sup> *adj* barren.

**spare**<sup>2</sup> *n* slit; fly opening in trousers.

**spargeon** *v* plaster.

**sparglner** *n* plasterer.

**spark** *n* spot; blemish; small particle of  
liquid; raindrop. • *v* soil; bespatter.

**sparkle** *adj* quick-witted.

**sparkle** *n* spark.

- sarpell** *v* disperse.  
**sarpagrass** *n* asparagus.  
**sars, sars** *adj* widespread; sprawling. • *v* spread.  
**sartle** *v* kick about; move unexpectedly; leap.  
**sart** *n* place; spot.  
**sartch** *n* large spot.  
**sarte, sart** *n* flood; heavy deluge; torrent; rise.  
**sartil** *n* note.  
**sarttle** *n* small flood.  
**saul, sald** *n* shoulder; joint; limb.  
**sare** *v* spay.  
**sarer** *n* spayer, castrator.  
**sarvle** *n* spavin in horses.  
**saryn** *v* grasp.  
**sare** *n* comment; pronouncement; speech; statement; subject, topic; scandalmongering. • *v* order; **sare** *a* word *tæ* admonish; advise; **sare** *a* back reply, retort.  
**sarean, sarin** *v* wean.  
**sarean fae** *v* separate from.  
**sareaning** *n* weaning.  
**sarecht** *n* woodpecker.  
**sareck** *n* blubber.  
**sareckle** *adj* bespectacled.  
**sarede** *v* speed; be successful.  
**sareder** *n* penny-farthing; spider.  
**sareel** *n* break; spell. • substitute.  
**sareel<sup>2</sup>, sarele, sarele** *n/v* climb.  
**sareler** *n* crampon.  
**sarendrif** *n* spindrift.  
**sarengle rose** *n* peony.  
**sare** *see* **sarel**.  
**sareit** *n* spirit.  
**sareitle** *adj* energetic; spirited; vivacious.  
**sare-wundit** *adj* out of breath.  
**sareet** *n* skewer; spit.  
**sareg** *n* wooden pin.  
**sarece** *n* pride.  
**sarek** *n* speech.  
**sarel, sare, sare** *n* inquiry; query; question. • *v* ask; inquire; query; interrogate; probe; consult; request; **sarel** *at* question; **sarel** *for* ask after; propose; **sarel** *oot* research; trace; track down.  
**sareling** *adj* inquisitive; questioning. *n* interrogation; investigation; probe; proposal.  
**sarelings** *npl* tidings; news; inquiries.  
**sarek** *v* speak.  
**sareld** *v* expand; slice open; spread out.  
**sarelder** *v* pull apart; spredeagle; thrash about.  
**sarelding** *n* dried haddock.  
**sarele** *see* **sareel<sup>2</sup>**.  
**sarek** *n* splint. • *v* splint; splinter.  
**sarell** *n* tale. • *v* tell; narrate; blaspheme.  
**sarence, sarens** *n* larder; inner part of house.  
**sarend** *n* spring jump.  
**sarend** *v* spring gallop.  
**sarendrif** *adj* extravagant.  
**sarendrif** *n* spendthrift.  
**sarendrif** *adj* prodigal.  
**sarenn** *v* button up.  
**sarens** *see* **sarence**.  
**sarentacles** *npl* spectacles.  
**sare** *see* **sarel**.  
**sarefle** *v* squander.  
**sarek** *n/v* spark.  
**sarehle** *n* species.  
**sareug, sarelgie** *n* tall, meagre person.  
**sarece** *n* blow; thwack; pepper. • *v* hit; pepper.  
**sarece-box** *n* pepperpot.  
**sarecy** *adj* peppery; proud.  
**sarel** *see* **sareel<sup>2</sup>**.  
**sarele** *n* bung; spigot.  
**sarele<sup>2</sup>** *v* spoil.  
**sarelgie** *see* **sareug**.  
**sarelk** *v* shell peas.  
**sarelkins** *npl* split peas.  
**sarell, sarell** *v* destroy; perish.  
**sarell** *n* tale. • *v* progress.  
**sarell-shankit** *adj* long-legged.  
**sarell** *n* pink.  
**sarellie** *adj* slim; agile.  
**sarellie** *n* spinning wheel; spindle.  
**sarellie** *v* shoot out.  
**sarellie** *adj* lean; thin.  
**sarell<sup>1</sup>** *v* dry up; wither.  
**sarell<sup>2</sup>** *n* partition wall.  
**sarell** *adj* slender.  
**sarell** *v* rush about.  
**sarell** *adj* slim; spindly. • *n* slender person.  
**sarelling** *n* smelt; small trout.

**spirtle** *see* **spurtle**.

**spiry** *adj* hot and dry.

**spit** *n* light rain.

**spite** *n* vexation. • *v* provoke.

**spits, spittins** *npl* spittle.

**spittai** *n* hospice.

**spitten** *n* puny creature.

**spitterie** *adj* spurting irregularly.

**spittlins** *see* **spits**.

**spittle** *n* spit.

**splairge** *n* splutter. • *v* splash; splatter; splutter; vilify.

**splairgin** *adj* spluttering.

**splash fit** *n* splay foot.

**splatch** *n* big messy thing; splodge.

**splatter** *adj* sprinkling. • *v* scatter; scatter, sprinkle; splash noisily.

**splay** *n* squabble. • *v* flay.

**splechrie** *n* furnishings.

**spleet** *n/v* split.

**spleet-new** *adj* new.

**spleiter** *n* blot.

**splenner** *v* stride.

**spleuchan** *n* purse; pouch for tobacco.

**spleuter** *v* burst out.

**splinder** *n/v* splinter.

**split** *n* rift.

**split-new** *adj* new.

**sploit** *v* spout; spatter.

**splore** *n* drinking bout; exploit; frolic; jollification; spree; rumpus. • *v* flaunt; show off.

**splung** *v* carry off in secret.

**splunt, sproag, sprunt** *v* go courting in the dark.

**spalute** *v* exaggerate.

**spoach** *v* poach.

**spoacher** *n* poacher.

**spodlin** *n* toddler.

**sponsible** *adv* admissible.

**spoonge** *n* sponge; hungry hanger-on.

**spoot, spout** *n* spout; marshy spring. • *v* spout.

**splotcher** *n* bailer.

**splotfish** *n* razor-fish.

**splot-gun** *n* popgun.

**sporne** *v* stumble.

**sporran** *n* Highlander's leather purse or pouch.

**spousin** *adj* of a bride.

**spout** *see* **spoot**.

**spoutle** *adj* conceited.

**spoutroch** *n* thin ale; bad drink.

**sprachle** *v* flail; sprawl.

**sprack** *adj* lively.

**sprackle** *v* clamber.

**spraich** *n* shriek. • *v* cry out; lament.

**spraing** *n* long stripe; tint. • *v* tint.

**sprangle, sprattle** *v* struggle free.

**spreath** *n* foray; raid; wreckage.

**spreckelt, spreckied** *adj* speckled; spotted; variegated.

**spreckle** *n/v* fleck; speckle.

**spree** *adj* sprightly; spry; trim. • *n* sport; merriment.

**spreed, spreid** *n* spread. • *v* spread; diffuse.

**spreith** *n/v* plunder.

**sprend, sprent** *n* leap; spring; clasp; hole. • *v* spring forward.

**spreul, sprewl** *n* struggle. • *v* sprawl; struggle.

**sprig** *n* headless nail.

**spring** *n* cheerful dance tune; reel.

**springald** *n* youth, stripling.

**springall** *adj* adolescent.

**sproag** *see* **splunt**.

**sproosh, sprush** *adj* brisk; spruce; neat. • *v* spruce.

**sproot** *n/v* sprout.

**sprose** *n* ostentation. • *v* make a show.

**sprosie** *adj* vain.

**sprot** *n* reed; withered stump or stalk.

**sprug, spug** *n* sparrow.

**sprunt** *see* **splunt**.

**sprunt** *v* sprint.

**sprush<sup>1</sup>** *n* spruce (tree).

**sprush<sup>2</sup>** *see* **sproosh**.

**spudyoch** *n* sputtering; sparking.

**spue** *v* billow.

**spug** *see* **sprug**.

**spuile, spule** *n* spool; shuttle.

**spuln, spune** *n* spoon.

**spuiful** *adj* spoonful.

**spule** *see* **spuile**.

**spulper** *n* rumour-monger.

**spulyle** *n* booty, loot, plunder; depredation; jetsam. • *v* devastate, lay waste; sack, plunder.

**spune** *see* **spuin**.

**spung** *n* stringed purse; fob. • *v* pick pockets.

**spunk** *n* spark; match; small fire; spirit. •  
*v* perk; **spunk oot** leak out; **spunk up**  
 revive.  
**spunkle** *n* will-o'-the-wisp.  
**spur** *n* scrape.  
**spurdle** *n* house sparrow.  
**spure** *v* investigate.  
**spurtle, spirtle** *n* stirring stick.  
**spy** *v* pry.  
**spyauck** *n* example.  
**spyll** *see* **spill**.  
**spyn** *v* glide.  
**spynner** *v* run or fly swiftly.  
**squaich** *n/v* scream.  
**squalk** *n/v* squawk; squeak.  
**square-wricht** *n* joiner.  
**squash** *v* splash water.  
**squat** *v* smack.  
**squatter**<sup>1</sup> *v* squander.  
**squatter**<sup>2</sup> *see* **swatter**.  
**squattle** *v* sprawl.  
**squeeb** *n* squib.  
**squeef** *n* disreputable person.  
**squeel** *n* school.  
**squerr** *adj* square.  
**squibe** *v* topple over.  
**squile** *n/v* squeal.  
**squint** *adj/adv* oblique; askew.  
**squirl** *v* skim.  
**squirble** *adj* ingenious.  
**squirl** *n* flounce; trimming.  
**srulf** *n* surface.  
**sta** *n* bore; stall. • *v* bore; satiate.  
**stab** *n* stake.  
**stab and stow** *adv* completely.  
**stacher** *v* totter.  
**stack** *n* column of rock; peat stack.  
**stacket** *n* wooden wall.  
**staff** *n* walking stick.  
**staffage** *adj* obstinate; hard to swallow.  
**stage** *n* informal trial; the bar. • *v* accuse  
 without formal trial; put on trial; **stage**  
 about saunter.  
**staggie** *n* young stag.  
**staggrel** *n* staggerer.  
**staig** *n* horse; gelding; stallion.  
**stagnant** *adj* stagnant.  
**stalk** *v* accommodate.  
**stall** *see* **stale**.  
**stainch**, *v* stanch.  
**stalncheon** *n* stanchion.

**stalnyell** *n* wagtail.  
**stair** *n* staircase.  
**stairge** *v* walk solemnly.  
**stairt** *n* beginning; debut. • *v* begin, com-  
 mence.  
**staive** *n/v* sprain.  
**stake an rice** *adj* sketchy.  
**stale, stail** *n* body of armed men; prison;  
 foundation of haystack.  
**stalker** *n* huntsman.  
**stallanger** *n* stallholder.  
**stalwart** *adj* brave.  
**stam** *v* stamp.  
**stame** *n* steam.  
**stamfish** *adj* sturdy.  
**stammagust** *n* disgust at food.  
**stammer** *v* falter; stagger; trip.  
**stammle** *v* stumble upon.  
**stammygaster** *v* bewilder, flabbergast;  
 shock.  
**stamp** *n* trap.  
**stan** *see* **stand**.  
**stance** *n* site; station. • *v* station.  
**stanch, stanche** *v* assuage.  
**stanch-girss** *n* yarrow.  
**stand, stan, staun** *n* goal; stall; stand;  
 water bucket. • *v* cost; stand; obey;  
 take place; **stand o'er** remain unpaid;  
**stand up** hesitate.  
**standart** *n* table leg.  
**standing stane** *n* monolith.  
**stane** *n* stone; millstone; testicle. • *v*  
 stone.  
**stane an ilme** *n* masonry.  
**stane-cast** *n* stone's throw.  
**stane-chack** *n* wheatear.  
**stane-chakker** *n* stonechat.  
**stane-clod** *n* stone's throw.  
**stane-deid** *adj* stone-dead.  
**stane-dumb** *adj* totally silent.  
**stane-knapper** *n* stonebreaker.  
**staners** *n* shore gravel.  
**stanewark** *n* stonework.  
**stane-wod, stane-wud** *adj* stark mad.  
**stang**<sup>1</sup> *n* sting; pang; wound. • *v* sting.  
**stang**<sup>2</sup> *n* long pole.  
**stang o the trump** *n* livewire.  
**stanle** *adj* rocky; stony.  
**stank** *n* stagnant pool; moat; open drain;  
 swampy area. • *v* fill, satisfy.  
**stankle** *n* water-hen.

- stannerie** *adj* gravelly.  
**stannert** *n* standard.  
**stannin graith** *n* unmovable fixtures.  
**stap**<sup>1</sup> *n* stave.  
**stap**<sup>2</sup> *n* stop, cessation; step; surfeit. • *v* stop; step; block, obstruct; cram; gorge; pack; plug; stuff.  
**stap-balm** *n* stepchild.  
**stap-falther** *n* stepfather.  
**stapin** *v* thrust into.  
**stap-mither** *n* stepmother.  
**stappack** *n* meal mixed with water.  
**stappll, stapple** *n* stopper.  
**stappln** *n* stuffing.  
**stappln-stane** *n* stepping stone.  
**stappit** *adj* stuffed.  
**stapple**<sup>1</sup> *n* staple.  
**stapple**<sup>2</sup> *n* pipe stem.  
**stapple**<sup>3</sup> *see* **stappll**.  
**stare** *adj* stiff.  
**starglint** *n* shooting star.  
**stark** *adj* strong; potent; durable. • *adv* energetically.  
**starn**<sup>1</sup>, **sterne** *n* star.  
**starn**<sup>2</sup> *n* stern of ship.  
**starnie, starny** *adj* starry. • *n* little star.  
**starnlicht** *n* starlight.  
**starrach** *adj* bleak.  
**start** *n* moment. • *v* startle; run about wildly.  
**starty** *adj* skittish.  
**stashle** *see* **stushie**.  
**station agent** *n* station master.  
**sta'tree** *n* tethering stake.  
**staumrel** *adj* half-witted.  
**staun** *see* **stand**.  
**staup** *n* long step. • *v* step.  
**stave** *v* push; shove.  
**stavel** *v* blunder on; stumble.  
**staver** *v* saunter.  
**staw** *n* aversion; surfeit. • *v* cloy; have enough of.  
**stawsome** *adj* nauseous; wearisome.  
**stay, stey** *v* dwell, live, reside; lodge.  
**stead, sted** *v* place; furnish.  
**steading, steiding** *n* farm buildings; out-buildings; building site.  
**steak** *see* **steek**.  
**steamle** *n* public laundry.  
**stech** *n* heap; crowd; atmosphere. • *v* cram; confine; puff, be out of breath.  
**stechle** *adj* stiff; stiff-jointed.  
**steck** *n* rick; stack. • *v* stack.  
**sted** *see* **stead**.  
**steek**<sup>1</sup>, **steak, stelk** *v* shut, close; clench; attach.  
**steek**<sup>2</sup> *n* stitch. • *v* stitch; embroider; gore.  
**steek**<sup>3</sup> *n* baton; staff; stick.  
**steel**<sup>1</sup> *n* steep wooded hillside; handle; stool.  
**steel**<sup>2</sup> *n* steelyard.  
**steelle** *n* ball bearing.  
**steelrife** *adj* overbearing.  
**steepit** *adj* sodden.  
**steer**<sup>1</sup> *n* commotion, stir. • *v* stir, bestir; stir.  
**steer**<sup>2</sup> *v* meddle with; molest; pester; stir.  
**steer**<sup>3</sup> *see* **stere**.  
**steer-tree** *n* plough handle.  
**steg**<sup>1</sup> *n* gander.  
**steg**<sup>2</sup> *v* stalk.  
**stegh** *n* glut.  
**steid** *n* impression; imprint; track; trail. • *v* place; track.  
**stelding** *see* **steading**.  
**steik**<sup>1</sup>, **steke** *v* pierce.  
**stelk**<sup>2</sup> *see* **steek**<sup>1</sup>.  
**stell**<sup>1</sup> *n* covert; shelter; prop; river pool. • *v* fix; place; set up; prop; halt; load.  
**stell**<sup>2</sup> *n* still. • *v* distil.  
**stellar** *n* distiller.  
**sten, stend** *n* bound, spring. • *v* spring; rise.  
**stench** *adj* inflexible; rigid; uncompromising.  
**stend** *see* **sten**.  
**stenloch** *n* coalfish.  
**stennls** *n* sprain.  
**stent**<sup>1</sup> *adj* stretched out. • *v* stretch; extend; draw out; tauten.  
**stent**<sup>2</sup> *n* levy; tax. • *v* levy; tax; assess.  
**stent**<sup>3</sup> *n* fixed task. • *v* stint; stop; restrain; allocate; allot; apportion.  
**stenter** *n* clothes prop.  
**step aside** *v* err.  
**sterde, sterdy** *adj* strong.  
**stere, steer** *v* govern; plough over.  
**sterk** *adj* stark.  
**sterne** *see* **starn**.  
**stert** *n* beginning; start. • *v* begin; start; stick up.  
**sterve** *v* starve.

**steug** *n* thorn, prickle.

**stevin** *n* voice; ship's prow.

**stew** *n* stench, stink. • *v* stink.

**stew'** *v* rain slightly.

**stew<sup>2</sup>** *see* **stue**.

**stewart, steward** *n* royal deputy or representative.

**stewartry** *n* territory under the rule of a steward; jurisdiction.

**ste<sup>1</sup>** *adj* steep.

**ste<sup>2</sup>** *see* **stay**.

**stibble** *n* stubble.

**stibbler** *n* stubble gatherer.

**stibblie, stibbly** *adj* stubbly.

**stichlie** *adj* fibrous.

**stick'** *n* obstacle; slight hindrance; stoppage. • *v* stop in the middle; bungle; fail; **stick in** persevere; **stick up tae** confront.

**stick<sup>2</sup>** *see* **steek<sup>2</sup>**.

**stickin** *adj* unsociable.

**stickit** *adj* embedded; failed; unfinished; unable to continue.

**stickle** *v* scruple.

**sticks and staves** *npl* rack and ruin.

**sticky-fingert** *adj* light-fingered.

**sticky-willie** *n* cleavers.

**stiddle** *n* anvil.

**stieve** *adj* firm; immobile; resolute; rigid; stiff; sturdy; thick; trusty; potent. • *adv* stably; staunchly; stiffly.

**stievlie** *adv* firmly.

**stife** *n* smoky smell.

**stiffen** *v* starch.

**stiffenin** *n* starch.

**stile** *v* place; set.

**still** *adj* morose; reserved. • *still n* pause. • *adv* nevertheless; **still an on** always; nevertheless; yet.

**stilp, stilt** *v* go on crutches.

**stillpin** *adj* striding.

**stime** *n* fraction; jot; vestige. • *v* peer.

**stimpart** *n* fourth part.

**sting** *n* punt pole; thatching pole.

**stinge** *adj* stiff; hard.

**stinkin Tam** *n* tansy.

**stinnell** *n* sharp pain.

**stint** *v* cease, stop; pause; droop.

**stirk** *n* year-old bullock.

**stirkie** *n* little stirk.

**stirkin** *adj* wounded; stricken.

**stirlin** *n* starling.

**stirra** *n* stout young person.

**stitch** *n* furrow, drill.

**stith** *adj* steady.

**stitter** *n/v* stutter.

**stitter** *v* stutter.

**stivage** *adj* stout; strong.

**stivet** *n* short stout man.

**stivey** *n* quantity of glutinous food.

**stoan** *n* suckers; stems. • *v* put out suckers.

**stoater** *n* beauty.

**stoatln** *adj* beautiful.

**stob** *n* splinter; stump; post, pole. • *v* fence; pierce.

**stobbed, stob-feathered** *adj* unfledged.

**stobbie** *adj* spiky.

**stock** *n* block. • *v* become hard; branch out.

**stockie** *n* cheese sandwich.

**stocking** *n* springing stems; livestock.

**stodge** *v* plod; stump.

**stodger** *n* plodder.

**stodgle** *adj* sulky.

**stog'** *n* tree stump. • *v* walk heavily.

**stog<sup>2</sup>** *n* sharp instrument; splinter. • *v* pierce.

**stoggle** *adj* rough.

**stolch** *n* bad air; smoke reek.

**stoichert** *adj* over-dressed.

**stoit, stoiter** *n/v* lurch, stagger; totter.

**stok** *v* thrust.

**stok sword** *n* pointed sword.

**stole, stowl** *n* stalk of corn.

**stoil** *n* safe place. • *v* place in safety; am-bush.

**stolum** *n* large broken-off piece.

**stonkerd** *adj* sullen.

**stoo** *see* **stow**.

**stook** *n* shock of corn. • *v* put into shocks.

**stookie** *n* plaster, stucco; effigy; stupid person.

**stooks, stugs** *npl* backward-pointing horns.

**stool** *n* stems from a single root.

**stoom** *v* frown.

**stoop** *n* ally, supporter; prop; post, gate-post.

**stoor** *see* **stour**.

**stoot'** *adj* robust; stout.

**stoot<sup>2</sup>** *v* stutter.

**stoot<sup>3</sup>** *see* **stuit**.

**stooth** *v* plaster.

**stootherie** *n* larceny, theft.

**stoot-herltit** *adj* stout-hearted.

**stoothin** *n* lathing and plastering.

**stor** *adj* severe.

**store** *n* sheep or cattle.

**store farm** *n* stock farm.

**stormcock** *n* missel-thrush.

**storm wlnadow** *n* projecting roof window protected by slates.

**stot<sup>1</sup>** *n* blockhead.

**stot<sup>2</sup>** *n/v* stammer.

**stot<sup>3</sup>** *n* young bull or ox.

**stot<sup>4</sup>** *v* bounce; walk bouncily; bustle; rebound; stumble; stop.

**stotter** *n* totter. • *v* stumble.

**stoun, stound<sup>1</sup>** *n* period; instant; while; ache; pang; throb. • *v* ache; throb.

**stoun, stound<sup>2</sup>** *n* stunned state, stupor. • *v* resound.

**stoun, stound<sup>3</sup>** *v* astound, bewilder.

**stoup** *n* pot, pitcher, tankard.

**stoup an roup** *adv* lock, stock and barrel; completely.

**stour<sup>1</sup>, stoor** *n* agitation; commotion; battle; strife; flying dust; spray; gush; blizzard, snowstorm. • *v* gush; spray; rise in foam; rush; **stour aboot** move quickly.

**stour<sup>2</sup>** *adj* stern.

**stourie** *adj* dusty.

**stourie-fit** *n* incomer.

**stourie lungs** *n* pneumoconiosis; silicosis.

**stourreen** *n* warm drink of beer and oatmeal.

**stouth** *n* theft.

**stouth and routh** *n* abundance.

**stouthrie** *n* provision; furnishing.

**stove** *n* stew. • *v* steam; stew.

**stow, stoo** *v* crop; lop.

**stowe** *v* feed; stow.

**stowed** *adj* crowded; packed.

**stowen** *n* glutton.

**stowfie** *adj* dumpy.

**stowi** *see* **stole**.

**stowlins, stownlins** *adv* furtively, stealthily.

**stown** *adj* stolen.

**stowp** *n* flagon.

**stra, straa, stray** *n* straw; trifling thing.

**strabble** *n* dangling object.

**stracht, straucht** *adj* straight. • *adv* straight; straightaway. • *n* straight road. • *v* smooth out; straighten.

**stracht-forrit** *adj* straightforward.

**strack** *adj* strict.

**strae** *n* straw.

**strae daith** *n* natural death.

**stralk** *n* excursion; seizure; streak; stripe. • *v* stroke; anoint; level; streak; stripe; **stralk hands** join hands.

**strait** *adj* close-fitting; tense. • *v* straighten; tighten.

**strake** *adj* struck.

**stramash** *n* disturbance; brawl; clamour; accident; disaster; fury; uproar; wreckage.

**strammel** *n* straw.

**stramp** *adj* trampling. • *n* stamp; tread. • *v* stamp; tramp, tread; stomp along; trample on; beat down.

**stramullion** *n* strong masculine woman.

**strand** *n* coast, shore.

**strang** *adj* strong; virulent.

**strange** *adj* self-conscious.

**strangle** *adv* strongly.

**strap** *v* string together.

**strapper** *n* groom.

**strath** *n* wide river valley; dale.

**strathspey** *n* dance and tune.

**straucht** *see* **stracht**.

**stravaig** *n* roaming. • *v* amble; roam, wander; ramble idly; gad, gallivant.

**stravaiger** *n* aimless wanderer.

**strawn** *n* gutter.

**stray** *see* **stra**.

**streamer** *v* streak.

**streamers** *npl* aurora borealis.

**streek, streik** *n* speed; exertion. • *v* stretch, stretch out; lay out; question; **streek down** lie flat.

**streekit** *adj* stretched.

**streel, strule** *v* urinate forcibly.

**streen** *n/v* strain.

**streend** *see* **streind**.

**stretch** *n/v* stretch.

**streich** *adj* stiff; affected.

**streik** *see* **streek**.

**streikin** *adj* tall; agile.

**streind, streend** *n/v* sprain.

**strenle** *adj* lazy.

**strenth** *n* stamina; strength.

**stress** *v* put to inconvenience.

**striak** *n* sound of the trumpet.

**strick<sup>1</sup>** *adj* rapid. • *n* rapid part of a stream.

**strick<sup>2</sup>** *adj* strict.

**strick<sup>3</sup>** *v* strike.

**strickle** *adv* strictly.

**striddle** *n* stride. • *v* bestride, straddle; stride.

**stride-legs, stridelins, stridlins** *adv* astride.

**striffin** *n* membrane.

**strik** *n* infestation.

**strin, strind** *n* descent.

**strin<sup>2</sup>, strinn** *n* stream; running water.

**string** *v* hang by the neck.

**stringin** *n* lace.

**strinkle, strinkil** *v* strew; sprinkle.

**strinn** sse **strin<sup>2</sup>**.

**strintle** *n* rivulet.

**strip<sup>1</sup>** *n* belt of trees; chevron.

**strip<sup>2</sup>** see **strype**.

**strip<sup>3</sup>** *n* stirrup.

**strippings** *npl* last of a cow's milk.

**strippit** *adj* striped.

**stritchle** *adj* sluggish.

**striven** *adj* on bad terms; at loggerheads.

**strodd, strodge** *v* stride out.

**stron** *n* beach; shore.

**stronachie** *n* stickleback.

**strone** *n* urination. • *v* spout; piddle, urinate.

**strood** *n* worn-out shoe.

**stroonge** *adj* gruff.

**stroop** *n* water tap.

**strooshle** *n* squabble.

**stroot** *adj* stuffed full.

**stroozle** *v* struggle.

**strop** *n* treacle.

**stroul** *n* fibre found in food.

**strounge** *adj* harsh-tasting.

**stroup** *n* spout of pump or kettle.

**stroupag** *n* pot of tea.

**strouple** *n* small penis.

**strouth** *n* force; violence. • *v* compel.

**strow** *n* shrew.

**strowbil** *adj* stubborn.

**strowd** *n* silly song.

**strucken** *adj* stricken.

**strucken up** *adj* turned to stone.

**strule** see **streeel**.

**strum<sup>1</sup>** *n* fuse.

**strum<sup>2</sup>** *n/v* sulk.

**strumming** *n* giddy feeling; loud murmuring noise.

**strungle** *adj* sullen.

**strunt<sup>1</sup>** *n* strong drink.

**strunt<sup>2</sup>** *v* affront; strut, swagger.

**strunt<sup>3</sup>** *n* spar.

**struntit** *adj* offended; piqued.

**strunty** *adj* shrunk.

**stry** *v* overcome.

**strynd, strynde** *n* kindred; spring.

**strype, strip** *n* stream.

**stubblein** *adj* short and thickset.

**stuble** *n* bucket.

**study, stuthie** *n* anvil.

**stue, stew** *n* dust.

**stuff<sup>1</sup>** *n* corn, grain; vigour, mettle.

**stuff<sup>2</sup>** *v* become breathless; supply.

**stuffet** *n* lackey.

**stuffie** *adj* game, plucky.

**stug<sup>1</sup>** *n* thorn; stump; rawboned woman.

**stug<sup>2</sup>** *n* spike; stab. • *v* stab.

**stuggen** *n* obstinate person.

**stuggy** *n* uneven stubble.

**stugs** see **stooks**.

**stuil** *n* stool.

**stuir** *n* penny.

**stuit, stoot, stut** *v* prop; support.

**stult** *n* stilt.

**stumfish** *adj* strong-growing.

**stummie** *n/v* stumble.

**stump** *n* blockhead. • *v* walk on one leg.

**stumple** *adj* one-legged.

**stumpit** *adj* stumpy.

**stunk** *n* stake.

**stunks** *n* ill-humour.

**stunner** *n* large foolish man.

**stupit** *adj* dense, stupid.

**stupple** *n* wooden bucket.

**sture** *adj* hefty; strong; rough.

**sture at** *v* be annoyed with.

**sturken** *v* recuperate.

**sturne** *n* trouble.

**sturoch** *n* mixed milk and meal.

**sturt** *n* annoyance. • *v* molest; vex.

**sturty** *adj* troublesome.

**stushie, stashie** *n* fuss; commotion,

- hubbub; uproar; quarrel, row; turbulence; tumult;  
**stut'** *n/v* stammer, stutter.  
**stut'** *see* **stuit**.  
**stuthle** *see* **study**.  
**styan** *n* sty.  
**stye** *v* climb.  
**styme** *n* glimpse. • *v* see indistinctly.  
**stymle** *n* short-sighted person.  
**style** *n* nonsense.  
**subfeu** *v* sublease.  
**subite** *adj* sudden.  
**subject** *n* property.  
**subset** *n/v* sublease, sublet.  
**subsist** *v* stop.  
**substancious** *adj* powerful.  
**succar, succur** *n* sugar.  
**succe** *v* sweeten with sugar.  
**sucken** *adj* legally bound.  
**suckles** *npl* clover blossoms.  
**suckler** *adj* suckling.  
**suddard** *n* soldier.  
**suddart** *adv* southwards.  
**suddent** *adj* sudden.  
**suddentile** *adv* suddenly.  
**suddenty** *n* suddenness.  
**suddie, suddil** *v* soil, sully.  
**Sudreys** *n* Hebrides.  
**suenyng** *n* dreaming.  
**suerd, sword** *n* sword.  
**suffer** *v* delay; be patient.  
**sufficent** *adj* substantial.  
**suffrage** *n* prayer for the dead.  
**sugarallie** *n* liquorice sugar.  
**sugg** *v* move heavily.  
**suggan** *n* heavy coverlet.  
**suggle** *n* young sow.  
**suggyre** *v* suggest.  
**suilk** *see* **swilk**.  
**suin** *adj* imminent. • *adv* soon; **suin** or **syne** sooner or later.  
**suinest** *adj* quickest.  
**suit'** *n* soot.  
**suit'** *n* bevel. • *v* sue for.  
**suith** *adj* honest.  
**suithfast, suithfast** *adj* true; trustworthy.  
**sukert** *n* sweet.  
**suik** *it v* be sulky.  
**suilige** *n* soil.  
**sully** *adj* silly.  
**sulyeart** *adj* bright; clear.  
**sum** *adj* some.  
**sumdeil** *adv* somewhat.  
**sumhin** *pron* something.  
**summer** *v* pasture cattle in summer.  
**summer-coutts** *npl* heat shimmerings.  
**summer-sob** *n* summer storm.  
**summons** *n* writ.  
**sump** *n* mine shaft.  
**sumped** *n* soaked.  
**sumph** *n* half-witted person, oaf. • *v* be in a stupor.  
**sumphish** *n* doltish.  
**sunblink** *n* sunbeam.  
**sundoon** *n* sunset.  
**sunk** *n* turf seat.  
**sunkan** *adj* sullen.  
**sunket** *n* delicacy; lazy person.  
**sunkets** *npl* provisions.  
**sunkie** *n* low stool.  
**sunyle'** *n* excuse; delay.  
**sunyle'** *v* care.  
**sup** *n* small quantity of liquid; beverage; dram. • *v* booze; eat with a spoon.  
**superior** *n* landlord.  
**supersault** *n* somersault.  
**supir** *v* sigh.  
**suppable** *adj* palatable.  
**suppile** *v* supplicate.  
**suppois** *adv* although.  
**suppoist** *n* supporter.  
**suppone** *v* suppose; hope.  
**suppowali** *n* support.  
**suppriss** *n* oppression. • *v* suppress.  
**surcoat** *n* under-waistcoat.  
**surfelt** *adj* immoderate; intemperate; over-priced.  
**surpeclaithe, surples** *n* surplice.  
**surprise** *v* be surprised.  
**sush** *see* **soosh**.  
**suskit** *adj* threadbare.  
**sussie** *adj* careful. • *n* care. • *v* trouble.  
**sute'** *n* sweat.  
**sute'** *adj* sweet.  
**suth** *see* **sooth**.  
**suthfast** *see* **suithfast**.  
**suthron** *see* **southron**.  
**sutten** *adj* stunted.  
**suwen** *v* wait upon; follow.  
**swa** *n* sway.  
**swabbie** *n* long stick; tall thin person. • *v* thrash.

**swabblin stick** *n* cudgel.  
**swack**<sup>1</sup> *adj* plentiful. • *n* large quantity.  
 • *v* drink deep; blow hard.  
**swack**<sup>2</sup> *adj* agile; lithe; pliant.  
**swacken** *v* make pliant.  
**swackin** *adj* tall; clever; active.  
**swad** *n* swede.  
**swag** *v* sag; swing.  
**swage** *v* quiet.  
**swagger** *v* stagger.  
**swaible** *n* swab. • *v* mop; swab.  
**swaif** *n* kiss.  
**swalp** *adj* slanting.  
**swaird** *n* sword.  
**swalsh** *adj* full-faced; benign.  
**swaits** *see* **swats**.  
**swak awa** *v* decay; wither.  
**swale** *adj* plump.  
**swall**<sup>1</sup> *v* distend; inflate; swell.  
**swall**<sup>2</sup>, **swally** *v* swallow; devour.  
**swallen** *adj* swollen.  
**swallin** *adj* swelling.  
**swalme** *n* tumour.  
**swalter** *v* flounder.  
**swam** *n* large quantity.  
**swamp** *adj* thin.  
**swampie** *n* tall thin person.  
**swander** *v* swoon.  
**swane, swayn** *n* young person.  
**swank** *n* slender.  
**swankin** *adj* athletic.  
**swankle** *v* make a slurping sound.  
**swanky** *adj* active; clever.  
**swap**<sup>1</sup>, **swaup** *n* pod of young peas.  
**swap**<sup>2</sup> *v* draw; throw; strike. • *adv* forcibly.  
**swap**<sup>3</sup> *n* cast of features.  
**swar** *n* snare.  
**sware, swire** *n* neck; saddle between hills.  
**swarf, swerf** *v* faint; stupefy.  
**swarm** *v* abound.  
**swarrach** *n* disorderly heap.  
**swartback** *n* great black-backed gull.  
**swarth** *n* fainting fit; sword; exchange.  
**swarve** *v* incline to one side.  
**swash** *adj* broad-built; fuddled. • *n* fat person; swagger. • *v* swell.  
**swashy** *adj* broad-built; fuddled.  
**swatch** *adj* cursory. • *n* excerpt; pattern; specimen.  
**swathel** *n* strong man.

**swats, swaits** *n* new ale; beer.  
**swatter, squatter** *v* move quickly through water.  
**swattle** *v* cudgel.  
**swaukin** *adj* hesitant.  
**swaul** *v* swell.  
**swaup** *see* **swap**<sup>1</sup>.  
**swaver** *v* walk feebly.  
**swaw** *n* ripple; wave; billow. • *v* make waves; ripple.  
**sway**<sup>1</sup> *n* chimney rack for pot-hooks.  
**sway**<sup>2</sup> *v* tilt.  
**sway**<sup>3</sup> *n* swathe of grass.  
**swayl, sweal** *v* swaddle.  
**swayn** *see* **swane**.  
**sweal**<sup>1</sup> *n* twist; whirl. • *v* twist; whirl round; melt away.  
**sweal**<sup>2</sup> *see* **swayl**.  
**sweart** *see* **sweir**.  
**swech** *n* trumpet.  
**swechan** *n* rushing of water.  
**swecher, swescher** *n* trumpeter.  
**swecht** *n* momentum.  
**swedge** *n* blacksmith's chisel.  
**swedgin** *n* violence.  
**swee** *n* inclination to one side; pot-hanger. • *v* move something aside.  
**sweeg** *see* **sweig**.  
**sweek** *v* do properly.  
**sweel** *n* swill. • *v* swill; swathe; wash in a stream; wash down; swallow.  
**sweem** *n/v* swim.  
**sweer**<sup>1</sup> *n* expletive; swear word. • *v* swear.  
**sweer**<sup>2</sup> *see* **sweir**.  
**sweerie** *n* swear word.  
**sweerie-words** *n* swear words.  
**sweet** *n* stress; sweat. • *v* perspire; sweat.  
**sweetle** *n* sweet, sweetmeat, confection; sweetheart.  
**sweetle bottle** *n* sweet-jar.  
**sweetleman** *n* confectioner.  
**sweetie poke** *n* bag of sweets.  
**sweetles** *npl* confectionery.  
**sweetie shop** *n* sweet shop.  
**sweetle-stan** *n* sweet-stall.  
**sweetiewife** *n* confectioner; gossip person.  
**sweetin** *adj* sweaty.  
**sweet pan drop** *n* peppermint.  
**sweg** *n* large quantity.  
**sweig, sweeg** *n* guttering candle.

**swell** *n* swivel. • *v* move in a circular direction.  
**swelrt, sweart, sweert** *adj* lazy, workshy; slow; difficult; hesitant; hovering; irresolute; loath; reluctant; unwilling.  
**sweirtle** *n* indolence, lethargy, sloth; disinclination; reluctance.  
**swelch, swelchle** *n* seal; whirlpool.  
**swell** *n* bog.  
**swelly** *v* swallow.  
**swelt** *v* die; swoon.  
**swelth** *adj* voracious.  
**sweirtle** *adj* sweltering.  
**sword** *see* **suard**.  
**swerf** *see* **swarf**.  
**swey** *n/v* sway; swerve.  
**swick** *adj* clear of. • *n* deception; fraud; trick; charlatan, swindler. • *v* bluff; cheat; deceive; swindle.  
**swickerle** *adj* swindling. • *n* trickery.  
**swicky** *adj* deceitful.  
**swidder** *v* hesitate.  
**swiff** *n/v* whizz.  
**swig** *v* turn suddenly.  
**swilk, sulk** *adj* such.  
**swill** *v* swaddle.  
**swine armit** *n* oat-grass.  
**swine-malt** *n* pigswill.  
**swine's-salm** *n* hog's lard.  
**swing** *n* stroke.  
**swinge** *n* clash.  
**swingle** *v* separate flax.  
**swingler** *n* flax beater.  
**swing-rope** *n* hawser.  
**swink** *v* toil; work hard.  
**swipe** *v* move circularly; give a swinging stroke.  
**swipper** *adj* nimble.  
**swire** *see* **sware**.  
**swirk** *v* spring up.  
**swirl** *n* twirl.  
**swirlle** *adj* contorted; frizzy; knobby; knotty. • *n* frizz. • *v* frizz.

**swith, swyth** *adj* swift. • *adv* as soon as; swiftly, quickly, speedily; **swith wi virr** *adj* vehement.  
**swither** *n* hesitation; indecision; perplexity; quandary. • *v* be hesitant; fluctuate; vacillate.  
**swither<sup>2</sup>** *n/v* swelter.  
**swithering** *adj* vacillating; hesitant.  
**swithnes** *n* speed.  
**swordsliper** *n* sword-maker.  
**sworl** *n* swirl.  
**swuff** *v* breathe whistlingly.  
**swurd** *n* sword.  
**swurl** *n/v* swirl.  
**swyke** *v* make to stumble.  
**swypes** *n* yeasty beer.  
**swyth** *see* **swith**.  
**syble** *n* spring onion.  
**sy** *n/v* filter.  
**syle** *see* **sille<sup>2</sup>**.  
**sylln** *n* ceiling.  
**syll** *v* cover.  
**syllab** *n* syllable.  
**synd<sup>1</sup>** *n* appearance.  
**synd<sup>2</sup>** *v* rinse; wash; drink.  
**syndings** *npl* slops.  
**syndrely** *adv* afterwards; since; severally. • *conj* seeing.  
**syne<sup>1</sup>** *adv* afterwards; ago; directly after; thence; thereafter; therefore; thereupon. • *conj* since.  
**syne<sup>2</sup>** *n* rinse. • *v* rinse; **syne oot** wash out.  
**syneteen** *n/adj* seventeen.  
**syning-glass** *n* looking glass.  
**syne<sup>1</sup>** *v* drip-dry.  
**syne<sup>2</sup>** *see* **sipe**.  
**syplns** *npl* oozings.  
**syre** *n* sewer.  
**syte** *see* **sie**.  
**syth** *n* strainer.  
**sythens** *adv* although.

## T

**ta** *adj* this.  
**ta and fra** *adv* to and fro.  
**taave** *v* toughen.  
**taavin, tawin** *n* wrestling.  
**taberner** *n* innkeeper.

**tabetless, tapetless** *adj* benumbed; heedless.  
**tabets, teppits** *npl* bodily feelings.  
**tablet<sup>1</sup>** *n* reliquary.  
**tablet<sup>2</sup>** *see* **talblet**.

**tabrach** *n* rotting animal food.

**tach, tatch** *v* arrest.

**tacht, taght** *adj* tight; taut.

**tack**<sup>1</sup> *n* lease.

**tack**<sup>2</sup> *n* loose grip.

**tacket** *n* boot or shoe nail; hobnail.

**tackety** *n* hobnailed.

**tackle** *adj* blundering, clumsy.

**tackle** *n* arrow.

**tacksman** *n* lease-holder; senior tenant.

**taddy** *n* tadpole.

**tade** *see* tald.

**tae**<sup>1</sup> *prep* to. • *adv* too; **tae the fore** *adj* surviving.

**tae**<sup>2</sup> *n* toe; prong, tine; tea.

**taen**<sup>1</sup> *adj* embarrassed; surprised.

**taen**<sup>2</sup> *v* *pt* took; *pp* taken; **taen doun** emaciated; **taen up wi** preoccupied.

**taen**<sup>3</sup>, **tane** *n* the one contrasted with the other.

**taen-awa** *n* changeling.

**taenhauf** *n* one half.

**taff** *n* toff; ostentatious person.

**taff-dyke** *n* turf dyke.

**tafferel** *adj* thoughtless.

**taffie** *n* toffee, treacle toffee.

**taffil** *n* table.

**taffie** *v* tire.

**tag** *n* shoe fastening; lace. • *v* wane; tie.

**tag an rag** *n* every bit.

**taggit** *adj* white-tailed.

**tagglit** *adj* harassed.

**taght** *see* tacht.

**talbetless** *adj* numb.

**taiblet, tablet** *n* sugar toffee., fudge.

**taickle** *n/v* tackle.

**tald**<sup>1</sup>, **tade, taud** *n* sheep tick; toad; small child.

**tald**<sup>2</sup>, **taud** *v* manure.

**taldrel** *n* puny creature.

**taldstule** *n* mushroom.

**tagle** *v* bamboozle, confuse; detain; delay; entangle; hamper; mix up.

**taglesome** *adj* hindering; tedious; time-consuming; tiring.

**talk** *v* tack (in sailing).

**talken** *n* token.

**talkning** *n* signal.

**tall, tale** *n* account; reckoning; retinue; end; backside.

**tail-toddle** *n* sex.

**taliye** *n* bond. • *v* entail.

**taing, tang** *adj* straight; tight. • *n* handle slot; prong, tine; tongue of land.

**taint** *n* proof.

**taip** *n* tapestry.

**tair** *v* bray.

**taird** *n* contemptible creature; taunt.

**tairge** *v* scold severely.

**tairm** *n* term.

**tairt** *n* tart.

**taissle** *v* blow about; stir up.

**taist**<sup>1</sup> *n* sample.

**taist**<sup>2</sup> *v* grope about.

**taistrill** *n* grubby girl.

**tait, tate** *n* small piece; lock of hair.

**taith** *see* tath.

**taiver** *v* wander.

**taivers** *npl* tatters.

**taiversum** *adj* tiresome.

**taivert** *adj* wearied.

**tak** *n* capture; catch; disposition; prize.

• *v* take; pledge; lease; **tak a lend** of make a fool of; **tak aff** drink up; **tak doon** debilitate, weaken; dilute; **tak in aboot** take control of; **tak in leak**; meet; **tak leg** bail; retreat; decamp; run away; **tak o** resemble; **tak on** affect; chaff, joke; **tak on haun** undertake; **tak oot** enrol; **tak tellin** need reminding; **tak tent** notice; **tak tent o** beware of; watch; **tak the gate** set off home; **tak the road** set off, set out; **tak up** comprehend; reopen; rise; **tak wi** acknowledge; allow; admit.

**take** *n* state of mind.

**takeie** *adj* long-lasting.

**takin** *n* pinch.

**talbert** *n* sleeveless garment.

**tale** *see* tail.

**talent** *n* desire; purpose.

**talla** *n* tallow.

**tallie lamp** *n* miner's lamp.

**tallon talloun** *n* tallow. • *v* pitch; caulk.

**tammachless** *adj* eating little.

**tammle** *n* beret.

**Tammle norrie** *n* puffin.

**tammil** *v* scatter.

**tammock** *n* hillock.

**tammy-nid-nod** *n* chrysalis.

**Tam o Shanter** *n* beret.

**tandle** *n* bonfire.

**tane** *see* taen.

**tang** *see* taing.

**tanghal** *n* bag.

**tangis** *see* tangs.

**tangit** *adj* iron-rimmed.

**tangle<sup>1</sup>** *n* icicle.

**tangle<sup>2</sup>** *n* seaweed.

**tangle<sup>3</sup>** *adj* tall; feeble.

**tanglewise** *adj* slender.

**tangs, tangis** *npl* tongs.

**tannle** *see* tawnle.

**tanterosome** *adj* exasperating.

**tantrums** *npl* high airs.

**tap** *adj* excellent; first-rate. • *n* top; crest; forelock; tip. • *v* beg, cadge.

**tap-coat** *n* topcoat.

**tape** *v* use sparingly.

**taper-tail** *adj* topsy-turvy.

**tapetis** *n* tapestry.

**tapetless** *see* tabetless.

**tapisht** *adj* lurking.

**taploch** *n* wild girl.

**tappietoorie** *n* turret.

**tappin** *n* crest; top.

**tappit** *adj* crested; topped; tufted.

**tappit-hen** *n* quart measure; large wine bottle.

**tapsalteerie** *adj/adv* topsy-turvy; upside down; higgledy-piggledy.

**tapsman** *n* drover; foreman.

**taptaes** *npl* tiptoes.

**taptee** *n* eager anticipation.

**tapthrawn** *adj* stubborn.

**tar-buist** *n* tar box.

**tardle** *adj* peevish.

**target** *n* tatter; tassel. • *v* edge with tassels.

**targe** *n* harridan. • *v* beat; reprehend.

**targed** *adj* shabby.

**tarlies** *n* lattice.

**tarloch** *adj* weak; peevish; eating little. • *n* troublesome woman.

**tarmanick** *n* turmeric.

**tarrow** *v* delay; haggle.

**tarry-breaks, tarry-breeks** *n* sailor.

**tarry-fingered** *adj* thievish.

**tartan** *adj* of the tartan. • *n* striped and check-patterned cloth.

**tartle, tertle** *v* recognise; discern; **tartle** at look at in surprise.

**tartuffish** *adj* sulky.

**tarveal** *v* fatigue.

**tary** *v* distress.

**tash** *n* discredit; dishonour; stigma; stain. • *v* soil, stain; injure; upbraid; discredit; dishonour; fatigue; **tash** about throw carelessly.

**tashful** *adj* dishonourable.

**tashie** *adj* unkempt, untidy.

**task** *n* angel; spirit.

**tasker** *n* pieceworker.

**taskit** *adj* wearied.

**tassie, tass** *n* cup, goblet.

**taste** *v* tipple.

**tatch<sup>1</sup>** *n* fringe; fastening.

**tatch<sup>2</sup>, tach** *v* fix lightly.

**tatch<sup>3</sup>** *see* tach<sup>1</sup>.

**tate** *see* tait.

**tath, taith** *n* animal dung; luxuriant grass. • *v* apply manure.

**tatshie** *adj* ill-dressed.

**tattie, tawtie** *n* potato.

**tattie bannock** *n* potato cake.

**tattle bing** *n* potato clamp.

**tattiebogle** *n* ragamuffin; scarecrow; scruff.

**tattie bree** *n* potato soup.

**tattie-champer** *n* potato masher.

**tattie-creel** *n* potato basket.

**tattie-deevil** *n* potato digger.

**tattie-howker** *n* potato gatherer.

**tattie-howkin, tattie-liftin** *n* potato harvest.

**tattie-pairk** *n* potato field.

**tattie-parer** *n* potato peeler.

**tattie-peelin** *n* potato skin.

**tattie-pit** *n* potato pit.

**tattie-ploom** *n* potato seedbox.

**tattie-poke** *n* potato bag.

**tattie-scone** *n* potato scone.

**tattieshaws** *n* potato leaves.

**tattrel** *n* rag.

**taucht** *n* melted tallow.

**tauchy** *adj* greasy.

**taud** *see* taid<sup>1</sup>, taid<sup>2</sup>.

**taulch, taugh** *n* tallow.

**taupie, tawpie** *n* foolish woman.

**taupin** *n* tap root.

**taur** *n/v* tar.

**taurie** *adj* tarry.

**taut** *v* mat; tangle.

**tautit** *adj* matted; shaggy.

**taw<sup>1</sup>** *n* fibre.

**taw<sup>2</sup>** *n* rolling marble; difficulty. • *v* suck hard; make tough.

**tawan** *n* reluctance.

**tawbern** *n* tabor.

**tawie** *adj* tame.

**tawin** *see* **taavin**.

**tawm** *n* fit of ill humour.

**tawnle**, **tannle** *n* balefire, bonfire.

**tawpy** *adj* slovenly.

**tawse**, **taws**, **taz** *n* punishment strap; whip. • *v* whip.

**taxatour** *n* assessor.

**taxt** *n* tax.

**taynt**, **taint** *v* convict.

**tayntour** *n* witness in law.

**taz** *see* **tawse**.

**tazle** *n* playful girl.

**teal<sup>1</sup>**, **teil** *n* busybody.

**teal<sup>2</sup>**, **tole** *v* wheedle.

**tealer** *n* wheedler.

**tea-haun** *n* tea-drinker.

**tear** *n* comic; wag. • *v* gust; labour hard; **tear intae** assault, attack.

**tearip** *adj* energetic.

**tea-skiddle** *n* tea party.

**teaz** *n* golf tee.

**teazle** *v* tease; vex.

**tedd** *adj* ravelled.

**tedder** *n* tether, tethering rope. • *v* tether.

**tee<sup>1</sup>** *n* peg or little heap of sand on which golfers set the ball for the first stroke. • *v* set up a golf ball.

**tee<sup>2</sup>** *adv* too.

**teedle** *n* make mouth music.

**teedy** *adj* ill-humoured.

**teeger** *n* tiger.

**teel** *v* cultivate; till.

**teem** *v* deluge; gush; stream.

**teen** *n* chagrin; grief. • *v* provoke.

**teename** *n* nickname.

**teenge** *n* colic; tinge. • *v* tinge.

**teep** *n* category; type.

**teepld** *adj* tepid.

**teepit** *adj* kept on short allowance.

**teepie** *n* light touch. • *v* touch lightly.

**teesie** *n* fit of passion.

**teet**, **tete** *n* stolen glance. • *v* peep.

**teethache** *n* toothache.

**teethrife** *adj* toothsome.

**teethy** *adj* crabbed.

**teicher**, **tlcher** *n* tiny drop. • *v* ooze slightly.

**telght** *adj* tired.

**teil<sup>1</sup>**, **tele** *v* cultivate the soil.

**teil<sup>2</sup>** *see* **teal<sup>1</sup>**.

**teind**, **tyne** *n* spark; tithe. • *v* kindle.

**teinds** *npl* tithes.

**teir** *adj* tiresome. • *n* fatigue.

**teirful** *adj* exhausted.

**teist** *n* handful.

**tele** *see* **teil<sup>1</sup>**.

**teleland** *n* arable land.

**teilsman** *n* farmer.

**teii** *v* count.

**teller** *n* accountant cashier.

**telling** *n* admonition; warning.

**telt** *v* told.

**temp** *v* tempt.

**temper** *v* put into order.

**tenchis** *npl* taunts.

**tend<sup>1</sup>** *v* attend; support.

**tend<sup>2</sup>** *see* **tent<sup>3</sup>**.

**tender** *adj* sickly, poorly; beloved. • *adv* weakly.

**tenement** *n* house incorporating several dwellings, flats.

**ten-hours'-bite** *see* **hauf-yoking**.

**tenon** *n* tendon.

**tenor** *n* tenon.

**tent<sup>1</sup>** *adj* watchful. • *n* attention; care; heed; notice. • *v* attend; observe; heed; pay attention; tend; stretch out.

**tent<sup>2</sup>** *n* field pulpit.

**tent<sup>3</sup>**, **tend** *adj/n* tenth.

**tentie** *adj* attentive; heedful; observant; watchful.

**tentily** *adv* carefully.

**tentless** *adj* careless; heedless; inattentive.

**teppits** *see* **tabets**.

**terce** *n* third part.

**terclan** *n* cask.

**tere** *adj* tender.

**teribus** *interj* war cry of Hawick.

**term day** *n* quarter day.

**terne** *adj* fierce.

**ternish** *v* tarnish.

**terr** *v* tear.

**terrel** *adj* terrible.

**terrible** *adv* extremely.

**terrie** *n* terrier.

**terrification** *n* terror.

**terse** *n* debate.

**tersei** *n* table companion.

**tert** *n* tart.

**tertiam** *n* third part of a butt of wine.

**tertian** *n* third-year undergraduate.

**tertie** *see* **tartle**.

**testificate** *n* passport; testimonial.

**testit** *adj* bequeathed.

**testoon** *n* silver coin.

**testor** *n* bedcover.

**tete** *see* **teet**.

**teth** *n* temper.

**tether** *v* confine; restrain; tie.

**tetherfaced** *adj* cross-looking.

**teuch<sup>1</sup>** *n* draught of liquor.

**teuch<sup>2</sup>** *adj* tough; dry.

**teuchit, teuchat** *n* lapwing.

**teuchter** *n* country person; boor; Highlander.

**teud** *n* tooth.

**teudle** *n* tooth of a rake. • *v* insert a tooth.

**teug, tug** *n* rope; halter; tug. • *v* tug.

**teuk, took** *n* aftertaste.

**teukin** *adj* quarrelsome.

**tew** *v* toughen; fatigue; overpower.

**tewei** *n* tool.

**teym** *v* empty.

**teyne** *adj* furious. • *n* rage. • *v* irritate.

**tha, they** *pron* these.

**thack** *n/v* thatch.

**thack an raip** *n* comforts.

**thacker** *n* thatcher.

**thackit biggin** *n* thatched cottage.

**thackless** *adj* roofless.

**thae** *adj/pron* these, those.

**thaft** *n* rowing bench, thwart.

**thaim** *pron* them.

**thaimseis** *pron* themselves.

**thain** *see* **thane<sup>2</sup>**.

**thairn** *n* belly; gut.

**thairn-band** *n* catgut string.

**thairms** *npl* intestines.

**thame** *see* **theme**.

**than** *adv/conj* then.

**thane<sup>1</sup>** *n* noble; provincial leader.

**thane<sup>2</sup>, thain** *adj* undercooked, rare.

**thankful** *adj* praiseworthy.

**thankrif** *adj* grateful.

**tharf** *v* need.

**that** *adv* so.

**the<sup>1</sup>** *adj* this.

**the<sup>2</sup>** *v* prosper.

**the<sup>3</sup>** *see* **thee**.

**thede** *n* nation.

**thee, the, they** *n* thigh.

**theedle, theevle** *n* stirring stick.

**theek** *v* thatch.

**theeking** *n* thatch.

**theevle** *see* **theedle**.

**thegither** *adj* concerted. • *adv* together.

**theik, thek** *v* cover; roof.

**theme, thame** *n* bonded servant.

**then** *conj* than.

**thank** *v* thank.

**thereaway** *adv* thereabouts, about there.

**there-ben** *adv* in there.

**therefrae** *adv* from there.

**therein** *adv* indoors.

**thereout** *adv* outside.

**theretill** *adv* thither.

**thirteen** *adj/n* thirteen; thirteenth.

**thesaure** *n* treasure.

**thesaurer** *n* treasurer.

**thetes, theads** *npl* drawing ropes.

**thew** *n* custom; manner; quality.

**thewit** *adj* disciplined.

**thewles** *see* **thowless**.

**they** *see* **tha; thee**.

**thick** *adj* intimate; thickset.

**thiefie** *adj* disreputable; furtive.

**thig, thigg** *v* ask; beg; plagiarise.

**thiger, thiggar** *n* parasite; beggar.

**thigging** *n* begging.

**thight** *adj* watertight.

**thilse** *adv* else.

**thimber** *adj* gross; heavy.

**thin** *adj* annoyed; unfriendly.

**thine, thyne** *adv* thence.

**thinefurth** *adv* henceforth.

**thing** *n* amount; public meeting; affairs of state.

**think on** *v* devise.

**thir** *pron* these.

**thirdsman** *n* arbitrator; referee.

**thiri** *n* hole. • *v* perforate; drill, bore; pierce; bind; thrill; tingle; furl; enslave.

**thiriage, thirldome** *n* thralldom.

**thiried tae** *adj* obsessed.

**thirling** *adj* very cold.

**tho** *adv* then; at that time.

**thocht<sup>1</sup>** *n* belief; care; thought; disquiet, unease; tiny amount.  
**thocht<sup>2</sup>** *conj* although.  
**thochtbane** *n* wishbone.  
**thochtie, thocty** *adj* anxious; attentive; grave; thoughtful.  
**tholance** *n* toleration.  
**thole** *n* endurance; patience; tolerance.  
 • *v* suffer, bear, endure, put up with; tolerate; **thole throu** pull through.  
**tholeable** *adj* bearable, tolerable.  
**tholemoodie, tholmude** *adj* patient.  
**tholesum** *adj* bearable.  
**thoinie** *n* toll.  
**thon** *adv* yon, yonder. • *pron* that; those; yon.  
**thonder** *adj/adv* yonder.  
**thoom, thoomb** *see* **thoum**.  
**thoosan** *adj/n* thousand.  
**thor** *n* imprisonment.  
**thorough** *adv* through.  
**thorow** *adj* thorough. • *v* clean.  
**thorrows** *npl* troubles.  
**thort** *adj* transverse. • *adv* athwart; transversely.  
**thorter, thortour** *prepl/adv* across. • *v* contravene; oppose; thwart.  
**thoum, thoom, thoomb, thowm** *n* thumb; **aside yer thoum** fumblingly.  
**thout** *v* sob.  
**thowe, thow** *n/v* thaw.  
**thowl, thowel** *n* rowlock.  
**thowless, thewles** *adj* inactive; inert; lethargic; sluggish; unprofitable; useless; tasteless.  
**thowlessnes** *n* inactivity.  
**thowm** *see* **thoum**.  
**thra, thro, through** *adj* eager; brave; obstinate. • *n* eagerness.  
**thrab** *n/v* throb.  
**thrae** *adj* backward; reluctant; stiff.  
**thraft** *adj* surly.  
**thraln** *v* go on about something.  
**thraip** *v* thrive.  
**thrait** *n* threat. • *v* threaten.  
**thram** *v* prosper, thrive.  
**thrammel** *n* binding rope. • *v* wind; reel.  
**thrang** *adj* crowded; numerous; close; familiar with; busy; active. • *n* crowd; throng; busyness. • *v* throng; press.  
**thrangitie** *n* pressure.

**thrapple** *n* windpipe; throat; Adam's apple. • *v* strangle; throttle.  
**thrash<sup>1</sup>** *n* rush.  
**thrash<sup>2</sup>** *v* thresh.  
**thrashel** *n* threshold.  
**thratch** *v* grasp convulsively.  
**thrave** *n* twenty-four sheaves of corn; considerable quantity.  
**thraw** *n* anger; brief moment; pang; contortion; convulsion; distortion; drawback; perversity; quarrel; setback; stubbornness; throe; throw; tilt. • *v* wreath; wrench; oppose; throw; contort; defy; discolour; pervert; purse; quarrel; sling; snag; twist; wring;  
**thraw up** grow quickly.  
**thrawart** *adj* forward; perverse; adverse; cross-grained; stubborn, obstinate; distorted; intractable; perverse; pig-headed; reluctant; self-willed; stubborn; twisted; wry.  
**thrawn-gabbit** *adj* peevish.  
**thrawn-mou'd** *adj* wry-mouthed.  
**thrawnness** *n* perversity; stubbornness.  
**threap** *n* affirmation; argument; controversy; dispute; quarrel; row; swingle-tree; tradition. • *v* affirm; allege; argue; assert; browbeat; carp; dispute; exhort; harp; insist; nag at; quarrel; reiterate; row; **threap at** urge.  
**threapln** *n* insistence.  
**threapment** *n* assertion.  
**three-neukit** *adj* three-cornered.  
**threep, threpe** *n* firm belief.  
**threepie** *adj/v* treble; triple.  
**threplet** *n* triplet.  
**three-taed** *adj* three-pronged.  
**threft** *adj* reluctant; perverse.  
**threid** *n* thread.  
**threne** *n* popular saying.  
**threpe** *see* **threep**.  
**threswald, threshwart** *n* threshold.  
**threte** *n/v* throng; crowd.  
**threttene** *adj/n* thirteen.  
**threttie, thretty** *adj/n* thirty.  
**thrid** *see* **trid**.  
**thrie** *adj/n* three.  
**thriest** *n* constraint.  
**thrleveless** *adj* negligent; thriftless.  
**thrife** *n* prosperity.  
**thrifite** *n* moneybox.

**thrift** *n* employment; work.  
**thrifless** *adj* profitless.  
**thrimle** *v* press; squeeze; wrestle.  
**thrimp** *v* press.  
**thring** *n* hoist; shrug. • *v* hoist; press.  
**thrinter** *n* three year-old beast.  
**thrissil** *n* thistle.  
**thrissle cock** *n* missel thrush.  
**thrissly** *adj* irritable.  
**thrist**<sup>1</sup> *n/v* thirst.  
**thrist**<sup>2</sup> *n* thirst; pressure; difficulty. • *v* thrust; spin; trust.  
**thrister** *n* thirsty person.  
**thristy** *adj* thirsty.  
**thrive** *n* success.  
**thro** *see* **thra**.  
**throch**<sup>1</sup> *n* sheet of paper; short book.  
**throch**<sup>2</sup> *adv* through.  
**throck** *n/v* crowd.  
**throl***i* *n* hole.  
**throstle** *n* song thrush. • *v* warble.  
**throu, throwe** *prep* across; during; through; by; by authority of.  
**through**<sup>1</sup> *n* faith; credit.  
**through**<sup>2</sup> *v* carry through; pierce.  
**through**<sup>3</sup> *see* **thra**.  
**throu-come** *n* ordeal.  
**througang** *n* thoroughfare.  
**through-gawn** *adj* persevering; enterprising; go-ahead.  
**through** *adj* thorough.  
**throughal** *adj* frugal.  
**throughbearin** *n* livelihood.  
**throughither** *adj* disorderly; disorganised.  
**through-pit** *n* activity; capacity; production; output.  
**through-pittin** *n* cross-examination.  
**throuither, through-other** *adj* all over the place.  
**throuitherness** *n* inefficiency; muddle-headedness.  
**throw** *v* twist.  
**throwder** *adj* chaotic; unmethodical.  
**throwe** *see* **throu**.  
**thru-ch-stane** *n* grave slab.  
**thrum**<sup>1</sup> *n* thread; perverse streak.  
**thrum**<sup>2</sup> *v* purr.  
**thrummer** *n* poor musician.  
**thrupp** *v* press; push.  
**thrunland** *adj* rolling.

**thrush** *n* rush. • *v* fall; tumble; cleave.  
**thrustle** *n* thistle.  
**thry** *adj* cross; perverse.  
**thryft** *v* thrive.  
**thud** *n* wheedling. • *v* wheedle.  
**thummle** *n* thimble.  
**thummies** *npl* raspberries.  
**thumper** *n* large individual.  
**thumpin** *adj* great.  
**thunner** *n* thunder.  
**thunner-an-lichtenin** *n* lungwort.  
**thunner-plump** *n* thunder shower.  
**thus-gate** *adv* in this way.  
**thwankin** *adj* overcast; cloudy.  
**thyne** *see* **thine**.  
**tice, tise, tyse** *v* attract; entice; coax.  
**tichel** *n* quantity; something kept in secret.  
**ticher**<sup>1</sup> *v* snigger.  
**ticher**<sup>2</sup> *see* **telcher**.  
**tichle** *v* join hands.  
**ticht** *adj* able; competent; hard-up; parsimonious; tight. • *adv* neatly, tidily; tightly. • *v* shut tight.  
**tichten** *v* tighten.  
**tick** *n* grain, granule.  
**ticker** *n* dot; point.  
**ticket** *n* shabby or untidy person.  
**tickle** *v* puzzle.  
**tickler** *n* problem; puzzle.  
**ticklie, tickly** *adj* puzzling.  
**tid** *n* occasion; season; proper time.  
**tiddie** *adj* cross-tempered.  
**tide** *n* ocean, sea.  
**tidie** *see* **tydie**.  
**tie** *n* trick.  
**tied** *adj* inevitable.  
**tiend-free** *adj* free of tithes.  
**tiff** *v* spit out.  
**tift**<sup>1</sup> *n* state, condition. • *v* arrange.  
**tift**<sup>2</sup> *n* quarrel.  
**tift**<sup>3</sup> *v* drink down.  
**tifter** *n* quandary.  
**tiftie, tifty** *adj* petulant; touchy; quarrelsome.  
**tig** *n* touch; light tap; game of tag; fit of ill humour. • *v* touch lightly; dally.  
**tiggy** *adj* pettish.  
**tigher** *v* titter; ooze out.  
**tig-taggin** *n* haggling.  
**tig-tire** *n* suspense.

**tike<sup>1</sup>, tyke** *n* dog, mongrel; boor, churl.

**tike<sup>2</sup>** *n* ticking for bed.

**till<sup>1</sup>, til** *prep* to; until; while.

**till<sup>2</sup>** *n* clay.

**till<sup>3</sup>** *v* entice.

**tillle<sup>1</sup>** *adj* clayey.

**tillle<sup>2</sup>** *n* ship's tiller.

**tillie-clay** *n* unproductive clayey soil.

**tillie-pan** *n* pan, skilled.

**tilt** *adj* snatched.

**timeaboot, timeabout** *adv* alternately.

**timeous** *adj* opportune.

**timetaker** *n* plotter; liar in wait.

**timmer<sup>1</sup>** *adj* bashful.

**timmer<sup>2</sup>** *adj* tuneless, unmusical; wooden. • *n* timber. • *v* beat; **timmer up** get on briskly with.

**timmerman** *n* carpenter.

**timming** *n* coarse woollen cloth.

**timorsome, timorsoum** *adj* fearful; nervous; timid, timorous.

**timpan** *see* **tympan**.

**tin** *n* accent.

**tinchel** *n* closing circle of hunters.

**tindle** *n* tinder.

**tine** *see* **tyne**.

**tingle** *n* jingle. • *v* jingle; ring; tinkle.

**tnk<sup>1</sup>, tinker, tinkler** *n* itinerant trader; gipsy; tinker.

**tink<sup>2</sup>** *v* rivet.

**tinnel** *n* watermark.

**tinnie** *n* can; small bowl; tinsmith.

**tnsal** *see* **tynsall**.

**tint** *n* indication.

**tip<sup>1</sup>** *v* tap.

**tip<sup>2</sup>** *see* **tup**.

**tipper** *v* walk on tiptoe.

**tipper-tapper** *v* totter.

**tipperty** *adj* unstable.

**tippet** *n* halter; small fragment.

**tippie, tippy** *adj* fashionable, stylish.

**tire** *n* fatigue; tiredness; weariness.

**tirl<sup>1</sup>** *n* breeze. • *v* veer.

**tirl<sup>2</sup>** *n* sharp stroke on a musical instrument.

**tirl<sup>3</sup>** *v* uncover; strip; undress.

**tirless** *n* grating; grill; lattice; trellis; turnstile.

**tirlie** *n* winding path.

**tirr<sup>1</sup>** *v* tear; snarl.

**tirr<sup>2</sup>** *adj* crabbed. • *n* bad-tempered child.

**tirr<sup>3</sup>** *v* denude, strip, undress.

**tirran, tyrane** *adj* tyrannical. • *n* despot, tyrant.

**tirrivee, tirravee** *n* fury, rage; tantrum.

**tische** *n* girdle.

**tise** *see* **tice**.

**tishie** *n* tissue.

**tissle** *n/v* tussle.

**tit<sup>1</sup>** *n/v* jerk.

**tit<sup>2</sup>** *n* nipple; teat.

**tither** *adj* additional. • *n* other.

**tithng** *n* tidings.

**titlin** *n* runt.

**titly** *adv* speedily.

**tittle, titty** *n* sister.

**titup** *n* trigger.

**tizzle** *v* stir up.

**to** *adj* shut.

**toalie** *n* round bannock.

**toam** *v* rope.

**toath** *see* **toth**.

**tobacco fleuk** *n* sole.

**toby** *n* valve.

**tocher** *n* dowry. • *v* bestow a dowry.

**tocherless** *n* without a dowry.

**tocum** *n* approach.

**tod** *n* fox; ivy bush.

**toddle, todle** *n* unsteady walk; stroll; child. • *v* walk unsteadily; totter; stroll; waggle; ripple.

**toddy** *n* hot whisky and water.

**todgie** *n* small cake.

**tod-hunt** *n* foxhunt.

**tod's turn** *n* dirty trick.

**to-fa** *n* close; end.

**tofall** *n* lean-to.

**tofore** *adv/prep* before.

**to-gang** *n* meeting.

**togersum** *adj* tedious.

**toighal** *n* parcel.

**toir<sup>1</sup>** *v* beat.

**toit<sup>2</sup>** *n* fit of illness or temper.

**tokie** *n* small child.

**tolbooth** *n* jailhouse; town hall.

**toldour** *n* cloth of gold.

**tole** *see* **teal<sup>2</sup>**.

**toll, toll-bar** *n* turnpike.

**tollie** *n* toll-keeper.

**to-look** *n* prospect.

**tolor** *n* state; condition.

**tolter** *adj* precarious; unstable. • *v* totter.

**tome<sup>1</sup>**, **tom** *n* fishing line.

**tome<sup>2</sup>** *v* draw out.

**tommack** *n* hillock.

**tomshee** *n* fairy hillock.

**to-name** *n* additional name.

**tongue** *v* chide.

**tongue-be-trusht** *adj* outspoken.

**tongue-ferdy** *adj* talkative.

**tongue-raik**, **tongue-rake** *n* loquacity; fluency.

**tongue-tackit** *adj* dumb; tongue-tied.

**tonnoched** *adj* wrapped in a plaid.

**tontine** *n* annuity shared by several subscribers.

**toober<sup>1</sup>** *n* quarrel.

**toober<sup>2</sup>** *v* beat; strike.

**tooch** *n* shot.

**toog** *n* tussock.

**toohoo** *n* insipid person.

**took** *see* **teuk**.

**tool** *n* towel.

**toolyie** *n* brawl. • *v* fight.

**toom** *adj* empty; vain; unprofitable.

**toom-skinnd** *adj* hungry.

**toon** *n* hamlet.

**toon** *n* town.

**toon hoose** *n* town hall.

**toonsers** *npl* townspeople.

**toon yett** *n* main street.

**toop** *see* **tup**.

**toopikin**, **toopick** *n* pinnacle.

**toor** *n* tower.

**toorie** *n* pompom; tassel; topknot.

**toosh** *n* bedgown.

**toosht** *n* tuft.

**tooshtie** *n* bunch.

**toot<sup>1</sup>** *interj* pooh.

**toot<sup>2</sup>** *n* tippler. • *v* drink up.

**toot<sup>3</sup>** *v* trumpet.

**tooter** *n* horn; trumpet.

**toothful** *n* mouthful.

**toottie** *n* drunkard.

**toottle** *v* mutter.

**top** *v* tap.

**tope** *v* oppose.

**topper** *n* something excellent.

**topster** *n* tapster.

**to-put** *n* addition; add-on.

**to-putter** *n* taskmaster.

**tore** *n* saddle pommel.

**torett** *n* muffler.

**torfeir** *n* hardship.

**torfel** *v* pine away.

**torie**, **tory** *n* grubworm; contemptible small person.

**tork** *v* torture.

**torne** *n* tower.

**torpit** *n* turpentine.

**torter** *n/v* torture.

**tortle** *n* tortoise.

**tory** *see* **torie**.

**tosh** *n* neat; trim. • *v* tidy; smarten; **tosh up** dress up.

**tosie**, **tousy** *adj* tipsy; warm; snug.

**tosiness** *n* snugness.

**toost** *v* tease; vex.

**tot<sup>1</sup>** *n* aggregate.

**tot<sup>2</sup>** *n* toddler. • *v* totter.

**total** *adj* teetotal.

**totch** *n* jerk. • *v* toss; rock.

**toth**, **toath** *n/v* manure.

**tother** *adj* other.

**toth-fauld** *n* dung pit.

**tottle** *n* toddler, tot. • *v* take tottering steps.

**tottle** *v* bubble; toddle.

**touch** *v* apply the assent to an act of Parliament; **touch up** remark on.

**touchbell** *n* earwig.

**touk<sup>1</sup>** *n* stroke; drumbeat.

**touk<sup>2</sup>** *n* tuck; protective wall. • *v* tuck.

**toun** *n* town; farm buildings.

**tounder** *n* tinder.

**toun-gate** *n* street.

**toun-raw** *n* town's rights.

**toup** *n* dolt.

**tour<sup>1</sup>**, **toure** *n* turn.

**tour<sup>2</sup>** *v* speed.

**tour-aboot** *adv* alternately.

**touse** *v* dishevel; rumple; knock about; pull about; tease.

**tousie** *adj* disordered; rough; rowdy. • *n* contest. • *v* rumple; handle roughly.

**touslie** *adj* ruffled.

**touss** *v* confuse.

**toustie** *adj* testy.

**tousy** *see* **tosie**.

**tout** *n* copious draught of drink. • *v* drink; drink up, empty.

**touther** *v* put into disorder.

**toutherie** *adj* disordered.

**toutle** *v* tipple.

**tove** *v* issue; stream out; soar; smoke strongly; talk easily.  
**tovie** *adj* tipsy; babbling.  
**tovise** *v* flatter.  
**tow**<sup>1</sup> *n* hemp; flax.  
**tow**<sup>2</sup> *n* cable, rope, cord; cage.  
**tow**<sup>3</sup> *v* give way; perish; fail.  
**towar** *n* rope-maker.  
**towdy** *n* backside.  
**towerick** *n* summit; eminence.  
**towerist** *n* tourist.  
**towin** *v* toss about.  
**towi** *n* toll. • *v* clang; knell; toll.  
**towt** *n* indisposition.  
**towtherle** *adj* dishevelled.  
**toxie, tozie** *adj* tipsy.  
**toy** *n* woman's headdress.  
**trachelt** *adj* harassed; overwhelmed; overworked; troubled.  
**trachle, trauchle** *n* drudgery; nuisance; exertion; mess; encumbrance. • *v* afflict; drudge, toil; draggle; trail; dishevel, bedraggle; encumber, burden.  
**trachlesome** *adj* exhausting.  
**track**<sup>1</sup> *n* feature; trait; tract.  
**track**<sup>2</sup> *n* trench. • *v* break in.  
**track-boat** *n* canal boat.  
**trackit, trakit** *adj* tired out.  
**trackpot, truckpot** *n* teapot.  
**trad** *n* track; course.  
**trade** *n* corporation.  
**tradesman** *n* handicraftsman.  
**trae**<sup>1</sup> *adj* stubborn; hard to teach.  
**trae**<sup>2</sup> *see* **tray**.  
**trafeck** *n* trade; dealings; intercourse; communication; traffic. • *v* trade; deal; traffic.  
**trag** *n* trash.  
**traget, trigget** *n* trick.  
**tragullion** *see* **tregallion**.  
**traicherous** *adj* treacherous.  
**traicle** *n* molasses; treacle.  
**traik** *n* wanderer; trudge; mutton. • *v* wander idly; tramp; straggle; be in declining health.  
**traikit** *adj* fatigued.  
**traiison** *n* treachery; treason.  
**traissle** *v* tread down.  
**traist, trest** *adj* loyal; faithful. • *n* trust. • *v* trust.  
**traisty** *adj* loyal; faithful.

**traisure** *n* treasure.  
**tram** *n* shaft of a cart; beam; leg.  
**tramort** *n* corpse.  
**tramp** *n* stamp. • *v* stamp; tread down;  
**tramp claes** wash clothes by treading.  
**tramper** *n* vagrant.  
**trams** *npl* legs.  
**trance** *n* aisle; corridor; lane.  
**trance door** *n* inner door.  
**tranont, trawynt** *v* march fast in secret.  
**transack** *n* negotiation; transaction. • *v* transact.  
**translate** *v* transfer.  
**transport** *v* move a minister from one charge to another.  
**trantle** *n* deep rut.  
**trantle-hole** *n* dumping hole.  
**trantles** *npl* small things; toys.  
**trap** *n* ladder.  
**trappin** *n* edging; ribbon, tape; trimming.  
**trash** *v* maltreat.  
**trash o' weet** *n* heavy rainfall.  
**trashy** *adj* rainy.  
**trat** *n* crone.  
**tratour** *n* traitor.  
**trattil, trattle** *v* babble.  
**trauchle** *see* **trachle**.  
**traveller** *n* roving tinker.  
**travise** *n* stable.  
**travish** *v* sail backwards and forwards.  
**trawart** *adj* perverse.  
**trawynt** *see* **tranont**.  
**tray, traе** *n* trouble.  
**treat** *v* regale.  
**tred** *n* trade. • *v* track; trail; trade.  
**tree** *n* barrel.  
**tree-clout** *n* wooden heel on shoe.  
**treeple** *v* beat time.  
**treesh** *v* coax.  
**treeshin** *n* courting.  
**tree-speeler** *n* tree-creeper.  
**tregallion, tragullion** *n* assortment.  
**treille** *adj* chequered.  
**trein** *adj* of wood.  
**treit, trete** *v* entreat.  
**trek** *adj* diseased; dying.  
**tremmle** *v* quaver; tremble.  
**tremmiin tree** *n* aspen.  
**trenkets** *see* **cuddle heels**.  
**tress**<sup>1</sup> *n* trace.  
**tress**<sup>2</sup> *n* trestle.

**trest** *adj* trusty.  
**tret** *adj* long; well-proportioned.  
**trete** *see* **treit**.  
**trevaill** *n* retinue.  
**trew** *v* believe; trust.  
**trewbut, trowage** *n* tribute.  
**trews** *npl* long narrow trousers.  
**tribble** *n* ailment; disease; tribulation; trouble.  
**tribblesome** *adj* troublesome.  
**tricker** *n* trigger.  
**tricky** *adj* artful.  
**trid, thrid** *adj* third. • *n* third part. • *v* divide in three.  
**trie** *n* stick.  
**trifle**<sup>1</sup> *n* trefoil.  
**trifle**<sup>2</sup> *n* trifle.  
**trift** *n* industry; thrift.  
**trig** *adj* active; dapper, neat, trim; orderly; tidy; well-made. • *v* neatened.  
**trigget** *see* **traget**.  
**triggin** *n* decking out.  
**trigle** *v* trickle.  
**trigness** *n* neatness.  
**trim** *v* thrash.  
**trimmer, trimmie** *n* low woman.  
**trindle** *v* trundle.  
**trine** *n* drinking match.  
**tring** *n* series.  
**trink** *n* channel; gutter; drain; runnel; rut; sea-filled pool.  
**trinket** *adj* rutted.  
**trinkle** *v* tingle.  
**trinnle** *n* wheel.  
**trip** *n* flock.  
**trist** *adj* sad.  
**trive** *v* thrive.  
**troch** *n* trough.  
**trock, trog** *n* barter; small talk; rubbish; old clothes; worthless stuff.  
**trocker** *n* small trader.  
**trod** *n* footstep.  
**troddle, trootle, trutle** *v* trot, canter.  
**trodge** *v* trudge.  
**trog** *see* **trock**.  
**trogger** *n* old-clothes dealer.  
**troke** *n* odds and ends; association; bargain; barter; deal; chore, task; merchandise; pedlar's wares; trash; truck. • *v* associate; transact dubious business; bargain, barter; hobnob; truck.

**troker** *n* bargainer; dealer.  
**trokes** *npl* trinkets.  
**troll**<sup>1</sup> *n* goblin.  
**troll**<sup>2</sup> *n* horse dung.  
**tron** *n* marketplace.  
**trone** *see* **trowan**.  
**troon** *adj* absent. • *n* truant. • *v* play truant.  
**troosers** *npl* trousers.  
**troot** *n* trout.  
**trootle** *see* **troddle**.  
**tross, trouss** *v* pack up; truss.  
**troth** *n* verity.  
**trotters** *npl* sheep's feet.  
**trottles** *npl* sheep dung.  
**trouss** *see* **tross**.  
**trove** *n* turf.  
**trow**<sup>1</sup> *n* river vale; conduit, channel; troll; devil.  
**trow**<sup>2</sup> *v* believe.  
**trowan, trone** *n* mason's trowel.  
**trowie** *adj* sickly.  
**trowless** *adj* faithless.  
**trowth** *n* truth.  
**truaghan** *n* down-and-out.  
**truan** *n* trowel.  
**truckpot** *see* **trackpot**.  
**trudder** *n* lumber, junk.  
**trudge-back** *n* hunchback.  
**trudget** *n* trick; soldering paste.  
**truelins** *adv* truly.  
**truff** *n* trick. • *v* steal.  
**truff dyke** *n* turf wall.  
**truist** *n* trust.  
**trullion** *n* crupper; silly fool.  
**trum** *n* trim; order; thread.  
**trump** *n* Jew's harp.  
**trump** *v* fling; march; blow the trumpet.  
**trumpe** *n* valueless object.  
**trumph** *n* trump card.  
**trumpherie** *adj* trumpery.  
**trumposie** *adj* guileful.  
**trumpour** *n* deceiver.  
**truncher** *n* trencher.  
**trunnle** *v* trundle.  
**trustful** *adj* trustworthy.  
**trustre** *n* butter.  
**truthfae** *adj* truthful.  
**trutle** *see* **troddle**.  
**try** *v* vex; annoy.  
**trying** *adj* distressing.

**trykle** *n* syrup.

**tryne** *n* stratagem; retinue.

**trypai** *n* ill-made person.

**tryst** *n* agreement to meet; appointment; assignation; date; covenant. • *v* agree to meet; meet; convene; betroth.

**trysting place** *n* meeting place.

**trystit** *adj* engaged.

**tuack, tuach** *n* small hillock.

**tucht** *n* vigour.

**tuck** *n* riverside jetty.

**tuckle** *adj* disabled.

**tue, tued** *adj* tired.

**tuff** *n* tuft.

**tuffing** *n* tow; oakum.

**tuffle** *v* ruffle.

**tug** *see* teug.

**tuggle** *v* pull jerkily.

**tulgh** *n* suspicion.

**tuil** *n* tool; utensil.

**tullye** *see* tulye.

**tuim, tume** *adj* empty; unoccupied; vacant; idling; lean; vain; unprofitable. • *n* void; midden. • *v* empty; pour out; drain; evacuate.

**tuim-handit** *n* empty-handed.

**tuim-heldit** *n* empty-headed.

**tuin** *n* tune.

**tulp** *see* tup.

**tuird** *n* turd.

**tuith** *n* tooth.

**tulthie** *adj* acrimonious; critical.

**tuive** *v* swell; rise.

**tuke** *n* tug.

**tulchan** *n* straw-stuffed calfskin; figure-head.

**tulloch** *n* mound.

**tullye** *v* scuffle.

**tulshie** *n* ill-favoured person.

**tulye, tullye** *n* quarrel; brawl; toil; trouble. • *v* quarrel; brawl.

**tumbler** *n* light cart.

**tumbus** *n* large thing or person.

**tume** *see* tuim.

**tumfle** *n* dolt.

**tummle** *n/v* tumble.

**tummock** *n* hummock.

**tunch** *n/v* nudge.

**tune** *n* accent; intonation; dialect; disposition; temper; mood; twang. • *v* adjust.

**tunle** *adj* moody.

**tup, tip, toop, tulp** *n* ram.

**turbot** *n* halibut.

**turchie** *adj* short; thick.

**turcume** *n* matted dirt.

**tures** *npl* turfs.

**turf** *n* peat.

**turk** *adj* truculent.

**turkas, turkes** *npl* pincers.

**turken** *v* harden.

**turtle** *n* whirligig.

**turn** *n* duty; piece of work; rebuff. • *v* become.

**turnscrew** *n* screwdriver.

**turntall** *n* fugitive.

**turr** *n* turf.

**turs, turss** *v* pack up in a bundle.

**tursable** *adj* portable.

**turse** *n* bale; truss. • *v* adjust; bale; truss.

**tush** *v* pooh-pooh.

**tushilago** *n* coltsfoot.

**tushlach** *n* dried cowpat.

**tusk at** *v* pull at.

**tusker, tuskar** *n* peat cutter.

**tute** *n* projection.

**tutie** *n* drunken woman.

**tutor** *n* guardian.

**tutory, tutorie** *n* tutelage; tutorship; guardianship.

**twā** *adj* two.

**twā faul** *adj* dual.

**twā** *n* two.

**twā, twae** *n* two.

**twā-beddit** *adj* twin-bedded.

**twā-eed steak** *n* kipper.

**twā-fangelt** *adj* indecisive.

**twā-fauld** *adj* two-fold; double.

**twā-handit crack** *n* dialogue.

**twai** *adj/n* twelve.

**twalmonth** *n* twelvemonth.

**twaloors** *n* midday, twelve o'clock; mid-day meal.

**twalt, twelt** *adj* twelfth.

**twang** *n* twinge.

**twasome, twasum** *n* pair; two in company.

**twā-three** *n* few.

**tweddle** *n* tweed cloth.

**tweed** *n/v* twill.

**tweedle** *v* twiddle.

**tweel¹** *n* tweed cloth. • *v* weave.

**tweel²** *adv* truly.

**tweelle** *n* quarrel.

**tween hauns** *n* meantime, meanwhile.

**tweenwhiles** *npl* intervals.

**tweesh** *prep* between.

**tweeter** *v* twitter.

**tweetie** *v* sing.

**twelt** *see* twalt.

**twicet** *adj* twice.

**twidle** *v* circumvent.

**twlg** *n* twitch; short pull. • *v* cut the skin in shearing; pull hastily.

**twilt** *n/v* quilt.

**twin, twine**<sup>1</sup> *v* separate; diverge; deprive.

**twlne**<sup>2</sup> *v* writhe.

**twingle** *v* twine round.

**twinter** *n* two-year-old beast.

**twintle** *adj/n* twenty,

**twirk** *n* twitch.

**twist** *n* twig.

**twitch** *v* touch.

**twittery** *adj* slender.

**tyce** *v* move slowly.

**tydie, tidie** *adj* neat; plump.

**tyke** *see* tlike<sup>1</sup>.

**tyke-tulyie** *n* dogfight.

**tyld** *n/v* cover.

**tylor** *n* tailor.

**tymber** *n* helmet crest.

**tymbrit** *adj* crested.

**tympan, timpan** *n* raised central section of a house.

**tynd** *n* spark.

**tyne, tline** *v* lose; miss; forfeit; be lost; perish.

**tyner** *n* loser.

**tyning** *n* losing.

**tynsaill, tinsai** *n* forfeiture.

**tynt** *adj* lost.

**typin** *adj* laborious.

**tyrane** *see* tirran.

**tyrement** *n* interment.

**tyse** *see* tice.

**Tyseday** *n* Tuesday.

**tyte**<sup>1</sup> *n* quick pull. • *v* totter; snatch; pull.

**tyte**<sup>2</sup> *adj* direct.

**tyttar** *adv* rather; sooner.

## U

**ubit** *adj* dwarfish.

**udal** *adj* held by succession; without charter.

**udaller** *n* land-holder.

**ug** *v* abhor, loathe; exasperate.

**ugertfow** *adj* squeamish.

**uggit** *adj* upset.

**ugin** *adj* maddening.

**ugsome, ugsum** *adj* grisly, gruesome, horrible.

**uillie, ule, ulie** *n/v* oil.

**ullie plg** *n* oil jar.

**ulk** *n* week.

**ull** *adj* ill.

**umast, umaist** *adv* uppermost.

**umbersorrow** *adj* hardy, rugged.

**umbeschew** *v* to avoid.

**umbeset** *v* surround on all sides.

**umbre** *n* shade.

**umost** *adj* uppermost.

**umquhile** *adj* deceased, former, late.  
• *adv* sometimes; former.

**umrage** *n* umbrage.

**undauntit** *adj* undaunted.

**unalik** *adj* different, unlike.

**unawaurs** *adv* unawares.

**unball** *v* unpack.

**unbault** *adj* humble.

**unbekent** *adj* unknown.

**unbesit** *n* monster.

**unbiddable** *adj* uncounsellable.

**unboding** *adj* unpromising.

**unbowsome** *adj* implacable, obstinate.

**uncairdly** *adv* carelessly.

**uncanny, uncannand, wancanny** *adj*  
dangerous; malignant, mischievous;  
ominous; supernatural. • *n* danger.

**unce** *n* ounce.

**unchance** *n* mischance.

**unchance, unchancy, wanchancie** *adj*  
dangerous, risky; inauspicious, ill-  
fated, unlucky.

**unco**<sup>1</sup>, **unclie**, *adv* extremely, very.

**unco**<sup>2</sup> *adj* eccentric; odd; strange.

**unco fowk** *n* strangers.

**uncoft** *adj* unbought.

**unco guid** *n* moral persons.

**uncoist** *n* expense.

**uncolins** *adv* oddly.  
**uncome** *adj* not arrived.  
**unconess** *n* eccentricity, strangeness.  
**uncos** *npl* news; rarities.  
**uncouthy** *adj* dreary, inhospitable.  
**unct** *v* anoint.  
**unction** *n* auction.  
**undecent** *adj* indecent.  
**undeevous** *adj* immense; incalculable.  
**undegest** *adj* rash, premature.  
**underly** *v* undergo.  
**undighted** *adj* (cloth) not dressed.  
**undo** *v* cut off.  
**undoch** *n* puny creature, runt.  
**unegall** *adj* unequal.  
**uneith** *adv* with difficulty.  
**unerdit** *adj* unburied.  
**unfandrum** *adj* bulky.  
**unfankle** *v* disentangle.  
**unfarran, unfarrant** *adj* unmannerly; unsophisticated; senseless; stupid.  
**unfeil** *adj* uncomfortable.  
**unfeiroch** *adj* feeble.  
**unfleggit** *adj* unafraid.  
**unforlatit** *adj* unforsaken, not afraid.  
**unforsaln'd** *adj* undeserved.  
**unfree** *adj* without liberties of a burgess.  
**unfreelie** *adj* cumbersome.  
**unfreen** *n* enemy, opponent.  
**unfreenship** *n* animosity, ill-will.  
**unfrugal** *adj* lavish.  
**ungand** *adj* unbecoming.  
**ungelr'd** *adj* naked.  
**ungrate** *adj* ungrateful.  
**unhanty** *adj* inconvenient.  
**unhearty** *adj* uncomfortable.  
**unheild** *v* uncover.  
**unhele** *n* pain.  
**unhertsome** *adj* cheerless; melancholy.  
**unhine, unhyne** *adj* extraordinary.  
**unhit** *adj* unnamed.  
**unhonest** *adj* dishonest.  
**unhyne** *see* **unhine**.  
**unkennin** *adj* ignorant.  
**unkensome** *adj* unknowable.  
**unkent** *adj* unfamiliar, unknown, unserved.  
**unlach** *n* crime.  
**unlatit** *adj* undisciplined.  
**unlaw** *n* crime. • *v* fine.  
**unleif** *adj* unpleasant.

**unleill** *adj* dishonest.  
**unio'esome, wanliesome** *adj* unlovely.  
**unmensefu** *adj* without manners.  
**unmoderly** *adj* unkindly.  
**unnest** *v* dislodge.  
**unoorament** *adj* uncomfortable, unpleasant.  
**unplenished** *adj* unfurnished.  
**unpurpose** *adj* awkward.  
**unquart** *n* sadness.  
**unraivel** *v* unravel.  
**unreason** *n* injustice, iniquity.  
**unrede** *adj* cruel.  
**unricht** *adj* unjust. • *n* injustice.  
**unrude** *adj* impure.  
**unrufe** *n* trouble, toil.  
**unsaucht** *adj* disturbed.  
**unslccar** *adj* insecure.  
**unsnarre** *adj* blunt.  
**unsneck** *v* unlatch.  
**unsned** *adj* unpruned.  
**unsonsie** *adj* unlucky.  
**unswack** *adj* stiff.  
**untented** *adj* unwatched.  
**untenty** *adj* inattentive.  
**unthrifty** *adj* unfriendly.  
**untill** *adv* unto.  
**untimeous** *adj* unseasonable.  
**untowtherie** *adj* unwieldy.  
**untraist** *adj* unexpected.  
**untraisty** *adj* faithless.  
**untrig** *adj* slovenly.  
**untrowable** *adj* incredible.  
**untynt** *adj* not lost.  
**unwar** *adj* unwary, unawares.  
**unwashen** *adj* unwashed.  
**unweel** *adj* ailing, sickly.  
**unweelness** *n* ill-health, sickness.  
**unwerd, unweird** *n* unlucky fate.  
**unwicelike** *adj* indiscreet, imprudent.  
**unwinne** *adj* extreme.  
**unwittins** *adv* inadvertently.  
**up** *adj* excited; grown-up. • *adv* open.  
**upbig** *v* build up.  
**upbrak** *n* dispersal.  
**upbring** *n* training.  
**upbuller** *v* boil up.  
**upby** *adv* upstairs, up the hill.  
**upcast** *n* taunt. • *v* be overcast, cloud up.  
**upcome** *n* outcome; promising appearance; growth; upshot.

**updaw** *v* dawn.

**upfessin** *n* upbringing.

**upfulrdays** *adj* up before sunrise.

**upgang** *n* ascent.

**uphaud** *n* maintenance. • *v* guarantee; hold up; uphold, vouch for; support.

**uplands** *adj* of the country, rustic.

**uplif** *n* elation.

**uplift** *v* collect.

**upliftit** *adj* elated.

**upmak** *n* compensation; composition; fabrication; invention. • *v* atone; supply a want; compensate.

**upmakar** *n* storyteller; composer.

**uppil** *v* clear up.

**uppil aboon** *adj* clear overhead.

**uppins** *adv* little way up.

**upplish** *adj* aspiring.

**uppittin, upputting** *n* accomodation, lodging, quarters; erection.

**upricht** *adj* upright.

**upset<sup>1</sup>** *n* admission to trades guild.

**upset<sup>2</sup>** *v* refund; repair; recover from.

**upset price** *n* minimum price at auction.

**upsetting** *adj* uppish.

**upsides** *adv* on equal footing with.

**upsittin, upsitten** *adj* callous; indifferent; listless.

**upstannin** *adj* basic.

**upsteer** *v* hearten.

**upsteerin** *n* stimulation.

**upstirring** *n* excitement.

**upsun** *adv* after sunrise.

**uptak** *n* apprehension; understanding. • *v* collect.

**uptaking** *n* exaltation.

**upthrou** *adj* upland. • *n* inland.

**upthrough** *adv* higher up; upwards.

**upwart** *adj* upward.

**upwith** *adv* upwards.

**up wi, up with** *adv* even with; as good as.

**ure<sup>1</sup>** *n* heat; haze; mist; sweat.

**ure<sup>2</sup>** *n* ore; clay soil; reddish colour.

**urf** *n* stunted child.

**urlsum** *adj* frightful.

**urluch** *adj* frail.

**urn** *v* torture.

**ury** *adj* furred, clammy.

**us** *pron* me.

**usche** *v* issue.

**use** *n* interest; usury; occasion. • *v* frequent; be accustomed to.

**useless** *adj* unable.

**uterance** *n* extremity.

**utmaist** *adj* utmost.

**uz** *pron* us.

## V

**vaick** *v* attend to.

**valg** *n* wandering; travel. • *v* wander.

**vaiger** *n* mercenary soldier.

**valgin, valging** *adj* vagrant. • *n* idle strolling.

**vail** *v* bow down.

**vaiye** *n* value. • *v* appraise; value.

**vairriage** *n* carriage.

**vairty** *see* verty.

**valrye** *see* vary.

**vake** *v* watch.

**valabil** *adj* available; valuable.

**vale<sup>1</sup>** *n* worth.

**vale<sup>2</sup>** *v* descend.

**vallent** *n* value of a property.

**vallse** *n* saddlebag.

**valour** *n* value.

**vamper** *v* show off.

**vandle** *adj* proud. • *n* conceited person.

**vane** *n* vein.

**vanit** *adj* veined.

**vant** *v* want.

**vantose** *n* cupping glass.

**variant** *adj* variable.

**varlot** *n* servant, minion.

**vary, vairye** *v* rave.

**vassalage** *n* great achievement; valour.

**vauce** *v* stab; kill.

**vaudle** *adj* vain; gaudy.

**vauntle** *adj* proud; boastful.

**vawse** *n* vase.

**veage** *n* jaunt, outing, voyage.

**veef** *adj* brisk.

**veem** *n* heavy sweat; trance.

**veir, ver** *n* spring.

**vele, veyl** *n* whirlpool; strong current.

**velvous** *n* velvet.

**venesum** *adj* venomous.

**vennel, wynell** *n* alley.  
**vent** *n* flue; speed. • *v* sell; emit.  
**venust** *adj* beautiful; pleasant.  
**vera** *see* **verra**.  
**vere** *n* goblet.  
**vergelt, wergelt** *n* ransom.  
**verger** *n* orchard.  
**verilies** *adv* verily.  
**verra, vera** *adv* very.  
**verrayment** *n* truth.  
**verter** *n* virtue; medicinal power.  
**vertesit** *n* virtue; virginity.  
**vertue** *n* thrift.  
**verty, valrty** *adj* early.  
**vesie, visie** *v* visit; take aim.  
**vetcher** *n* suspicious character.  
**veug** *n* sexual intercourse.  
**vex, wex** *v* be sorry; aggrieve.  
**veyl** *see* **vele**.  
**vice** *n* voice. • *v* voice.  
**vlciat** *adj* defective.  
**victual** *n* grain.  
**victualler** *n* corn factor.  
**vieve** *adj* vivid.  
**vilcous** *adj* immoral.  
**villpend** *v* slight; vilify.  
**vindict** *n* vengeance.  
**violer** *n* violinist.  
**vire** *n* arrow.  
**virl** *n* ferrule.  
**virr** *n* force; momentum.  
**virrock** *n* corn on foot.

**vise** *n* fracture.  
**visle** *see* **vesie**.  
**vision** *n* nonentity; thin person.  
**visite** *v* examine; survey.  
**vitious** *adj* fierce; fiery.  
**vivers** *npl* food.  
**vivuai** *adj* alive.  
**vizzy** *n* view.  
**voar** *n* spring.  
**vodder** *n* weather.  
**vode** *adj* empty.  
**vøe** *n* fjord, long narrow inlet.  
**vogie, vokie** *adj* proud; vain; jolly.  
**voice** *n* vote.  
**voicer** *n* voter.  
**vokie** *see* **vogie**.  
**volage** *adj* giddy.  
**volish** *v* vaunt.  
**volt** *see* **vult**.  
**vome** *v* puke.  
**vomiter** *n* emetic.  
**voo** *v* vow.  
**voostie** *adv* proudly.  
**vote** *n* vow. • *v* devote.  
**vourak** *n* wreck.  
**voust** *n/v* boast.  
**vouth** *n* prosecution.  
**vouthman** *n* outlaw.  
**vowt** *n* countenance; vault; cellar. • *v* vault.  
**vult, volt** *n* aspect.  
**ving** *v* move with a buzzing sound.

## W

**wa<sup>1</sup>** *adv* away.  
**wa<sup>2</sup>** *n* wall, dyke.  
**waal** *v* weld.  
**waasp** *n* wasp.  
**waat, waut** *n* weal.  
**wab** *n* web.  
**wabbt** *adj* careworn; exhausted; weary;  
 wan; weak.  
**wabble** *v* wobble.  
**wabblie** *adj* watery.  
**wab-fittit** *adj* web-footed.  
**wabster** *see* **webster**.  
**wace** *n* wax.  
**wachle** *n* wobble. • *v* move to and fro.  
**wacht<sup>1</sup>** *n* watch; sight.

**wacht<sup>2</sup>** *n* swig. • *v* drink, quaff.  
**wack, wak** *adj* moist.  
**wad<sup>1</sup>, wed** *n* pledge, security; wager, bet;  
 forfeit. • *adj* wedded. • *v* pledge;  
 wager, bet; wed.  
**wad<sup>2</sup>** *n* black lead; graphite.  
**wad<sup>3</sup>** *n* cotton wool.  
**wad<sup>4</sup>** *v* wade. • *adj* wading.  
**wad<sup>5</sup>** *see* **wald<sup>2</sup>**.  
**wadd** *n* woad.  
**wadder** *n* weather.  
**waddin** *n* wedding.  
**waddin brows** *npl* wedding clothes,  
 trousseau.  
**wadge<sup>1</sup>** *n* wedge. • *v* wedge, chock.

**wadge<sup>2</sup>** *v* brandish.

**wadset** *n* handing over of land rights to a creditor. • *v* alienate heritable property.

**wadsetter** *n* holder of property under wadset.

**wady** *adj* vain.

**wae** *n* woe; **wae's me** *interj* alas, woe is me.

**waebegane** *adj* woebegone.

**waefui** *adj* woeful.

**waese** *n* bundle of straw.

**waesome** *adj* woeful.

**waff, waif<sup>1</sup>** *n* aroma, odour; ailment; wave; whiff. • *v* blow; flap; fan; wave; shake.

**waff, waif<sup>2</sup>** *adj* low-class; stray; strayed. • *n* waif.

**waffle** *adj* rascally; vagrant. • *n* vagabond.

**waffinger** *n* vagabond.

**waffle** *adj* inert; pliable. • *v* rumple; shilly-shally; waver.

**waffie** *adj* volatile.

**waff-like** *adj* shabby.

**waft** *n* weft.

**wag** *v* beckon; brandish; **wag awa** carry on.

**wa-gang, wa-gaun** *n* leave-taking; departure. • *adj* departing.

**wag-at-the-wa'** *n* clock with an open pendulum.

**wage** *n* pledge; pawn. • *v* wield.

**waggle** *n* bog.

**waghorn** *n* liar.

**wa-girse** *n* watercress.

**walble** *v* walk unsteadily.

**waide** *v* infuriate.

**waiggle** *n/v* waggle; waddle.

**waik<sup>1</sup>** *adj* weak.

**waik<sup>2</sup>** *n/v* watch.

**waile** *n* wand; rod.

**waim** *see* wame.

**wain** *n* wagon.

**waingle** *v* flutter; wave.

**wainscot** *n* felled oak.

**waint<sup>1</sup>** *n* glimpse.

**waint<sup>2</sup>** *v* turn sour.

**waintit** *n* soured.

**wair<sup>1</sup>** *n* pillow slip.

**wair<sup>2</sup>** *v* spend.

**wairn** *v* warn.

**wait on** *v* await.

**waite** *v* blame.

**walter** *n* gatekeeper.

**waith<sup>1</sup>** *n* clothing.

**waith<sup>2</sup>, wayth** *n* wandering; hunting.

**waithman** *n* hunter.

**wak** *see* wack.

**wake** *v* wander; be idle.

**wakness** *n* damp; humidity.

**wakrif** *adj* sleepless.

**walcome** *n/v* welcome.

**wald<sup>1</sup>** *n* plain; ground.

**wald<sup>2</sup>, wad** *v* would.

**wald<sup>3</sup>** *v* wield; govern.

**wald<sup>4</sup>** *see* well<sup>2</sup>.

**wale** *n* choosing; choice; veil. • *v* choose; select.

**waler** *n* selector.

**walgan** *n* wallet.

**walie, waly** *adj* excellent. • *n* good fortune.

**walin** *n* selection.

**wail** *n* well; spring of water; whirlpool. • *v* well up; **wail up** boil up.

**wallach** *v* talk in a roundabout way.

**wallae** *n/v* wallow.

**wallan** *adj* drooping; withered. • *v* wither.

**waller** *n* moving crows.

**wallidrag** *n* feeble person; weakest nestling.

**wallie<sup>1</sup>, wally** *adj* beautiful; strong; made of china; ornamental; tiled. • *n* porcelain; glazed tile.

**wallie<sup>2</sup>, wally, wallet** *n* valet.

**walle dug** *n* china dog.

**wallies** *npl* false teeth; intestines; finery.

**walle tile** *n* tile.

**walioch** *n* vigorous dance.

**wallock** *n* lapwing.

**wallop** *n* heartbeat. • *v* gallop; move fast.

**waliow** *v* fade; wither.

**wally** *see* wallie<sup>1</sup>; wallie<sup>2</sup>.

**walsh, welsche** *adj* insipid; tasteless.

**walt<sup>1</sup>** *n* welt.

**walt<sup>2</sup>** *v* thump.

**walter, wolter** *n* welter; upset. • *v* welter; wallow; overturn.

**walth** *n* plenty; wealth.

**waly<sup>1</sup>, wawlie** *n* toy.

**waly<sup>2</sup>** *see* walie.

**walycoat** *n* under-petticoat.

**wamb** *see* **wame**.

**wamble** *v* move unsteadily.

**wamblin** *n* puny child.

**wame, wamb, waim, weam** *n* belly, stomach; womb.

**wameful** *n* bellyful.

**wame-ill** *n* bellyache.

**wamfle** *adj* limp. • *v* flap, flutter.

**wamfler** *n* lecher.

**wamle** *adj* portly.

**wamliness** *n* corpulence.

**wammle, wample** *n* wallow. • *v* coil; undulate; wallow; wriggle.

**wamplish** *v* fluctuate; move to and fro; wave.

**wamyt** *adj* big-bellied; pregnant.

**wan<sup>1</sup>** *n* one.

**wan<sup>2</sup>** *adj* deficient; dark, gloomy; tin.

**wan<sup>3</sup>** *see* **wand**.

**wan-bane** *n* cheekbone.

**wancanny** *see* **uncanny**.

**wanchance** *n* peril.

**wanchance** *see* **unchancy**.

**wand, wan** *n* fishing rod; switch, rod; sceptre; wicker. • *adj* made of wicker.

**wand-bed** *n* wicker bed.

**wandocht** *adj* base; despicable. • *n* puny creature.

**wandrethe** *n* misfortune.

**wane** *see* **want**.

**wangrace** *n* wickedness.

**wanhap, wanhope, wanhowp** *n* misfortune; despair.

**wankill, wankle** *adj* unstable.

**wankish** *v* twist.

**wanlas** *n* mistake.

**wanliesome** *see* **unlo'esome**.

**wannis** *npl* scars.

**wannle** *adj* agile.

**wanrest** *n* anxiety; uneasiness; unrest.

**wanrestful** *adj* unsettled.

**wanrufe** *n* unease.

**wansonsy** *adj* mischievous.

**want, wane** *v* defect; lack. • *v* lack; need.

**wanter** *n* bachelor.

**wanthrif** *n* extravagance; prodigality; 'thriflessness.

**wantln** *adj* lacking; simple-minded. • *prep* without.

**wanton** *n* girth.

**wanwordie** *adj* unworthy.

**wanworth** *adj* valueless. • *n* price.

**wanwuth** *n* surprise.

**wanyoch** *adj* pale.

**wap<sup>1</sup>** *n* blow. • *v* throw; wrestle; fling.

**wap<sup>2</sup>, wup** *n* bundle of straw. • *v* envelop, wrap; splice.

**waplnschaw** *n* weaponry display.

**wap-it** *v* put away.

**wapnit** *adj* armed.

**wappen** *n* weapon.

**wappln** *adj* enormous, gigantic, huge; monstrous.

**wappit** *adj* enveloped.

**war<sup>1</sup>, ware** *adj* aware, conscious; wary.

**war<sup>2</sup>** *see* **walr**.

**warand, warrant** *n* surety; protection. • *v* protect.

**warble** *v* wriggle.

**ward** *n* confinement; imprisonment. • *v* imprison.

**wardle** *adj* worldly.

**wardour** *n* prisoner; guard.

**ware<sup>1</sup>** *n* price. • *v* expend; spend.

**ware<sup>2</sup>** *see* **war<sup>1</sup>**.

**warehooose** *n* warehouse.

**waretime** *n* springtime.

**warf** *n* dwarf.

**warison** *n* reward.

**wark, werk, wirk** *n* work; fortification. • *v* work; ache; purge; **wark on** influence.

**warker** *n* worker.

**warkly** *adj* diligent.

**ward** *n* world.

**wardle** *adj* temporal.

**ward's gear** *n* worldly goods.

**warliest** *adj* most wary.

**warlo** *adj* evil. • *n* wicked person.

**warlock** *n* magician, sorcerer, wizard.

**warne** *v* refuse.

**warnln** *n* omen; portent.

**warp** *v* throw open; surround; weave, plait.

**warple** *v* intertwine; struggle through.

**warrach<sup>1</sup>** *n* knotted stick.

**warrach<sup>2</sup>** *v* scold.

**warrachie** *adj* rough; knotted.

**warran** *n/v* warrant.

**warrant** *see* **warand**.

**warrantice** *n* guarantee.

**warray** *adj* true; real.

**warren** *adj* of the pine tree.  
**warsche** *see* **wersh**.  
**warse** *adj* worse.  
**warsle, warsell, worsle** *v* wrestle;  
 writhe; labour; subjugate; **warsle on**  
 struggle on; **warsle throu** get by.  
**warslin** *adj* hard-working; struggling.  
**warst** *adj/adv* worst.  
**warth** *n* apparition.  
**warwolf** *n* werewolf.  
**wary** *v* defend; curse; execrate.  
**warying** *n* curse.  
**wash, weshe** *n* bevelled edge; stale  
 urine; lye.  
**wash-doon** *v* bevel.  
**washerwife, washerwifie** *n* washer-  
 woman, laundress.  
**washtub** *n* tub for lye.  
**wasie** *adj* sagacious.  
**waspit** *adj* thin-waisted.  
**wast** *n* west; left.  
**wasteil** *n* oatmeal cake.  
**waster<sup>1</sup>, wester** *adj* western.  
**waster<sup>2</sup>, wester** *n* three-pronged fish  
 spear.  
**waster<sup>3</sup>** *v* squander.  
**wasterful** *adj* destructive.  
**wasting** *n* consumption (tuberculosis).  
**wastland, wastlins** *adv* westwards.  
**wastle** *adj* west of. • *adv* westwards.  
**wastmost** *adj* westernmost.  
**wastrie** *n* prodigal person.  
**wastrif, wastrife** *adj* prodigal; wasteful.  
**wat<sup>1</sup>** *v* know.  
**wat<sup>2</sup>, wate** *see* **weet**.  
**watchie** *n* watchmaker.  
**watermeggie** *n* dipper.  
**water** *see* **watter**.  
**wath** *n* ford.  
**wather** *n* weather.  
**watshod** *adj* with wet feet.  
**watter, water** *n* river; water. • *v* water.  
**watter-brash** *n* heartburn.  
**watter-cow** *n* river spirit.  
**watter-craw** *n* water ousel.  
**watter-dog** *n* water rat.  
**watterfall** *n* watershed.  
**wattergang** *n* mill race.  
**wattergaw, weathergaw** *n* rainbow or  
 part of one.  
**watterie** *n* lavatory, toilet.

**watter-kelpie** *n* water spirit.  
**watter-mouth** *n* estuary.  
**watter-stoup** *n* bucket.  
**wattery pox** *n* chickenpox.  
**wattie** *n* eel.  
**wattle** *n* billet of wood.  
**wauch** *n* wall.  
**wauchie** *adj* sallow; swampy.  
**wauchle** *v* shamble.  
**waucht** *n* large draught of drink. • *v* quaff  
 heartily.  
**wauge** *n* wage.  
**wauger** *n/v* wagger.  
**waugh, wouch** *adj* unpleasant-tasting.  
**wauk<sup>1</sup>** *v* wake; watch.  
**wauk<sup>2</sup>** *see* **waulk**.  
**waukened** *adj* awake.  
**waukenin** *n* awakening; dressing-down,  
 reproof.  
**waukfere** *adj* able to walk.  
**waukit** *adj* callous.  
**waukrif, waukrife** *adj* insomniac, wake-  
 ful; vigilant, watchful.  
**waul** *v* look wild.  
**waulie** *adj* nimble.  
**waulk, wauk** *v* tread cloth, full; shrink.  
**waulker** *n* fuller.  
**waulkmill** *n* fulling mill.  
**waumish** *adj* squeamish.  
**wauner** *v* wander.  
**waunert** *adj* wandering.  
**waunnerin fowk** *npl* vagrants.  
**waur<sup>1</sup>** *adj* worse.  
**waur<sup>2</sup>** *v* overcome.  
**waut<sup>1</sup>** *n* border; selvedge.  
**waut<sup>2</sup>** *see* **waat**.  
**wavel** *v* move to and fro; wave.  
**waver** *v* wander.  
**waw<sup>1</sup>** *n* sea wave.  
**waw<sup>2</sup>** *v* wail; caterwaul.  
**waxcloth** *n* linoleum; oilcloth.  
**wayff** *n* wife.  
**wayganging** *n* departure.  
**waygate** *n* space; room.  
**wayn** *n* plenty.  
**waynd** *v* change; swerve; care.  
**wayne** *n* help; relief.  
**wayth** *see* **waith**.  
**waywart** *adj* wayward.  
**weam** *see* **wame**.  
**wean** *n* baby; child; infant; offspring.

**weariful** *adj* troublesome.  
**weary** *adj* dispiriting; feeble.  
**weary fa'** *interj* curse upon.  
**weary for** *v* long for.  
**weather** *n* storm.  
**weatherful, wedderful** *adj* inclement; stormy.  
**weathergaw** *see* **wattergaw**.  
**weave** *v* knit stockings.  
**webster, wabster** *n* weaver; spider.  
**weche** *n* witch.  
**wecht**<sup>1</sup> *n* weight. • *v* weigh.  
**wecht**<sup>2</sup> *n* winnow; sieve. • *v* winnow.  
**wechtie** *adj* weighty.  
**wechts** *npl* scales.  
**wechty** *adj* expensive; weighty.  
**wed** *see* **wad**<sup>1</sup>.  
**wedder** *n* wether.  
**wedder** *see* **wether**.  
**wedderful** *see* **weatherful**.  
**wede, weld** *v* rage.  
**wede-awa** *adj* extinct.  
**wedgie** *n* strange person.  
**weehoose** *n* privy.  
**weescuul** *n* infant school.  
**wee, wie** *adj* little, small, tiny.  
**weed**<sup>1</sup> *n* mastitis.  
**weed**<sup>2</sup> *v* thin out.  
**weeds** *npl* thinnings.  
**weegletie-waggletie** *adj* wavering.  
**weeglie** *adj* wagging; unstable.  
**week** *see* **weik**.  
**weel**<sup>1</sup>, **well, weill** *adj* well; healthy. • *adv* well; very. • *interj* well! • *n* prosperity.  
**weel**<sup>2</sup> *n* eddy.  
**weel-daeln** *adj* affluent; well-off; proud.  
**weel-faured** *adj* handsome.  
**weel-halned** *adj* well-preserved.  
**weel-happit** *adj* well-protected.  
**weel is me** *interj* happy am I.  
**weel-kent** *adj* widely known.  
**weel-plenisht** *adj* well-stocked.  
**weel-put-on** *adj* well-dressed.  
**weel-seen** *adj* evident.  
**weel tae be seen** *adj* presentable.  
**weel-tochert** *adj* well-endowed.  
**weel-waled** *adj* well-chosen.  
**weel-ward** *adj* well-deserved; well-earned; well-spent.  
**weel-willie** *adj* generous; well-meaning.  
**weem** *n* cave.

**ween** *v* suspect; suppose.  
**weeness** *n* smallness.  
**weeng** *n* wing.  
**weeock** *n* little while.  
**weepers** *npl* mourning dress.  
**weer** *n* wire.  
**weese** *see* **weeze**.  
**weeshie-washie** *n* procrastination.  
**weest** *adj* depressed.  
**weet, wat, wate** *adj* wet. • *n* rain. • *v* wet.  
**weet-ma-fit** *n* corncrake.  
**weetness** *n* wet weather.  
**weet yer thrapple** *n* booze. • *v* booze; quench one's thirst.  
**weeze, weese** *v* ooze.  
**weffil** *adj* pliant.  
**weld** *see* **wede**.  
**weif** *v* weave.  
**weigh-bauk** *n* balance.  
**weik, week** *n* corner; angle.  
**weil, weill** *see* **weel**<sup>1</sup>.  
**wein** *n* stain.  
**weir**<sup>1</sup> *n* war; force. • *v* defend; deflect.  
**weir**<sup>2</sup> *n* hedge. • *v* herd, drive carefully; keep in; stop; **weir** *in* pass; **weir** *intil* approach.  
**weir**<sup>3</sup> *v* wear; **weir roon** prevail upon, win over.  
**weird** *n* destiny, fate; prediction. • *v* destine; predict, divine.  
**weirdful** *adj* fateful.  
**weirdless** *adj* improvident; incapable; unlucky; worthless.  
**weirdlie, weirdly** *adj* sinister; happy.  
**weird wife** *n* female prophet.  
**weirlegills** *npl* quarrels.  
**weirlie, weirlik** *adj* bellicose; warlike.  
**weirs** *npl* wares.  
**weise** *v* achieve by art or policy; direct.  
**weit** *v* inquire.  
**welany** *n* disgrace.  
**weld** *v* possess.  
**well**<sup>1</sup> *n* tap.  
**well**<sup>2</sup>, **wald** *n/v* weld.  
**well-grass** *n* watercress.  
**well-head** *n* spring (water).  
**wellit** *adj* drowned.  
**welsche** *see* **walsh**.  
**welt** *v* throw.  
**welter** *v* roll.  
**wem** *n* stain.

**wemeless** *adj* blameless.  
**wemmyt** *adj* scarred.  
**wendin** *v* wane.  
**wergelt** *see* vergelt.  
**werk** *see* wark.  
**wernour** *n* miser.  
**werray** *v* make war on.  
**werrock** *n* bunion; corn; verruca.  
**wersh, warsche** *adj* acid, bitter; bland, insipid, tasteless.  
**wery** *v* curse.  
**wesar** *n* visor.  
**weschell** *n* crockery.  
**wesely** *adv* cautiously.  
**wesh** *n/v* wash.  
**weshe** *see* wash.  
**weskit** *n* waistcoat.  
**wester** *see* waster<sup>1</sup>, waster<sup>2</sup>.  
**wether, wedder** *n* neutered ram.  
**wetling** *n* knowledge.  
**wevil** *v* wriggle.  
**wex** *see* vex.  
**wey<sup>1</sup>** *n* way.  
**wey<sup>2</sup>** *v* weigh.  
**weyes** *n* weighing balance.  
**wez** *pron* us.  
**wha, whae** *pron* what; who.  
**whaak** *v* quack.  
**wha-but-he** *n* one and only; self-important person.  
**whack** *n* cut; incision.  
**whae** *see* wha.  
**whalsle, wheasle** *v* wheeze.  
**whalp** *n/v* whelp; pup.  
**wham<sup>1</sup>** *pron* whom.  
**wham<sup>2</sup>** *n* wide level glen.  
**whamble** *see* whummle.  
**whan** *adv/conj* when.  
**whan a' be** *adv* notwithstanding.  
**whang** *n* thong; slice; boot lace; penis; whiplash. • *v* hack in slices.  
**whang-bit** *n* bridle.  
**whank** *n* thump; blow. • *v* beat; flog.  
**whanker, whapper, whilper** *n* something unusually large.  
**whapp** *see* whaup<sup>1</sup>.  
**whar** *see* whaur.  
**whase** *pron* whose.  
**whasomever** *pron* whoever.  
**what** *v* whet.  
**whaten, whatten** *adv* what sort of.

**whatfor** *adv* for what reason.  
**what-like** *adj* like what.  
**whatsomever** *pron* whatever.  
**whatten** *see* whaten.  
**whauk** *n/v* whack.  
**whaul** *n* whale.  
**whaum, wham** *n* blow.  
**whaup** *n* curlew.  
**whaup-nebbit** *adj* long-nosed.  
**whaup<sup>1</sup>, whaap** *n* curlew.  
**whaup<sup>2</sup>** *n* pod. • *v* pod out.  
**whaur, whar** *adv* where.  
**whaur fae** *adv* whence.  
**whaurivver** *adv* wherever.  
**whaur till** *adv* whither.  
**wheak, week** *v* squeak.  
**wheasel** *n* weasel.  
**wheasle** *see* whalsle.  
**wheech** *n* swipe; *n* whisk. • *v* swipe; whizz; **wheech awa** snatch away.  
**wheecher** *n* coalman.  
**wheel** *v* bid; pirouette.  
**wheem** *n* caprice; fancy.  
**wheemer** *v* mutter complaints.  
**wheen** *n* number; quantity.  
**wheenge** *v* whinge.  
**wheep** *v* whistle; squeak.  
**wheepie** *v* call like a curlew.  
**wheerikins** *npl* buttocks.  
**wheerum, wheerim** *n* toy; insignificant thing.  
**wheesht** *adj* hushed. • *interj* hush! • *v* silence.  
**wheesk** *n* gentle creak. • *v* creak gently.  
**wheetie** *adj* mean; low.  
**wheetle<sup>1</sup>** *n* duckling. • *v* cheep.  
**wheetle<sup>2</sup>** *v* wheedle.  
**wheezie** *v* blaze and crackle.  
**wheezle** *n* wheeze; wheezing. • *v* wheeze.  
**wheezles** *npl* asthma; bronchitis.  
**whew** *v* whistle shrilly.  
**whey-bird** *n* woodlark.  
**whey-whullions** *npl* mixed oats and whey.  
**whickie** *adj* crafty.  
**whid<sup>1</sup>** *n* exaggeration. • *v* fib.  
**whid<sup>2</sup>** *v* scud.  
**whidder** *n* gust of wind; whirlwind.  
**whiddie** *n* hare.  
**whiddle** *v* walk lightly.  
**whiddy** *adj* shifting.  
**whiff** *v* blow out.

**whig<sup>1</sup>, wigg, wyg** *n* clear liquid under sour cream; tea bread.  
**whig<sup>2</sup>** *v* jog easily.  
**whig<sup>3</sup>, whigamore** *n* Presbyterian dissenter.  
**whiggery** *n* Presbyterianism.  
**whiggle** *v* wriggle.  
**whigmaleerie** *adj* gimcrack. • *n* drinking game; whim; fantastic ornament, knick-knack, trinket.  
**whigmaleeries** *npl* frippery.  
**while** *adv/conj/prep* until.  
**whiles** *adv* at times; now and then; sometimes.  
**whilk** *adj/pron* which.  
**whill** *conj* while.  
**whilly, whillie** *v* gull, cheat; hoax, trick.  
**whillybaloo** *n* hullabaloo.  
**whillygolesrie** *n* hypocrite; wheedler.  
**whillywha** *n* wheedler; *n* wheedling.  
**whillywhally** *v* coax; dally, loiter.  
**whillywhaw** *adj* undependable.  
**whillock** *n* short while.  
**whilper** *see* **whanker**.  
**whittle-whattie** *adj* in palpitation.  
**whimner** *v* whimper.  
**whimwham** *n* whimsy.  
**whin** *n* furze; gorse.  
**whinge** *v* whine.  
**whinger, whinyard** *n* short sword.  
**whink** *v* bark.  
**whinkens** *see* **sowens**.  
**whinner** *v* whizz by.  
**whinnerin** *adj* very dry.  
**whinny** *adj* covered by furze or whins.  
**whinstane** *see* **whunstone**.  
**whinyard** *see* **whinger**.  
**whlppert** *adj* hasty.  
**whippy** *adj* slight; contemptible.  
**whir, whirr** *v* fly up with a whirring sound.  
**whirlie** *n* contraption; gadget.  
**whirligig** *n* symbol.  
**whirlwaw** *n* whirligig.  
**whirret** *n* blow; smack.  
**whish** *n* whoosh; whisper. • *v* hush.  
**whisker** *n* feather duster; broom.  
**whisky** *n* spirit distilled from malt or grain.  
**whistle-binkie** *n* non-payer at a penny wedding; bench-sitter.

**whit** *pron* what.  
**white** *adj* unploughed. • *n* wheat. • *v* flatter; cut, pare; whittle.  
**white-aim** *n* tinplate.  
**whitelle, whitely** *adj* whitish; pale.  
**whitelp** *n* flatterer.  
**whitmeal** *n* oatmeal.  
**white pudding** *n* pudding of meal, suet and onion.  
**whiter** *n* whittler.  
**white siller** *n* silver money.  
**whither<sup>1</sup>** *conj* whether.  
**whither<sup>2</sup>** *n* stroke; blow. • *v* beat.  
**whittle** *n* whiting.  
**whitrat** *n* stoat; weasel.  
**whitter** *n* thing of weak growth; draught of liquor. • *v* move lightly; fritter away; speak low; patter.  
**whitter-whatter** *n* chattering.  
**whittle-whattie** *n* prevarication. • *v* prevaricate.  
**whittle** *n* knife.  
**whittle-bealln** *n* whitlow.  
**whon** *n* worthless character.  
**whorle** *n* small wheel.  
**whorle-bane** *n* hipbone.  
**whosle** *v* breathe hard.  
**whud** *n* fib, lie.  
**whudder** *v* make a rushing sound.  
**whuff** *n* whiff.  
**whullup** *v* curry favour.  
**whully** *v* cheat.  
**whult** *n* blow; something large.  
**whulter** *n* whopper.  
**whummle, whamble** *n* avalanche; downfall; upset. • *v* overturn; invert; bowl over; stir round; upset.  
**whumple** *n* large wooden plate.  
**whun** *n* whin.  
**whun-chacker** *n* whinchat.  
**whunllntle, whinllntie** *n* red linnet.  
**whinstane, whunstone** *n* ragstone. • *adj* hard-hearted.  
**whup** *n/v* whip.  
**whuram** *n* crotchet; trills and quavers.  
**whurken** *v* strangle.  
**whurl** *n* wheel; flywheel; whirl; whorl. • *v* whirl.  
**whurr** *n/v* whirr.  
**whush** *n/v* whisk.  
**whuskie** *n* whisky.

**whusper** *n/v* whisper.  
**whustle** *n* siren; whistle. • *v* whistle.  
**whuther** *conj* whether.  
**wi** *conj* owing to. • *prep* with.  
**wice** *adj* clever; knowing; well-informed; wise. • *v* lead; lure; manoeuvre; persuade.  
**wiceilk** *adj* becoming, seemly, fitting; proper; reasonable; rational; sagacious; sane. • *adv* sensibly.  
**wice-sayin** *n* proverb.  
**wicht** *adj* brave, courageous; valiant.  
**wicht** *n* spirit.  
**wicht, wight<sup>1</sup>** *adj* strong; active; clever.  
**wicht, wight<sup>2</sup>** *n* man person.  
**wichty** *adj* powerful.  
**wick<sup>1</sup>** *n* naughty child.  
**wick<sup>2</sup>** *n* open bay.  
**wicker** *n* twig; short switch.  
**wickers** *n* wickerwork.  
**wickit** *adj* iniquitous, wicked.  
**widder** *v* rush about.  
**widdershins** *adv* anticlockwise; contrariwise.  
**widdle, woodie** *n* rope made of willow; hangman's rope; gallows, gibbet.  
**widdle<sup>1</sup>** *v* waddle.  
**widdle<sup>2</sup>, wuddie** *v* make shift without great effort.  
**wie** *see* wee.  
**wife** *n* matron; woman.  
**wife-carle** *n* house-husband.  
**wiffin** *n* moment.  
**wifie** *n* wife; woman.  
**wiflie** *adj* feminine.  
**wifock** *n* little woman.  
**wig** *n* wall; partition.  
**wigg** *see* **whig<sup>1</sup>**.  
**wight** *see* **wicht**.  
**wi'in** *adv* within.  
**wild** *adj* strong-tasting.  
**wild cotton** *n* cotton-grass.  
**wildfire, willfire** *n* marsh marigold; fire-damp.  
**wile<sup>1</sup>** *adj* vile.  
**wile<sup>2</sup>, wyle** *v* beguile; lure; win over by coaxing.  
**wilfui** *adj* willing.  
**willie-coat** *n* winter vest.  
**wilk** *n* whelk.  
**will<sup>1</sup>** *adj* erring; wild.

**will<sup>2</sup>** *n* desire.  
**willi<sup>3</sup>** *v* shall.  
**willcat** *see* **wulicat**.  
**willcorn** *n* wild oats.  
**willfire** *see* **wildfire**.  
**willgate, wuligate** *adv* misdirectedly.  
**willlick** *n* puffin.  
**willie** *n* willow.  
**willie-jack** *n* go-between.  
**willie-muff** *n* willow warbler.  
**willie-wagtail** *n* pied wagtail; water-wagtail.  
**willie wand** *n* willow wand.  
**Willie Winkie** *n* sandman.  
**willin-sweet** *adj* half-willing.  
**willintie** *adv* intentionally.  
**willsome, wiisum, wullsome** *adj* wilful.  
**willyart** *adj* wild; shy.  
**willywha** *n* cajolery.  
**wilshoch** *adj* perverse.  
**wiisome** *adj* desolate.  
**wiisum, wullsome** *see* **willsome**.  
**wimble** *n* auger.  
**wimble-bore** *n* auger-hole.  
**wimble** *n* complication; convolution; curl; wave; meander; ruse; wile. • *v* enfold; go in wavelets; meander, wind; squirm.  
**win<sup>1</sup>** *n* wind. • *v* dry; dry in the wind; dry out; winnow.  
**win<sup>2</sup>** *v* dwell.  
**win<sup>3</sup>** *n* earnings; wealth. • *v* earn; gain; give; go; come; reach, attain, arrive;  
**win aboon** be the first; **win aff** get off;  
**win ahin** outsmart; **win awa** get away;  
**win by** go off; die, pass away; **win by** get past;  
**win forrit** advance; **win free** get away;  
**win o'er** get across; **win oot** escape; get out; **win over** surmount; **win ower** pass over; recover; **winthrow** get through;  
**winup** get up; stand up.  
**winch<sup>1</sup>** *v* court.  
**winch<sup>2</sup>** *v* wince.  
**winchin** *adj* courting.  
**wind** *v* exaggerate; tell stories.  
**winda, windae** *n* window.  
**windae-broad** *n* shutter.  
**windae-sole** *n* window-sill.  
**windcuffer** *n* kestrel.  
**winder** *n* storyteller.  
**windle** *v* walk into the wind.

**windlen** *n* straw bottle.  
**windrow** *see* **winraw**.  
**wind-skew** *n* chimney cowl.  
**windus** *n* windlass.  
**windy** *adj* ostentatious.  
**windy-wallets** *n* one who farts.  
**wineberry** *n* currant.  
**wingel** *n* tumour.  
**wingle** *v* wag; walk laboriously.  
**wink** *n* moment.  
**winkers** *npl* eyelashes.  
**winkit** *adj* turning (milk).  
**winmull** *n* windmill.  
**winning** *n* pit.  
**winnings** *npl* mineworkings.  
**winraw, windrow** *n* long pile of drying hay or peat.  
**winsome** *adj* merry.  
**wint** *n* want.  
**winter** *v* pasture animals through winter.  
**winter-dyke** *n* clothes horse.  
**winterling** *n* year-old cow or ox.  
**wintle** *v* stagger.  
**wintrous** *adj* wintry.  
**winze** *n* curse.  
**wi'oot** *prep* without.  
**wip, wyp** *v* bind.  
**wippen** *n* wrap-round binding.  
**wir** *pron* our.  
**wird** *n* word.  
**wirdie** *adj* weighty.  
**wire** *n* knitting needle.  
**wire** *n* needle.  
**wirk¹** *v* herd.  
**wirk²** *see* **wark**.  
**wirl** *n* small person or creature.  
**wirlie** *adj* wrinkly.  
**wirm** *n* worm.  
**wirr** *v* growl.  
**wirricow, wirriecarl** *n* demon; scarecrow.  
**wirry** *n/v* worry.  
**wirs, wirses** *pron* ours.  
**wirsels** *pron* ourselves.  
**wirth** *n* worth.  
**wis** *v* know.  
**wisen** *v* wizen.  
**wisk** *v* whisk.  
**wiss** *n/v* wish.  
**wissel** *v* exchange.  
**wit** *n* sagacity, wisdom; sanity.  
**withershins** *adv* anticlockwise.

**wither-wecht** *n* counterweight.  
**within eild** *adj* under-age.  
**witter** *v* inform; fight.  
**witterin** *n* information.  
**wittert** *adj* barbed.  
**wiz** *pron* us.  
**wizzen** *n* throat; trachea; life.  
**wizzent** *adj* shrivelled.  
**wobat** *adj* feeble.  
**wod¹** *adj* mad.  
**wod², wode** *n* wood; woad.  
**Wodensday** *n* Wednesday.  
**wodman** *n* madman.  
**wodness** *n* madness.  
**woll** *n* wool.  
**wolroun** *n* eunuch.  
**wolter** *see* **walter**.  
**wolvin** *adj* woven.  
**wolwat** *n* velvet.  
**womple** *see* **wymple**.  
**won** *v* be able; dwell; dry.  
**woo** *n* wool.  
**woodie** *see* **widdie**.  
**woodrum** *see* **wuddrum**.  
**woerbab** *n* lovers' knot.  
**woolster** *n* wool stapler.  
**wooster** *n* suitor.  
**wooy** *adj* woolly.  
**wop** *n* binding thread.  
**word** *n* character; reputation.  
**wordie** *adj* worthy.  
**work** *v* sprain; trouble; **work wi** employ.  
**worl, worlin** *n* puny creature.  
**worm** *n* serpent.  
**worm-etten** *adj* discontented.  
**worm-i-the-cheek** *n* toothache.  
**worm-web** *n* spider's web.  
**worp** *n/v* warp.  
**worry** *v* choke.  
**worschip** *n* great deed; honour.  
**worset** *n* worsted.  
**worsing** *n* injury.  
**worsle** *see* **warsell**.  
**worsum, woursum** *n* purulence.  
**wort** *v* waste.  
**worth** *v* wax; become.  
**worts** *n* part-distilled liquor.  
**woslie, wozlie** *adj* shrivelled up.  
**wot** *n* information.  
**wotlink** *n* wench.  
**wouch¹** *v* bark.

**wouch<sup>2</sup>** *see* **waugh**.

**woud** *v* void; excrete.

**wouf** *n* wolf.

**woursum** *see* **worsum**.

**wow<sup>1</sup>** *n/v* bark; howl.

**wow<sup>2</sup>** *v* wave.

**wowf** *adj* agitated; half-mad, crazed.

**wown** *n* wont; custom.

**wozlie** *see* **woslie**.

**wra** *n* hiding place.

**wrable** *v* wriggle.

**wrach** *n* wraith.

**wrack, wrak** *n* algae; driftwood; flotsam; trash; ruin; shipwreck; wreck. • *v* demolish; ruin; wreck.

**wraigh** *adj* strange.

**wraik** *n* revenge; destruction.

**wraith<sup>1</sup>** *n* provision; food.

**wraith<sup>2</sup>** *adj* angry; wrathful.

**wrak** *see* **wrack**.

**wramp** *v* sprain.

**wrang** *adj* deformed; incorrect, wrong; unjust; improper. • *n* wrong. • *v* wrong.

**wrangous** *adj* ill-gotten; wrongful.

**wrangouslie** *adv* improperly; wrongfully.

**wrangways** *adv* incorrectly.

**wrannie** *n* wren.

**wrap** *n* smock.

**wraple** *v* entangle.

**wrapper** *n* dressing gown.

**wrat** *n* wart.

**wratak** *n* dwarf.

**wratch** *n* wretch. • *v* behave in a miserly fashion.

**wrattle** *adj* warty.

**wread, wreath** *n* cow pen.

**wreak** *n/v* wreck.

**wreat** *v* write.

**wreath** *n* drift; snowdrift.

**wrede, wride** *n* wreath.

**wree** *v* writhe.

**wreil** *v* twist; wriggle.

**wreist** *v* sprain.

**wreth** *n* wrath.

**wrett** *n* writing.

**wreuch** *n* wretchedness.

**wrible** *n* quaver; warble.

**wricht** *n* carpenter, joiner.

**wride** *see* **wrede**.

**wrig** *n* runt.

**wriggle** *v* wrestle.

**wrik** *v* wreak.

**wring** *n* deformity.

**wrink** *n* turning; trick.

**wrinklit** *adj* intricate.

**wristle** *n* muff.

**writ** *n* record; writing.

**writer** *n* attorney, lawyer, notary, solicitor.

**wroken** *adj* revenged.

**wrongous** *adj* illegal.

**wrunch** *n* winch.

**wry** *v* turn; twist.

**wud** *see* **wuid**.

**wudden** *adj* wooden.

**wuddle** *adj* woody.

**wuddle** *see* **widdle<sup>2</sup>**.

**wuddrum, woodrum** *n* state of confusion.

**wudlins** *adv* eagerly.

**wudscud** *n* wild boy or girl.

**wuggle** *n* bog.

**wuid, wud<sup>1</sup>** *adj* rabid.

**wuid, wud<sup>2</sup>** *n* wood.

**wuiddrim** *n* brainstorm.

**wulk** *n* periwinkle; whelk.

**wull<sup>1</sup>, wuld** *adj* wild.

**wull<sup>2</sup>** *n/v* will.

**wulcat, wilcat** *n* wild cat.

**wullgate** *see* **willgate**.

**wullint** *adj* willing.

**wullshoch** *adj* timid in courting.

**wullsome** *see* **wilsum**.

**wult** *v* wilt.

**wumman** *n* wife; woman.

**wumman-body** *n* adult.

**wummle** *n* gimlet.

**wummle-bore** *n* cleft palette.

**wun<sup>1</sup>** *n* wind.

**wun<sup>2</sup>** *v* win.

**wunda-swalla** *n* house martin.

**wungall** *n* sore on the foot.

**wunner** *v* wonder.

**wunnerfae** *adj* wonderful.

**wunnersome** *adv* wonderfully.

**wunter** *n* winter.

**wup<sup>1</sup>** *n* earring.

**wup<sup>2</sup>** *see* **wap<sup>2</sup>**.

**wuppit** *v* winding.

**wurl** *n* dwarfish person.

**wurlie** *adj* small; insignificant.

**wurp** *n* fretful person. • *v* fret; complain.

**wurr** *v* snarl.

**wush** *n/v* wish.

**wusp** *n* wisp.

**wuss** *n* juice.

**wut** *n* wit.

**wutch** *n* sorceress, witch.

**wuther** *v* wither.

**wutness** *n* witness.

**wuzzent** *adj* wizzened.

**wy, wye** *n* man.

**wyde** *n* dress; void.

**wyders** *n* waders.

**wyg** *see* **whig**<sup>1</sup>.

**wyle** *see* **wile**<sup>2</sup>.

**wyme** *n* abdomen.

**wynd**<sup>1</sup> *n* alley; lane.

**wynd**<sup>2</sup> *v* turn left; separate chaff.

**wyne** *n* end of a furrow.

**wynell** *see* **vennel**.

**wype** *n* wreath; accidental blow.

**wyr** *n* arrow.

**wyrrle** *v* strangle.

**wyte** *n* blame; fault; reproach; wait. • *v* accuse; blame; wait; **wyte on** wait for.

**wyve** *v* entwine; knit; weave.

**wyvin** *n* knitting.

## Y

**yaal** *n* yawl.

**yaave** *n* awe.

**yab** *n* lump of bad coal.

**yabber, yabble** *v* gabble.

**yabblin** *adj* gabbling.

**yabbock** *n* chatterer.

**yable** *adj* able.

**yack** *v* gabble.

**yackety** *adj* chattering.

**yad**<sup>1</sup> *n* piece of stony coal.

**yad**<sup>2</sup> *see* **yaud**.

**yaddle** *v* contend.

**yae-time** *adj* former.

**yaff** *v* bark; prate.

**yagger** *n* hawk.

**yalk** *v* ache.

**yalp** *see* **yape**.

**yair, yare** *n* fish trap.

**yaird** *n* farmyard, yard.

**yairdie** *n* small garden.

**yairn** *n* yarn.

**yaised** *adj* accustomed.

**yaid** *v* yield.

**yailacrack** *n* altercation.

**yalloch** *n* shout.

**yattie** *adv* slowly.

**yammer, yawmer, yomer** *adj* jabbering;

• *v* jabber; shriek.

**yammering** *n* crying.

**yamph** *v* bark.

**yan, yan't** *adj* puny, undergrown.

**yank** *n* thump, sudden blow.

**yanker** *n* agile person.

**yankin** *adj* active.

**yan't** *see* **yan**.

**yap** *v* harp, nark.

**yape, yaip** *adj* hungry. • *v* be hungry.

**yapish** *adj* keen.

**yaply** *adv* keenly.

**yare**<sup>1</sup> *adj* ready, alert, prompt.

**yare**<sup>2</sup> *see* **yair**.

**yark** *n* blow. • *v* beat.

**yarne** *adv* eagerly.

**yarp** *v* whine; moan.

**yarpha** *n* fibrous woody peat.

**yarr** *v* snarl.

**yarrow** *v* earn.

**yatt** *n* yacht, boat.

**yatter** *v* fret.

**yattering** *n* chattering.

**yattle** *adj* stone-strewn. • *n* strength, fortitude.

**yaud** *n* nag, tired-out old mare.

**yaul** *v* yell.

**yaul-cuted** *adj* strong-ankled for running.

**yauid** *adj* alert.

**yaumer** *v* murmur.

**yaup**<sup>1</sup> *v* yelp.

**yaup**<sup>2</sup>, **yawp** *adj* hungry.

**yauping** *adj* peevish.

**yaupit** *n* titmouse.

**yauvins** *see* **awns**.

**yavil** *adj* prone, flat.

**yawmer** *see* **yammer**.

**yawp** *see* **yaup**<sup>2</sup>.

**yaws** *n* syphilis, pox.

**ye** *pron* you.

**yea** *adv* yes.  
**yeald**, **yeld** *adj* barren, infertile.  
**yeald nurse** *n* dry nurse.  
**yearaul** *n* yearling.  
**yearn** *v* coagulate.  
**yearock** *n* year-old hen.  
**yeattle** *v* grumble.  
**yeck** *v* hiccup.  
**yed** *n* falsehood. • *v* fib.  
**yedde** *adj* thick; muddy.  
**Yeel** *see* Yule.  
**yelld** *see* elld.  
**yeildins** *see* eildins.  
**yeisk** *v* hiccup; belch.  
**yeld** *see* yeald.  
**yelder-e'ed** *adj* evil-eyed.  
**yeldrick** *n* yellow-hammer.  
**yell** *v* roll (ship).  
**yella**, **yellae**, **yellie** *adj* yellow.  
**yella gowan** *n* buttercup; marigold.  
**yella lltie** *n* yellowhammer.  
**yelloch** *v* scream.  
**yellyhooln** *adj* screaming.  
**yemar** *n* keeper.  
**yeme** *v* care for.  
**yemsell** *n* keeping; custody.  
**yeple** *n* blow.  
**yer** *pron* your.  
**verb** *n* herb.  
**yerd** *see* yird.  
**yerk** *n/v* jerk. • *v* bind tightly; beat; **yerk aff** strike up.  
**yerker** *n* heavy blow.  
**yerl** *n* earl.  
**yer-bliter** *n* snipe.  
**yersel**, **yerself** *pron* yourself; oneself.  
**yester**<sup>1</sup> *adj* last.  
**yester**<sup>2</sup> *v* disturb.  
**yestermorn** *n/adv* last morning.  
**yestreen** *n/adv* yesterday; last night.  
**yet** *adv* still.  
**yett**<sup>1</sup> *n* gate.  
**yett**<sup>2</sup> *v* pour.  
**yett-cheek** *n* doorpost.  
**yettlin** *n* cast iron.  
**yeuk**, **youk** *n/v* itch.  
**yeukle**<sup>1</sup> *adj* avid; itchy.  
**yevery** *n* doorpost.  
**yield** *n* compensation.  
**ylff-yaff** *n* empty-headed talker.  
**yill** *n* ale, beer. • *v* ply with ale.

**yill-boat** *n* ale barrel.  
**yill-cap** *n* ale cup.  
**yill-hoose** *n* ale house.  
**yill-wife** *n* ale-wife.  
**yim** *n* particle.  
**yin** *adj/n* one.  
**yince** *adv* once.  
**ying** *adj* young.  
**yirb** *n* herb.  
**yird**, **yerd** *n* depth; earth. • *adj* stuck in the ground.  
**yirdfast**, **yerdfast** *adj* deep-rooted; earthy.  
**yird-hungry** *adj* voracious.  
**yirdin** *n* thunder.  
**yirdit** *adj* buried.  
**yirdlins** *adv* along the ground.  
**yirlich** *adj* wild.  
**yirm** *v* whine; moan.  
**yim** *v* earn.  
**yimin** *n* rennet.  
**ylsk** *v* hiccup.  
**yit** *conj* yet.  
**yivverie** *adj* desirous.  
**yiz** *pron* you.  
**yochel** *n* bumpkin, yokel.  
**yock** *n* yoke.  
**yoke** *v* plough in pairs; **yoke tae** set to, engage in a dispute; start a job.  
**yokin** *n* bout, shift, stint.  
**yolk** *n* opaque roundel in window glass.  
**yoller** *v* talk loudly but indistinctly.  
**yolpln** *n* unfledged bird; young child.  
**yomer** *see* yammer.  
**yomf** *v* strike.  
**yon**, **yond** *pron* those; these.  
**yond**<sup>1</sup> *adv* beyond.  
**yond**<sup>2</sup> *see* yon.  
**yondmost** *adv* farthest.  
**yonner** *adj* yonder. • *adv* yonder.  
**yont** *adv* along; beyond.  
**yonter** *adv* farther.  
**yontermost** *adv* farthest.  
**yore** *adj* ready, alert.  
**yorlin** *n* yellowhammer.  
**youd** *n* youth.  
**youden** *adj* yielded.  
**youden-drift** *n* wind-blown snow.  
**youdful** *adj* youthful.  
**youdlin** *n* young lad.  
**youfat** *adj* small, puny.  
**youk** *see* yeuk.

**youlring** *n* yellow-hammer.

**yound** *adj* opposite.

**young man** *n* best man.

**youngsome** *adj* youthful.

**yunker** *n* nestling; youngster.

**youp** *n* scream.

**youse, youze, youzyins** *pron (pl)* you.

**youst** *n* idle chatter. • *v* talk idly.

**youster** *n* putrefaction.

**yout** *n/v* cry.

**youthheld** *n* youth, adolescence.

**youthie, youthy** *adj* youthful, juvenile,  
young, childish.

**yove** *v* talk freely, chat.

**yow<sup>1</sup>** *n* cone.

**yow<sup>2</sup>, yowe** *n* ewe; sheep

**yowdendrift** *n* blizzard, snowstorm.

**yowdlin** *adj* dilatory.

**yowe** *see* yow<sup>1</sup>.

**yowf** *n/v* bark.

**yowk** *n* yolk.

**yowl** *n/v* wail, yell, yelp.

**yowt** *n/v* cry.

**yowther** *n* strong, bad smell.

**Yule, Yeel** *n* Christmas.

**yule** *v* observe Yuletide.

**yule brose** *n* fat brose.

**Yule Day** *n* Christmas Day.

**Yule E'en** *n* Christmas Eve, eve of Yule.

**yuman** *n* yeoman; peasant.

**yunk** *v* buck.

**yurn** *n* rennet.



# English-Scots Dictionary

## A

- a** *art* *ae*, *ane*.  
**abandon** *v* forhoo, gie ower.  
**abashed** *adj* abaisit, hingin-luggit.  
**abate** *v* quall.  
**abattoir** *n* butch-hoose.  
**abdomen** *n* painch, wyme.  
**abhorrence** *n* scunner.  
**abhorrent** *adj* laithlie, scunnersome.  
**abide** *v* bide, thole.  
**ability** *adj* abeelitie.  
**abject** *adj* sleekit.  
**ablaze** *adj* ableeze.  
**able** *adj* yable, ticht.  
**able-bodied** *adj* hail.  
**abnormal** *adj* no richt, orra.  
**abode** *n* abaid.  
**abolish** *v* elide.  
**abort** *v* slip.  
**abound** *v* swarm.  
**abounding** *adj* hoatchin.  
**about** *prep* aboot, anent.  
**above** *prep* abuin, abune.  
**above-mentioned** *adj* foresaid.  
**abreast** *adv* abreist.  
**abroad** *adv* abreed, abraid.  
**abrupt** *adj* snappit, snottie.  
**absciss** *n* income, bealin.  
**absent** *adj* troon.  
**absent-minded** *adj* forgettle, nae in.  
**absolute** *adj* fair, black.  
**absorbed** *adj* oot ower the lugs.  
**abstain** *v* gae frae.  
**abstemious** *adj* canny.  
**abstract** *adj* abstrack.  
**abundance** *n* rowth, feck.  
**abundant** *adj* rowthie, ruch.  
**abuse** *v* abuse, abeese.  
**abusive** *adj* ill-mou'd, ill-tonguit, flyt-  
 ing.  
**accelerate** *v* gie.  
**accent** *n* tune, tin.  
**accept** *v* accep.  
**access** *n* ingate, ingang.  
**accident** *n* stramash, amshach.  
**accidental** *adj* casual.  
**accomodation** *n* up-pittin.  
**accompany** *v* convoy, set.  
**accomplish** *v* get roon.  
**accomplished** *adj* far seen.  
**accord** *n* cord.  
**account** *n* account, line.  
**accrue** *v* accrese.  
**accumulate** *v* hudge.  
**accumulation** *n* rake, hirst.  
**accurate** *adj* richt.  
**accurately** *adv* pintitie.  
**accuse** *v* wyte, faut.  
**accused** *n* panel.  
**accustom** *v* brither.  
**accustomed** *adj* yaised, heftit.  
**ace** *n* ess.  
**ace of spades** *n* furl o birse.  
**ache** *n* stoun, gowp.  
**achieve** *v* get roon, pit ower.  
**achievement** *n* dirdum.  
**acid** *adj* wersh, soor.  
**acknowledge** *v* awn, lat licht, tak wi.  
**acorn** *n* pipe.  
**acquaint** *v* acquant, acquent.  
**acquaintance** *n* acquaintance, acquent-  
 ance.  
**acquire** *v* git.  
**acquit** *v* free, assoilzie.  
**acre** *n* acker, ackre.  
**acrid** *adj* reekit, snell.  
**acrimonious** *adj* tuithie, snell.  
**acrimony** *n* nip-lug.  
**across** *prep* athort, throu, thorter.  
**act** *n/v* ack.  
**action** *n* play.  
**active** *adj* acteeve, feerie, trig, swack.  
**activity** *n* through-pit.  
**actually** *adv* ackwallie.  
**acute** *adj* gleg, snack, fell.  
**Adam's apple** *n* thrapple.  
**adamant** *adj* positeeve.  
**adapt** *v* adap.  
**adaptable** *adj* handie.  
**add** *v* eik.  
**addicted** *adj* addikit.  
**addition** *n* addeetion.  
**additional** *adj* tither.

**address** *n/v* back, backin.  
**adept** *adj* fell, kittle.  
**adequate** *adj* eneuch, anew.  
**adhere** *v* clap.  
**adhesive** *adj* claggy, clarty.  
**adjoin** *v* mairch wi.  
**adjust** *v* tune, turse, sort.  
**admirable** *adj* braw.  
**admit** *v* awn.  
**admonish** *v* speak a word tae.  
**admonition** *n* telling.  
**ado** *n* adae.  
**adolescence** *n* youthheid.  
**adolescent** *adj/n* (a) halflin.  
**adorn** *v* munt, busk, mense.  
**adroit** *adj* cannie, knackie, gleg.  
**adult** *n* man-body, wumman-body.  
**advance** *v* forder, win forrit.  
**advancement** *n* forder.  
**advantage** *n* better, nip.  
**adventurous** *adj* aunterous.  
**adverse** *adj* thrawart, conter.  
**advertise** *v* advertese.  
**advertisement** *n* advertesement.  
**advice** *n* advisement.  
**advise** *v* speak a word tae.  
**adze** *n* eetch, hack.  
**affable** *adj* couthie, crackie.  
**affair** *n* maitter.  
**affect** *v* affeck, tak on.  
**affected** *adj* mim, pitten-on, prick-ma-dentie.  
**affection** *n* hert-likin, fainness.  
**affectionate** *adj* lithesome, innerlie.  
**affinity** *n* sibness.  
**affirm** *n* threap, uphaud.  
**affirmation** *n* threap.  
**afflict** *v* hash, trachle.  
**afflicted** *adj* afflickit.  
**affliction** *n* pine.  
**affluent** *adj* weel-daein.  
**afford** *v* affoord.  
**affront** *n/v* heelie.  
**afloat** *adv* aswim.  
**afoot** *adv* afit, agate.  
**aforementioned** *adj* foresaid.  
**afraid** *adj* feart, afeared.  
**aft** *n* eft.  
**after** *prep* efter, ahint, back o.  
**afterbirth** *n* cleanin.  
**aftermath** *n* eftercome, eftercast.

**afternoon** *n* aifternune, efternuin.  
**aftertaste** *n* guff.  
**afterwards** *adv* efterwards, syne.  
**again** *adv* agane.  
**against** *prep* agin, gin, conter.  
**age** *v* get up in years.  
**aged** *adj* eildit.  
**agent** *n* factor.  
**aggregate** *n* tot.  
**aggressive** *adj* randie.  
**aggrieved** *adj* sair made.  
**aghost** *adj* dumfoonert.  
**agile** *adj* lightsome, soople, swack, kibble.  
**agitate** *v* fluffer, flocht.  
**agitated** *adj* wowf, skeer.  
**agitation** *n* carfuffle, jabble.  
**ago** *adv* syne, sinsyne, abye.  
**agony** *n* bide.  
**agree** *v* gree, say thegither.  
**agreeable** *adj* couthie, greeable.  
**agreeably** *adv* condinglie.  
**agreement** *n* greement, greeance.  
**ahead** *prep* aheid.  
**aid** *n* forder.  
**aid** *v* pit tae yer haun.  
**ailing** *adj* no weel, dowie.  
**ailment** *n* tribble, waff.  
**aim** *n* gley, airch. • *v* ettle.  
**aimless** *adj* knotless, paidlin.  
**air** *n* oam.  
**aisle** *n* trance, pass.  
**ajar** *adj* ajee.  
**akin** *adj* sib, freens.  
**alarm** *n* alairm, fleg. • *v* alairm, skeer, flichter, fleg.  
**alas** *interj* wae's me, ochone.  
**alcoholic** *adj* drouthie.  
**alcove** *n* bole, neuk.  
**alder** *n* aller, arn.  
**ale** *n* yill, nappy.  
**alehouse** *n* howf.  
**alert** *adj* gleg, smairt.  
**algae** *n* wrack.  
**alien** *adj* fremmit, ootlin. • *n* ootrel.  
**alight**<sup>1</sup> *adj* alow.  
**alight**<sup>2</sup> *v* lowp aff.  
**align** *v* raw.  
**allike** *adj* sic an sae, sib, after ane.  
**alive** *adj* alist, abune the muild.  
**all** *adj* a, aw; **all kinds** orra. **all and sun-**

- dry ilk ane. **all the the** hail. **all told** at a slump.
- allay** *v* souder.
- allege** *v* threap.
- allegation** *n* alleadgance.
- allegiance** *n* lealtie.
- alleviate** *v* lichten, souder.
- alley** *n* close, entry, wynd, vennel.
- allocate** *v* stent.
- allot** *v* stent.
- allotment** *adj* paffle.
- allow** *v* alloo, lat.
- allude** *v* mint.
- ally** *n* stoop.
- almighty** *adv* amichtie.
- almost** *adv* amaist, near.
- alms** *n* awmous.
- aloft** *adv* alaft.
- alone** *adj* alane, aleen.
- along** *adv* alang, yont.
- alongside** *adv* sidelins. • *prep* anent.
- aloof** *adj* freff, aback, abeigh. • *adv* aback
- aloofness** *n* abstractness
- aloud** *adv* alood.
- already** *adv* aready, areddies.
- also** *adv* an a, forby.
- alter** *v* cheenge.
- alternately** *adv* time aboot, tour aboot.
- although** *conj* albuist, alpuist.
- altitude** *n* heicht, hicht.
- altogether** *adv* ategither.
- always** *adv* aye, ayeways, still an on.
- amalgamate** *v* mell.
- amaze** *v* dumfooner.
- amber** *n* lammer.
- ambition** *n* ettle.
- ambitious** *adj* high-bendit.
- amble** *v* dander, dauner, stravaig.
- amenable** *adj* handie.
- amends** *n* mends.
- amiable** *adj* douce, couthy.
- among** *prep* amang.
- amorous** *adj* fain.
- amount** *n* amoont, thing.
- ample** *adj* lucky, fouthie.
- amuse** *v* haud oot o langer.
- amusement** *n* ploy, divert.
- amusing** *adj* pawky, shortsome.
- ancestor** *n* forebear.
- ancient** *adj* auncient.
- and** *conj* an.
- anecdote** *n* crack.
- anger** *n* birse, corruption. • *v* pet, fash.
- angry** *adj* wraith, atterlie.
- anglicise** *v* englify.
- angulsh** *n* fash.
- animal** *n* beast.
- animate** *v* skeich.
- animosity** *n* unfreenship.
- ankle** *n* cuit, ancleth.
- announce** *v* annoonce.
- annoy** *v* fash.
- annoyance** *n* fasherie.
- annoyed** *adj* thin, mad.
- annoying** *adj* fashious, angersome.
- annual** *adj* ilka year.
- annul** *v* elide.
- anoint** *v* sclatch, cleester, straik.
- another** *adj* anither.
- ant** *n* eemock, emmit.
- anticipate** *v* ettle.
- anticlockwise** *adv* withershins, widdershins.
- antics** *npl* cantrips.
- antipathy** *n* scunner.
- antique** *n* auld-warld.
- antiquity** *n* eild.
- anvil** *n* stiddie.
- anxiety** *n* anxeeitie, hert's care.
- anxious** *adj* thochtie, on hecklepins.
- any** *adj* ony.
- anybody** *n* oniebody.
- anyhow** *adv* onieways, onie road.
- anyone** *adj* onieane, onie yin.
- anything** *pron* oniething, ocht, owt.
- anywhere** *adv* oniewey.
- apart** *adv* apairt.
- apartment** *n* hoose, hoosie.
- apathetic** *adj* cauldriife, cauld-watter.
- apex** *n* peen.
- apiece** *adv* the piece.
- apothecary** *n* droggist, droggie.
- appal** *v* gliff.
- appalling** *adj* awesome.
- apparatus** *n* graith.
- apparent** *adj* kenable.
- apparently** *adv* appearinlie.
- apparition** *n* foregang, ghaist.
- appealing** *adj* sonsie.
- appear** *v* kythe.
- appearance** *n* cast.
- appease** *v* slock.

- appetising** *adj* gustie.  
**appetite** *n* appetite, cut.  
**applaud** *v* ruff.  
**apple** *n* aipple.  
**appoint** *v* tryst  
**appointment** *n* tryst.  
**apportion** *v* stent.  
**appraise** *v* vailye.  
**appreciate** *v* apprise.  
**apprehension** *n* kennin, ill dreid.  
**apprehensive** *adj* eerie.  
**apprentice** *n/v* prentice.  
**approach** *n* oncome. • *v* weir intil.  
**approaching** *adj* rising.  
**appropriate** *adj* lik. • *v* skech.  
**approve** *v* appruve.  
**approximately** *adv* lik.  
**April** *n* Aprile.  
**April fool** *n* gowk.  
**apron** *n* awpron, peenie, brat.  
**apt** *adj* lik.  
**arbitrator** *n* arbiter, thirdsman.  
**arch** *n* erch, airch.  
**argue** *v* argie, argufy, threap.  
**argument** *n* airgument, argie-bargie, threap, throw.  
**aright** *adv* aricht.  
**aristocrat** *n* laird.  
**aristocratic** *adj* lairdly.  
**arithmetic** *n* coonts.  
**arm** *n* airm, erm.  
**armful** *n* oterfu.  
**armpit** *n* oter.  
**aroma** *n* oam, waff.  
**around** *prep* aroon.  
**arouse** *v* roust, kittle.  
**arrange** *v* redd, sort.  
**arrangement** *n* ootset.  
**array** *n* ootrig, onpit.  
**arrears** *npl* by-rins.  
**arrest** *v* reest, lift.  
**arrive** *v* win.  
**arrival** *n* income.  
**arrogant** *adj* heely, pridefu, heich-heidit.  
**arrow** *n* arrae, arra.  
**arson** *n* fire-raising.  
**art** *n* airt.  
**artful** *adj* sleekit, gleg, airtie.  
**artfully** *adv* airtily.  
**artfulness** *n* airtiness.  
**articulate** *v* mou-ban.  
**artificial** *adj* mim.  
**as** *conj* is, also.  
**ascend** *v* rise.  
**ascribe** *v* ascrive.  
**ash** *n* ase, ass.  
**ashamed** *adj* rid faced.  
**ash bucket** *n* ase-backet, baikie.  
**ashen** *adj* gash.  
**ashlar** *n* aislar, ashiler.  
**ashpit** *n* midden, ase-midden.  
**ash tree** *n* esh.  
**aside** *adv* sidelins.  
**ask** *v* speir, ax; **ask after** ask for, speir for; ask for seek; **ask to** seek to.  
**askance** *adj/adv* asklent.  
**askew** *adj/adv* squint, asklent.  
**aslant** *adj/adv* asklent, asclent.  
**asleep** *adv* awa.  
**aspect** *n* cast.  
**aspen** *n* esp, tremmlin tree.  
**asperion** *n* ill-speakin.  
**aspire** *v* seek, ettle.  
**aspiring** *adj* ambeetious.  
**ass** *n* cuddy.  
**assail** *v* invade.  
**assault** *v* invade, tear intae.  
**assemble** *v* forgather.  
**assembly** *n* forgatherin.  
**assent** *n* greement.  
**assert** *v* threap.  
**assertion** *n* threapment.  
**assess** *v* pruiue, ettle.  
**assiduous** *adj* eydent.  
**assignment** *n* tryst.  
**assist** *v* pit tae yer haun.  
**assistance** *n* cast, heeze.  
**assistant** *n* helpender.  
**associate** *v* troke, frequent, forgather.  
**association** *n* troke.  
**assorted** *adj* sindry.  
**assortment** *n* hatter.  
**assure** *v* asseer.  
**assurance** *n* asseerance.  
**assured** *adj* croose.  
**assuredly** *adv* atweel.  
**astern** *adv* astarn.  
**asthma** *n* wheezles.  
**asthmatic** *adj* pechie.  
**astir** *adv* asteer.  
**astonish** *v* dumfooner, bumbaze, ca the feet frae.

- astonishment** *n* maze.  
**astound** *v* stoun.  
**astray** *adv* aglee, agley.  
**astride** *adv* stridlins, stride-legs.  
**astute** *adj* cannie, pawkie, fell.  
**asunder** *adv* sinnerie, abreed.  
**at** *prep* it.  
**at all** *adj* awa.  
**athletic** *adj* swankin, leish, lish.  
**athwart** *adv* thort, awkart.  
**atmosphere** *n* oam, stech.  
**atone** *v* mend, upmak.  
**atroclous** *adj* awfu.  
**attach** *v* steek.  
**attack** *n* onding. • *v* invade, set tae, tear intae.  
**attain** *v* win.  
**attempt** *n/v* ettle, mint.  
**attend** *v* tend, tent.  
**attendance** *n* onwaiting.  
**attendant** *n* ghillie.  
**attention** *n* tent.  
**attentive** *adj* tentie, eydent, thochtie.  
**attire** *n* claes, cleedin.  
**attitude** *n* set, shape.  
**attorney** *n* lawer.  
**attract** *v* tice.  
**attractive** *adj* bonnie, sonsie.  
**auction** *n* roup, unction.  
**audacious** *adj* bauld.  
**audience** *n* owdience.  
**auger** *n* aeger, wimble.  
**auger-hole** *n* wimble-bore.  
**augment** *v* eik.  
**augur** *n* fore-go.
- august** *adj* lairdlie.  
**aunt** *n* aunty.  
**aurora borealis** *n* merry dancers.  
**auspicious** *adj* canny.  
**austere** *adj* austerne, dour, snell.  
**authentic** *adj* richt, rael.  
**authenticate** *v* qualify.  
**author** *n* owthor.  
**authority** *n* poustie.  
**autocrat** *n* maister an mair.  
**autumn** *n* back-en.  
**auxiliary** *adj* helpender.  
**available** *adj* open tae.  
**avalanche** *n* whummle. • *v* shuit.  
**avarice** *n* grippiness.  
**avaricious** *adj* grippitt, grisk, nippit.  
**avenue** *n* inlat, entry.  
**averse** *adj* ill-willed.  
**aversion** *n* scunner, staw.  
**avid** *adj* hyte, yeukie.  
**avoid** *v* evite, miss, haud wide o.  
**await** *v* wait on, bide.  
**awake** *adj* waukened.  
**awakening** *n* waukenin.  
**aware** *adj* awaur, war.  
**awash** *adj* sail.  
**away** *adv* awa, wa, aback.  
**awe** *n* dare.  
**awful** *adj* awfie, awfu.  
**awkward** *adj* ackwart, gawkit.  
**awl** *n* elsh.  
**awn** *n* baird.  
**awry** *adv* aglee, agley, aclite.  
**axe** *n* bullace, aix.  
**axle** *n* aix-tree.

## B

- baa** *n/v* maa, mae.  
**babble** *n* blethers, haivers. • *v* blether, babble, haiver.  
**babbler** *n* bletherskite.  
**baby** *n* babby, bairnie, wean.  
**baby clothes** *npl* babie-clouts.  
**bachelor** *n* bacheleer, bachie, boy.  
**back** *n* hin, hinneren, rig. • *adj* hin.  
**backbiting** *n* nip-lug.  
**backbone** *n* rig, riggin.  
**backdraught** *n* blawdoon.
- back garden** *n* kailyard.  
**backside** *n* dowp, hurdies.  
**backstairs** *n* back.  
**backward** *adj* backart, hint-the-haun, glaikit.  
**backwards** *adv* back-rans, hintside fore-maist.  
**backyard** *n* back coort, green.  
**bacon** *n* ham.  
**bad** *adj* baud.  
**badger** *n* burran.

**bad habit** *n* ill-gate.  
**badly** *adv* baud, sair, ill.  
**badly behaved** *adj* ill-contrivit.  
**badly nourished** *adj* ill-thriven.  
**badly off** *adj* ill-aff.  
**bad manners** *npl* ill-laits.  
**badness** *n* ill.  
**bad-temper** *n* crabbitness.  
**baffle** *v* pall.  
**bag** *n* poke, polypoke.  
**bagpipes** *n* pipes.  
**ball**<sup>1</sup> *n* caution.  
**ball**<sup>2</sup> *v* owse, lave.  
**baller** *n* spootcher.  
**bait** *n* brammel.  
**bake** *v* byaak.  
**baked** *adj* beukit.  
**baker** *n* baxter, bapper.  
**baking plate** *n* girdle.  
**balance** *n* equal-aqual.  
**balcony** *n* plettie.  
**bald** *adj* bell, beld.  
**balderdash** *n* clytach.  
**bal** *n/v* turse.  
**baik** *n* bauk.  
**ball** *n* ba.  
**ballad** *n* baliant.  
**ballast** *n* ballish.  
**balmy** *adj* leesome, baumy.  
**balustrade** *n* ravel.  
**bamboozle** *v* bumbaze, taigle.  
**banana** *n* bananie.  
**band** *n/v* baun.  
**bandmaster** *n* pipe major, pipie.  
**bandage** *n* cloot. • *v* rowe.  
**bandit** *n* reiver, cateran.  
**bandy** *v* giff-gaff.  
**bandy-legged** *adj* bowlie, bowlie-leggit.  
**bang** *n* blaff. • *v* dunner.  
**banish** *v* bainish.  
**bank**<sup>1</sup> *n* baunk.  
**bank**<sup>2</sup> *n* baunk, hag, scaur.  
**bankrupt** *adj* brokken, runkit. • *n* bank-rout, dyvour. • *v* runk, bank-rape.  
**bankruptcy** *n* brak.  
**banns** *n* cries.  
**banquet** *n* eat.  
**bantam** *n* buntin.  
**banter** *n/v* jamph.  
**bar** *n* baur.  
**barb** *n* prog.

**barbed** *adj* pikie, wittert.  
**barbarous** *adj* ruch, coorse.  
**barbed wire** *n* picket weer.  
**barber** *n* baurber.  
**bare** *adj* scabbit, scuddie.  
**barefoot** *adj* barefit.  
**bare feet** *n* baries.  
**barely** *adv* scarcelins, barelies.  
**bare patch** *n* blain.  
**bare skin** *n* scuddie, skuddie.  
**bargain** *n* block, troke, paction. • *v* troke, niffer, prig.  
**bargainer** *n* troker.  
**barge** *n* bairge. • *v* brainge.  
**bark** *n/v* bouch, wow, yowf.  
**barley** *n* bere, bigg.  
**barn** *n* granzie.  
**barnacle** *n* claik.  
**barometer** *n* mercury.  
**barrel** *n* bowie.  
**barrel hoop** *n* gird.  
**barrel stave** *n* scowe.  
**barren** *adj* yeald, lea, dour, scabbit.  
**barrister** *n* advocate.  
**barrow** *n* barra, hurlie.  
**barter** *n/v* troke, niffer.  
**base**<sup>1</sup> *n* foond, larach.  
**base**<sup>2</sup> *adj* dirten, wandocht.  
**basement** *n* dunnie, laich.  
**bash** *v* bate, ding, dunt.  
**bashful** *adj* baushfae, blate, timmer.  
**basic** *adj* upstannin.  
**basin** *n* bowl, bowlie.  
**basis** *n* grun.  
**bask** *v* beek.  
**basket** *n* skep, creel.  
**bastard** *n* luve-bairn, by-start, get.  
**baste** *v* baiss.  
**bat** *n* backie.  
**batch loaf** *n* plain loaf.  
**bath** *n* dook.  
**bathe** *v* dook.  
**baton** *n* steek.  
**batter** *v* lewder, massacker.  
**battered** *adj* dashelt.  
**battle** *n* stour, fecht.  
**battle-cry** *n* slogan.  
**bauble** *n* whigmaleerie.  
**bawdy** *adj* coorse, ruch.  
**bawl** *v* goller, yowl.  
**bay**<sup>1</sup> *n* inlat.

**bay**<sup>2</sup> *v* bowf.  
**beach** *n* stron.  
**beak** *n* neb, gob, gab.  
**beaker** *n* bicker.  
**beam** *n* bauk, caber, blink, leam.  
**bear** *v* beir, thole, bide.  
**bearable** *adj* tholeable.  
**beard** *n* baird.  
**bearded** *adj* bairdie.  
**bearing** *n* cast.  
**beast** *n* baist.  
**beat** *v* bate, ding, gub, dunt, bash.  
**beat down** *v* patter, stramp.  
**beating** *n* clearin, gubbing, badgeran.  
**beat time** *v* treeple.  
**beautiful** *adj* braw, bonnie, stoatin.  
**beautiful things** *npl* braws.  
**beauty** *n* brawness, stoater.  
**because** *conj* cause, kis.  
**beckon** *v* wag.  
**become** *v* turn, get.  
**becoming** *adj* setting, wicelik.  
**bed** *n* lair, lie.  
**bedaub** *v* clart, slaik.  
**bedeck** *v* bedink.  
**bedevil** *v* murther.  
**bedfellow** *n* neibour.  
**bedraggle** *v* draigle, trachle.  
**bedridden** *adj* bedfast.  
**bedroom** *n* chaumer.  
**bee** *n* skep-bee, bumbee.  
**beech** *n* buck.  
**beehive** *n* skep, byke.  
**beef** *n* sey.  
**beer** *n* yill, swats, scuds.  
**beetle** *n* clock.  
**beetroot** *n* beetraw.  
**befall** *v* befa, come ower.  
**before** *conj/prep* afore, or, gin, till.  
**befoul** *v* nestie, fyle.  
**befuddle** *v* get fou.  
**beg** *v* cadge, tap, beseik, prig.  
**beggar** *n* thiger, sornier, gaberlunzie.  
**begin** *v* stert, stairt.  
**beginning** *n* stert, stairt.  
**begrimed** *adj* reekit.  
**beguile** *v* wile, begowk.  
**behave** *v* guide yersel.  
**behaviour** *n* laits, ongauns.  
**behead** *v* heid.  
**behind** *adv/prep* behin, ahint.

**behindhand** *adv* back, hint-haun.  
**behold** *v* behaud, leuk till.  
**beholden** *adj* behauden, bunsucken.  
**being** *n* body.  
**beich** *n/v* rift, boak.  
**belief** *n* thoct.  
**believe** *v* trew.  
**bell** *n* skellet.  
**belladonna** *n* Jacob's ladder.  
**bellicose** *adj* weirlik.  
**beliligerent** *adj* randy.  
**beliow** *n* buller. • *v* bellie.  
**bellows** *n* bellies.  
**bell-rope** *n* bell-towe.  
**belly** *n* wame, painch.  
**bellyful** *n* wameful.  
**bellyflop** *n* gutser.  
**belong, belong to** *v* belang.  
**belongings** *npl* graith, goods an gear.  
**beloved** *n* lief.  
**below** *adv/prep* alow, ablou.  
**belt** *n* tawse.  
**bemuse** *v* confeese, raivel.  
**bench** *n* bink.  
**bend** *n/v* boo, fauld.  
**beneath** *adv/prep* aneath.  
**benediction** *n* blissin.  
**beneficial** *adj* cannie.  
**benevolent** *adj* lairge, furthie.  
**benighted** *adj* benichtit.  
**benign** *adj* guid-willie.  
**bent** *adj* bowlie, bachled.  
**bequest** *n* bequeyst.  
**berate** *v* scaul.  
**beret** *n* Tam o' Shanter, tammie.  
**berry-picking** *v* be at the berries.  
**beseech** *v* beseik, prig.  
**beside** *prep* aside, forby.  
**besides** *adv* forby, an a.  
**besiege** *v* bely.  
**beslobber** *v* slabber.  
**besmear** *v* blyter, slarry.  
**besotted** *adj* fond, begottit.  
**bespatter** *v* slubber.  
**bespectacled** *adj* speckie.  
**besprinkle** *v* besplatter.  
**bestir** *v* steer.  
**best man** *n* young man.  
**bestride** *v* striddle.  
**best room** *n* room.  
**bet** *n/v* bate, wad.

**betide** *v* befa.  
**betray** *v* begowk.  
**betroth** *v* tryst.  
**betrothal** *n* hanfasting.  
**better-class** *adj* bettermais.  
**better-looking** *adj* better-faured.  
**betting slip** *n* line.  
**between** *prep* atween, atwix.  
**bevel** *n* suit. • *v* wash doon.  
**bevelled edge** *n* wash.  
**beverage** *n* sup.  
**bewail** *v* mak murm fur.  
**beware** *v* bewaur.  
**beware of** *v* tak tent o.  
**bewilder** *v* stoun, stammygaster.  
**bewildered** *adj* dumfoonert, bumbazed.  
**bewilderment** *n* jabble.  
**bewitch** *v* blink.  
**bewitched** *adj* forespoken.  
**beyond** *prep* ayont, beyont, ootwith.  
**beyond belief** *adj* past a.  
**blb** *n* brat, daidle.  
**Bible** *n* the Buik.  
**bicker** *v* scash.  
**bld** *n* bod. • *v* seek, wheel.  
**blde** *v* hing on.  
**bler** *n* buird.  
**big** *adj* muckle, meikle, sonsie.  
**bigot** *n* begot.  
**bigoted** *adj* begotted, nairra-nebbit.  
**bilberry** *n* blaeberry.  
**bile** *n* ga.  
**bill** *n* (for drink) lawin; (on a bird) neb.  
**billow** *v* spue.  
**bin** *n* bucket, midden.  
**bind** *v* bin, thirl.  
**birch** *n* birk.  
**bird** *v* burd.  
**birth** *v/n* cleck, shout.  
**birthmark** *n* rasp.  
**birthplace** *n* cauf kintra, birth-grun.  
**biscuit** *n* bake.  
**bisect** *v* hauf.  
**bit** *n* bittie; **bits and pieces** *npl* orrals.  
**bitch** *n* bick.  
**bite** *n/v* gnep.  
**biting** *adj* snell, nithering.  
**bitter<sup>1</sup>** *adj* wersh, snell, ill-scrapit.  
**bitter<sup>2</sup>** *n* heavy (beer).  
**bittern** *n* bog-bluit.  
**bitter person** *n* nippy-sweetie.

**bitumen** *n* pick.  
**bizarre** *adj* nae wicelik.  
**blab** *v* clipe.  
**black** *adj* bleck, mirk, glog. • *v* bleck  
**black and white** *adj* chauve.  
**blackberry** *n* bramble, brammel.  
**blackbird** *n* blackie.  
**blackcurrant** *n* blackberry.  
**blacken** *v* to blecken.  
**black eye** *n* keeker.  
**blackguard** *n* bleckguaird.  
**blackhead** *n* shilcorn.  
**blacking** *n* bleck.  
**black lead** *n* wad.  
**black pudding** *n* bluidie puddin.  
**black sheep** *n* ooterlin.  
**blacksmith** *n* bruntie, gow.  
**blackthorn** *n* slae.  
**bladder** *n* blather.  
**blade** *n* mou, pile.  
**blame** *n/v* wye.  
**blameless** *adj* saikless.  
**bland** *adj* wersh.  
**blandishments** *n* ruise.  
**blanket** *n* hap.  
**blaspheme** *v* spell.  
**blast** *n* pluff.  
**blatant** *adj* plain, kenable.  
**blaze** *n/v* bleeze.  
**blazing** *adj* reevin.  
**bleach** *v* haizer.  
**bleak** *adj* dreich, dour, starrach.  
**bleat** *v* blae, blare, maa.  
**bleed** *v* bluid.  
**blemish** *n* smit. • *v* mank.  
**blench** *v* resile.  
**blend** *v* bland, mell.  
**bless** *v* sain.  
**blessed** *adj* seilie.  
**blessing** *n* sain.  
**blight** *n/v* blicht.  
**blind** *n/v* blin.  
**blink** *v* blent.  
**blinkers** *npl* blinners.  
**bliss** *n* seil.  
**blissful** *adj* seilful.  
**blister** *n/v* blush.  
**blithe** *adj* blide.  
**blizzard** *n* stour, yowdendrift.  
**bloated** *adj* fosie, brosie.  
**blob** *n* blab.

**block** *n* stock. • *v* stap.  
**blockhead** *n* stot, neepheid.  
**blood** *n* bluid.  
**bloodshed** *n* slauhter.  
**bloodshot** *adj* bluidshed.  
**bloody** *adj* bluidie.  
**bloody nose** *n* jeelie neb.  
**bloom** *n/v* blume.  
**blossom** *n/v* flourish.  
**blot** *n* spleiter. • *v* blotch.  
**blotch** *n* tash.  
**blotchy** *adj* measelt.  
**blot out** *v* blotch out.  
**blotting pad** *n* blad.  
**blotting paper** *n* blot sheet.  
**blouse** *n* carsackie.  
**blow** *n* bla, chap, cloot. • *v* bla, waff;  
     **blow out** whiff.  
**blown about** *adj* jachelt.  
**blown up** *adj* hoven.  
**blubber** *v* bubble.  
**blubbery** *adj* bubblic.  
**bludgeon** *n/v* (to) rung.  
**blue** *n* bew.  
**bluebell** *n* harebell, blawort.  
**bluebottle** *n* blue-fly.  
**bluetit** *n* blue bunnet.  
**bluff**<sup>1</sup> *n* ness.  
**bluff**<sup>2</sup> *v* swick, blaflum.  
**bluish** *adj* blae.  
**blunder** *v* bummle.  
**blunder on** *v* stavel.  
**blundering** *adj* tackie, gawkit.  
**blunt**<sup>1</sup> *adj* bauch (implement). • *v* fluise.  
**blunt**<sup>2</sup> *adj* rauchle (person).  
**bluntly** *adv* richt oot.  
**blurred** *adj* blebbit.  
**blurt** *v* blooter.  
**blush** *n* rid face, beamer.  
**bluster** *n/v* blouster.  
**blustery** *adj* scoorie.  
**boar** *n* gaut.  
**board** *n/v* boord, buird.  
**boast** *n/v* blaw.  
**boaster** *n* bum, blouster.  
**boastful** *adj* great, massie.  
**boat** *n* bait, yatt.  
**boat-hook** *n* bottick.  
**bob**<sup>1</sup> *n* boab.  
**bob**<sup>2</sup> *v* hobble.  
**bobblin** *n* pirn.

**bodice** *n* jumpie.  
**body** *n* buddie, buck.  
**body-snatcher** *n* corp-lifter.  
**bog** *n* moss, buggle.  
**bog oak** *n* moss aik.  
**boggy** *adj* mossie.  
**boggy ground** *n* moss.  
**bogy** *n* bogle.  
**bogyman** *n* bowsieman.  
**boll**<sup>1</sup> *n* bile, bogan.  
**boll**<sup>2</sup> *v* bile.  
**boll up** *v* bummle.  
**bolled sweet** *n* bilin.  
**bolter** *n* biler.  
**boisterous** *adj* rummlin.  
**bold** *adj* bardach, gallus.  
**bollard** *n* pall.  
**bolster** *n* bouster.  
**bolt** *n/v* bowt, snib, slot.  
**bombastic** *adj* braggie.  
**bond** *n* band.  
**bone** *n* bane.  
**bonfire** *n* ball-fire.  
**bonnet** *n* bunnet.  
**bonus** *n* bountith.  
**bony** *adj* beeny.  
**book** *n* buik.  
**book-board** *n* brod.  
**book-learning** *n* buik-lair.  
**bookshelf** *n* buik-buird.  
**boor** *n* cowt, tike.  
**boorish** *adj* menseless, coorse.  
**boot** *n* buit.  
**booth** *n* buith.  
**boot lace** *n* whang.  
**bootnall** *n* tacket.  
**booty** *n* spulyie.  
**booze** *n/v* sup, weet yer thrapple.  
**border** *n* mairch.  
**bore** *n* sta. • *v* thirl, sta.  
**bored** *adj* seek-sair.  
**boredom** *n* langour.  
**boring** *adj* dreich.  
**borough** *n* burgh.  
**borrow** *v* get a len o.  
**bosom** *n* bosie.  
**boss** *n* maister, high heid yin.  
**botch** *v* bootch.  
**both** *pron* baith.  
**bother** *v* bather, fash.  
**bottle-stand** *n* gantry.

**bottom** *n* boddom.  
**bottom drawer** *n* hope kist.  
**bough** *n* beuch.  
**bought** *v* bocht.  
**boulder** *n* booder.  
**bounce** *v* bunce, stot.  
**bound** *v* boon, lowp. • *n* spang, stend.  
**boundary** *n* mairch, meiths.  
**boundary-marker** *n* meith.  
**boundary-wall** *n* mairch dyke.  
**bountiful** *adj* rowth.  
**bounty** *n* boontie.  
**bouquet** *n* bob, bow-pot.  
**bourgeois** *n* haif-knab.  
**bout** *n* yokin.  
**bow**<sup>1</sup> *n* doss (eg. ribbon).  
**bow**<sup>2</sup> *n/v* boo, beck.  
**bow-tie** *n* made tie.  
**bowels** *n* painches.  
**bower** *n* bour.  
**bowl** *n* bowlie, bicker, luggie.  
**bowl along** *v* hurl.  
**bowl over** *v* whummle.  
**bowsprit** *n* bowsplit.  
**box**<sup>1</sup> *n* buist.  
**box**<sup>2</sup> *v* scoor (e.g. on the ear).  
**boy** *n* lad, laddie, loon.  
**boyfriend** *n* lad, cleck.  
**brace** *v* rance.  
**braces** *npl* galluses.  
**bracing** *adj* caller.  
**bracken** *n* breckan, rannoch.  
**brackish** *adj* sautie.  
**bradawl** *n* brog.  
**brag** *v* blaw.  
**braggart** *n* blouster, bletherskite.  
**braid** *n* passments.  
**brain** *n* harn.  
**brainless** *adj* harmless.  
**brainstorm** *n* wuiddrim.  
**brainy** *adj* heidy.  
**bran** *n* pron.  
**branch** *n* rise, sept.  
**brand** *n* kenmairk, buist. • *v* buist.  
**brand-new** *adj* brent-new.  
**brandish** *v* wag.  
**brash** *adj* frush.  
**brass** *n* bress.  
**brat** *n* get.  
**bravado** *n* braverie.  
**brave** *adj* campie, wicht, thra.

**brawl** *n* rammie. • *v* tulyie.  
**bray** *v* rowt.  
**brazen** *adj* hard-neckit.  
**breach** *n* slip.  
**bread** *n* breid.  
**bread roll** *n* bap.  
**breadth** *n* brenth, breeth.  
**break** *n* slap, speel. • *v* brak, brek; **break**  
   In track; **break out** brainyell; **break up**  
   skail.  
**breakdown** *n* fooner.  
**breaker** *n* jaup  
**breakfast** *n* brakfast.  
**breakwater** *n* fleetdyke.  
**break wind** *v* let aff, rift.  
**bream** *n* braze.  
**breast** *n* breist.  
**breast-feed** *v* sook.  
**breast-milk** *n* pap-milk.  
**breast-pocket** *n* oter-pooch.  
**breasts** *npl* bubbies, paps.  
**breath** *n* braith.  
**breathe** *v* pech; **breathe your last** souch  
   awa.  
**breathing** *adj* souch.  
**breathless** *adj* pechin.  
**breeches** *n* breeks.  
**breed** *v* cleck.  
**breeding season** *n* ridin time.  
**breeze** *n* tirl.  
**breezy** *adj* blowstrie.  
**brew** *v* mask.  
**brewer** *n* brewster, browster.  
**brewing** *n* browst, maskin.  
**briar** *n* breer.  
**briar pipe** *n* gun.  
**bribe** *v* buy, creesh a luif.  
**bridesmaid** *n* bestmaid.  
**bridge** *n* brig.  
**bridle** *n* branks.  
**brief** *n* instructions.  
**briefly** *adv* short an lang.  
**brigand** *n* briganer, cateran.  
**bright** *adj* bricht, licht.  
**brighten** *v* lichten.  
**brill** *n* bonnet flook.  
**brilliance** *n* glister.  
**brim** *n* flype.  
**brimming** *adj* jaupin fou.  
**brindled** *adj* riach, branit.  
**brine** *n* brime.

**bring about** *v* rise.  
**bring in** *v* inbring.  
**bring up** *v* fess.  
**brink** *n* lip.  
**brisk** *adj* sproosh, gleg.  
**briskly** *adv* gleglie.  
**bristle** *n/v* birstle.  
**brittle** *adj* brickle.  
**broach** *v* mint.  
**broad** *adj* braid.  
**broil** *v* brile, bruilyie.  
**broken** *adj* bracken.  
**broken-down** *adj* fair duin.  
**broker** *n* cowper.  
**bronchitis** *n* wheezles.  
**brood** *n* brod. • *v* clock.  
**broody** *adj* clockin.  
**broody hen** *n* clocker.  
**brook** *n* burn, beck.  
**broom** *n* brume, besom.  
**broth** *n* bree.  
**brothel** *n* bordel hoose.  
**brother** *n* brither.  
**brother-in-law** *n* guid-brither.  
**brought** *v* brocht, brang.  
**brow** *n* brae.  
**browbeat** *v* threap.  
**brown** *n* broon.  
**browse** *v* brooze.  
**bruise** *n/v* birse, breeze.  
**brush** *n* sooper. • *v* soop.  
**brush against** *v* skiff.  
**brush off** *v* scuff.  
**brushwood** *n* scrogs.  
**brusque** *adj* nippit, snottie.  
**brute** *n* bruit.  
**bubble** *n/v* bibble; **bubble over** ream;  
**bubble up** papple.  
**buck** *v* yunk.  
**bucket** *n* bowie, cog.  
**budge** *v* jee.  
**buffet** *v* buff.  
**buffoon** *n* fuil.  
**bug** *n* bog.  
**bugbear** *n* murmichan.  
**bugle** *n* deidman's bellows.  
**build** *n* set. • *v* big.  
**building** *n* biggin.  
**bullding site** *n* steading.  
**built** *v* biggit.  
**bulge** *n* bumfle. • *v* shuit.

**bulging** *adj* bumflie.  
**bulk** *n/v* bouk.  
**bulky** *adj* bouky.  
**bull** *n* bill, boo.  
**bullfinch** *n* bullie.  
**bullock** *n* stirk.  
**bully** *n* bangster. • *v* ool.  
**bullying** *adj* bangstrie.  
**bulrush** *n* bulwand.  
**bumbie** *v* bummle.  
**bumblebee** *n* bumbee.  
**bump** *n* dunch, dunt. • *v* dunt, dird;  
**bump about** hotter; **bump against** rap  
on.  
**bumper** *n* caulker.  
**bumpkin** *n* yochel, teuchter.  
**bumpy** *adj* knappie.  
**bun** *n* cookie.  
**bunch** *n* tooshtie. • *v* rally.  
**bundle** *n/v* bunnel, boytach.  
**bung** *n* spile.  
**bungle** *v* blooter, brogle.  
**bungler** *n* fouter.  
**bungling** *adj* fouterie.  
**bunlon** *n* werrock.  
**buoy** *n* bowe.  
**buoyant** *adj* gawsie.  
**burden** *n* birn. • *v* trachle.  
**burdened** *adj* burdensous.  
**burdensome** *adj* burdenable.  
**burial** *n* bural, hame-gaun.  
**burial ground** *n* howf.  
**burial plot** *n* lair.  
**buried** *adj* yirdit.  
**burly** *adj* buirdlie.  
**burn** *n/v* birn, brenn.  
**burnt** *adj* brunt.  
**burr** *n* rattle.  
**burrow** *n* bourie.  
**burst** *n/v* brust; **burst open** leap; **burst**  
out spleuter.  
**bury** *v* beerie.  
**bush** *n* buss.  
**bushy** *adj* bussie.  
**business** *n* ploy.  
**businesslike** *adj* purposelik.  
**bustle** *n* fizz. • *v* bummle, stot.  
**bustling** *adj* breengin.  
**busy** *adj* thrang.  
**busybody** *n* clishmaclaiver.  
**but** *conj* bit.

**butcher** *n* flesher. • *v* butch.  
**butt** *n* bowie. • *v* buck, dunch.  
**butter** *n* freet.  
**buttercup** *n* yella gowan.  
**butterfly** *n* butterie.  
**buttermilk** *n* soor dook.  
**buttocks** *n* hurdies, dowp.  
**button** *n* gornal.

**buxom** *adj* sonsie.  
**buy** *v* coff.  
**buyer** *n* merchant.  
**buzz** *n* bum. • *v* bizz.  
**buzzard** *n* gled.  
**by** *prep* be, gin throu.  
**bygone** *adj* bygane.  
**byway** *n* bygate.

## C

**cab** *n* noddy.  
**cabbage** *n* kail, cabbitch.  
**cabbage leaf** *n* kail blade.  
**cabin** *n* caibin.  
**cabinet** *n* aumrie, press.  
**cabinet-maker** *n* caibe.  
**cable** *n* tow.  
**cache** *n/v* plank.  
**cackle** *v* caak, keckle.  
**cadaver** *n* corp.  
**cadet** *n* caddie.  
**cadge** *v* tap.  
**cage** *n* tow.  
**cajole** *v* fleetch.  
**cajolery** *n* willywha.  
**cake** *n* kyaak.  
**caked** *adj* clottert.  
**cakes** *npl* snysters.  
**calamity** *n* amshack.  
**calculate** *v* coont.  
**calf** *n* cauf.  
**call** *v* ca, cry; **call in** cry in; **call on** cry on.  
**callipers** *npl* Jennies.  
**callous** *adj* upsittin.  
**callus** *n* hauch.  
**calm** *adj* quate, lown. • *n* lown. • *v* sooth-  
 er; **calm down** come to.  
**calmly** *adj* quatelike.  
**calumny** *n* ill-speakin.  
**camisole** *n* slip-body.  
**camomile** *n* carmovine.  
**camp-follower** *n* ligger-lassie.  
**camplon** *n* coo-cracker.  
**can** *n* tinnie.  
**canal** *n* canaul.  
**cancel** *v* elide.  
**candid** *adj* fair oot.  
**candle** *n* caunle.

**candle-end** *n* caunle-dowp.  
**candlestick** *n* carle.  
**cane** *n* spaingie.  
**caning** *n* hazel oil.  
**canister** *n* mull.  
**cannonball** *n* bool.  
**cant** *n* phrase, sklent.  
**cantankerous** *adj* pernicketie, cankry,  
 carnaptious.  
**canter** *v* toddle.  
**canvas** *n* canass.  
**canvass** *v* peuther.  
**cap** *n* kep, bunnet.  
**capable** *adj* feckful.  
**capacity** *n* through-pit.  
**capacious** *adj* sonsie.  
**cape** *n* clock.  
**caper** *n/v* flisk, caiper.  
**capers** *npl* jigs.  
**caprice** *n* wheem.  
**capricious** *adj* flichtie.  
**capsize** *v* coup.  
**captain** *n* skip, mannie.  
**capture** *n* tak. • *v* fang, grip.  
**car** *n* caur.  
**carafe** *n* cruet.  
**caraway** *n* carvie.  
**carcass** *n* carcidge, bouk.  
**card** *n* caird (card used to comb cotton).  
 • *v* caird.  
**card-playing** *n* cairtin.  
**cards** *n* cairds, deil's picter buiks.  
**card-trick** *n* lift.  
**care** *npl* thoct, tent. • *v* fash; **care for**  
 keep.  
**carefree** *adj* lightsome.  
**careful** *adj* cannie.  
**carefully** *adv* graithlie.

**careless** *adj* hashie, tentless.  
**carelessly** *adv* owerlie.  
**caress** *v* daut, smoorich.  
**caretaker** *n* janitor, jannie.  
**careworn** *adj* wabbit.  
**carnage** *n* slauchter.  
**carouse** *v* gilravage, bend the bicker.  
**carp** *v* threap, carb.  
**carpenter** *n* wricht.  
**carpet** *n* cairpet.  
**carriage** *n* vairriage.  
**carrier** *n* cadger.  
**carriage** *n* ket.  
**carrion crow** *n* huide, corbie.  
**carry** *v* cairry, convoy, cadge; **carry on**  
wag awa.  
**cart** *n/v* cairt.  
**carter** *n* cairter.  
**carthorse** *n* aiver.  
**cartilage** *n* girsle.  
**cart-load** *n* cairt-draucht.  
**cart-shaft** *n* tram.  
**cascade** *v* splash.  
**cash** *n* clink.  
**cask** *n* bowie.  
**cast**<sup>1</sup> *n* swap (of someone's features).  
**cast**<sup>2</sup> *v* kest.  
**cast iron** *n* yettlin.  
**castanets** *n* crackers.  
**castrate** *v* lib, sort.  
**casual** *adj* happenin.  
**casually** *adv* owerlie.  
**cat** *n* cheat, gib.  
**catgut** *n* thairm.  
**catapult** *n* guttie.  
**cataract** *n* linn, catsherd.  
**catarrh** *n* defluction.  
**catastrophe** *n* stramash.  
**catch** *n* kep, tak, sneck. • *v* nick, nip.  
**catechism** *n* catechis.  
**category** *n* teep.  
**cater** *v* mait.  
**caterwaul** *v* waw.  
**cattle** *n* kye, baists.  
**cattle dung** *n* sharn.  
**cattle man** *n* herd.  
**cattle-shed** *n* byre.  
**cattle-stail** *n* boose.  
**caudron** *n* caudron.  
**cause** *v* gar.  
**causeway** *n* calsay.

**caustic** *n* cowstick.  
**cauterise** *v* sneyster.  
**cautious** *adj* cowshus, cannie.  
**cave** *n* cove, gloup.  
**cavern** *n* cove, clift.  
**cavil** *v* cangle.  
**cavity** *n* howe.  
**cavort** *v* brank.  
**caw** *v* croup.  
**cease** *v* lat be, stint.  
**cede** *v* gie ower.  
**ceiling** *n* ruif.  
**celebrate** *v* handsel, slocken.  
**celebration** *n* foy.  
**cellar** *n* laich room.  
**cement** *v* souder.  
**cemetery** *n* howf.  
**ensorious** *adj* sair.  
**censure** *v* scaul.  
**centipede** *n* Jennie-hunner-legs.  
**centre** *n* mids.  
**certain** *adj* certain, siccar.  
**certainly** *adv* certie.  
**certificate** *n* brief, lines.  
**cessation** *n* stap.  
**cesspool** *n* scuttle-hole.  
**chafe** *v* chaff, fret.  
**chaff**<sup>1</sup> *n* caff.  
**chaff**<sup>2</sup> *v* tak on (to joke).  
**chaffinch** *n* chye.  
**chagrin** *n* teen. • *v* chaw.  
**chain** *n/v* cheen, chine.  
**chair** *n* cheer.  
**chairperson** *n* preses.  
**chalk** *n/v* caulk.  
**challenge** *n* brag.  
**chamber** *n* chaumber.  
**chamberpot** *n* chanty, pish-pot.  
**champ** *v* hanch.  
**champion** *n* kemp.  
**chance** *adj* antrin. • *n* kep, likly.  
**chancel** *n* queir.  
**chandelier** *n* gasoliere.  
**change** *n/v* chynge; **change places** shift.  
**changeling** *n* taen-awa.  
**channel** *n* trink, rin.  
**chant** *v* chaunt.  
**char** *n* cudding.  
**chaos** *n* reel-rall.  
**chaotic** *adj* throwder, tapsalterie.  
**chapel** *n* chaipel.

**character** *n* farran, word, fushion.  
**characteristic** *n* set.  
**charge** *n* plug. • *v* chairge.  
**charlatan** *n* swick.  
**charlock** *n* skelloch.  
**chart** *n* caird.  
**chase** *v* chasie.  
**chasm** *n* cleugh.  
**chaste** *adj* leal.  
**chastise** *v* chaistifie.  
**chat** *n/v* crack, blether.  
**chatter** *n* blethers, gab. • *v* shatter, chitter.  
**chatterbox** *n* blether, chantie-beak.  
**chatty** *adj* gabbie, bletherin.  
**cheap** *adj* chape.  
**cheat** *v* chate, begowk.  
**cheating** *adj* chaterie.  
**check** *n/v* chack.  
**cheek** *n* impidence, gash.  
**cheekbone** *n* chaft-blade.  
**cheeks** *npl* chowks.  
**cheeky** *adj* facie.  
**cheep** *n/v* peek.  
**cheer** *v* lift.  
**cheerful** *adj* cheerisome, blithesome.  
**cheerfully** *adv* cantily.  
**cheering** *adj* lichtsme.  
**cheerless** *adj* unhertsome.  
**cheers!** *interj* here's tae ye.  
**cheese** *n* kebbock.  
**cheese-parling** *adj* nippit.  
**cheese-press** *n* chessart.  
**chemise** *n* sark.  
**chequered** *adj* chackert.  
**cherish** *v* mak o.  
**cherry** *n* gean, chirrie.  
**chessboard** *n* diceboard.  
**chest** *n* kist, buist.  
**chestnut** *n* chessie, cheggie.  
**chevron** *n* strip.  
**chew** *n/v* chow, cham.  
**chewing gum** *n* chuggie, chuddue.  
**chick** *n* chuckie.  
**chicken** *n* chucken, chookie.  
**chicken run** *n* ree.  
**chickenpox** *n* watery pox.  
**chickweed** *n* chickenwort.  
**chide** *v* tongue.  
**chief** *adj* heidmaist. • *n* laird, chieftain, himsel.  
**chillblain** *n* mool.

**child** *n* bairn, wean.  
**childbirth** *n* shoutin.  
**childhood** *n* bairnheid.  
**childish** *adj* bairmie.  
**childlike** *adj* bairn-lik.  
**children** *npl* childer.  
**chill** *n* jeel. • *v* jeel, to daver.  
**chilling** *adj* cauldrid.  
**chilly** *adj* shill, chilpie.  
**chlmney** *n* lum.  
**chlmney-corner** *n* ingle-neuk.  
**chlmney** *n* lum.  
**chln** *n* chinkie, chirle.  
**china** *n* cheeny.  
**china dog** *n* wallie dug.  
**chink** *n* jink.  
**chip** *n* spail. • *v* lip (e.g. a blade).  
**chlrp** *v* cheetle.  
**chisel** *n* crove, cloorer.  
**chitchat** *n* clishmaclaver.  
**chivalrous** *adj* gentie.  
**chives** *npl* sithes.  
**chock** *v* wadge.  
**choice** *n* chice. • *adj* han-waled.  
**choir** *n* ban, queir.  
**choke** *v* chowk.  
**choose** *v* choice.  
**chop** *v* champ, hack.  
**chop off** *v* sneg.  
**choppliness** *n* chap.  
**chopping block** *n* hack stock.  
**choppy** *adj* ralliach.  
**chops** *npl* chowks.  
**chore** *n* troke.  
**chortle** *v* keckle.  
**chorus** *n* queir.  
**christen** *v* kirsten, gie a name.  
**Christendom** *n* Christendie.  
**christening** *n* kirstenin.  
**Christian name** *n* given name.  
**Christmas** *n* Christenmas, Yule.  
**Christmas Day** *n* Yule Day.  
**Christmas Eve** *n* Yule Een.  
**chronic** *adj* sitten-doon.  
**chrysalis** *n* tammy-nid-nod.  
**chub** *n* skelly.  
**chubby** *adj* chibbie, chuffie.  
**chubby-cheeked** *adj* chuffie-cheekit.  
**chuckle** *n* keckle.  
**chum** *n* freen.  
**chunk** *n* junk.

**church** *n* kirk.  
**churchgoer** *n* hearer.  
**churchyard** *n* kirkyaird.  
**churl** *n* tike.  
**churlish** *adj* carlage, nabal.  
**churn** *n/v* kirn.  
**cigarette butt** *n* dowt, dottle.  
**cinder** *n* cinner.  
**cinema** *n* picter hoose, peepy-show.  
**cinnamon** *n* cannell.  
**cipher** *n* ceepher.  
**circle** *n* raing.  
**circular** *adj* roon.  
**circumspect** *adj* canny.  
**cirrus** *n* gait's hair.  
**cistern** *n* cistren.  
**cite** *v* sist.  
**claim** *v* awn.  
**clamber** *v* clammer.  
**clammy** *adj* clam.  
**clamour** *n* stramash, sclammer.  
**clamorous** *adj* clammersome.  
**clamp** *n* glaun.  
**clandestine** *adj* hidlins.  
**clang** *v* towl.  
**clank** *n* rackle.  
**clannish** *adj* hing-thegither.  
**clapboard** *n* knappel.  
**claptrap** *n* palaver.  
**clash** *n* swinge.  
**clasp** *n/v* clesp, hesp.  
**clasp knife** *n* jockteleg.  
**class** *n* cless.  
**clatter** *n/v* brattle.  
**claw** *n/v* cleuk.  
**clay** *n* cley.  
**clean** *adj* claen. • *v* thorow, muck.  
**clear** *adj* clair. • *v* redd.  
**clearance** *n* redd.  
**clear-sighted** *adj* gleg.  
**cleave** *v* rive.  
**cleavers** *n* sticky-willie.  
**cleft** *n* clift, rift.  
**cleft palette** *n* wummle-bore.  
**clench** *v* steek.  
**clergyman** *n* meenister, black coat.  
**clerk** *n* clark.  
**clever** *adj* cliver, wice.  
**cleverly** *adv* clean-fung.  
**cleverness** *adv* cliveralitie.  
**click** *n/v* knick.

**cliff** *n* clift, craig, heuch.  
**climb** *n* speel. • *v* clim, speel.  
**clinch** *v* nail.  
**cling** *v* clap.  
**clinging** *adj* glaikit.  
**clinkers** *npl* danders.  
**clip** *v* cove, dock.  
**clipped** *adj* dockit.  
**clippers** *npl* shears.  
**cloak** *n* clock, hap.  
**clock** *n* cloak.  
**clod** *n* claut, clat.  
**clodhopper** *n* plowt.  
**clog** *v* clag.  
**clogs** *npl* clampers.  
**cloister** *n* closter.  
**close<sup>1</sup>** *adj* nar, lunk.  
**close<sup>2</sup>** *v* steek. • *n* hinmaist (conclusion).  
**close by** *prep* nar.  
**close-fitting** *adj* strait.  
**closure** *n* shew-up.  
**clot** *n* clat. • *v* lapper.  
**cloth** *n* claith, cloot.  
**clothe** *v* cleed, hap.  
**clothes** *npl* cleas, cloots.  
**clothes horse** *n* winter-dyke.  
**clothes line** *n* raip.  
**clothes prop** *n* stenter.  
**clothes rail** *n* perk.  
**clothing** *n* cleedin, claith.  
**cloud** *n* clud, smuir.  
**cloudberry** *n* knot, noop.  
**cloudburst** *n* plump.  
**cloudy** *adj* drumlie, cluddy.  
**clove** *n* clowe.  
**cloven** *adj* clowen.  
**cloven hoof** *n* cloot.  
**clover** *n* claver, sookie.  
**clown** *n* hallion. • *v* noise.  
**cloy** *v* staw.  
**cloying** *adj* fousome.  
**club** *n* mell.  
**club foot** *n* reel fit.  
**cluck** *n/v* clock.  
**clump** *n* buss.  
**clumsy** *adj* tackie, ill-settin.  
**clumsy person** *n* bachle, gawk.  
**cluster** *v* boorach.  
**clutch** *v* claut, cleek.  
**clutches** *npl* cleuks.  
**clutter** *n/v* muck.

**coach** *n* noddy.  
**coagulate** *v* claut.  
**coal** *n* coll.  
**coal-bucket** *n* baikie.  
**coal-cellar** *n* coal-neuk.  
**coal-dust** *n* dross, coom.  
**coalfish** *n* saithe.  
**coalman** *n* wheecher.  
**coalmine** *n* heuch.  
**coal-seam** *n* lift.  
**coarse** *adj* coorse.  
**coast** *n* strand.  
**coat** *n* cot.  
**coat-hanger** *n* shooders.  
**coating** *n* skaik.  
**coax** *v* fleetch.  
**coaxing** *adj* coxy, fraikie.  
**cobble** *v* souter.  
**cobbler** *n* souter.  
**cobbling** *n* snabbin.  
**cobblestone** *n* causey stane.  
**cobweb** *n* moose wab.  
**coccyx** *n* rumple-bane.  
**cock**<sup>1</sup> *n* cockieleerie (chicken).  
**cock**<sup>2</sup> *v* scrug (a hat).  
**cocky** *adj* croose.  
**cockade** *n* hackle.  
**cockroach** *n* clocker.  
**cocksure** *adj* poochle.  
**codfish** *n* block.  
**coddle** *v* cuiter.  
**codicil** *n* eik.  
**coerce** *v* gar.  
**coffer** *n* kist.  
**coffin** *n* deid-kist, cauld-bark.  
**cognac** *n* cony.  
**cohabitee** *n* bidie-in.  
**coil** *n* lap, pirl. • *v* pirl, wammle.  
**coln** *n* cunyie, cross-and-pile.  
**colncide** *v* complouter.  
**cold** *n* cald. • *adj* coolriff, haarie.  
**colewort** *n* curly kail.  
**colic** *n* teenge.  
**collaborate** *v* complouter.  
**collapse** *v* fooner, come in.  
**collar** *n* neck.  
**collarbone** *n* hausebane.  
**collect** *v* lift.  
**collection** *n* mengie.  
**collection plate** *n* brod.  
**collide** *v* bairge.

**coller** *n* pickman.  
**collusion** *n* paction.  
**colour** *v* lit.  
**colourless** *adj* fauchie, peely-wally.  
**colt** *n* cowl, clip.  
**coltsfoot** *n* tushilago.  
**columbine** *n* grannie's mutch.  
**comb** *n/v* kaim.  
**combat** *n* fecht. • *v* kemp.  
**combine** *v* gae thegither.  
**come** *v* win; **come in** come by; **come together** *v* gae thegither. • **come back soon!** *interj* haste ye back!; **come on!** come awa!  
**comely** *adj* sonsie.  
**comfort** *n* easdom.  
**comforts** *npl* thack an raip.  
**comfortable** *adj* codgie, cantie.  
**comic** *n* divert, tear.  
**command** *n* biddin.  
**commence** *v* stairt.  
**commend** *v* ruise.  
**commendation** *n* ruise.  
**comment** *n* speak.  
**commerce** *v/n* mercat, traffeck.  
**commodious** *adj* scowthie.  
**commodity** *n* gear.  
**common** *adj* cowmon, raploch. • *n* muir.  
**commoner** *n* carle.  
**commonly** *adj* for common.  
**common sense** *n* mense, smeddum.  
**commotion** *n* stushie, stour.  
**communication** *n* traffeck.  
**Communion** *n* the table.  
**compact** *adj* snod, nacketie.  
**companion** *n* compaingen, marrow.  
**company** *n* gaitherin, clamjamphry.  
**compare** *v* even.  
**comparison** *n* compare.  
**compartment** *n* shottle.  
**compass** *n* diacle.  
**compassion** *n* hert-peatie.  
**compassionate** *adj* innerlie.  
**compel** *v* gar, dwang.  
**compensate** *v* assyth.  
**compensation** *n* mends, upmak.  
**compete** *v* kemp.  
**competent** *adj* likly, ticht.  
**complacent** *adj* kirr, bien.  
**complain** *v* murn.  
**complaint** *n* mane, pewl.

**complete** *v* feenish. • *adj* hail, fair.  
**completely** *adv* fair, black, deid.  
**complex** *adj* quirkie.  
**compliant** *adj* bowsome.  
**complicated** *adj* misred.  
**complication** *n* wimple.  
**complicity** *n* assession.  
**compliment** *v* blow up.  
**comply** *v* complouter, come tae.  
**compose** *v* clark, clink.  
**composed** *adj* cannie.  
**composer** *n* upmakar.  
**composition** *n* upmak.  
**compost heap** *n* midden.  
**comprehend** *v* tak up.  
**comprehension** *n* ken.  
**compress** *v* pran.  
**compressed** *adj* panged.  
**compromise** *n* mids.  
**comrade** *n* marrow, compaingen.  
**concave** *adj* howe.  
**conceal** *v* dern.  
**conceit** *n* consait.  
**conceited** *adj* big, conceitie.  
**conceive** *v* cleck.  
**concern** *n* fittininment.  
**concerning** *prep* anent.  
**concerted** *adj* thegither.  
**concession** *n* conformity, inlat.  
**conciliate** *v* gree.  
**conclude** *v* en.  
**conclusion** *n* pirlicue.  
**concoction** *n* mixer-maxter.  
**concord** *n* greement.  
**concubine** *n* bidie-in, limmer.  
**concur** *v* gree.  
**condemn** *v* doom.  
**condensation** *n* oam, gum.  
**condescending** *adj* heich-heidit.  
**conduct** *n* gate. • *v* conduck, convoy.  
**conduit** *n* cundie.  
**cone** *n* yow.  
**confectioner** *n* sweetie-man, sweetie-wife (*see* gossip).  
**confectionery** *n* sweetsies.  
**conference** *n* colloque.  
**confess** *v* awn.  
**confident** *adj* croose.  
**confidential** *n* parteeclar.  
**confidently** *adv* heid-heich.  
**confine** *v* tether.

**confinement** *n* ward, inlyin.  
**confirm** *v* souder.  
**confiscate** *v* sequesterate.  
**conflict** *n/v* fecht.  
**conformity** *n* rander.  
**confound** *v* confoon.  
**confront** *v* stick up tae.  
**confuse** *v* confeese, taigle.  
**confusion** *n* mixer-maxter.  
**confutation** *n* improbation.  
**congeal** *v* jeel.  
**congenial** *adj* kindly, couthie.  
**conger-eel** *n* haivel.  
**congestion** *n* closin.  
**congregate** *v* forgather.  
**congregation** *n* kirk-fowk.  
**conjecture** *v* jalouse.  
**connect** *v* conneck.  
**conscientious** *adj* eydent.  
**conscious** *n* war.  
**consecrate** *v* sain.  
**consecutive** *adj* efter ither.  
**consent** *v* gree.  
**consequence** *n* eftercast.  
**consequences** *n* efterins.  
**conserve** *v* hain.  
**consider** *v* consither.  
**considerable** *adj* gey, bonnie, braw.  
**considerably** *adv* gey.  
**considerate** *n* considerin.  
**considering** *prep* confeerin.  
**console** *v* mane.  
**consolation** *n* consolement.  
**consort** *v* intromit, mell. • *n* marrow.  
**conspicuous** *adj* kenspeckle.  
**conspire** *v* colloque.  
**conspiracy** *n* pack.  
**constable** *n* polis.  
**constant** *adj* close, leal.  
**constantly** *adv* ivverlie, aye.  
**constipation** *n* dry darn.  
**constrain** *v* dwang.  
**constrict** *v* nip.  
**construe** *v* rede.  
**consult** *v* inquire at, speir.  
**consume** *v* pit ower.  
**consummate** *v* perfit.  
**consumption** *n* consumpt.  
**contact** *v* awn.  
**contagion** *n* smit.  
**contagious** *adj* smittle.

- contain** *v* haud.  
**container** *n* hauder.  
**contaminate** *v* smit.  
**contemplate** *v* lay the brain asteep.  
**contemporary** *adj* eildins wi.  
**contempt** *n* sneist.  
**contemptuous** *adj* sneistie.  
**contend** *v* kemp.  
**content** *v* plesure.  
**contented** *adj* cantie, codgie.  
**contention** *n* crinkie-winkie, airgument.  
**contest** *n* tousle.  
**continually** *adv* ivver an on.  
**continuous** *adj* eend on.  
**continuously** *adv* even on.  
**contort** *v* throw.  
**contortion** *n* throw.  
**contract** *n/v* contrack.  
**contractor** *n* cork.  
**contradict** *v* conter, contrair.  
**contradiction** *n* na-say.  
**contradictory** *adj* ill-contrivit.  
**contraption** *n* whirly.  
**contrary** *adj/n* conter, contrair.  
**contravene** *v* thorter.  
**contribution** *n* inpit.  
**contrive** *v* ettle.  
**control** *n* poustie. • *v* guide, maun.  
**controversy** *n* threap, collieshangie.  
**conundrum** *n* guess.  
**convene** *v* tryst, forgather.  
**convenient** *adj* hantie.  
**converse** *v* crack, confabble.  
**convert** *v* cheenge.  
**convey** *v* convoy, cairry.  
**convict** *v* convick.  
**convince** *v* insense.  
**convolution** *n* wimple.  
**convolvulus** *n* binwood.  
**convulsion** *n* throw.  
**cook** *n* cuik. • *v* cuik, ready.  
**cooking pot** *n* kettle.  
**cool** *adj/v* cuil.  
**coop** *n* ree, crib.  
**cooperate** *v* complouter.  
**cope** *v* manish.  
**coping** *n* caip.  
**coping stone** *n* caipstane.  
**copious** *adj* lairge, rowthie.  
**copse** *n* plantin, shaw.  
**copulate** *v* mow.  
**coquettish** *adj* pawky.  
**coracle** *n* currach.  
**cord** *n* tow.  
**cordial** *adj* curmud, sonsie.  
**coriander** *n* corrydander.  
**cork** *n* prop.  
**cormorant** *n* scart, scarf.  
**corn** *n* stuff, werrock.  
**corncrake** *n* craik, weet-ma-fit.  
**corn dolly** *n* maiden, cailleach.  
**corner** *n* cantlin, cunyie, neuk.  
**cornerstone** *n* scuncheon.  
**cornflower** *n* blawort.  
**corporation** *n* trade.  
**corpse** *n* corp, bouk.  
**corpulent** *adj* guttie, gurthie.  
**correspond** *v* gree.  
**corresponding** *adj* confeerin.  
**corridor** *n* passage, trance.  
**corroborate** *v* homologate.  
**corrode** *v* roost.  
**corrupt** *adj* mankit.  
**cosset** *v* couter, daut.  
**cost** *n* chairge. • *v* stan.  
**costume** *n* outrig, onpit.  
**cosy** *adj* bien, cosh, couthy.  
**cot** *n* beddie.  
**cottage** *n* bothy, cot, biggin.  
**cottager** *n* cottar.  
**cotton-grass** *n* cat tails, bog-cotton.  
**cotton wool** *n* wad.  
**cough** *n* hoast. • *v* coaf; **cough up** hask.  
**coulter** *n* cooter.  
**count** *n/v* coont.  
**countenance** *n* gizz.  
**counter** *n* coonter.  
**counteract** *v* conter.  
**counterfeit** *adj* fause, ill.  
**counterpart** *n* neibour.  
**counterweight** *n* wither-wecht.  
**countless** *adj* deemless.  
**country** *n* kintra.  
**country girl** *n* Jennie.  
**countryman** *n* Jockie, heather-louper.  
**country person** *n* teuchter.  
**county** *n* coontie.  
**couple** *n* cupple, kipple.  
**courage** *n* smeddum, saul.  
**courageous** *adj* croose, wicht.  
**course** *n* coorse.  
**court<sup>1</sup>** *n* coort.

**court<sup>2</sup>** *v* winch, gae thegither.  
**courteous** *adj* hamelie, menseful.  
**courtesy** *n* mense.  
**courting** *adj* winchin.  
**courtyard** *n* close.  
**cousin** *n* kizzen.  
**cove** *n* inlat.  
**covenant** *n* paction, tryst.  
**cover** *n* hap.  
**covering** *n* hap, huil.  
**covet** *v* hae an ee in.  
**covetous** *adj* grabbie.  
**cow<sup>1</sup>** *n* coo, baist.  
**cow<sup>2</sup>** *v* coonger.  
**coward** *n* feartie, cooard.  
**cowardice** *n* cooardiness.  
**cowardly** *adj* coordie, hen-hertit.  
**cowberries** *n* brawlins.  
**cow dung** *n* sharn.  
**cower** *v* coor, jouk.  
**cowl** *n* cool.  
**cowpat** *n* coopat.  
**cowrie** *n* groatie buckie.  
**cowshed** *n* byre.  
**cowslip** *n* lady's fingers.  
**coy** *adj* skeich.  
**crab** *n* partan.  
**crab-apple** *n* craw's aipple.  
**crabbed** *adj* crabbit.  
**crack** *n/v* creck.  
**cracked** *adj* hackit, chappit.  
**crackle** *n* sotter, skirl. • *v* crunkle, graisle.  
**crackly** *adj* crumpie, crumshie.  
**cradle** *n* beddie.  
**crafty** *adj* sleekit, gleg.  
**craftiness** *n* sneck-drawin.  
**crag** *n* scaur, craig, carrick.  
**cram** *v* pang, stap.  
**cramp** *n* cleeks.  
**cramped** *adj* hamperit.  
**crampon** *n* speeler.  
**cranberry** *n* crawberry.  
**crane<sup>1</sup>** *n* cran (bird and machine).  
**crane<sup>2</sup>** *v* rax (the neck).  
**crane fly** *n* Jennie-langlegs.  
**cranium** *n* pan.  
**cranny** *n* jink.  
**crash** *n/v* rattle.  
**cravat** *n* gravat.  
**crave** *v* green for.  
**craven** *adj* coordie.

**craving** *n* greenin.  
**crawi** *v* cowl.  
**crayon** *n* keel.  
**crazed** *n* aff the knot, wowf.  
**crazy** *adj* daft, doited.  
**creak** *n* jirg. • *v* jirg, craik, cheep.  
**cream** *n* ream, raim.  
**cream dish** *n* reamer.  
**cream jug** *n* poorie.  
**creamy** *adj* reamie.  
**crease** *n/v* cress, lirk.  
**creased** *adj* runklie.  
**creature** *n* craitur, baist.  
**credit** *n* mense (honour). • *v* hae (believe/think).  
**credulous** *adj* bluff.  
**creek** *n* gote, geo.  
**creel** *n* creil.  
**creep** *v* grue.  
**cress** *n* girse.  
**crest** *n* tap, rig.  
**crested** *adj* tappit.  
**crestfallen** *n* hingin-luggit.  
**crevice** *n* lirk, bore.  
**crib** *n* beddie.  
**cricket** *n* charker.  
**crimson** *n* cramasië.  
**cringe** *v* creenge, coorie.  
**cringing** *adj* coorie.  
**crinkle** *v* crunkle.  
**crisp** *adj* crumpie, crumshie.  
**criss-crossed** *adj* lozent.  
**critical** *adj* tuithie.  
**criticise** *v* puist.  
**criticism** *n* heckle.  
**croak** *n* craik. • *v* roup, craik, crock.  
**croaking** *adj* croupit.  
**crochet-hook** *n* cleek.  
**crockery** *n* piggerie.  
**croft** *n* craft.  
**crony** *n* cronnie.  
**crook** *n* nibbie.  
**crooked** *adj* camshack, neukit.  
**croon** *v* croodle.  
**crop** *n* crap. • *v* rump.  
**cross<sup>1</sup>** *adj* canshie.  
**cross<sup>2</sup>** *n/v* corse.  
**crossbar** *n* knewel.  
**crossbeam** *n* bougar.  
**crossbred** *adj* hauf-bred.  
**cross-examine** *v* cross-speir.

**cross-examination** *n* thru-pittin.  
**cross-eyed** *adj* skellie, gley-eed.  
**crossroads** *npl* sheddings.  
**crotch** *n* forkin, clift.  
**crotchet** *n* whuram.  
**crouch** *v* crock, coorie doon.  
**croup** *n* chock.  
**crow** *n* corbie, craw. • *v* craw, blaw.  
**crowbar** *n* gavelock.  
**crowberry** *n* crawberry.  
**crowd** *n* crood, thrang. • *v* clamjamfrie.  
**crowded** *adj* thrang, stowed.  
**crown** *n/v* croon.  
**crow's feet** *n* craw-taes.  
**crowsteps** *n* corbie stanes.  
**crude** *adj* coorse, raploch.  
**cruei** *adj* ill, ill-kindit.  
**cruelly** *adv* sair.  
**crumb** *n* crottle, mealock.  
**crumble** *v* crummle.  
**crumbly** *adj* frush, bruckle.  
**crumpet** *n* crimpet.  
**crumple** *v* runkle, fumple.  
**crumpled** *adj* runklie.  
**crunch** *v* crinch, crump.  
**crunchy** *adj* crinchie.  
**crupper** *n* curple.  
**crush** *v* grush.  
**crust** *n* scruiif.  
**crustacean** *n* croy.  
**crusty** *adj* crabbit.  
**crutch** *n* powl.  
**cry** *n/v* greet, yowt.  
**crystal** *n* kirstal.  
**cuckoid** *v* cockle.  
**cuckoo** *n* gowk.  
**cuckoo-spit** *n* gowk-spit.  
**cud** *n* cood.  
**cuddle** *n* smoorich. • *v* coorie, knuse.  
**cudgel** *n* rung.  
**cuff** *n* han-ban, fung. • *v* fung, cloor.

**cultivate** *v* teal.  
**cultivated** *adj* biggit.  
**culvert** *n* cundie.  
**cumbersome** *adj* unfreelie.  
**cunning** *adj* sleekit, sliggy. • *n* slicht.  
**cup** *n* tassie, bicker.  
**cupboard** *n* aumrie, press.  
**cupboard love** *n* cat-kindness.  
**cur** *n* tike.  
**curb** *n/v* crub.  
**curd** *n* crud.  
**curdle** *v* lapper.  
**curdled** *adj* cruddie.  
**cure** *n/v* cuir.  
**curlo** *n* ferlie.  
**curl** *n/v* pirl.  
**curlew** *n* whaup.  
**curling** *n* roarin gemm.  
**curling game** *n* rink.  
**curling match** *n* bonspiel.  
**curling rink** *n* rack.  
**curling stone** *n* channel-stane.  
**curly** *adj* pirlie.  
**currant** *n* curran.  
**currency** *n* siller.  
**current** *n* rug, birth.  
**curse** *n* butchach. • *v* ban.  
**cursor** *adj* swatch.  
**curt** *adj* snottie, nippit.  
**curtail** *v* jimp.  
**curtain** *n* hinger.  
**curtsy** *n/v* beck, jouk.  
**curve** *n/v* boo.  
**cushion** *n* cushin.  
**custom** *n* cant, haunt.  
**customer** *n* mairchant.  
**cut** *n* sned, whack. • *v* coll, snib, chib;  
**cut down** hag; **cut into** sneck; **cut off**  
 nick, sneg; **cut up** hack. • **cut short** *adj*  
 snibbit.  
**cuttlefish** *n* ink-fish.

## D

**dab** *n/v* daub, pap.  
**dabble** *v* dauble, plowter.  
**dad** *n* dadie.  
**daddy-longlegs** *n* Jennie-langlegs.  
**daffodil** *n* daffins.

**daft** *adj* glaikit, gyte.  
**dagger** *n* bittock, dirk.  
**dainties** *n* fancy breid.  
**dainty** *adj* gentie.  
**dairy** *n* milk-hoose.

**dairymaid** *n* dey.  
**daisy** *n* gowan.  
**dale** *n* glen, strath.  
**dally** *v* tig.  
**dam** *n* caul, minnie. • *v* dem.  
**damage** *n/v* skaith, disabuse.  
**damaged** *adj* chippit.  
**damages** *npl* skaith, mends.  
**dame** *n* deem.  
**damn** *n/v* dang.  
**damn-all** *n* deil a haet.  
**damned** *adj* dazent.  
**damp** *adj/n* dunk. • *v* smoor.  
**damsel** *n* damishell.  
**damson** *n* damasee.  
**dance** *n* bob. • *v* birl.  
**dance tune** *n* spring.  
**dancing** *n* jiggin.  
**dancing master** *n* dancie.  
**dandelion** *n* daintie-lion, pee-the-bed.  
**dandle** *v* daidle.  
**dandruff** *n* scruif.  
**danger** *n* uncanny.  
**dangerous** *adj* uncanny, unchancie.  
**dangle** *v* dannle, drotch.  
**dapper** *adj* trig.  
**dappled** *adj* riach.  
**dare** *n* hen. • *v* daur.  
**daring** *adj* derf. • *n* daur.  
**dark** *n* mirk, murky. • *adj* daurk.  
**darken** *v* mirken.  
**darling** *n* dautie, doo.  
**darn** *v* ranter.  
**dart** *n/v* dairt.  
**darts** *n* arras.  
**dash** *n* sloosh. • *v* dad, ding.  
**dashing** *adj* baul-daur.  
**date** *n* tryst.  
**daub** *n/v* sclatch.  
**daughter** *n* dochter.  
**daughter-in-law** *n* guid-dochter.  
**daunt** *v* dant.  
**dawdle** *v* daidle.  
**dawdler** *n* jotter.  
**dawn** *n* daakenin. • *v* daaken.  
**daybreak** *n* daw, skreich o day.  
**daydream** *n* dwam.  
**daydreaming** *adj* nae in.  
**daylight** *n* sky, daylight.  
**daze** *v* donner, dazzle.  
**dazed** *adj* bumbazit.

**dazzle** *v* daizzle.  
**dazzling** *adj* dazzly.  
**dead** *adj* deid.  
**deadly** *adj* deidlie.  
**deadly nightshade** *n* Jacob's ladder.  
**dead of night** *n* how-dumb-deid.  
**deaf** *n* deef.  
**deafen** *v* deave.  
**deal** *n* dale, troke. • *v* dale, traffeck; **deal** with mird wi, pit throu hauns o.  
**dealer** *n* dailer, troker.  
**dealings** *n* traffeck.  
**dear** *n* dautie. • *adj* lief; saut (price).  
**dear me!** *interj* lovanentie!  
**dearth** *n* scant.  
**death** *n* daith, hame-gaun.  
**death rattle** *n* hurl.  
**death throes** *npl* deid thraws.  
**death-watch beetle** *n* chackie mill.  
**debate** *n/v* flyte.  
**debauch** *v* debosh.  
**debauched** *adj* blearit.  
**debilitate** *v* tak doon.  
**debris** *n* redd.  
**debtor** *n* dyvour.  
**debut** *n* stairt.  
**decade** *n* daiken.  
**decamp** *v* tak leg.  
**decant** *v* skink.  
**decanter** *n* cruet.  
**decapitate** *v* heid.  
**decay** *v* moolder, moot.  
**decayed** *adj* mozie.  
**decease** *v* dee.  
**deceased** *n* corp. • *adj* umquhile.  
**deceit** *n* deceiverie, joukerie.  
**deceitful** *adj* sleekit.  
**deceive** *v* jouk, swick.  
**deceiver** *n* jouker, sneck-drawer.  
**decency** *n* honesty.  
**decent** *adj* dacent.  
**deception** *n* swick, geg.  
**deck** *v* busk, dink.  
**declaim** *v* scrift.  
**declare** *v* depone.  
**decline** *n/v* dwine.  
**declivity** *n* doonfa.  
**decompose** *v* chynge.  
**decorate** *v* daiker, busk.  
**decoration** *n* decorement.  
**decorous** *adj* douce, menseful.

**decorum** *n* mense, honesty.  
**decree** *v* decern.  
**decrepit** *adj* decrippit.  
**decry** *v* misca.  
**deduce** *v* jalouse.  
**deduction** *n* afftak.  
**deed** *n* ack.  
**deep** *adj* howe.  
**deep-rooted** *adj* yirdfast.  
**deep-set** *adj* howe.  
**deface** *v* hash.  
**defame** *v* blad, bleck.  
**defeat** *v* defeat.  
**defeated** *adj* defeat, bate.  
**defecate** *v* drite, keech.  
**defence** *n* fend.  
**defend** *v* fend, weir.  
**defendant** *n* defender, panel.  
**defer** *v* pit ower.  
**deferential** *adj* patientfu.  
**defiant** *adj* forritsome.  
**deficiency** *n* shortcome.  
**deficient** *n* scrimpit.  
**defile** *n* hause. • *v* fyle.  
**deflated** *adj* little-boukit.  
**deflect** *v* weir.  
**deformed** *adj* pailie, wrang.  
**defraud** *v* snipe.  
**deft** *adj* gleg, knackie.  
**defy** *v* throw.  
**degradation** *n* doon-tak, come-doon.  
**degrade** *v* bemean.  
**dejected** *adj* disjeckit, hingin-luggit.  
**delay** *n* aff-pit. • *v* dring, taigle.  
**delectable** *adj* lichtsomes.  
**deliberate** *adj* canny, delyver.  
**delicacy** *n* sunket.  
**delicate** *adj* dowie.  
**delight** *n/v* delicht.  
**delighted** *adj* hert-glad.  
**delightful** *adj* delichtsomes.  
**delirious** *adj* deleerit.  
**delirium** *n* raverie.  
**deliver** *v* len, reak.  
**delude** *v* swick.  
**deluded** *adj* misleard.  
**deluge** *n* poor. • *v* teem.  
**delusion** *n* phrase.  
**demand** *n* rane. • *v* protest.  
**demean** *v* demain.  
**demeanour** *n* cast.

**demented** *adj* gyte.  
**demolish** *v* wrack.  
**demon** *n* wirricow.  
**demonstrate** *v* kythe.  
**demoralise** *v* bemean.  
**demure** *adj* mim.  
**den** *n* bourie.  
**denial** *n* na-say.  
**denote** *v* bear.  
**denounce** *v* misca.  
**dense** *adj* thrang, stupit.  
**dent** *n/v* dunt.  
**dentures** *n* seam o teeth.  
**denude** *v* turr.  
**deny** *v* na-say.  
**depart** *v* depairt.  
**departing** *adj* wa-gaun.  
**departure** *n* wa-gaun.  
**depend** *v* lippen.  
**dependable** *adj* sicker.  
**deportment** *n* cast.  
**deposit** *v* pose.  
**depraved** *adj* ill.  
**deprecate** *v* lichtlifie.  
**depredation** *n* spulyie.  
**depressed** *adj* disjaskit.  
**depressing** *adj* dreich.  
**depression** *n* howe, glooms.  
**deprive** *v* twin.  
**depth** *n* yird, deepens.  
**deputy** *n* depute.  
**deranged** *adj* gyte.  
**deride** *v* jamph, lant.  
**descend** *v* gang doon.  
**descent** *n* strin.  
**desecrate** *v* fyle.  
**desert** *v* gie ower.  
**deserter** *n* fugie.  
**deserts** *n* fairin.  
**deserve** *v* fa.  
**design** *v* schame.  
**designing** *adj* sleekit.  
**desire** *n* will, ettle. • *v* seek, hae an ee till.  
**desirous** *adj* yivverie.  
**desk** *n* dask.  
**desolate** *adj* gowstie, wilsome.  
**despair** *n* wanhowp.  
**despatch** *see* dispatch.  
**despicable** *adj* wandocht.  
**despise** *v* lichtlie.  
**despite** *prep* maugre.

**despoil** *v* spulyie.  
**despondent** *adj* disjeckit, hingin-luggit.  
**despot** *n* tirran.  
**destine** *v* weird, ordeen.  
**destiny** *n* weird.  
**destitution** *n* puirtith.  
**destroy** *v* hash.  
**destroyed** *adj* shent.  
**destruction** *n* ruinage.  
**destructive** *adj* sair.  
**detach** *v* lowse.  
**detail** *n* particularity. • *v* condescend.  
**details** *n pl* eeriorums.  
**detect** *v* airt oot.  
**detective** *n* snoot.  
**detention** *n* keepie-in.  
**deteriorate** *v* gae back.  
**determined** *adj* dour, contermitt.  
**detest** *v* laith.  
**detestable** *adj* laithsome, scunnersome.  
**detestation** *n* scunner.  
**detriment** *n* hairm.  
**detrimental** *adj* sair.  
**devastate** *v* spulyie.  
**develop** *v* growe.  
**development** *n* oncome.  
**deviate** *v* devol.  
**devil** *n* deil, Clootie.  
**devil-may-care** *adj* ramstam.  
**devilry** *n* deviltry.  
**devise** *v* think on.  
**devoted** *adj* browden.  
**devout** *adj* gracie.  
**dew** *n* dyow.  
**dexterous** *adj* knackie.  
**dialect** *n* tune.  
**dialogue** *n* twa-handit crack.  
**diarrhoea** *n* skitter, ripples.  
**diary** *n* diet-book.  
**dibble** *n/v* dimple.  
**die** *v* dee, depairt; **dle down** lowden.  
**diet** *n* mait.  
**differ** *v* skew.  
**different** *adj* unalik.  
**difficult** *adj* defeekwalt.  
**difficulties** *npl* adeas.  
**diffident** *adj* blate.  
**diffuse** *v* spread.  
**dig** *n/v* howk.  
**digger** *n* howker.  
**digest** *v* disgeest.

**dignified** *adj* pretty.  
**dignify** *v* heeze.  
**dignity** *n* mense.  
**dilapidated** *adj* disjaskit.  
**dilatory** *adj* aff-puttin.  
**dilemma** *n* snorl.  
**diligent** *adj* eydent.  
**dilute** *v* tak doon.  
**diminish** *v* nirl.  
**din** *n* reemis.  
**dine** *v* denner.  
**dinky** *adj* din.  
**dinner** *n* denner, kail.  
**dip** *n* dook, sneck. • *v* dook.  
**dipper** *n* water meggie, essock.  
**dire** *adj* awfu.  
**direct** *adj/v* direck.  
**direction** *n* airt.  
**directly** *adv* direck.  
**directly after** *adv* syne.  
**director** *n* maister.  
**dirge** *n* mane, coronach.  
**dirt** *n* defenn.  
**dirty** *adj* clarty. • *v* clart.  
**disabled** *adj* tuckie.  
**disabling** *adj* commandin.  
**disadvantage** *n* mar, affset.  
**disagree** *v* cast oot.  
**disagreeable** *adj* clattie.  
**disagreement** *n* disagreement.  
**disappear** *v* mizzle.  
**disappoint** *v* begeck.  
**disappointment** *n* dashing.  
**disarrange** *v* malagrooze.  
**disarranged** *adj* camshachelt.  
**disarray** *v* carfuffle.  
**disaster** *n* stramash, mishanter.  
**disband** *v* skail.  
**disbelieve** *v* misdoubt.  
**discard** *v* jeck.  
**discern** *v* tattle.  
**discerning** *adj* canny.  
**discharge** *n/v* dischairge, delash.  
**discolour** *v* thrav.  
**discoloured** *adj* ill-colourit.  
**disconcert** *v* pit aboot.  
**disconcerted** *adj* taen.  
**disconsolate** *adj* dowie.  
**discontented** *adj* drum, worm-etten.  
**discord** *n* plea.  
**discourage** *v* danton.

**discouraged** *adj* hertless.  
**discouraging** *adj* hertless.  
**discourteous** *adj* ill-faured.  
**discover** *v* fin.  
**discredit** *n/v* tash.  
**discreet** *adj* canny, mensefu.  
**discretion** *n* mense.  
**discussion** *n* communin.  
**disdainful** *adj* heelie, sanshach.  
**disdainfully** *adv* heich.  
**disease** *n* tribble.  
**disembowel** *v* gralloch.  
**disentangle** *v* unfankle, redd.  
**disfavour** *n* ill-will.  
**disgrace** *n* tash.  
**disgraceful** *adj* michtie.  
**disguise** *v* guise.  
**disgust** *n/v* scunner.  
**disgusting** *adj* scunnersome. • *v* laithful.  
**dish** *n* bowlie.  
**dishcloth** *n* dish-cloot.  
**dishearten** *v* disherten.  
**disheartened** *adj* hertless.  
**dishevelled** *adj* towtherie.  
**dishonest** *adj* unhonest, lowse.  
**dishonour** *n/v* tash.  
**dishonourable** *adj* tashful.  
**disinclination** *n* sweirtie.  
**disintegrate** *v* murl.  
**disjoint** *v* lith.  
**dislike** *v* ug.  
**dislocate** *v* shammlie.  
**dislocation** *n* rack.  
**disloyal** *adj* slidderie.  
**dismal** *adj* dowie, dreich.  
**dismiss** *v* demit, skail.  
**dismissal** *n* leave.  
**dismount** *v* lowp aff.  
**disobedient** *adj* coorse, ill-contriven.  
**disobey** *v* misanswer.  
**disobliging** *adj* ill-set.  
**disorder** *n/v* carfuffle, dirray.  
**disorderly** *adj* camsteerie, throughither, touthier.  
**disorganised** *adj* throughither.  
**disparage** *v* misca.  
**disparagement** *n* doon-tak.  
**dispatch, despatch** *v* sen.  
**dispel** *v* boost.  
**dispense** *v* get by wi.  
**dispersal** *n* upbrak.

**disperse** *v* skail.  
**dispirited** *adj* dowie.  
**dispiriting** *adj* weary.  
**displace** *v* jee.  
**display** *n* ootset. • *v* shaw.  
**displease** *v* miscomfit.  
**dispose** *v* redd.  
**disposition** *n* tak, tune.  
**dispossess** *v* herrie oot.  
**disproof** *n* improbation.  
**dispute** *n/v* arggie-bargie, threap.  
**disquiet** *n* thoct.  
**disrepute** *n* ill-name.  
**disreputable** *adj* thiefie, coorse.  
**disrupt** *v* skail.  
**dissatisfied** *adj* miscontentit.  
**dissemble** *v* jouk.  
**dissent** *n/v* differ.  
**dissipate** *v* perish.  
**dissipated** *adj* ill-dain.  
**dissolve** *v* mouten.  
**distance** *n* lenth.  
**distant** *n* adreigh, awa.  
**distaste** *n* scunner.  
**distasteful** *adj* scunnersome.  
**distend** *v* swell.  
**distinct** *adj* sindry.  
**distinguishable** *adj* kenspeckle.  
**distinguished** *adj* markit.  
**distort** *v* bauchle, showl.  
**distorted** *adj* bauchelt, thrawn.  
**distortion** *n* thraw.  
**distract** *v* distrack.  
**distracted** *adj* distrackit.  
**distraction** *n* fry.  
**distraught** *n* hattert.  
**distress** *n* harm. • *v* pit about.  
**distressing** *adj* sair, sad.  
**district** *n* kintra.  
**distrust** *v* mislippen, diffide.  
**disturb** *v* amow, distrubil.  
**disturbed** *adj* ajee.  
**disturbance** *n* stushie, rammie, stramash.  
**ditch** *n* sheuch, gote.  
**dither** *v* swither.  
**ditherer** *n* switherer.  
**dithering** *adj* foutherie.  
**ditty** *n* sonnet.  
**divan bed** *n* saddle-bed.  
**dive** *v* dook.  
**diver** *n* loom.

**diving board** *n* dale.  
**diverge** *v* sinder, twin.  
**diverse** *adj* sindry.  
**diversion** *n* divert.  
**divert** *v* enterteen.  
**diverting** *adj* shortsome.  
**divide** *v* depert, sinder.  
**divine** *adj* heavenlie.  
**division** *n/v* hauf.  
**divulge** *v* moot, lat ken.  
**dizziness** *n* mirligoes.  
**dizzy** *adj* licht.  
**do** *v* dae.  
**docile** *adj* quate.  
**dock** *n* docken plant, panel.  
**doctrine** *n* lair.  
**dodder** *v* dotter, hochle.  
**dodge** *n* prottick, evite. • *v* jouk, jink.  
**doe** *n* dae.  
**dog** *n* dug.  
**dogfight** *n* collieshangie.  
**dogfish** *n* blin ee.  
**dogged** *adj* dour, pludisome.  
**doggerel** *n* crambo-clink.  
**dogma** *n* lair.  
**dog-tired** *adj* fair duin.  
**dole** *n* broo.  
**doleful** *adj* dowie, doolsome.  
**dole money** *n* broo money.  
**doll** *n* dall.  
**dollop** *n* slap.  
**dolphin** *n* dunter.  
**dolt** *n* dult.  
**doltish** *adj* donnert.  
**domestic** *adj* hamelie, hameart.  
**domicile** *n* hoose.  
**dominate** *v* owerang, maugre.  
**domineering** *adj* ringin.  
**dominion** *n* owerance.  
**donation** *n* compliment.  
**donkey** *n* cuddie.  
**doom** *n* weird.  
**doomsday** *n* deem's day.  
**door-catch** *n* sneck, snib.  
**door-handle** *n* hannle.  
**door-key** *n* check.  
**door-knocker** *n* chapper.  
**doormat** *n* bass.  
**doorstep** *n* doorstane.  
**doorway** *n* entry, door-cheek.  
**dot** *n* minute.

**dotage** *n* dottle.  
**dotard** *n* dotterel.  
**dote** *v* daut.  
**doting** *adj* daft, fond.  
**double** *v* dooble.  
**double-dealing** *n* joukerie.  
**doubt** *n/v* dout.  
**doubtful** *adj* doutsome.  
**doubtless** *adv* doutless.  
**dough** *n* daich.  
**doughty** *adj* douchtie.  
**doughy** *adj* daichie.  
**douse** *v* slock.  
**dove** *n* doo.  
**dovecot** *n* doocot.  
**down** *n* doon.  
**down-and-out** *n* truaghan.  
**down-at-heel** *adj* scuffie.  
**downcast** *adj* disjaskit.  
**downfall** *n* whummle.  
**downhill** *adv* doonwi.  
**downpour** *n* on-ding.  
**downright** *adj* doon-richteous.  
**downstairs** *adv* doon the stair.  
**down-to-earth** *adj* fair oot.  
**downtrodden** *adj* sair hodden doon.  
**downwards** *adv* doonwi, doon-brae.  
**dowerless** *adj* tocherless.  
**dowry** *n* tocher.  
**doze** *n/v* dute.  
**dozen** *n* dizzen.  
**dozing** *adj* nid-noddin.  
**drab** *adj* dreich, riach.  
**draft** *n* scroll.  
**drag** *n/v* harl.  
**dragon** *n* draigon.  
**dragonfly** *n* deil's darnin needle.  
**drain** *n* sheuch, cundy. • *v* tuim, dleep.  
**drainpipe** *n* rone-pipe.  
**dram** *n* sup, droppie.  
**drape** *v* hap.  
**draught** *n* waff, glut.  
**draughts** *npl* dams.  
**draw** *v* rug (to pull/tug at sth.).  
**draw out** *v* stent.  
**drawback** *n* thraw.  
**drawer** *n* shottle.  
**drawl** *n/v* drant.  
**dread** *n* dreid.  
**dream** *n/v* drame.  
**dreamy** *adj* dwawmy.

**dreary** *adj* dreich.  
**dredge** *n/v* dreg.  
**dregs** *n* poorins.  
**drench** *v* drook.  
**dress** *n* ootrig. • *v* hap; **dress up** tosh up.  
**dresser** *n* bink.  
**dressing-down** *n* waukenin.  
**dressing gown** *n* wrapper.  
**dressmaker** *n* mantie-maker.  
**dressy** *adj* primpie, fussy.  
**dribble** *n/v* dreeble.  
**dribbler** *n* slitter.  
**drift** *n* wreath. • *v* pander.  
**driftwood** *n* wrack.  
**drill** *n* furr. • *v* dreel, thirl.  
**drink** *n* deuch, dyoch. • *v* deuch, wacht.  
**drinker** *n* drouth.  
**drinking bout** *n* splore.  
**drip** *n/v* dreep.  
**drip-dry** *v* sype.  
**dripping** *n* rander. • *adj* seepin, droop.  
**drive** *n* hurl, smeddum. • *v* ca, hurl.  
**driven** *adj* drien.  
**driving** *adj* rackin.  
**drivel** *n* haivers, gyter.  
**driveller** *n* gyter.  
**drizzle** *n/v* dreezle.  
**drizzly** *adj* roukie.  
**droll** *adj* pawky, auld-farran.  
**drone** *n* hum, burden. • *v* bum, souch.  
**drool** *n/v* slubber.  
**droop** *v* stint, penge.  
**drooping** *adj* wallan.  
**drop** *n* drap, blob. • *v* rap, lat doon.  
**droppings** *n* doldies.  
**dross** *n* drush.  
**drought** *n* drouth.  
**drover** *n* tapsman.  
**drown** *v* droon.  
**drowned** *adj* droondit.  
**drowse** *v* dover.  
**drowsy** *adj* droosie.  
**drub** *v* bate.  
**drubbing** *n* bating.  
**drudge** *n/v* scodge.  
**drudgery** *n* trachle.  
**drug** *n/v* drog.  
**druggist** *n* droggie.  
**drumbeat** *n* ruff.  
**drunk** *adj* fou, blootered, bevvied.  
**drunkard** *n* drouth, drunkart.

**drunkenness** *n* drouthieness.  
**dry** *adj* drouthie. • *v* dicht, win; **dry out** win; **dry up** spire, gizzen.  
**dryish** *adj* dryachtie.  
**drystone wall** *n* dry dyke.  
**dry weather** *n* drouth.  
**dual** *adj* twa faul.  
**dubious** *adj* jubish.  
**duck** *n* deuk, quackie. • *v* jouk, deuk.  
**duck pond** *n* deuk's dub.  
**due** *adj* plat.  
**dull** *adj* dreich, dowie, dolly.  
**dullness** *n* doufness.  
**dulse** *n* dilse.  
**dumb** *adj* tongue-tackit.  
**dumbfound** *v* dumfooner.  
**dump** *n* coup. • *v* plowt, plank.  
**dumpling** *n* hodgel.  
**dummy** *adj* stowfie.  
**dun** *n* riach. • *v* crave.  
**dunce** *n* dobbie.  
**dunderhead** *n* eejit.  
**dunes** *n* links.  
**dung** *n* muck, sharn.  
**dung-fly** *n* muck flee.  
**dungeon** *n* massymore.  
**dunghill** *n* midden.  
**dunlin** *n* pickerel.  
**dupe** *v* jouk.  
**duplicate** *n* dooble.  
**duplicity** *n* joukerie.  
**durability** *n* docher.  
**durable** *adj* stark.  
**duress** *n* force and fear.  
**during** *prep* in, throu.  
**dusk** *n* gloamin.  
**dust** *n/v* dist. • *n* stour.  
**dustbin** *n* bucket.  
**dustbin man** *n* scaffie.  
**dusty** *adj* disty, stourie.  
**duty** *n* turn.  
**dwarf** *n* droch, ablach.  
**dwarfish** *adj* drochlin.  
**dwelt** *v* bide, dwall.  
**dwelling** *n* dwallion.  
**dwindle** *v* dreedle.  
**dye** *n/v* lit.  
**dyer** *n* dyester.  
**dyke** *n* wa.  
**dynamic** *adj* feckful, forcie.  
**dysentery** *n* rush.

## E

**each** *pron* ilka.  
**eager** *adj* aiger.  
**eagerly** *adv* snell.  
**eagle** *n* aigle, ern.  
**ear** *n* lug, icker.  
**earmark** *n/v* lug-mairk.  
**earring** *n* wup.  
**earwig** *n* horny goloch.  
**earl** *n* yerl.  
**early** *adj* airlie, verty. • *adv* air, ear.  
**earn** *v* yirn, win.  
**earnings** *n* penny-fee.  
**earth** *n* erd, yird.  
**earthenware** *n* lame, pig.  
**earthward** *adv* erthlins.  
**earthy** *adj* yirdfast.  
**ease** *n* easement.  
**easily** *adv* eithlie.  
**east** *n* aist.  
**easterly** *adj* eastlin.  
**eastern** *adj* easter.  
**eastwards** *adv* eastlins.  
**Easter** *n* Pace.  
**Easter egg** *n* Pace egg.  
**easy** *adj* eth.  
**easy-going** *adj* jack-easy.  
**eat** *v* aet.  
**eater** *n* aeter.  
**eating** *n* intak.  
**eaves** *n* easin.  
**eavesdrop** *v* hearken.  
**ebbing** *adj* outgaun.  
**ebullient** *adj* skeich.  
**eccentric** *n* jeeger. • *adj* orra, unco.  
**eccentricity** *n* unconess.  
**economical** *adj* canny.  
**economise** *v* scrimp.  
**economy** *n* hainin.  
**ecstasy tablets** *npl* eckies.  
**eddy** *n/v* pirl.  
**edge** *n* lip, laggin.  
**edgling** *n* trappin.  
**eerie** *adj* oorrie.  
**effect** *n* effectk.  
**effective** *adj* feckful.  
**effects** *n* gear, graith.  
**effectual** *adj* effecwal.  
**effeminate** *adj* sapsie.

**effervescence** *n* fuzziness.  
**effervescent** *adj* fuzzy.  
**efficiency** *n* purpose.  
**efficient** *adj* feckful, eident.  
**effigy** *n* stookie.  
**effluent** *n* midden bree.  
**effort** *n* fend, ettle.  
**effrontery** *n* hard neck.  
**effusive** *adj* phrasie.  
**egotistical** *adj* sellie.  
**eight** *adj/n* aucht, echt.  
**eighteen** *adj/n* auchteen.  
**eighteenth** *adj* auchteenth.  
**eighth** *adj* aucht, echt.  
**eighty** *adj/n* auchtie.  
**eject** *v* gie the door, set oot.  
**elaborate** *adj* primpit.  
**elapse** *v* owergae.  
**elastic** *adj* elaskit.  
**elated** *adj* made up, upliftit.  
**elation** *n* uplift.  
**elbow** *n* elbuck. • *v* oxter.  
**elder** *n* eller, bourtree.  
**elderly** *adj* eldren.  
**elect** *v* electk.  
**elegant** *adj* gentie, pretty.  
**elegy** *n* lament.  
**elevate** *v* heeze.  
**elevation** *n* heicht.  
**eleven** *adj/n* eleevin.  
**eleventh** *adj* eleevint.  
**elf** *n* eemock.  
**eliminate** *v* elide.  
**elongate** *v* rax.  
**elope** *v* skirt.  
**eloquent** *adj* glib.  
**else** *adv* ense.  
**elsewhere** *adv* itherwhere.  
**elude** *v* jouk.  
**emaciated** *adj* shilpit.  
**emaciated person** *n* ruckle o banes.  
**embankment** *n* mote.  
**embarrass** *v* gie a riddie.  
**embarrassed** *adj* taen.  
**embedded** *adj* stickit.  
**embellish** *v* pit airms an legs tae.  
**ember** *n* gleed.  
**embezzle** *v* pauchle.

**embolden** *v* herten.  
**embrace** *n* bosie. • *v* neck.  
**embrolder** *v* flourish, steek.  
**embroidery** *n* flourishin.  
**emerald** *n* emerant.  
**emergence** *n* ootcome.  
**emergency** *n* sair fit.  
**emigrate** *v* lowp the kintra.  
**eminence** *n* heich.  
**eminent** *adj* markit.  
**emit** *v* ootpit.  
**emphatic** *adj* evendoon.  
**employ** *v* work wi.  
**employees** *n* fowk.  
**employer** *n* cork.  
**employment** *n* thrift.  
**empty** *adj/v* tuim, oot.  
**empty-handed** *n* tuim-handit.  
**empty-headed** *n* tuim-heidit.  
**enamoured** *adj* browden.  
**enchant** *v* blink.  
**enchantment** *n* glamour.  
**enclose** *v* fauld.  
**enclosure** *n* cru, fauld.  
**encounter** *v* kep.  
**encourage** *v* gie a lift tae.  
**encouragement** *n* hertenin, lift.  
**encouraging** *adj* hertsome.  
**encrust** *v* barken.  
**encrusted** *adj* barkenit.  
**encumber** *v* birn, trachle.  
**encumbrance** *n* trachle.  
**end** *n/v* en, eyn.  
**endorse** *v* souder.  
**end product** *n* ootcome.  
**endurance** *n* thole, endurement.  
**endure** *v* thole.  
**enemy** *n* fae, unfreen.  
**energetic** *adj* speeritie.  
**energetically** *adv* stark, fell.  
**energy** *n* birr, smeddum.  
**enervated** *adj* forfochen.  
**enfeebled** *adj* fordwibelt.  
**enfold** *v* wimple.  
**enforceable** *adj* prestable.  
**engage** *v* fee.  
**engaged** *adj* trystit.  
**engaging** *adj* sonsie.  
**engine** *n* ingine.  
**English** *adj/n* southron, Sassenach.  
**English person** *n* southron, Sassenach.

**enjoyable** *adj* shortsome.  
**enlarge** *v* eik.  
**enlighten** *v* enlicht.  
**enlightenment** *n* licht.  
**enlist** *v* list.  
**enliven** *v* kittle.  
**enlivening** *adj* lightsome.  
**enmesh** *v* mask.  
**enmity** *n* plea, unfreenship.  
**enormous** *adj* wappin.  
**enough** *adj/adv* eneuch.  
**enrage** *v* raise.  
**enraged** *adj* hyte.  
**enrol** *v* tak oot.  
**ensnare** *v* cleek.  
**ensuing** *adj* incoming.  
**ensure** *v* mak siccar.  
**entail** *v* tailye.  
**entangle** *v* fankle, taigle.  
**entanglement** *n* mink.  
**enter** *v* intil.  
**enterprise** *n* ontakkin, ploy.  
**enterprising** *adj* thru-gaun.  
**entertaining** *adj* shortsome.  
**entertainment** *n* divert.  
**enthrall** *v* blink.  
**enthusiasm** *n* birr.  
**enthusiastic** *adj* keen.  
**entice** *v* tice.  
**entire** *adj* hail.  
**entirely** *adv* black, fair.  
**entourage** *n* tail.  
**entrails** *n* painches.  
**entrance**<sup>1</sup> *n* ingang, ingaun.  
**entrance**<sup>2</sup> *v* blink.  
**entreat** *v* prif, fleetch.  
**entrust** *v* lippen.  
**entry** *n* ingang.  
**entwine** *v* wyve.  
**envelop** *v* wap, hap.  
**envious** *adj* jeelous.  
**environment** *n* heft.  
**enwrap** *v* wap.  
**Episcopallan** *n* piskie.  
**equable** *adj* souch.  
**equal** *adj/n* aqual. • *v* peel  
**equally** *adj* aqual, equal-aqual.  
**equanimity** *n* souch, evenliness.  
**equip** *v* busk.  
**equipment** *n* graith.  
**equitable** *adj* richt-lik.

**equivocate** *v* parry.  
**erect** *adj* staunin. • *v* ereck, cantle.  
**ermine** *n* coat-weasel.  
**err** *v* step aside.  
**erratic** *adj* ragglisch.  
**erring** *adj* will.  
**erroneous** *adj* mislearnit.  
**error** *n* skellie.  
**errand** *n* eeran.  
**errand boy** *n* message boy, eeran-loon.  
**errands** *npl* messages.  
**erudite** *adj* far I the buik.  
**erudition** *n* buik-lair.  
**eruption** *n* ootstrikin.  
**escape** *n* ootcome. • *v* win oot, miss.  
**escapade** *n* ploy.  
**escort** *n/v* convoy.  
**especially** *adv* earest, maistly.  
**essence** *n* sense.  
**essential** *adj* necessar.  
**estate** *n* gear, place, scheme.  
**estimable** *adj* honest.  
**estimate** *n* slump. • *v* pruiwe.  
**estranged** *adj* hither-an-yon.  
**estuary** *n* firth.  
**et cetera** *n* an siclike.  
**eternally** *adv* for aye.  
**eternity** *n* month o muins.  
**etiquette** *n* mense.  
**evacuate** *v* tuim.  
**evade** *v* evite, jouk.  
**evaluate** *v* comprise.  
**evasion** *n* joukerie.  
**evasive** *adj* slidderie.  
**even** *adj* e'en, eyven.  
**evening** *n* e'en, e'enin.  
**event** *n* han.  
**ever** *adv* aye, ivver.  
**every** *adj* ilka, ivverie.  
**everybody** *n* ilk ane, abodie.  
**everything** *n* athings.  
**everywhere** *adv* a wey, aroads.  
**evict** *v* herrie oot.  
**evidence** *n* evident.  
**evident** *adj* weel seen.  
**evil** *adj/n* ill.  
**evil eye** *n* ill-ee.  
**evildoer** *n* ill-daer.  
**ewe** *n* yowe.  
**exact** *adj* nate.  
**exacting** *adj* pointit.

**exaggerate** *v* blaw.  
**exaggeration** *n* whid.  
**exalt** *v* heeze.  
**examination** *n* examin.  
**examine** *v* exemin, exem.  
**exasperate** *v* fash, ug.  
**exasperated** *adv* hert-roastit.  
**exasperating** *adj* tantersome.  
**excavate** *v* howk.  
**exceed** *v* owergang, bear the gree.  
**exceedingly** *adv* unco.  
**excel** *v* bang.  
**excellent** *adj* braw, gran, boon.  
**except** *prep* excep, binna.  
**exceptional** *adj* by-ornar, parteeclar.  
**excerpt** *n* swatch.  
**excessive** *adj* odious.  
**excessively** *adv* ower.  
**exchange** *n/v* niffer.  
**exciseman** *n* gauger.  
**excite** *v* fluffer.  
**excitable** *adj* reevin.  
**excited** *adj* up.  
**excitement** *n* go.  
**exclamation** *n* exclaim.  
**exclude** *v* haud oot.  
**exclusive** *adj* privative.  
**excrement** *n* keech, drite, cack, geing.  
**excursion** *n* straik.  
**executioner** *n* hangie.  
**exempt** *v* exemp.  
**exemption** *n* exemp.  
**exercise book** *n* jotter.  
**exert** *v* fash.  
**exertion** *n* putt an row.  
**exhaust** *v* exoust.  
**exhausted** *adj* wabbit, forfochen.  
**exhausting** *adj* trachlesome.  
**exhibit** *n* production.  
**exhort** *v* threap.  
**exit** *n* ootgang.  
**exonerate** *v* free.  
**exotic** *adj* ootlan.  
**expand** *v* hove, come.  
**expect** *v* expeck.  
**expectation** *n* lippenin.  
**expectorate** *v* slerp.  
**expedition** *n* expedeection.  
**expel** *v* herrie oot.  
**expend** *v* ware.  
**expense** *n* chairge, ootgang.

**experiment** *n* prattick.  
**expert** *n* deacon. • *adj* slee, canny.  
**expire** *v* dee.  
**expiry** *n* ish.  
**explain** *v* expoon, rede.  
**explanation** *n* quittance.  
**expletive** *n* sweer.  
**explode** *v* pluff.  
**explosion** *n* flist.  
**exploit** *n* splore, ploy.  
**exploration** *n* explore.  
**explore** *v* reenge.  
**exposed** *adj* fusslebare.  
**expound** *v* expoon.  
**extend** *v* stent.  
**extension** *n* eik, ootshot.  
**extent** *n* boon.  
**extinct** *adj* wede awa.  
**extinguish** *v* slock, smore.  
**extol** *v* heeze.

**extort** *v* herrie.  
**extortionate** *adj* menseless.  
**extra** *adj* extrae.  
**extract** *v* pou.  
**extraction** *n* kin.  
**extraordinary** *adj* by-ornar.  
**extraordinarily** *adv* forby.  
**extravagance** *n* wanthrif.  
**extravagant** *adj* spendrif, expensive.  
**extreme** *adj* sevendle.  
**extremely** *adv* unco, terrible.  
**extricate** *v* howk.  
**exuberant** *adj* croose, cadgie.  
**eye** *n* ee.  
**eyebrow** *n* broo, ee-bree.  
**eyelash** *n* ee-breer.  
**eyelid** *n* eelid.  
**eyelet** *n* pie-hole.  
**eyesight** *n* eesicht.  
**eyesore** *n* derbel.

## F

**fabricate** *v* feingle.  
**fabrication** *n* upmak.  
**face** *n* neb, face-plate.  
**facetious** *adj* knackie.  
**facile** *adj* owerlie.  
**facing** *prep* forenent.  
**faculty** *n* ingine.  
**fad** *n* freit.  
**fade** *v* dwine, wallow.  
**faded** *adj* casten.  
**faeces** *n* keech, drite, cack.  
**fag** *v* deave, pingle.  
**faggot** *n* faggald.  
**fall** *v* miss, misgae.  
**failed** *adj* stickit.  
**failure** *n* failzie.  
**faint** *n/v* dwam, fent, fant. • *adj* dwamie.  
**faint-hearted** *adj* fushionless.  
**fair** *adj* jonick.  
**fairies** *n* guid fowk.  
**fairly** *adv* middlin.  
**fair play** *n* jonick.  
**fair-sized** *adj* dentie.  
**fairly** *n* ferter, eemock.  
**fairly hill** *n* sithean.  
**fairylad** *n* Elfin.

**fairy-ring** *n* elf-ring.  
**faithful** *adj* aefauld, feal.  
**fake** *adj* fause.  
**fall** *n/v* fa.  
**fallen** *adj* faan.  
**fall out** *v* cast oot.  
**fall over** *v* coup.  
**fallow** *adj* lea, ley. • *v* fauch.  
**false** *adj* fause.  
**falsehood** *n* fausehood.  
**falseness** *n* pit-on.  
**false teeth** *npl* wallies.  
**falter** *v* stammer.  
**familiar** *adj* kenspeckle.  
**famish** *v* hunger.  
**famished** *adj* howe.  
**famous** *adj* namlie.  
**fan** *n* faffer. • *v* waff, faff.  
**fancy** *adj* fantoosh. • *n* wheem. • *v* lik.  
**fantastic** *adj* pawky.  
**far** *adv* faur.  
**far away** *adj* hyne-awa.  
**far-sighted** *adj* faur-seen.  
**fare** *n* fairin. • *v* fa.  
**farewell** *n* fareweel.  
**farm** *n/v* ferm.

**farmer** *n* fermer, guidman.  
**farmhouse** *n* ha.  
**farmland** *n* grun.  
**farmworker** *n* joskin.  
**farmyard** *n* yaird.  
**farrier** *n* ferrier.  
**farrow** *n/v* ferry  
**farther** *adv* faurer.  
**farthest** *adj* farrest.  
**farthing** *n* farden.  
**fashion** *n* fasson.  
**fashionable** *adj* tippie.  
**fast** *adj/adv/n* fest.  
**fastener** *n* snib.  
**fastening** *n* hiddin.  
**fastidious** *adj* perjink.  
**fastidiously** *adv* perjink.  
**fat** *adj* creeshie. • *n* creesh.  
**fatal** *adj* deedlie.  
**fate** *n* fatality, weird.  
**fateful** *adj* weirdfu.  
**father** *n/v* faither.  
**father-in-law** *n* guid-faither.  
**fathom** *n/v* faddom.  
**fatigue** *n* tire. • *v* tash, jaup.  
**fatigued** *adj* traikit.  
**fatten** *v* mend.  
**faucet** *n* stroop.  
**fault** *n* faut.  
**faultless** *adj* perfit.  
**favour** *n* obleegement. • *v* nae see by.  
**favourable** *adj* canny.  
**fawn** *v* beenge.  
**fawning** *adj* lick lip.  
**fear** *n* dree.  
**fearful** *adj* timorsome, frichtsme.  
**fearless** *adj* frichtless.  
**feasible** *adj* faisible.  
**feast** *n* eat. • *v* gilravage.  
**feat** *n* kittle, henner.  
**featherbrain** *n* sodie-heid.  
**feathery** *adj* fuzzy.  
**feature** *n* track, meith.  
**February** *n* Februar.  
**feckless** *adj* haveless.  
**fed-up** *adj* scunnert.  
**feeble** *adj* fecklish.  
**feed** *v* mait, stowe.  
**feel** *n/v* fin.  
**feeling** *n* souch.  
**feet** *npl* lyomons.

**feign** *v* fengie.  
**feint** *n/v* mint.  
**felicity** *n* seil.  
**fell**<sup>1</sup> *adj* bang.  
**fell**<sup>2</sup> *v* fooner (strike down); hag (a tree).  
**fellow** *n* fella, chiel.  
**femur** *n* hunker-bane.  
**fence** *n* pilin, resetter (person). • *v* stob.  
**fend** *v* fen.  
**ferment** *v* barm.  
**fermenting** *adj* het.  
**fern** *n* firm.  
**ferocious** *adj* fell, bang.  
**ferret** *n* futret, foumart.  
**ferrule** *n* viri.  
**ferry** *n* bait. • *v* set ower.  
**ferry-boat** *n* coble.  
**fertile** *adj* growthie.  
**fertilise** *v* mainner.  
**fertiliser** *n* mainner.  
**fertility** *n* growthieness.  
**fervent** *adj* aiger.  
**fester** *v* etter.  
**festering** *adj* atterie.  
**festive** *adj* blithe.  
**fetch** *v* fesh.  
**fetid** *adj* humphed.  
**fetlock** *n* cuit.  
**fetter** *n/v* hapshackle.  
**fettle** *n* kilter.  
**feud** *n* feid.  
**fever** *n* fivver.  
**few** *adj* fyow.  
**fewer** *adj* less.  
**fib** *n/v* lee.  
**fibre** *n* taw.  
**fickle** *adj* kittle.  
**fiddle** *n* pauchle. • *v* to diddle.  
**fiddler** *n* fiddlie.  
**fiddly** *adj* fouterie, scutterie.  
**fidget** *v* fidge, fyke.  
**fidgety** *adj* fykie.  
**field** *n* feedle, park.  
**fieldfare** *n* feltie.  
**fiend** *n* fien.  
**fierce** *adj* fell, bang.  
**fiery** *adj* het-skinnt.  
**fifteen** *adj/n* feifteen.  
**fifteenth** *adj* feifteent.  
**fifth** *adj* fift.  
**fifty** *adj/n* fufty.

**fig** *n* feg.  
**fight** *n* / *v* fecht, faucht.  
**fighter** *n* fechter.  
**figure** *v* jalouse.  
**figurehead** *n* tulchan.  
**filch** *v* skech.  
**file** *n* raw, risp. • *v* risp.  
**fill** *n* fou. • *v* prime, fou.  
**filling** *adj* fousome.  
**filly** *n* fillock.  
**film** *n* scruif.  
**filter** *n/v* sye, sile.  
**filth** *n* fulyie.  
**filthy** *adj* maukit.  
**fin** *n* lug.  
**final** *adj* hinmaist.  
**finally** *adv* hinmaist.  
**finances** *npl* pooch.  
**find** *v* fin, get.  
**fine** *adj* braw.  
**finery** *n* brows.  
**finger** *v* pawt.  
 **fingertip** *n* finger neb.  
**finicky** *adj* fykie.  
**fjord** *n* sea loch, voe.  
**fir cone** *n* firyowe.  
**fire** *n* lowe.  
**firearm** *n* firework.  
**firedamp** *n* wildfire.  
**fire engine** *n* the butts.  
**fireplace** *n* chimley.  
**fire screen** *n* sconce.  
**fireside** *n* ingle, ingle-neuk.  
**firewood** *n* browl.  
**firm** *adj* sicker, stieve.  
**firmly** *adv* hard, stievlie.  
**first** *adj* firsten, forehand.  
**first-rate** *adj* tap.  
**fish** *n/v* fush.  
**fish and chips** *n* fish supper.  
**fish, chips and peas** *n* buster.  
**fisherman** *n* fisher.  
**fishing hook** *n* preen.  
**fishing net** *n* buird.  
**fishing rod** *n* wan, gad.  
**fissure** *n* clift.  
**fist** *n* nieve.  
**fistful** *n* nieveful.  
**fistcuffs** *npl* nieves.  
**fit**<sup>1</sup> *adj* setting.  
**fit**<sup>2</sup> *v* ser.

**fitful** *adj* flichtrif.  
**fitting** *adj* wicelik.  
**fittings** *npl* munts.  
**fix** *v* stell, sicker.  
**fizz** *v* bizz.  
**fizzing** *adj* fuzzy.  
**fizzy** *adj* fuzzy.  
**fjord** *n* sea loch, voe.  
**flabbergast** *v* stammygaster.  
**flabbiness** *adv* foziness.  
**flabby** *adj* fozie.  
**flag** *v* fag.  
**flagon** *n* stowp.  
**flail** *n* frail. • *v* sprachle.  
**flake** *n* flichan, skelf. • *v* skelf.  
**flamboyant** *adj* prinkie.  
**flame** *n* flam, lowe.  
**flange** *n* lug.  
**flank** *n* lisk.  
**flannel** *n* flannen.  
**flap** *n* lug, waff. • *v* flaff, waff.  
**flare** *v* bleeze, lowe.  
**flash** *n* gliff, glisk. • *v* glent.  
**flashy** *adj* fantoosh.  
**flat** *adj* plat. • *adv* flatlins. • house.  
**flat-chested** *adj* skeff.  
**flat-footed** *adj* sclaff-fittit.  
**flats** *npl* tenement.  
**flatten** *v* flet.  
**flatter** *v* flansh.  
**flatterer** *n* sook.  
**flattering** *adj* buttery-lippit.  
**flattery** *n* reese, ruise.  
**flatulence** *n* pumpin.  
**flatulent** *adj* heftit.  
**flaunt** *v* flird, splore.  
**flavour** *n* gust. • *v* kitchen.  
**flaw** *n* mote, shortcome.  
**flax** *n* lint.  
**flea** *n* flech, flaich.  
**fleck** *n/v* spreckle.  
**fledgling** *n* gorlin.  
**flee** *v* flicht.  
**fleece** *n* fleesh.  
**fleeting** *adj* fleetful.  
**flesh** *n* mait.  
**fleshy** *adj* pluffie.  
**flexible** *adj* dwaible.  
**flick** *n* flisk. • *v* spang.  
**flicker** *v* flaughter.  
**flight** *n* flocht. **flight** (to take to) *v* flicht.

**flighty** *adj* flichty.  
**flimsy** *adj* silly.  
**flinch** *v* fotch, jouk.  
**fling** *v* hove, wap.  
**flipper** *n* meg.  
**flirt** *n* flirldoch, jillet. • *v* gallant, glaik.  
**flirtation** *n* dafferie, pawky.  
**flirtatious** *adj* pawky.  
**flirting** *adj* flindrikin.  
**float** *n* pallet. • *v* fleet.  
**flock** *n* paircel, hirscl. • *v* hirscl.  
**flog** *v* flag.  
**flood** *n/v* flude.  
**flooded** *adj* flodden.  
**floor** *n/v* flair.  
**flop** *v* clap, flype.  
**flotsam** *n* wrack.  
**flounce** *n* squirl. • *v* flunce.  
**flourish** *v* blume.  
**flourishing** *adj* raffie, guid-gaun.  
**flout** *v* hoot.  
**flow** *n* rin, shot. • *v* fleet, pirr.  
**flower** *n* flooer. • *v* blume.  
**flowerbed** *n* knot.  
**flu** *n* haingles.  
**fluctuate** *v* swither.  
**flue** *n* vent.  
**fluency** *n* tongue-raik.  
**fluent** *adj* gabbie.  
**fluff** *n* oos.  
**fluffy** *adj* oosie, fuzzy.  
**fluid** *n* bree.  
**flurry** *n* skirlie.  
**flush** *v* reenge.  
**fluster** *n* swither.  
**flustered** *adj* hattert.  
**flute** *v* pipe.  
**flutter** *n* flaff, flichter. • *v* fluther, flichter.  
**fly** *n/v* flee.  
**fly-fishing** *n* fleeing.  
**flying** *adj* fleeing.  
**flywheel** *n* whurl.  
**foal** *n* foichel.  
**foam** *n/v* faem.  
**foaming** *adj* nappy.  
**fob** *n* spung. • *v* jank.  
**fodder** *n/v* fother.  
**foe** *n* fae.  
**fog** *n* loom, haar, rouk.  
**foggy** *adj* haarie, roukie.  
**foist** *v* pawn.

**fold** *n/v* fauld.  
**folk** *n* fowk.  
**follow** *v* fallow.  
**folly** *n* madderam.  
**fond** *adj* fain.  
**fondle** *v* culyie, daut.  
**food** *n* fuid, scan.  
**fool** *n* fuil, daftie.  
**foolish** *adj* fuil-like, daft.  
**foolishness** *n* daftness.  
**foot** *n* fit, fuit.  
**football** *n* fitba.  
**foothold** *n* fit.  
**footling** *adj* fouerie.  
**footpath** *n* fit-road.  
**footprint** *n* fit-dint.  
**footstep** *n* fit-stap.  
**footstool** *n* creepie.  
**foppish** *adj* fussie, figgleligee.  
**for** *prep* fir.  
**forage** *v* reenge.  
**foray** *n* raid, spreath.  
**forbearance** *n* thole.  
**force** *n* benscl. • *v* gar, dwang.  
**forceful** *adj* forcie, fell.  
**forcibly** *adv* swap.  
**ford** *n/v* foord.  
**forearm** *n* gardie.  
**forebear** *n* forebeir.  
**foreboding** *n* bodement.  
**forecast** *v* spae.  
**forecastle** *n* den.  
**forefinger** *n* coorag.  
**forefront** *n* forebreist.  
**forehead** *n* foreheid, broo.  
**foreign** *adj* furrin, elenge.  
**foreigner** *n* ootlin.  
**foreknowledge** *n* moyen.  
**forelock** *n* tap.  
**foreman** *n* foresman.  
**foremost** *adj* foremaist.  
**forenoon** *n* forenuin.  
**foresee** *v* spae.  
**foreshore** *n* ebb.  
**foresight** *n* foresicht.  
**forestall** *v* foresta.  
**forester** *n* punler.  
**foretell** *v* spae.  
**forethought** *n* forethocht.  
**forever** *adv* aye.  
**forewarning** *n* moyen.

**forfeit** *n* wad. • *v* tyne.  
**forfeiture** *n* forfeitry.  
**forge** *n* smiddy. • *v* feignye.  
**forgery** *n* falsehood.  
**forget** *v* foryet.  
**forgetful** *adj* forgettle.  
**forgetfulness** *n* forget.  
**forgive** *v* forgie.  
**fork** *n/v* graip.  
**forlorn** *adj* disjaskit.  
**form** *n/v* firm.  
**former** *adj* yae-time, umquhile.  
**fornication** *n* houghmagandie.  
**forsake** *v* furhow, foreleit.  
**forswear** *v* forswear.  
**fort** *n* dun, broch.  
**forth** *adv* furth.  
**forthright** *adj* rael.  
**forthrightly** *adv* even oot.  
**forthwith** *adv* the noo, ivnoo.  
**fortitude** *n* saul.  
**fortnight** *n* fortnicht.  
**fortress** *n* dun, broch.  
**fortunate** *adj* seilful.  
**fortune** *n* fortan, seil.  
**fortune-teller** *n* spaewife.  
**forward1** *adj* forritsome. • *adv* forrit. • *v* forat.  
**forward2** *adj* foritsome  
**foster-mother** *n* nourice.  
**foul** *adj* laithlie. • *v* nestie, befyle.  
**foul-mouthed** *adj* ill-gabbit, ruch.  
**found** *v* foon.  
**foundation** *n* foond.  
**founder** *v* fooner.  
**fountain** *n* funtain.  
**four** *adj/n* fower.  
**fourteen** *adj/n* fowerteen.  
**fourth** *adj* fowert.  
**fowl** *n* fool.  
**fox** *n* tod, lowrie. • *v* quirk.  
**foxtongue** *n* lady's thummles.  
**foxhunt** *n* tod-hunt.  
**fracas** *n* frac.  
**fraction** *n* stime.  
**fractious** *adj* fashious.  
**fracture** *n* vise.  
**fragile** *adj* bruckle.  
**fragment** *n* nip, murlin.  
**fragments** *npl* flinders.  
**fragrance** *n* fume.

**frail** *adj* dwaible, silly.  
**frank** *adj* fair-spoken.  
**frankly** *adv* fair.  
**frankness** *n* forthiness.  
**frantic** *adj* dancin mad.  
**fraud** *n* cheatrie, fausehood.  
**fraudulent** *adj* slidderie.  
**fray<sup>1</sup>** *n* fecht.  
**fray<sup>2</sup>** *v* faize.  
**frayed** *adj* chattert.  
**freak** *n* dandrum.  
**freckle** *n* fernitickle.  
**freckled** *adj* fernitickelt.  
**free** *adj* quat. • *v* redd.  
**freedom** *n* scouth.  
**freeze** *v* jeel.  
**frenzy** *n* frainesie.  
**frequent** *v* howf.  
**frequently** *adv* afen.  
**fresh** *adj* caller.  
**freshen** *v* caller.  
**fret** *adj* fret. • *v* freak.  
**fretful** *adj* fretty.  
**friable** *adj* frush.  
**friar** *n* freir.  
**Friday** *n* Fraiday.  
**friend** *n* freen, fere.  
**friendless** *adj* freenless.  
**friendliness** *n* freenliness.  
**friendly** *adj* freenlie.  
**friendship** *n* frac.  
**fright** *n* fear. • *v* fricht.  
**frighten** *v* frichten, fleg, fear.  
**frightened** *adj* frichtit.  
**frightening** *adj* frichtsme.  
**frightful** *adj* awfu.  
**frigid** *adj* freff.  
**frill** *n* frull.  
**fringe** *n* freenge.  
**frillery** *n* whigmaleeries.  
**frisk** *v* flisk.  
**frisky** *adj* hippertie-skipptie.  
**fritter** *v* moot.  
**frivolity** *n* dafferie.  
**frizz** *n/v* swirlie.  
**frizzy** *adj* swirlie.  
**frog** *n* puddock.  
**frogspawn** *n* puddock cruddles.  
**frolic** *n* cantrip. • *v* daff.  
**frolicsome** *adj* kim.  
**from** *prep* frae, fae.

**front** *n* foreside.  
**frontier** *n* mairch.  
**frost** *n* freest.  
**frostiness** *n* jeel.  
**frosty** *adj* rimie, gordy.  
**froth** *n/v* fro, fraith.  
**frothing** *adj* reamie.  
**frown** *n/v* froom.  
**frozen** *adj* frozent.  
**frugal** *adj* canny, throughal.  
**fruit-machine** *n* puggie.  
**fruit-slice** *n* fly cemetery.  
**frustrate** *v* pall.  
**frustrated** *adj* hummed.  
**fry** *v* fryth.  
**fuddled** *adj* mixit.  
**fudge** *n* taiblet.  
**fuel** *n* fire, eldin.  
**fuggy** *adj* smuchtie.  
**fugitive** *adj* foreloppen. • *n* fugie.  
**fulcrum** *n* pall.  
**fulfilment** *n* implement.  
**full**<sup>1</sup> *adj* fou.  
**full**<sup>2</sup> *v* waulk (cloth).  
**full-bodied** *adj* maumie.  
**fullness** *n* fouth.  
**fully** *adv* fou, fullie.  
**fulmar** *n* mallduck.  
**fulsome** *adj* phrasie.  
**fumble** *v* fummle  
**fumbling** *n* fummle. • *adj* hanless.

**fumbly** *adv* aside yer thoom.  
**fume** *v* feem, reek.  
**fumes** *n* smuik.  
**fumigate** *v* smeek.  
**fun** *n* dafferie, daffin.  
**fund** *n* foon.  
**funeral** *n* beerial.  
**funfair** *n* the shows.  
**fungus** *n* puddock stuil.  
**funnel** *n* lum, filler.  
**funny** *adj* knackie.  
**funny-bone** *n* dirlie-bane.  
**furios** *adj* radge.  
**furnish** *v* plenish.  
**furniture** *n* plenishin.  
**furrow** *n/v* furr.  
**furry** *adj* oosie.  
**further** *adj/adv/v* faurer, forder.  
**furthermore** *adv* forby.  
**furtive** *adj* thiefie.  
**furtively** *adv* stowlins.  
**fury** *n* stramash, tirrorie.  
**furze** *n* whin.  
**fuse** *n* strum.  
**fuss** *n* stushie, carfuffle. • *v* fizz, gae on.  
**fussiness** *n* fykerie.  
**fussy** *adj* fykie.  
**fustiness** *n* foost.  
**fusty** *adj* foostie.  
**futile** *adj* knotless.

## G

**gab** *v* blether.  
**gabble** *v* yabber, raible.  
**gabbling** *adj* yabblin.  
**gable** *n* gavel, hoose-en.  
**gad** *v* stravaig, traik.  
**gadabout** *n* rinaboot.  
**gadfly** *n* cleg.  
**gadget** *n* whirlie.  
**Gaelic** *adj/n* Hielan, Erse.  
**gaff** *n* clep, gaad.  
**gag** *n* baur.  
**gaiety** *n* galliardness.  
**gain** *v* win.  
**gait** *n* ling, gang.  
**gaiters** *n* leggums.

**gale** *n* gell, gurl.  
**gall** *n/v* ga.  
**gallant** *adj* pretty.  
**galley** *n* gaillie.  
**galling** *adj* chawsome.  
**gallivant** *v* stravaig, traik.  
**gallon** *n* quart.  
**gallop** *v* wallop, skelp.  
**gallows** *n* widdie.  
**galore** *adj* rowth.  
**galoshes** *npl* galashes.  
**gamble** *v* gammel.  
**gambol** *v* flisk.  
**game** *adj* stuffie. • *n* gemm.  
**gamekeeper** *n* gamie, ghillie.

**gander** *n* gainer.  
**ganglion** *n* luppen sinnon.  
**gangster** *n* limmer.  
**gannet** *n* gant.  
**gaol** *n* jile.  
**gap** *n* slap, open.  
**gape** *v* gowp.  
**gaping** *adj* gawpin.  
**garb** *n* ootrig.  
**garbage** *n* hinneren.  
**garden** *n* gairden.  
**gardener** *n* gairdner.  
**garish** *adj* roarie.  
**garment** *n* cleedin.  
**garret** *n* gaillie.  
**garrulous** *adj* bletherin.  
**garter** *n/v* gairten.  
**gash** *n* screed. • *v* gulliegaw.  
**gasp** *n/v* pech.  
**gate** *n* yett.  
**gatepost** *n* stoop.  
**gateway** *n* gate-slap, port.  
**gather** *v* gaither.  
**gathering** *n* gaithering.  
**gaudy** *adj* skyrie.  
**gaunt** *adj* clappit.  
**gawky** *adj* ackwart.  
**gawp** *v* gowp.  
**gaze** *n/v* glower, gove.  
**gear** *n* graith.  
**geld** *v* lib, sort.  
**gelding** *n* staig.  
**gender** *n* gener.  
**generous** *adj* furthie, lairge.  
**genial** *adj* lithesome, hertie.  
**genitals** *npl* doddles (male), fud (female).  
**genius** *n* genie.  
**genteel** *adj* gentie.  
**gentian** *n* bad money.  
**gentility** *n* gentrie.  
**gentle** *adj* lithe, douce.  
**gently** *adv* huilie.  
**gentry** *n* gentrice.  
**genulne** *adj* genivin, jonick.  
**genuine article** *n* real Mackay.  
**germinate** *v* brere.  
**gesture** *v* gester.  
**get** *v* git; **get at** ettle at; **get away** win awa; **get by** warsle throu; **get off** win aff; **get on** mak weel; **get out** win oot;

**get over** git abuin; **get through** get by;  
**get up** win up.  
**get-up** *n* paraffin.  
**ghastly** *adj* gashlie.  
**ghost** *n* ghaist.  
**ghostly** *adj* eldritch.  
**giant** *n* etin.  
**gibber** *v* gabber.  
**gibberish** *n* blethers.  
**gibbet** *n* widdie.  
**gibe** *n* geeg, dunt. • *v* gleek, jamph.  
**giblets** *n* harigals.  
**giddy** *adj* glinkit..  
**gift** *n* compliment, praisent.  
**gift-horse** *n* gien-horse.  
**gigantic** *adj* wappin.  
**gild** *v* gilt.  
**gilded** *adj* giltit.  
**gill** *n* gillock.  
**gills** *npl* ginnles.  
**glimlet** *n* wummle.  
**ginger** *n* ginge.  
**gingerbread** *n* gingebreid, gibbery.  
**gipsy, gypsy** *n* Jockie, tink.  
**girdle** *n* girl.  
**girl** *n* lass, lassie, quine.  
**girlfriend** *n* lassie, cleek, tairt, lumber.  
**girlish** *adj* lass-like, cissie.  
**girth** *n* grist.  
**glst** *n* rinnin.  
**give** *v* gie. **give in** to snuil; **give up** quat;  
**give way** knuckle.  
**glven** *adj* gien.  
**gizzard** *n* gizen.  
**glad** *adj* blithe.  
**gladly** *adv* blithe.  
**gladness** *n* blitheness.  
**glamour** *n* glamourie.  
**glance** *n/v* glent, glisk.  
**glare** *n* gliff. • *v* glower (expression).  
**glaring** *adj* glairie-fairie.  
**Glasgow** *n* Glesca.  
**glass** *n/v* gless.  
**glasses** *npl* glesses.  
**glass-work** *n* glassin.  
**glassy** *adj* glazie.  
**glaze** *v* glaize.  
**glazed** *adj* lozenit.  
**glazier** *n* glasin-wricht, glasser.  
**gleam** *n* glim, leam. • *v* glaim, leam.  
**gleaming** *adj* blinterin.

**glean** *v* rake.  
**glebe** *n* glybe.  
**glebe land** *n* glybe.  
**glib** *adj* gleg-tonguit.  
**glide** *v* scribe.  
**glimmer** *n* glim, stime. • *v* blinter.  
**glimmering** *adj* skimming.  
**glimpse** *n* glim, glaff. • *v* get a sight o.  
**glint** *n/v* glent.  
**glinting** *adj* scansin.  
**glisten** *v* glister.  
**glistening** *n* gleet.  
**glitter** *n/v* glent.  
**glittering** *adj* glaizie.  
**globe** *n* pallet.  
**gloom** *n* mirk; • *v* gloum.  
**gloomy** *adj* mirksome.  
**glory** *n* glore.  
**gloss** *n* glaize.  
**glossy** *adj* glaizie.  
**glove** *n* gloove.  
**glow** *n/v* glowe, leam.  
**glower** *v* froon.  
**glue** *n* batter.  
**glum** *adj* dowie, drum.  
**glut** *n* galore, stegh.  
**glutinous** *adj* claggie.  
**glutton** *n* guts, gorb.  
**gluttonous** *adj* gutsie.  
**gluttony** *n* gutsiness.  
**gnarled** *adj* gurlie.  
**gnash** *v* chirk.  
**gnat** *n* midge, midgie.  
**gnaw** *n/v* gnyauve.  
**gneiss** *n* haithen.  
**go** *v* gae, gang. • *n* smeddum; **go astray** gang agley; **go away** haud awa; **go off** chyng; **go with** hae wi.  
**goad** *n* gaud, brod. • *v* brod.  
**go-ahead** *adj* through-gaun.  
**goal** *n* dale.  
**goat** *n* gait.  
**gobbet** *n* gabbit.  
**gobble** *v* gammal, hanch.  
**goblet** *n* tassie.  
**goblin** *n* blackman.  
**gobstopper** *n* opo-pogo-eye.  
**god** *n* goad, gweed.  
**God-forsaken** *adj* God-left.  
**godforsaken** *adj* dreich.  
**godly** *adj* gidlie.

**godmother** *n* cummer.  
**goings-on** *npl* ongauns.  
**gold** *n* goud.  
**goldcrest** *n* muin.  
**golden** *adj* gouden.  
**goldfinch** *n* goldie.  
**golf** *n* gowf.  
**golfball** *n* gowfba.  
**golf club** *n* gowfstick.  
**golfer** *n* gowfer.  
**good** *adj* guid, barrie.  
**good breeding** *n* govance.  
**good-for-nothing** *n* dae-na-guid.  
**good-humoured, goodly** *adj* guidlie.  
**goodliness** *n* guidliheid.  
**goodness!** *interj* fegs.  
**goods** *n* graith.  
**goosander** *n* saw neb.  
**goose** *n* guse.  
**gooseberry** *n* grosset.  
**gooseberry bush** *n* grosset-bush.  
**gooseflesh** *n* caul creeps.  
**goose-grease** *n* goose-seam.  
**gore**<sup>1</sup> *n* gushet.  
**gore**<sup>2</sup> *v* stick, pork.  
**gorge**<sup>1</sup> *n* cleuch.  
**gorge**<sup>2</sup> *v* stap.  
**gorgeous** *adj* braw.  
**gorse** *n* whin.  
**gosh!** *interj* goshens!  
**goshawk** *n* gos.  
**gosling** *n* gaislin.  
**gossip** *n* clavers, clack; (person) a sweetie-wife. • *v* blether, clatter.  
**gossipy** *adj* glib-gabbit.  
**gouge** *n/v* gudge.  
**gout** *n* gut.  
**govern** *v* guide, ring.  
**gown** *n* goon.  
**grab** *n/v* grabble.  
**grace** *n* bethankit. • *v* mense.  
**graceful** *adj* gentie.  
**gracious** *adj* couthy.  
**gradation** *n* grie.  
**graduate** *n* gradawa.  
**grain** *n* tick, stuff.  
**grammar** *n* gremmar.  
**grampus** *n* herrin hog.  
**granary** *n* garnel.  
**grand** *adj* gran.  
**grandchild** *n* gran-bairn, gran-wean.

**granddaughter** *n* grandochter.  
**grandeur** *n* grandery.  
**grandfather** *n* granfaither, geetsher.  
**grandmother** *n* granmither.  
**grandson** *n* nevoy.  
**grant** *v* gie.  
**granular** *adj* quernie.  
**granule** *n* tick.  
**graphite** *n* wad.  
**grapple** *v* graipple.  
**grasp** *n/v* gresp.  
**grasping** *adj* nabal, menseless. • *n* grab-ble.  
**graspingly** *adv* gramlochlie.  
**grass** *n* girse.  
**grasshopper** *n* gerslowerper.  
**grassland** *n* meadow, ley.  
**grassy** *adj* girsie.  
**grate**<sup>1</sup> *n* chimley.  
**grate**<sup>2</sup> *v* risp, chirk.  
**grateful** *adj* thankrif.  
**gratified** *adj* prood.  
**grating** *n* tirless.  
**gratuitous** *adj* gratis.  
**gratuity** *n* maggs.  
**grave**<sup>1</sup> *n* graff, lair.  
**grave**<sup>2</sup> *adj* thoctie.  
**gravedigger** *n* beadle.  
**gravelly** *adj* chinglie.  
**gravestone** *n* lairstane.  
**graveyard** *n* graveyaird, kirkyaird.  
**gravy** *n* bree.  
**graze** *n* scuff, screeve. • *v* scuff.  
**grazing** *n* girsin.  
**grease** *n/v* creesh.  
**greasy** *adj* creeshie.  
**great** *adj* grit, gret, aul.  
**greatcoat** *n* big coat, bavarie.  
**great-grandchild** *n* ieroe.  
**great-grandfather** *n* gransher.  
**great-grandson** *n* nevoy.  
**greatly** *adj* unco.  
**greed** *n* gutsiness.  
**greedy** *adj* gutsie.  
**green** *adj* haw, hielan.  
**greenfinch** *n* green lintie.  
**greengrocer** *n* kailwife.  
**greenish** *adj* greenichie.  
**greet** *v* goam.  
**greeting** *n* ca.  
**grey** *adj* gray.

**greyhound** *n* grew.  
**griddle** *n* girdle.  
**gridiron** *n* brander.  
**grief** *n* teen, dool.  
**grief-stricken** *adj* hert-sair.  
**grievance** *n* eelist.  
**grieve** *v* fyke.  
**grievous** *adj* sair.  
**grill** *n* tirless. • *v* brander.  
**grim** *adj* rauchle, dour.  
**grimace** *n/v* girn.  
**grime** *n* clart.  
**grimy** *adj* brookie.  
**grin** *n/v* girn.  
**grind** *v* runch, scrunt.  
**grind-stone** *n* grun-stane.  
**grip** *n/v* grup.  
**grisly** *adj* ugsome.  
**grist** *n* girst.  
**gristle** *n* girstle.  
**gristly** *adj* girsle.  
**grit** *n* grush. • *v* cramsh.  
**gritty** *adj* shairp.  
**grizzled** *adj* lyart.  
**grizzly** *adj* grugous.  
**groan** *n/v* grain.  
**groin** *n* lisk.  
**groom** *n* strapper.  
**groove** *n* rit. • *v* rat.  
**grope** *v* glaamer, growp.  
**gross** *adj* guttie.  
**ground** *n* grun.  
**groundsel** *n* grunsel.  
**group** *n* boorach, paircel.  
**grouse**<sup>1</sup> *n* goose (bird).  
**grouse**<sup>2</sup> *v* girn.  
**grove** *n* plantin.  
**grovel** *v* grafel.  
**grow** *v* growe.  
**growl** *n/v* gurr.  
**grown-up** *adj* up.  
**growth** *n* growthe.  
**grub** *v* muddle.  
**grudge** *n* grummle.  
**grudging** *adj* ill-willie.  
**gruel** *n* blearie.  
**gruesome** *adj* ugsome.  
**grudge** *n* ga.  
**gruff** *adj* stroonge.  
**grumble** *v* grummle, girn.  
**grumbler** *n* growl, grumph.

**grumbling** *adj* grumlie. • *n* girn.  
**grumpy** *adj* grumphie.  
**grunt** *n/v* grumph.  
**guarantee** *n* warrandice. • *v* uphaud.  
**guard** *n/v* gaird.  
**guardian** *n* tutor, curator.  
**guess** *v* ettle, jalouse.  
**guffaw** *n/v* gaff.  
**guidance** *n* guideship.  
**guide** *v* airt, ettle.  
**guile** *n* pawkery.  
**guileless** *adj* saikless.  
**guillemot** *n* marrot, queet.  
**guillotine** *n* maiden.  
**guiltless** *adj* ill-less.  
**guilty** *adj* guiltful.  
**gull**<sup>1</sup> *n* goo (bird).  
**gull**<sup>2</sup> *v* whillie (hoax/trick).  
**gullet** *n* thrapple.  
**gullible** *adj* fond.

**guilty** *n* gullet, gill.  
**gulp** *n/v* gowp, glaip.  
**gum** *n* gam, goom.  
**gumboll** *n* gumbile.  
**gunshot** *n* brattle.  
**gurgle** *n/v* gurl.  
**gurgling** *adj* gurlie.  
**gumard** *n* crooner.  
**gush** *n* stour, phrase. • *v* stour, teem; phrase.  
**gushing** *adj* phrasie.  
**gusset** *n* gushet.  
**gust** *n* gowst. • *v* dad, tear.  
**gusty** *adj* gowstie.  
**gut** *n* thairm. • *v* gip.  
**gutter** *n* gitter, trink.  
**guttersnipe** *n* gutterbluid.  
**gutturai** *adj* howe.  
**guzzle** *v* guttle, gilravage.  
**gymshoes** *n* sannies.  
**gypsy** *see* gypsy.

## H

**habit** *n* haunt, kick.  
**habitable** *adj* biglie.  
**habitation** *n* inn.  
**habits** *n* gates.  
**hack** *n/v* hawk.  
**hackle** *n* heckle.  
**haddock** *n* haddie.  
**haft** *n* heft.  
**hag** *n* runt.  
**haggard** *adj* shilpit.  
**haggle** *v* haigle, argie-bargie.  
**hail** *v* hoy  
**hailstone** *n* hailstane.  
**hailstorm** *n* blatter.  
**halr** *n* herr.  
**hairband** *n* snuid.  
**halrcut** *n* cowe.  
**halry** *adj* birsie.  
**hake** *n* herrin hake.  
**half** *adj/n* hauf. • *adv* halflins.  
**half-grown** *adj* halflin.  
**half-light** *n* hauf licht, gloamin.  
**halfpenny** *n* bawbee.  
**halfway** *adj* hauf-roads.  
**halfwit** *n* daftie, halflins.  
**halfwitted** *adj* hauf-jackit.

**halibut** *n* turbot.  
**hall** *n* ha.  
**hailow** *v* sain.  
**halo** *n* broch.  
**halt** *n/v* haut.  
**halter** *n/v* helter  
**halve** *v* hauf.  
**hams** *n* hunkers.  
**hamstring** *n* hoch.  
**hamlet** *n* toon, clachan.  
**hammer** *n/v* haimmer.  
**hamper** *v* taigle.  
**hand** *n* han, haun.  
**handful** *n* haunfae.  
**handicap** *n* doon-haud.  
**handkerchief** *n* naipkin, snochter-dichter.  
**handle** *n* hannle, haunle. • *v* guide.  
**handsome** *adj* braw, weel-faured.  
**handwriting** *n* hanwrite.  
**handy** *adj* hantie.  
**hang** *v* hing.  
**hangings** *npl* hingers.  
**hangman** *n* hangie.  
**hank** *n* hesp.  
**hanker** *v* ettle.  
**haphazard** *adj* antrin.

**hapless** *adj* donsie.  
**happen** *v* come.  
**happenings** *npl* ongauns.  
**happily** *adv* blithe.  
**happiness** *n* seil.  
**happy** *adj* blithe.  
**harangue** *n* lay-aff.  
**harass** *v* hash.  
**harassed** *adj* trachelt.  
**harbour** *n* herbour, hine.  
**hard** *adj* sair, coorse, dour.  
**hard cash** *n* dry siller.  
**hard-hearted** *adj* whunstane.  
**hardly** *adv* hardlins.  
**hard-pressed** *adj* ill-pit.  
**hardship** *n* hard.  
**hard-up** *adj* ticht, sair aff.  
**hard-working** *adj* warslin.  
**hardy** *adj* derf.  
**hare** *n* bawd, donie.  
**harebell** *n* bluebell.  
**hare-brained** *adj* cat-wittit.  
**harellip** *n* hareshaw.  
**hark** *v* herk.  
**harm** *n/v* hairm.  
**harmful** *adj* ill, sair.  
**harmless** *adj* saikless.  
**harmonious** *adj* greeable.  
**harmonise** *v* cord.  
**harmony** *n* greement.  
**harness** *n* herness. • *v* graith.  
**harnessed** *adj* drachtit.  
**harp**<sup>1</sup> *n* hairp.  
**harp**<sup>2</sup> *v* yap, threap.  
**harridan** *n* targe, sauter.  
**harrow** *n/v* harra.  
**harrowing** *adj* sair.  
**harry** *v* herrie.  
**harsh** *adj* sair.  
**harshly** *v* sair.  
**harvest** *n/v* hairst.  
**harvester** *n* hairster.  
**hasp** *n* hesp.  
**haste** *n* heist, hist.  
**hasten** *v* heist, hist.  
**hasty** *adj* heestie.  
**hat** *n* hot.  
**hatch** *v* cleck.  
**hatchet** *n* aix.  
**hatching** *adj* cleckin.  
**hate** *v* ill-will.

**hateful** *adj* hatesome.  
**hatred** *n* ill-will.  
**haughtily** *adv* heich.  
**haughty** *adj* heich.  
**haul** *n* drave. • *v* hale.  
**haunches** *n* hainches, hunkers.  
**haunt** *n/v* hant.  
**haunted** *adj* boglie.  
**have** *v* hac, ha, hiv.  
**haven** *n* hine.  
**havoc** *n* dirdum.  
**hawk**<sup>1</sup> *n* gled.  
**hawk**<sup>2</sup> *v* clocher (cough); cadge (peddle wares).  
**hawker** *n* cadger.  
**hawser** *n* swing-rope.  
**hawthorn** *n* chaw.  
**hay** *n* hey.  
**haycock** *n* cole.  
**hayfork** *n* hey-fowk.  
**haystack** *n* ruck.  
**hazardous** *adj* unchancie.  
**haze** *n* loom.  
**hazel** *n* hissel.  
**hazelnut** *n* cracker nut.  
**hazy** *adj* roukie, haarie.  
**he** *pron* e, ei.  
**head** *n* heid.  
**head-butt** *v* pit the heid on, gie a Glesca kiss.  
**headache** *n* sair heid.  
**header** *n* heider.  
**headland** *n* ness.  
**headlong** *adv* haliket.  
**headmaster** *n* rector.  
**head off** *v* kep.  
**headstone** *n* lairstane.  
**headstrong** *adj* heidie.  
**heady** *adj* nappy.  
**heal** *v* hail.  
**health** *n* halth.  
**healthy** *adj* hail.  
**heap** *n/v* haip.  
**hear** *v* hearken.  
**hearse** *n* pail.  
**heart** *n* hert, hairt.  
**heartache** *n* hert-scaud.  
**heartbeat** *n* wallop.  
**heartburn** *n* watter-brash.  
**hearten** *v* hert, upsteer.  
**hearth** *n* hairth.  
**heartily** *adv* hertilie.

**hearty** *adj* hertie.  
**heat** *n/v* hait.  
**heath** *n* muir.  
**heathen** *n* haithen.  
**heather** *n* hedder.  
**heathery** *adj* hedderie.  
**heave** *n* hoy. • *v* have.  
**heaven** *n* heiven, the land o the leal.  
**heavenly** *adj* heivenlie.  
**heavily** *adv* souse.  
**heavy** *adj* hivvie.  
**hector** *v* hatter.  
**hedge** *n* dyke.  
**hedgehog** *n* hedger.  
**heed** *n/v* tent.  
**heedful** *adj* tentie.  
**heedless** *adj* tentless.  
**heedlessly** *adv* blinlins.  
**hefty** *adj* sture.  
**helper** *n* heefer.  
**height** *n* heicht, lenth.  
**heighten** *v* heicht.  
**hell** *n* the ill place.  
**help** *n* cast. • *v* pit tae yer haun.  
**helpful** *adj* helplie.  
**helping** *n* raik.  
**helpless** *adj* mauchless, doless.  
**helter-skelter** *adv* ding-dang.  
**hem** *n* bord.  
**hemlock** *n* humlock.  
**hen** *n* chookie.  
**hence** *adv* hyne.  
**hen-coop** *n* ree.  
**hen-harrier** *n* gled.  
**her** *pron* hir.  
**herb** *n* yerb.  
**herd** *n* paircel. • *v* wirk.  
**herdsman** *n* herd.  
**hereabouts** *adv* hereawa.  
**hermaphrodite** *n* scrat.  
**hernia** *n* rimburst.  
**heron** *n* hern.  
**herring** *n* herrin.  
**herring fishing** *n* drave.  
**herself** *pron* hersel.  
**hesitate** *v* swither.  
**hesitant** *adj* sweirt.  
**hesitation** *n* swither.  
**heterogeneous** *adj* mixter-maxter.  
**hew** *v* howk.  
**hiccup** *n/v* hick.

**hide**<sup>1</sup> *n* leather.  
**hide**<sup>2</sup> *v* hod, dern.  
**hide-and-seek** *n* hidie.  
**hideous** *adj* laithlie.  
**hiding** *n* skelping.  
**hiding place** *n* hidie-hole.  
**higgledy-piggledy** *adj* tapsalterie.  
**high** *adj* heich.  
**high-born** *adj* gentie.  
**higher** *adj* prood.  
**highest** *adj* heichmaist.  
**Highland** *adj* Hielan.  
**Highlander** *n* Hielander, teuchter.  
**Highlands** *n* Hielans.  
**highly** *adv* unco.  
**high-minded** *adj* major-mindit.  
**high-pitched** *adj* snell.  
**high-rise flat** *n* multi.  
**hilarious** *adj* glorious.  
**hilarity** *n* madderam.  
**hill** *n* hull, hope, ben, law, pen.  
**hillock** *n* cairney, knab.  
**hillside** *n* brae.  
**hilltop** *n* hillheid.  
**hilly** *adj* hill-run.  
**himself** *pron* himsel.  
**hind** *adj* hint.  
**hinder** *v* hinner, block.  
**hindering** *adj* taiglesome.  
**hindmost** *adj* hinmaist.  
**hindquarters** *n* hinneren.  
**hindrance** *n* hinnerance.  
**hinge** *n* hiddin.  
**hint** *n* moot. • *v* mint.  
**hinterland** *n* erse.  
**hlp** *n* hap, hurdy.  
**hire** *n* fraucht. • *v* fee.  
**his** *pron* heez.  
**hiss** *n* fuff. • *v* bizz.  
**hissing** *adj* fuzzy.  
**hit** *n/v* gowff.  
**hitch** *n/v* hotch.  
**hither** *adv* hereawa.  
**hive** *n* byke, skep.  
**hoard** *n/v* huir.  
**hoarder** *n* gear-gaitherer.  
**hoar-frost** *n* haar, cranreuch.  
**hoarse** *adj* hairse.  
**hoarseness** *n* roup.  
**hoary** *adj* hair.  
**hoax** *n* rise. • *v* play the rig wi.

**hob** *n* bink.

**hobble** *n* langle. • *v* hirple, langle.

**hobby-horse** *n* habbie-horse.

**hobgoblin** *n* bockie.

**hobnail** *n* tacket.

**hobnob** *v* troke, frequent.

**hock** *n* hoch.

**hod** *n* hudd.

**hoe** *n/v* howe.

**hog** *n* gaut.

**hogshead** *n* hogget, hoggie.

**hogweed** *n* humlock.

**holst** *n/v* hyste, thring.

**hold** *n* haud. • *v* haud; **hold back** dachle;

**hold forth** lay aff; **hold off** haud aff;

**hold on** behaud; **hold out** laist; **hold**

**over** refer; **hold up** uphaud.

**holding** *n* haudin

**hole** *n* thirl.

**holiday** *n* hoaliday.

**hollow** *n* hallow, haw. • *v* hallow, howk.

**holly** *n* hollin.

**holy** *adj* halie.

**home** *n* hame.

**home farm** *n* mains.

**home-grown** *adj* hameart.

**home-loving** *adj* hame-drachtit.

**homely** *adj* hamelie.

**homeslck** *adj* hame-drachtit.

**homespun** *adj* raploch.

**homestead** *n* steading, fermtoon.

**homeward** *adv* hamewith.

**honest** *adj* jonick.

**honestly** *adv* aefauldlie.

**honesty** *n* aefauld.

**honey** *n* hinnie.

**honeysuckle** *n* hinniesickle.

**honour** *n* honesty, mense.

**honourable** *adj* honest.

**hood** *n* huid.

**hooded** *adj* huidit.

**hoodwink** *v* swick.

**hoof** *n* huif.

**hook** *n/v* cleek.

**hooligan** *n* rochian.

**hoop** *n* gird.

**hoot** *v* hoo.

**hop** *n/v* hap, hip.

**hopper** *n* happer.

**hopscotch** *n* peevers, beds.

**hope** *n/v* howp.

**hopeful** *adj* howpful.

**horde** *n* fleesh.

**horizon** *n* easin.

**horizontally** *adv* flatlins.

**horn** *n* tooter.

**hornless** *adj* doddy.

**horrible** *adj* ugsome, grue, laithful.

**horror** *n* grue.

**horse** *n* cuddie, naig.

**horsefly** *n* cleg.

**hospitable** *adj* cadgie, hielan.

**hospital** *n* hoasptial.

**hospitality** *n* mense.

**host** *n* thrang.

**hostile** *adj* ill-kindit, awkward.

**hot** *n* het.

**hotchpotch** *n* mixter-maxter.

**hotel** *n* hottle.

**hothouse** *n* hothoose.

**hot-tempered** *adj* birsie.

**hound** *n/v* hun.

**hour** *n* oor.

**house** *n/v* hoose.

**housebound** *n* hoosefast.

**householder** *n* hoosehadder.

**housekeeping** *n* hoosehaddin.

**house martin** *n* wunda-swalla.

**house-warming** *adj* hoose-heat.

**housewife** *n* guidwife.

**hovel** *n* puidge.

**hover** *v* swither.

**hovering** *adj* sweirt.

**how** *adv* hoo.

**however** *adv* hooivver.

**howl** *n/v* gowl.

**hoyden** *n* hallockit.

**hubbub** *n* stushie.

**huddle** *n/v* hiddle.

**huff** *n* dort, fung.

**huffy** *adj* snottie.

**hug** *n* chirt. • *v* smoorich.

**huge** *adj* wappin, muckle big.

**hulk** *n* houk.

**hull** *n/v* huil.

**hullabaloo** *n* whillybaloo.

**hum** *n/v* bum.

**human being** *n* bodie.

**humane** *adj* cannie, couthie.

**humanity** *n* fowk.

**human race** *n* Jock Tamson's bairns.

**humble** *adj/v* hummle.

**humbug** *n* pit-on.  
**humdrum** *adj* ornar.  
**humid** *adj* growthie.  
**humiliate** *v* bemean.  
**humiliation** *n* doon-tak.  
**humour** *n* eemir.  
**humourless** *adj* dour.  
**humorous** *adj* humoursome.  
**hump** *n* humph.  
**humpback** *n* humph.  
**hunchback** *n* hunchie.  
**hunched** *adj* humphed.  
**hundred** *adj/n* hunder.  
**hundredth** *adj* hunder.  
**hungry** *adj* hungert.  
**hunk** *n* knoit.  
**hunt** *n* fork. • *v* snoise.  
**hurdle** *n* let, flake.  
**hurl** *v* pick.  
**hurly-burly** *n* fizz.

**hurricane** *n* skailwin.  
**hurry** *n* chase. • *v* lick, hoy.  
**hurried** *adj* hushlochty.  
**hurriedly** *adv* fiercelins.  
**hurt** *n/v* skaith.  
**hurtful** *adj* hurtsome.  
**hurtle** *v* hurl.  
**husband** *n* maun.  
**hush** *n* lown. • *v* ba.  
**hushed** *adj* wheesht.  
**husk** *n/v* huil.  
**huskiness** *n* roup.  
**husky** *adj* roupie.  
**hussy** *n* besom, limmer.  
**hustle** *v* dreel, rooshel.  
**hustling** *adj* forcie.  
**hut** *n* puidge, bothy.  
**hydrangea** *n* hedder-reenge.  
**hygienic** *adj* parteeclar.  
**hymn** *n* hime.

**I** *pron* aw.  
**ice** *n* frost.  
**ice-cream cone** *n* pokey hat.  
**icicle** *n* tangle.  
**icy** *adj* sclidderie.  
**identical** *adj* self an same.  
**idiosyncrasy** *n* particularity.  
**idiot** *n* daftie.  
**idle** *adj* idleset. • *v* sloonge, slope.  
**idleness** *n* idleset.  
**idler** *n* sloonger.  
**idling** *adj* tuim.  
**idol** *n* eedol.  
**if** *conj* gin, an.  
**ignite** *v* kennle.  
**ignoble** *adj* foutie.  
**ignominy** *n* tash.  
**ignorant** *adj* far back, unkennin.  
**ill** *adj* ull.  
**ill-assorted** *adj* mismarrowed.  
**ill-bred** *adj* menseless.  
**ill-disposed** *adj* ill-intendit.  
**illegal** *adj* wrongous.  
**illegitimate** *adj* ill-come, ill-gotten.  
**ill-fated** *adj* unchancie.  
**ill-favoured** *adj* ill-faured.

**ill-gotten** *adj* wrangous.  
**ill-health** *n* unweelness.  
**ill-humour** *n* canker.  
**ill-looking** *adj* peely-wally.  
**ill-mannered** *adj* ill-faured.  
**ill-natured** *adj* grumphie.  
**illness** *n* ill.  
**ill-spent** *adj* ill-waured.  
**ill-tempered** *adj* crabbit.  
**ill-treat** *v* ool.  
**illustrious** *adj* markit.  
**ill-will** *n* unfreenship.  
**imagination** *n* fantice.  
**imagine** *v* jalouse.  
**imbecile** *adj* wantin. • *n* daftie.  
**immature** *adj* bairmlik.  
**immediate** *adj* immedant.  
**immediately** *adv* immedantly.  
**immense** *adj* undeemous.  
**immerse** *v* dook.  
**immersion** *n* dookin.  
**imminent** *adj* suin.  
**immobile** *adj* stieve.  
**immoderate** *adj* surfeit.  
**immodest** *adj* heich-kilted.  
**immoral** *adj* lowse.

**impact** *n* dunt.  
**impartial** *adj* jonick.  
**impatient** *adj* fuffie.  
**impeccable** *adj* evendoon.  
**impecunious** *n* ill-aff.  
**impede** *v* dachle.  
**impediment** *n* mant.  
**imperious** *adj* ringin.  
**impertinence** *n* impidence.  
**impertinent** *adj* impident.  
**impetuous** *adj* heidie.  
**impetuously** *adv* fiercelins.  
**impetus** *n* rummle.  
**implacable** *adj* unbowsome.  
**implement** *n* luim.  
**implicate** *v* insnorl.  
**impolite** *adj* ill-mou'd.  
**import** *v* inbring.  
**importune** *v* prig.  
**imposing** *adj* gawsie.  
**impostor** *n* mak-on.  
**impound** *v* pund.  
**impoverish** *v* povereese.  
**impregnate** *v* bairn.  
**impress** *v* pit on.  
**impression** *n* steid.  
**imprint** *n* steid.  
**imprison** *v* prison.  
**imprisonment** *n* ward.  
**impromptu** *adj* affluif.  
**improper** *adj* misbeadden.  
**improperly** *adv* wrangouslie.  
**improvement** *n* betterness.  
**improvident** *adj* weirdless, daeless.  
**imprudent** *adj* unwicelike.  
**impudence** *n* impidence.  
**impudent** *adj* impident.  
**impulsive** *adj* furthie.  
**In** *prep* i.  
**inactive** *adj* thowless.  
**inadequate** *adj* scrimpie.  
**inadmissible** *adj* inhabile.  
**inadvertently** *adv* unwittins.  
**inattentive** *adj* tentless.  
**inaugurate** *v* handsel.  
**inauguration** *n* handsellin.  
**inauspicious** *adj* unchancie.  
**incalculable** *adj* undeemous.  
**incapable** *adj* weirdless.  
**incapacitate** *v* lay by.  
**incessantly** *adv* even on.

**incise** *v* sneck.  
**incision** *n* sneck, whack.  
**incite** *v* airt.  
**inclement** *adj* coorse, weatherful.  
**inclination** *n* inklin.  
**incline** *n* sklent.  
**incoherent** *adj* raivelt.  
**incomer** *n* ootrel, stourie-fit, sooth-moother.  
**incomparable** *adj* marrowless.  
**incompatible** *adj* ill-yokit.  
**incompetent** *adj* haunless.  
**incompetence** *n* haunlessness.  
**incomprehensible** *adj* haithen.  
**inconceivable** *adj* haithen.  
**inconvenience** *n/v* disconvenience.  
**inconvenient** *adj* disconvenient.  
**incorrect** *adj* wrang.  
**incorrectly** *adv* wrangways.  
**incorrigible** *adj* past mendin.  
**increase** *n/v* eik.  
**indebted** *adj* behauden.  
**indecent** *adj* undecent, foutie.  
**indecency** *n* sculduderie.  
**indecision** *n* swither.  
**indecisive** *adj* twa-fangelt.  
**indeed** *adv* deed.  
**indentation** *n* dunt.  
**independent** *adj* on fur yersel.  
**index finger** *n* coorag.  
**indicate** *v* lat see.  
**indication** *n* tint.  
**indict** *v* indick.  
**indictment** *n* libel.  
**indifferent** *adj* cauld-watter, jeck-easy.  
**indigenous** *adj* hamelt.  
**indigent** *adj* needfu.  
**indigestion** *n* indisgestion.  
**indignant** *adj* mad.  
**indignation** *n* fashery.  
**indirectly** *adv* sidelins.  
**indiscreet** *adj* unwicelike.  
**indiscreetly** *adv* braid.  
**indiscriminately** *adv* han ower heid.  
**indisposed** *n* nae weel.  
**indisposition** *n* tow't.  
**indistinct** *adj* gummle.  
**indolence** *n* sweirtie.  
**indolent** *adj* sweirt.  
**indoors** *adv* inby, therein.  
**indubitably** *adv* dootless.  
**induce** *v* moyen.

**Indulge** *v* cuiter, cock.  
**Industrious** *adj* eydent.  
**Industry** *n* trift.  
**Inebriated** *adj* fou.  
**Ineffective** *adj* knotless, ill.  
**Ineffectual** *adj* fushionless.  
**Inefficiency** *n* throuitherness.  
**Inefficient** *adj* hanless.  
**Inept** *adj* fouterie, weirdless.  
**Ineptly** *adv* aside yer thoum.  
**Inert** *adj* waffle.  
**Inevitable** *adj* tied.  
**Infamous** *adj* ill.  
**Infant** *n* bairn, wean.  
**Infant school** *n* wee scuil.  
**Infatuated** *adj* fond, daft.  
**Infected** *adj* atterrie.  
**Infection** *n* smit.  
**Infectious** *adj* smittle.  
**Inferior** *adj* laich, duffie.  
**Infertile** *adj* yeld, lea.  
**Infest** *v* owergae.  
**Infestation** *n* strik.  
**Infested** *adj* hoatchin.  
**Infirm** *adj* dwaible, failed.  
**Inflame** *v* raise.  
**Inflamed** *adj* gyte.  
**Inflate** *v* swell.  
**Inflexible** *adj* stench.  
**Influence** *n* hank. • *v* wark on.  
**Influenza** *n* haingles.  
**Inform** *v* witter.  
**Informant** *n* author.  
**Information** *n* witterin.  
**Infrequent** *adj* seendil.  
**Infuriate** *v* raise.  
**Infuriated** *adj* hyte.  
**Infuse** *v* mask.  
**Ingenious** *adj* knackie.  
**Ingenulty** *n* ingine.  
**Ingenuous** *adj* saikless.  
**Ingoing** *adj* ingaan.  
**Ingratiate** *v* sook.  
**Ingratulating** *adj* sookie.  
**Inhabit** *v* bide in.  
**Inhabitant** *n* indwaller.  
**Inheritance** *n* heirship.  
**Inhuman** *adj* ill-kindit.  
**Iniquitous** *adj* wickit, ill.  
**Initiate** *v* brother.  
**Injection** *n* prod, jag.

**Injunction** *n* interdict.  
**Injure** *v* skaith.  
**Injured** *adj* bemangt.  
**Injurious** *adj* hurtsome.  
**Injury** *n* ill, skaith.  
**Inland** *n* upthrou.  
**In-law** *adj* guid.  
**Inlet** *n* inlat.  
**Inn** *n* howf.  
**Inner** *adj* inby.  
**Innermost** *adj* benmaist.  
**Innkeeper** *n* hostler.  
**Innocent** *adj* ill-less.  
**Innocuous** *adj* saikless.  
**Innovation** *n* newfangle.  
**Innumerable** *adj* lairge.  
**Inoculation** *n* jag.  
**Inoffensive** *adj* saikless.  
**Inquest** *n* injuiri.  
**Inquire** *v* speir.  
**Inquisitive** *adj* speering.  
**Insane** *adj* daft, gyte.  
**Insanity** *n* madderam.  
**Insect** *n* beastie.  
**Insecure** *adj* eemis, crankie.  
**Insensitive** *adj* dowf.  
**Inside** *adv/prep* inower.  
**Inside out** *adj* backside foremaist.  
**Insidious** *adj* sleekit.  
**Insignificant** *adj* little-boukit.  
**Insignificant-looking** *adj* shilpit.  
**Insincere** *adj* pitten-on.  
**Insincerity** *n* pit on.  
**Insinuate** *v* moot, mint.  
**Insinuation** *n* moot.  
**Insipid** *adj* wersh, fushionless.  
**Insipid person** *n* toohoo.  
**Insist** *v* threap.  
**Insistence** *n* threapin.  
**Insist on** *v* insist for.  
**Insolence** *n* clack.  
**Insolent** *adj* ill-mould.  
**Insolvent** *adj* astarn.  
**Insomniac** *adj* waukrif.  
**Inspect** *v* leuk.  
**Inspector** *n* owersman.  
**Install** *v* induct.  
**Instant** *adj* gliff. • *n* rap.  
**Instead** *prep* insteid.  
**Instil** *v* insense intae.  
**Instruct** *v* learn.

**instrument** *n* luim.  
**insubordinate** *adj* camstairie.  
**insufficient** *adj* scrimp.  
**insult** *n* dunt. • *v* injure.  
**integrity** *n* mense.  
**intelligence** *n* mense.  
**intelligent** *adj* menseful, heidie.  
**intemperate** *adj* surfeit.  
**intend** *v* mint, ettle.  
**intense** *adj* howe, odious.  
**intensely** *adv* unco.  
**intent** *adj* eident.  
**intentionally** *adv* willintlie.  
**inter** *v* beerie.  
**intercept** *v* kep.  
**intercourse** *n* traffeck; tail-toddle (sex).  
**interfere** *v* middle, pit in yer spuin.  
**interference** *n* fittiniment.  
**intermediate** *adj* hauflin.  
**intermittently** *adv* aff an on.  
**internal organs** *n* harigals, intimmers.  
**interpret** *v* read.  
**interrogate** *v* speir.  
**interrogation** *n* speiring.  
**intertwine** *v* warple.  
**intervals** *npl* tweenwhiles.  
**interview** *n* colloque.  
**intestines** *npl* ingangs, thairms.  
**intimate** *adj* far ben. • *n* freen.  
**intimation** *n* burial letter.  
**intimidate** *v* coonger.  
**into** *prep* intae, intil.  
**intolerable** *adj* past a.  
**intonation** *n* tune.  
**intoxicate** *v* fill fou.  
**intoxicated** *adj* fou.  
**intoxication** *n* drouthieness.  
**intractable** *adj* thrawn, dour.  
**intrepid** *adj* campie.  
**intricacy** *n* wimple.  
**intricate** *adj* kittle.  
**intriguer** *n* mowdiewort.  
**introduction** *n* innin.

**intruder** *n* incomer.  
**intuition** *n* glent, inklin.  
**inundate** *v* flude.  
**inure** *v* brither.  
**invade** *v* set on.  
**inveigle** *v* insnorl.  
**invent** *v* cleck.  
**invention** *n* upmak.  
**invert** *v* whummle.  
**invest** *v* infest.  
**investigate** *v* pit throu hauns.  
**investigation** *n* speiring.  
**investiture** *n* infestment.  
**invitation** *n* invite.  
**invite** *v* inveet.  
**invocation** *n* sain.  
**involve** *v* insnorl.  
**inward** *adj* inwey.  
**irascible** *adj* crabbit.  
**ire** *n* birse.  
**iris** *n* seg.  
**Irishman** *n* Irisher.  
**irksome** *adj* fashionous.  
**iron** *n* airn. • *v* dress.  
**ironing** *n* airnin.  
**irregular** *adj* orra.  
**irregularity** *n* gley.  
**irreparable** *adj* past mendin.  
**irresolute** *adj* sweirt.  
**irresponsible** *adj* glaikit.  
**irritable** *adj* crabbit.  
**irritate** *v* fash.  
**irritation** *n* birse.  
**island** *n* inch.  
**issue** *n* heid. • *v* tove.  
**it** *pron* hit, hut.  
**Italian** *adj* Idalian.  
**itch** *n/v* yeuk.  
**itching** *n* fidgin.  
**itchy** *adj* yeukie.  
**item** *n* eetim.  
**itinerant** *adj* gaun-aboot.  
**itself** *pron* itsel.

## J

**jab** *n/v* job, prog.  
**jabber** *v* yammer.  
**jabbering** *adj* yammer.

**jackdaw** *n* cay, jaikie.  
**jacket** *n* jaicket.  
**jaded** *adj* forjeskit.

**jagged** *adj* pikie.  
**jail** *n/v* jile.  
**jailer** *n* jiler.  
**jam** *n* jeelie.  
**jam and bread** *n* jeelie piece.  
**jamb** *n* cheek.  
**jamjar** *n* jeelie-jaur.  
**jangle** *v* jing.  
**January** *n* Januar.  
**jar**<sup>1</sup> *n* jaur.  
**jar**<sup>2</sup> *n/v* dirl  
**jaundice** *n* jandies.  
**jaunt** *n* veage.  
**jaunty** *adj* croose.  
**jaw** *n* chaft.  
**jawbone** *n* chaft-blade.  
**jealous** *adj* jeelous.  
**jeer** *n* afftak, jamph. • *v* lant, jamph.  
**jelly** *n* jeelie.  
**jellyfish** *n* scaldier.  
**jerk** *n/v* yerker.  
**jersey** *n* gansey.  
**jest** *n/v* jeest.  
**jet** *n* skoosh, jeet.  
**jetsam** *n* spulyie.  
**jetty** *n* shore, putt.  
**jewel** *n* jowel.  
**jib** *v* reest.  
**jibe** *n* dunt.  
**jiffy** *n* short.  
**jig** *n/v* jeeg.  
**jilt** *v* begunk.  
**jingle** *n/v* jing, tingle.  
**job** *n* ontak, sit-doon.  
**jocular** *adj* jokie.  
**jog** *n/v* shog, jundie.  
**joggle** *n/v* joogle, shoogle.

**join** *n/v* jine.  
**joiner** *n* jiner.  
**join in** *v* hing tae.  
**joint** *n* jint.  
**joint venture** *n* pairtsay.  
**jolst** *n* jeest.  
**joke** *n* baur. • *v* bourd.  
**jollification** *n* skite, splore.  
**jolly** *adj* sonsie.  
**jolt** *n* shoogle. • *v* hotter.  
**jolting** *n* hotter.  
**jostle** *v* oaxter.  
**jot** *n* stime.  
**journey** *n/v* raik.  
**jovial** *adj* hertie.  
**jowl** *n* choller.  
**joyful** *adj* blithe.  
**judge** *n/v* jeedge.  
**judgement** *n* decree.  
**Judgement Day** *n* hinmaist day.  
**jug** *n/v* joug.  
**juggle** *v* joogle.  
**juice** *n* joice.  
**juicy** *adj* sappie.  
**jumble** *n/v* jummlie.  
**jump** *n/v* lowp.  
**jumper** *n* gansey.  
**junction** *n* infa.  
**June** *n* Juin.  
**junk** *n* rubble, clamjamfry.  
**junk food** *n* snashters.  
**jurisdiction** *n* stewartry.  
**jury** *n* assize.  
**just**<sup>1</sup> *adj* jonick.  
**just**<sup>2</sup> *adv* jist.  
**justice** *n* jonick, justrie.  
**juvenile** *adj* youthie.

## K

**keel** *v* coup.  
**keen** *adj* hyte, gleg, snell.  
**keen-edged** *adj* gleg.  
**keen-eyed** *adj* gleg-eed.  
**keenly** *adv* snell.  
**keenness** *n* glegness.  
**keep**<sup>1</sup> *n* brose.  
**keep**<sup>2</sup> *v* kep, haud; **keep going** shog;  
**keep off** haud aff; **keep out** haud oot;

**keep up** haud on.  
**keepsake** *n* minding.  
**keg** *n* cag.  
**kerb** *n* crib.  
**kerchief** *n* curch.  
**kernel** *n* kirl.  
**kestrel** *n* keelie.  
**kettle** *n* snippy.  
**key** *n* check.

**keystone** *n* putt-stane.  
**kick** *n* fung. • *v* dump.  
**kick about** *v* spartle.  
**kicker** *n* funker.  
**kid** *n* bairn, wean.  
**kidnapping** *n* plagium.  
**kidney** *n* neir.  
**kill** *v* en, fell.  
**killer** *n* murtherer.  
**kiln** *n* kill.  
**kiln fire** *n* kilogie.  
**kilt** *n* philabeg.  
**kin** *n* sib.  
**kind**<sup>1</sup> *adj* couthy, canny.  
**kind**<sup>2</sup> *n* kin, keind.  
**kindle** *v* to kennle.  
**kindling** *n* kennlin.  
**kindly** *adj* hamelie.  
**kindred** *adj* kinred.  
**kingdom** *n* kinrick.  
**kink** *n* snorl.  
**kipper** *n* twa-eed steak.  
**kiss** *n* smoorich. • *v* pree the lips o.  
**kitchen** *n* keitchin.  
**kitchen garden** *n* kailyard.  
**kite** *n* draigon, gled.  
**kitten** *n* kittlin.  
**kittiwake** *n* kittie.  
**kitty** *n* puggie.

**knack** *n* swick.  
**knave** *n* dyvour, pam.  
**knecap** *n* knap.  
**kneel** *v* cruik yer hochs.  
**knell** *v* towl.  
**knick-knack** *n* whigmaleerie.  
**knife** *n* chib, whittle. • *v* chib.  
**knife-grinder** *n* shantieglan.  
**knight** *n* knicht.  
**knit** *v* wyve, shank.  
**knitter** *n* shank.  
**knitting** *n* wyvin.  
**knitting needle** *n* wire.  
**knob** *n* knurl.  
**knobby** *adj* swirlie.  
**knock** *n* chap, dunt. • *v* chap, dunt; **knock about** touse; **knock down** ca doon; **knock off** lowse.  
**knocker** *n* chapper.  
**knock-kneed** *adj* in-kneed.  
**knoll** *n* knowe.  
**knot** *n* boucht. • *v* snurkle.  
**knotted** *adj* snorlie.  
**knotty** *adj* swirlie.  
**know** *v* ken.  
**knowing** *adj* wice.  
**knowledge** *n* ken.  
**known** *adj* kent.  
**knuckle** *n* nickle.

## L

**laborious** *adj* typin.  
**laboriously** *adv* sair.  
**labour** *n* dwang, lawbor. • *v* lawbor, warsle.  
**labourer** *n* piner.  
**laburnum** *n* hoburn sauch.  
**lace** *n* stringin, pearlins.  
**lacerate** *v* rive.  
**lack** *n* inlaik. • *v* want.  
**lad** *n* chiel, loon.  
**ladle** *n* divider.  
**lady** *n* leddy.  
**ladybird** *n* leddy launners.  
**ladylike** *adj* leddiness.  
**lag** *v* daggle.  
**lair** *n* bourie.

**lake** *n* loch, lochan.  
**lake-dwelling** *n* crannog.  
**lamb** *n* lammie.  
**lame** *adj* hippitie, cripple.  
**lamely** *adv* hippitie.  
**lameness** *n* hainch.  
**lament** *n* croon, coronach. • *v* greet.  
**lamentable** *adj* awfu.  
**lamentation** *n* greetin.  
**lamp** *n* leerie.  
**lamplighter** *n* leerie.  
**lamprey** *n* lamper eel.  
**lancet** *n* lance.  
**land** *n* lan.  
**landing** *n* plat, pletty.  
**landlady** *n* guidwife.

**landlord** *n* superior.  
**landmark** *n* meith.  
**landowner** *n* laird.  
**lane** *n* trance, loanin, vennel.  
**language** *n* leid.  
**languid** *adj* smerghless.  
**languish** *v* dwine.  
**lanky** *adj* shilpit.  
**lantern** *n* bouet.  
**lantern-jawed** *adj* lang-chafit.  
**lap** *v* laip, slorp.  
**lapse** *n* prescription. • *v* sleep, prescribe.  
**lapwing** *n* peewee, teuchit.  
**larceny** *n* stootherie.  
**larch** *n* larick.  
**lard** *n* saem.  
**larder** *n* spence, aumrie.  
**large** *adj* muckle, lairge.  
**largely** *adv* maistlie.  
**lark** *n* laverock. • *v* daff.  
**larynx** *n* thrapple.  
**lash** *n* screenge. • *v* leash.  
**lass** *n* lassie, quine.  
**last** <sup>1</sup>*adj/adv/n* (the) laist, lest (final).  
**last** <sup>2</sup>*v* laist, lest (endure).  
**last** <sup>3</sup>*n* iron fit (in shoemaking).  
**last night** *n* yestreen.  
**last part** *n* hineren.  
**last year** *n* fernyear.  
**latch** *n/v* sneck.  
**late** *adj* ahin, umquhile. • *adv* hyne.  
**later** *adv* gain.  
**lath** *n* spail.  
**lathe** *n* lay.  
**lather** *n* sapples. • *v* freith.  
**latter** *adj* hinner.  
**lattice** *n* tirless.  
**laugh** *n/v* lach.  
**laughing stock** *n* moniment.  
**laughter** *n* lachter.  
**launch** *v* lanch.  
**laundress** *n* washerwifie.  
**laurel** *n* larie.  
**lavatory** *n* cludgie, watterie, wee hoose.  
**lavish** *adj* lairge.  
**law** *n* laa.  
**law-abiding** *adj* leal.  
**lawbreaker** *n* brakker.  
**lawless** *adj* lowse.  
**lawsuit** *n* law-plea.  
**lawyer** *n* writer, lawer.

**lax** *adj* lither.  
**lay** *v* set i; **lay aside** pit by; **lay out** streek.  
**layabout** *n* sloonge.  
**layer** *n* dass, skliffer, scruif.  
**layout** *n* ootset.  
**laziness** *n* idleset.  
**lazy** *adj* sweirt, daeless.  
**lazy person** *n* snuil, brochle.  
**lea** *n* ley.  
**lead** <sup>1</sup>*n* leid.  
**lead** <sup>2</sup>*v* wice.  
**leader** *n* heidsman, high heid yin.  
**leaf** *n* blade, lid.  
**leak** *v* leck, laik.  
**leakage** *n* seep.  
**leak out** *v* skail, spunk oot.  
**leaky** *adj* gizzen.  
**lean** <sup>1</sup>*adj* pookit, tuim.  
**lean** <sup>2</sup>*v* heeld. • *n* hing.  
**leap** *v* lowp.  
**learn** *v* lairn.  
**learned** *adj* far i the buik.  
**learning** *n* lair, buik-lair.  
**lease** *n* less. • *v* tak.  
**leather** *n* ledder.  
**leave** *n* freedom. • *v* lea, quat.  
**leave-taking** *n* wa-gang.  
**leavings** *npl* hinneren.  
**lecher** *n* dyke-louper, loon.  
**lecture** *n* lecturer.  
**ledge** *n* cantle.  
**lee** *n* lithe.  
**leech** *n* gell.  
**leek** *n* foos.  
**lees** *npl* gruns.  
**left** *adj* car, ker. • *adv* wast.  
**left-hand** *n* ketach.  
**left-handed** *adj* car, ker-haundit.  
**left-handed person** *n* corrie-fister.  
**leftovers** *n* orts, orras.  
**leg** *n* sham.  
**legal papers** *n* process.  
**legend** *n* leegen.  
**leggings** *npl* leggums.  
**legs** *n* laims.  
**leg-up** *v* hainch.  
**leisure** *n* leesure.  
**leisure-time** *n* by-time.  
**lemon** *n* leemon.  
**lemonade** *n* skoosh.  
**lend** *v* len.

- length** *n* lenth.  
**lengthen** *v* rax.  
**lengthwise** *adv* enlang.  
**lenient** *adj* sapsie.  
**lest** *conj* least.  
**let** *v* lat, set; **let down** misgie; **let fly** lat gird; **let go** lowse.  
**let-down** *n* snipe.  
**lethargic** *adj* thowless.  
**lethargy** *n* sweirtie.  
**letter** *n* scribe.  
**level** *adj* snod, evenlie. • *n* mine. • *v* straik.  
**level-headedness** *n* rummlegumption.  
**lever** *n* lewer. • *v* pinch.  
**levy** *n/v* stent.  
**lewd** *adj* ruch.  
**liar** *n* waghorn.  
**liberal** *adj* hertie.  
**liberate** *v* leeberate.  
**libertine** *n* loon, dyke-louper.  
**liberty** *n* leebertie.  
**library** *n* leebrarie.  
**lice** *npl* cattle, loosies.  
**licence** *n/v* leeshence.  
**licentious** *adj* lowse, ill-daein.  
**lichen** *n* hazelraw.  
**lick** *n/v* slaik.  
**lie** *n/v* lee, lig.  
**lie-in** *n* long lie.  
**lieutenant** *n* lieutenand.  
**life** *n* wizzen.  
**lifeless** *adj* deid as a mauk.  
**lift** *n/v* heeze.  
**light** *adj* licht. • *n* licht, leam. • *v* lichten.  
**lighten** *v* lichten.  
**light-fingered** *adj* sticky-fingert.  
**light-headed** *adj* reezie.  
**light-hearted** *adj* licht-hertit.  
**lightly** *adv* lichtlie.  
**lightning** *n* foudrie, fireflacht.  
**like** *adj/v* lik.  
**likeable** *adj* fine, innerlie.  
**likelihood** *n* likly.  
**likely** *adj* lik.  
**likeness** *n* limn.  
**likewlse** *adv* siclik.  
**liking** *n* goo.  
**llac** *n* laylock.  
**limekiln** *n* likewark.  
**limestone** *n* limestane.  
**limit** *n/v* leemit.  
**limp**<sup>1</sup> *adj* wamfle.  
**lmp**<sup>2</sup> *n/v* hirple.  
**limpet** *n* lempit.  
**limping** *adj* hippitie. • *n* haut.  
**linchpin** *n* lin-pin.  
**line**<sup>1</sup> *n* mairch.  
**line**<sup>2</sup> *v* sark.  
**lineage** *n* kin.  
**linen** *n* plainen, harm.  
**linen cupboard** *n* naperie press.  
**ling** *n* hedder.  
**linger** *v* hinder.  
**lingering** *adj* lag.  
**linnet** *n* lintie.  
**linoleum** *n* waxcloth.  
**linseed** *n* linget.  
**lip** *n* mull.  
**liquid** *n* broo, bree.  
**liquor** *n* bree, bevvy.  
**llquorlce** *n* lickerie.  
**list** *n* leet.  
**listen** *v* hark, hearken.  
**listener** *n* hearkener.  
**listless** *adj* fushionless.  
**listlessly** *adv* davielie.  
**literary work** *n* quair.  
**lithe** *adj* soople, swack.  
**litigate** *v* pursue.  
**litter** *n* brod. • *v* ferry.  
**little** *adj* wee, peedie, peerie. • *n* bittock, thoct.  
**little finger** *n* pinkie.  
**little girl** *n* lassock.  
**little man** *n* mannies.  
**live** *v* leeve, stay; **live in** kitchie; **live on** leeve aff.  
**livelihood** *n* brose.  
**liveness** *n* lifieness, smeddum.  
**livelong** *adj* leelang.  
**lively** *adj* forcie, gleg.  
**livestock** *n* gear.  
**llvewlre** *n* stang o the trump.  
**livid** *adj* blae, radge.  
**living** *n* brose.  
**lizard** *n* heather-ask.  
**loach** *n* bairdie.  
**load** *n/v* laid.  
**loaf**<sup>1</sup> *n* laif, breid.  
**loaf**<sup>2</sup> *v* sloonge, mump.  
**loafer** *n* sloonger.  
**loan** *n* len.

**loath** *adj* sweirt.  
**loathe** *v* ug, laith.  
**loathing** *n* laith.  
**loathsome** *adj* laithlie, scunnersome.  
**lobby** *n* entry.  
**lobster** *n* lapster.  
**lobster pot** *n* creel.  
**local** *n* howff.  
**locality** *n* airt.  
**lock** *n* flacht. • *v* key; **lock up** *v* sneck up.  
**lock and key** *n* lockfast.  
**lockjaw** *n* jaw-lock.  
**lock, stock and barrel** *n* stoup an roup.  
**lodge** *n/v* ludge.  
**lodger** *n* ludger.  
**lodging** *n* ludgin.  
**loft** *n* laft.  
**lofty** *adj* heich.  
**log** *n* clog.  
**loin** *n* backsey.  
**loiter** *v* lyter.  
**loiterer** *n* jotter.  
**lonely** *adj* lanelie.  
**long<sup>1</sup>** *adj* lang.  
**long<sup>2</sup>** *v* green for, glagger.  
**long ago** *adv* lang syne.  
**longing** *adj* awid. • *n* ill-ee.  
**long-legged** *adj* lang-shankit.  
**long-suffering** *adj* patientfu.  
**long time** *adv* guid bit.  
**long-winded** *adj* enless.  
**look** *n/v* leuk; **look about** sky; **look after** leuk ower, lippen; **look at** leuk till; **look for** seek, **look like** *v* mak for.  
**look here!** *interj* leuk see!  
**look out!** *interj* min yersel!  
**loom** *n* luim.  
**loop** *n* kinch. • *v* hank.  
**loose** *adj* lowse.  
**loose-fitting** *adj* lowse.  
**loosen** *v* lowsen.  
**loose woman** *n* limmer, randie.  
**loot** *n* spulyie.  
**lop** *v* sneck.  
**lope** *v* lowp.  
**lopsided** *adj* lab-sidit.  
**loquacious** *adj* gabbie.  
**loquacious person** *n* blether.  
**loquacity** *n* tongue-raik.  
**lord** *n* laird.  
**lordly** *adj* lairdlie.

**lorry** *n* larrie.  
**lose** *v* loss; **lose ground** gae back.  
**loss** *n* miss.  
**lot** *n* awfie, awfu.  
**lottery** *n* luck pock.  
**loud** *adj* lood, fell.  
**loudly** *adv* heich.  
**loud-mouthed** *adj* glowsterin.  
**lounge** *v* sloonge.  
**lounger** *n* haiverel.  
**louse** *n* loose.  
**lout** *n* scurryvaig, filsh.  
**loutish** *adj* coorse, miraculous.  
**love** *n/v* luve.  
**lovable** *adj* loosome.  
**love-child** *n* luve-bairn.  
**lovely** *adj* bonny, loosome.  
**lover** *n* lovie, jo.  
**lovesick** *n* gyte.  
**loving** *adj* fain.  
**loving look** *n* luve-blink.  
**lovingly** *adv* condinglie.  
**low<sup>1</sup>** *adj* laich, law.  
**low<sup>2</sup>** *v* belloch, rowt.  
**low-class** *adj* main, waff.  
**low-class person** *n* keelie, schemie.  
**lower** *adj* nether. • *v* laich.  
**lowering** *adj* cankert.  
**lowest** *adj* nethmaist.  
**lowing** *adj* rowt.  
**lowland** *n* lallan.  
**low-lying** *adj* inby.  
**low-spirited** *adj* disjaskit.  
**low tide** *n* grun-ebb.  
**loyal** *adj* leal.  
**loyally** *adv* leal.  
**loyalty** *n* lealtie.  
**lubricate** *v* creesh.  
**luck** *n* sonse.  
**luckless** *adj* misfortunate.  
**lucky** *adj* sonsie, canny.  
**lucky dip** *n* lucky poke.  
**lug** *v* humph.  
**lukewarm** *adj* lew.  
**lull** *n* daak. • *v* ba.  
**lullaby** *n* hushie-ba.  
**lumbago** *n* lumbagie.  
**lumber<sup>1</sup>** *n* troke (odds and ends).  
**lumber<sup>2</sup>** *v* trachle.  
**lump** *n* dad, claut. • *v* knot.  
**lump together** *v* slump.

**lumpy** *adj* knottie.  
**lunatic** *n* bammer, gyte.  
**lung** *n* buff.  
**lungwort** *n* thunner-an-lichtenin.  
**lurch** *n* stoit. • *v* rowe.  
**lure** *v* wice, wile.

**lurid** *adj* roarie.  
**lurk** *v* lirk.  
**luscious** *adj* maumie.  
**lush** *adj* growthie.  
**lustful** *adj* radgie.  
**luxuriant** *adj* growthie, ruch.

## M

**machlne** *n* ingine, graith.  
**machinery** *n* graith.  
**mad** *adj* gyte, daft.  
**madam** *n* mem.  
**madden** *v* raise.  
**maddenng** *adj* fashious, ugin.  
**madness** *n* madderam.  
**mad person** *n* gyte, bammer.  
**maggot** *n* mauk.  
**maggoty** *adj* meithie, maukit.  
**magic** *n* glamour, cantrip.  
**magician** *n* warlock.  
**magistrate** *n* baillie.  
**magpie** *n* maggie.  
**mald** *n* lass, quine, servin lass.  
**maiden** *n* dame, deem.  
**mald-of-all-work** *n* scuddler.  
**malm** *v* mank, mishannle.  
**main** *adj* feck.  
**mainlander** *n* ferry-louper, sooth-mooth-er.  
**mainly** *adv* fecklie.  
**main street** *n* toon yett.  
**maintain** *v* haud, fend.  
**maintenance** *n* uphaud.  
**major** *adj* maist.  
**majority** *n* feck.  
**make** *v* mak; **make believe** mak-on;  
**make do** pit by; **make for** airt for;  
**make much of** daut; **make off** skice;  
**make up to** chim.  
**makeshift** *n* by-pit.  
**male** *n* he.  
**malediction** *n* malison.  
**malefactor** *n* ill-daer.  
**malevolent** *adj* ill-hertit.  
**malice** *n* ill, ill-will.  
**malicious person** *n* keek.  
**malignant** *adj* uncanny.  
**malinger** *v* fraik.

**mallard** *n* mire-duck.  
**mallet** *n* bittle.  
**mallow** *n* maw.  
**malt** *n/v* maut.  
**maltster** *n* mautman.  
**man** *n* he, carle, chiel.  
**manage** *v* manish.  
**manageable** *adj* fleet.  
**manager** *n* guider, factor, heid bummer.  
**managing** *adj* fendie.  
**manger** *n* foresta.  
**mangle** *v* mishannle, massacker.  
**mangy** *adj* scawt.  
**manhood** *n* manheid.  
**manifest** *v* kythe.  
**manifestation** *n* kythin.  
**manifold** *adj* moniplied.  
**manipulate** *v* pauchle.  
**mankind** *n* fowk, Jock Tamson's bairns.  
**manly** *adj* pretty.  
**manner** *n* mainner.  
**mannerism** *n* ginkum.  
**mannerly** *adj* menseful, mainnerlie.  
**manners** *npl* mainners.  
**manoeuvre** *v* airt, wice.  
**manservant** *n* servan chiel.  
**mansion** *n* ha, big hoose.  
**manslaughter** *n* culpable homicide.  
**mantelpiece** *n* lintel.  
**mantle** *n* manteel.  
**manure** *n/v* mainner.  
**many** *adj* monie, plenty.  
**map** *n* caird.  
**mar** *v* mank, spulyie.  
**maraud** *v* spulyie.  
**marble** *n* bool, chippie.  
**march** *n/v* mairch.  
**March** *n* Mairch.  
**mare** *n* mear.  
**marigold** *n* yella gowan.

**mark** *n/v* merk.  
**marker** *n* prap, cairn.  
**market** *n* mercat.  
**market garden** *n* mail gairden.  
**marketplace** *n* tron.  
**marriage** *n* mairriage.  
**marriage bond** *n* band.  
**marriage partner** *n* marrow.  
**marriage settlement** *n* tocher, sitting-  
doon.  
**marrow** *n* mergh  
**marry** *v* mairry.  
**marsh** *n* gullion.  
**marshai** *n/v* marischal.  
**marshland** *n* moss.  
**marsh marigold** *n* wildfire.  
**marshy** *adj* marish.  
**martin** *n* mairtin.  
**martyr** *n* mairtyr.  
**marvel** *n/v* ferlie.  
**mash** *n* powsowdie. • *v* champ, chap.  
**mashed potatoes** *n* champit tatties.  
**masher** *n* bittle.  
**mason** *n* dorbie.  
**masonry** *n* stane an lime.  
**masquerade** *n* guise.  
**masquerader** *n* guiser.  
**mass** *n* haip, hulk.  
**mast** *n* most.  
**master** *n* maister. • *v* maugre.  
**mastery** *n* poustie, grip.  
**mastitis** *n* weed.  
**mat** *n* hap. • *v* taut.  
**match**<sup>1</sup> *n* lunt, spunk.  
**match**<sup>2</sup> *n/v* marrow (equal).  
**matchless** *adj* marrowless, maikless.  
**mate** *n* marrow, neibour.  
**matrimony** *n* mairriage, mink.  
**matron** *n* wife, guidwife.  
**matted** *adj* tautit.  
**matter** *n/v* maitter.  
**mature** *adj* muckle.  
**maul** *v* massacker, rive.  
**maunder** *v* maunner.  
**may** *v* mith.  
**May** *n* Mey.  
**maybe** *adv* mebbe.  
**mayfly** *n* scur.  
**mayor** *n* provost.  
**me** *pron* iz, us.  
**meadow** *n* mede.

**meadowsweet** *n* queen o the mede.  
**meagre** *adj* scrimpit.  
**meal** *n* diet.  
**meal-chest** *n* male-kist.  
**mealtime** *n* diet-oor.  
**mealy-mouthed** *adj* mim.  
**mean**<sup>1</sup> *v* ettle, bear.  
**mean**<sup>2</sup> *adj* grippie, scrimpit, foutie.  
**meander** *n* jouk, wimple. • *v* wimple.  
**meaningless** *adj* haiveless.  
**meanness** *n* grippiness.  
**mean person** *n* nipscart.  
**meantime** *n* tween hauns.  
**meanwhile** *n* tween hauns.  
**measles** *n* mirls.  
**measure** *n* mett, mizzer. • *v* mizzer.  
**measurement** *n* mett.  
**measuring rod** *n* ellwan.  
**meat** *n* mait, flesh.  
**meat market** *n* skemmels.  
**mechanism** *n* intimmers.  
**meddle** *v* middle.  
**meddlesome** *adj* inbearing.  
**mediation** *n* moyen.  
**medicinal** *adj* hailsome.  
**medicine** *n* graith.  
**meditate** *v* pit the brain asteeep.  
**meditative** *adj* pensefu.  
**medium** *adj* middlin.  
**meek** *adj* patientfu.  
**meet** *v* kep, tryst, forgaiter.  
**meeting** *n* forgaitherin, tryst, sederunt.  
**meeting place** *n* trysting place.  
**melancholy** *adj* dowie, unhertsome.  
**mellow** *adj* maumie.  
**melody** *n* souch.  
**melt** *v* molten, spale; **melt away** mizzle;  
**melt down** rind.  
**membrane** *n* striffin.  
**memento** *n* minding.  
**memorandum** *n* jottin.  
**memorial stones** *n* cairn.  
**memory** *n* minding.  
**menace** *n* sorra. • *v* mint.  
**mend** *v* fettle, sort.  
**menial** *n* scodgie.  
**menstruate** *v* see her ain.  
**mention** *v* mou, mint.  
**merchandise** *n* troke.  
**merchant** *n* merchan.  
**mercy** *n* merciment.

**merge** *v* gae thegither.  
**merit** *n* mense.  
**mermaid** *n* marmaid.  
**merrily** *adv* mirkie.  
**merry** *adj* blithesome, croose.  
**merry-making** *n* daffin.  
**mesh** *n* mask.  
**mess** *n* guddle, slackstate, carfuffle.  
**mess about** *v* plaister, poach.  
**messy** *adj* slitterie, slaisterie.  
**messy person** *n* slitter, slaister.  
**messy work** *n* kirn.  
**meteor** *n* fire-flacht.  
**method** *n* road.  
**methodical** *adj* purposelik.  
**methyated spirit** *n* feek.  
**meticulous** *adj* pinglin.  
**mettie** *n* saul.  
**mettlesome** *adj* mettle.  
**mew** *n/v* maw.  
**miaow** *n/v* maw.  
**midday** *n* twaloors.  
**midday meal** *n* twaloors.  
**middden** *n* coup, tuim.  
**middle** *adj* mids.  
**middle-aged** *adj* auld-young.  
**midge** *n* midgie, mudge.  
**midnight** *n* midnicht, dumb-deid.  
**midst** *n/prep* mid.  
**Midsummer Day** *n* Johnsmass.  
**midway** *adv* hauf-roads.  
**midwife** *n* howdie.  
**midwifery** *n* howdyin.  
**midwinter** *n* howe o winter.  
**might** *n* nicht.  
**mighty** *adj* michtie.  
**mignonette** *n* minnonette.  
**mild** *adj* saft, lithesome.  
**mlidew** *n* foost.  
**milk** *n* mulk. • *v* draw, mulk.  
**milking stool** *n* mulkin steel.  
**milking time** *n* kye time.  
**mlik jug** *n* poorie.  
**milk paii** *n* bowie, hannie.  
**mill** *n* mull.  
**mill around** *v* kirn.  
**miller** *n* millart.  
**millrace** *n* lade.  
**millstone** *n* stane.  
**milt** *n* melt.  
**mimic** *n* afftak.

**mince** *v* minch.  
**minced meat** *n* minch, mince.  
**mincing** *adj* mim-mou'd.  
**mine<sup>1</sup>** *n* heuch. • *v* howk.  
**mine<sup>2</sup>** *pron* mines.  
**miner** *n* pickman.  
**miner's lamp** *n* tallie lamp.  
**mineshaft** *n* sink.  
**mineworkings** *npl* winnings.  
**minister's house** *n* manse.  
**minnow** *n* minnon.  
**minstrel** *n* bard.  
**mint** *n* lamb's tongues.  
**mint imperial** *n* pan drop.  
**minute<sup>1</sup>** *adj* peerie-weerie.  
**minute<sup>2</sup>** *n* meenit.  
**mire** *n* clart.  
**mirror** *n* seein gless.  
**mirth** *n* hirdum-dirdum.  
**misapprehension** *n* mistak.  
**misbehave** *v* gae ower the score.  
**miscail** *v* miscaw.  
**miscarriage** *n* slip.  
**miscarry** *v* miscairry, misgae.  
**miscellaneous** *adj* orra.  
**mischlef** *n* ill, cantrip, hule.  
**mischievous** *adj* ill-deedie, mischievious.  
**mischievousness** *n* ill-gates.  
**mischievous person** *n* limb o the deil.  
**misconduct** *n* ill-daein.  
**misdeemeanour** *n* ill-daein.  
**miser** *n* misert, nabal.  
**miserable-looking** *adj* oorrie.  
**miserable-looking person** *n* soor-lik bodie.  
**miserly** *adj* grippie, misert.  
**misfortune** *n* mischief, mishanter.  
**misgivings** *npl* doots.  
**mishandle** *v* misguide.  
**mishap** *n* skavie, mishanter.  
**misinform** *v* mistell.  
**misinformed** *adj* mislearit.  
**mislay** *v* loss.  
**mismanage** *v* misguide, blunk.  
**mismanaged** *adj* ill-guidit.  
**mispronounce** *v* misca.  
**miss** *v* misgae, tyne; **miss something** miss yersel.  
**missei-thrush** *n* storm-cock.  
**misshapen** *adj* camshachelt, bachelt.  
**missing** *adj* amissin.

**mist** *n* rouk, haar, reek.  
**mistake** *n/v* mistak.  
**mistaken** *adj* mistaen.  
**mistress** *n* guidwife, hersel (head of house);  
 limmer (abusive), bidie-in (lover).  
**mistrust** *v* misdoubt.  
**misty** *adj* roukie, haarie, reekie.  
**misunderstood** *adj* mistaen.  
**misuse** *v* disabuse.  
**mitigate** *v* licht.  
**mitten** *n* pawkie.  
**mix** *v* mell; **mix up** *v* taigle.  
**mixture** *n* mixer-maxter.  
**mix-up** *n* snorl.  
**mixed up** *adj* row-chow.  
**moan** *n/v* complain.  
**moaning** *adj* greetin-faced.  
**mob** *n* canallie.  
**mock** *v* jamph, lant.  
**mockery** *n* afftak, jamph.  
**mocking** *adj* afftak.  
**mocking remark** *n* afftak.  
**moderate** *adj* middlin. • *v* lowden.  
**moderately** *adv* middlins.  
**moderation** *n* mense.  
**modern** *n* modren.  
**modest** *adj* blate.  
**moist** *adj* sappie.  
**moisten** *v* slock.  
**moisture** *n* moister.  
**molar** *n* aisle-tuith.  
**molasses** *n* traicle.  
**mole** *n* mowdieworp, rasp.  
**mole-catcher** *n* mowdie.  
**molehill** *n* mowdiehill.  
**moleskin** *n* mowdieskin.  
**molest** *v* sturt, steer.  
**mollycoddle** *v* daut, fraik.  
**moment** *n* blink.  
**momentum** *n* virr.  
**Monday** *n* Monanday.  
**money** *n* siller, bawbies.  
**moneybox** *n* pig, thrifite.  
**monied** *adj* sillert.  
**mongrel** *n* tike.  
**monkey** *n* pug.  
**monotonous** *adj* dreich.  
**monotonously** *adv* dreichlie.  
**monster** *n* cleisher.  
**monstrous** *adj* wappin.

**month** *n* muin.  
**monument** *n* moniment.  
**mood** *n* muid, tune.  
**moody** *adj* tunie.  
**moon** *n* muin.  
**moor** *n* muir, moss.  
**mooring post** *n* pall.  
**mop** *v* swaible.  
**mope** *v* mump.  
**moral person** *n* unco guid.  
**morass** *n* slag, flow.  
**more** *adj/adv* mair.  
**moreover** *adv* mair.  
**morning** *n* forenoon.  
**morose** *adj* still.  
**morsel** *n* bittock.  
**mortal illness** *n* deid ill.  
**mortar** *n* lime.  
**mortgage** *n* hypothec. • *v* hypothecate.  
**mortuary** *n* deid-hoose.  
**moss** *n* fog, flow.  
**moss-covered** *adj* fogged.  
**mossy** *adj* foggie.  
**most** *adj* maist.  
**mostly** *adv* maistlie.  
**most of** *adj* feck o.  
**moth** *n* moch.  
**moth-eaten** *adj* mochie.  
**mother** *n* mither.  
**mother-in-law** *n* guid-mither.  
**motion** *n* mudge.  
**mottled** *adj* marlie.  
**motley** *adj* mixer-maxter.  
**mould** *n* foost, mool.  
**moulder** *v* moolder.  
**moulding** *n* mooldin.  
**mouldy** *adj* foostie.  
**mouldy smell** *n* foost.  
**moult** *n/v* moot.  
**mound** *n* moond, tulloch.  
**mount<sup>1</sup>** *n* munt. • *v* munt, lowp on.  
**mount<sup>2</sup>** *n* muntain.  
**mountain** *n* muntain, ben.  
**mountain ash** *n* rowan.  
**mountain pass** *n* bealach.  
**mounting-stone** *n* lowpin-on stane.  
**mourn** *v* murn, croon.  
**mourner** *n* soulie.  
**mournful** *adj* dowie.  
**mournfully** *adv* dowielie.  
**mournful sound** *n* mane.

**mourning** *n* murning.  
**mourning clothes** *npl* blacks, murnings.  
**mouse** *n* moose.  
**mousetrap** *n* moose-fa.  
**moustache** *n* mouser.  
**mouth** *n* mou, mooth.  
**mouth-organ** *n* moothie.  
**move** *v* muve; **move along** hirsle yont;  
**move house** flit; **move to and fro**  
wampish.  
**movement** *n* mudge.  
**movements** *npl* mudgins.  
**mow** *v* maw.  
**mower** *n* mawer.  
**Mrs** *n* Mistress.  
**much** *adv* muckle, meikle.  
**much alike** *adj* neibours, eeksy-peeksy.  
**much less** *adv* forby.  
**muck** *n* clart.  
**muck-rake** *n* hack.  
**mucus** *n* goor, glit.  
**mud** *n* glaur, clart.  
**muddle** *n* fankle.  
**muddle along** *v* puddle.  
**muddled** *adj* raivelt.  
**muddle-headed** *adj* bumbazed.  
**muddle-headedness** *n* throuitherness.  
**muddy** *adj* clarty. • *v* glaur.  
**muddy place** *n* plowter.  
**muff** *n* wristie.  
**muffler** *n* gravat.  
**mug** *n* moog.  
**muggy** *adj* mochie.  
**mugwort** *n* muggart.

**mullet** *n* pelcher.  
**multicoloured** *adj* lyart.  
**multitude** *n* crood.  
**mum** *n* mam, mammie, maw.  
**mumble** *v* mump, mummle.  
**mummer** *n* guiser.  
**mummy** *n* mammie.  
**mumps** *n* branks.  
**munch** *v* hash.  
**murder** *n/v* murther, malky.  
**murderer** *n* murtherer.  
**murk** *n* mirk.  
**murky** *adj* mirksome.  
**murmur** *n* curmurrin, murmuration. • *v*  
croon, hummer.  
**murmuring** *adj* corrieneuchin.  
**mush** *n* powsowdie. • *v* poach.  
**mushroom** *n* puddock stuil.  
**musician** *n* musicker.  
**mussel** *n* clabbydhu.  
**mussel-bed** *n* mussel scaup.  
**must** *v* maun.  
**mustard** *n* mustart.  
**musty** *adj* foostie.  
**mute** *n* dummie.  
**mutilate** *v* mar, massacker.  
**mutilated** *adj* mankit.  
**mutter** *v* mump.  
**mutton** *n* traik.  
**mutual assistance** *n* giff-gaff.  
**muzzle** *n/v* mizzle.  
**my** *pron* ma, mi.  
**my own** *pron* mine ain.  
**myself** *pron* masel.  
**mysterious** *adj* eldritch.

## N

**nag<sup>1</sup>** *n* jaud, yaud.  
**nag<sup>2</sup>** *v* natter; **nag at** threap.  
**nagging** *adj* natter.  
**nail** *n* caddle.  
**naïve** *adj* hielan.  
**naked** *adj* scuddie, in the scud.  
**nakedness** *n* bare scud.  
**name** *n/v* nem.  
**nap** *n* dover. • *v* dwam.  
**nape** *n* cuff, howe.  
**napkin** *n* naipkin.  
**nappy** *n* cloot, hippin.

**narcissus** *n* lily.  
**nark** *v* yap.  
**narrow** *adj* sma.  
**narrowly** *adv* near.  
**narrow-minded** *adj* nippit.  
**narrow part** *n* hause.  
**nasty** *adj* naistie, nestie.  
**nasty-minded** *adj* ill-thochit.  
**nasty person** *n* skite.  
**native** *adj* hameart, kin.  
**native district** *n* cauf kintra.  
**natural** *adj* kindly, naitral.

**natural death** *n* strae daith.  
**nature** *n* naitur.  
**naught** *n* nocht.  
**naughty** *adj* coorse.  
**naughty child** *n* wick.  
**nausea** *n* scunner.  
**nauseate** *v* scunner.  
**nauseating** *adj* scunnersome.  
**nauseous** *adj* stawsome.  
**navel** *n* nyle.  
**navelwort** *n* maid-in-the-mist.  
**navvy** *n* cley davy.  
**near** *adj* nar, nearhan. • *adv* nar, aside. •  
*prep* nar, nearaboot.  
**nearby** *adj* narby.  
**nearer** *adv/prep* narrer.  
**nearest** *adv/prep* narrest.  
**nearly** *adv* nar, near.  
**neat** *adj* nate, dink.  
**neaten** *v* snod, trig.  
**neatly** *adv* ticht.  
**neatly-made** *v* pretty.  
**necessaries** *npl* necessars.  
**necessary** *adj* necessar.  
**necessitate** *v* necessitat.  
**neck** *n* craig, hause.  
**necktie** *n* owerlay.  
**needle** *n* wire.  
**needlecase** *n* hussie.  
**needlewoman** *n* shewster.  
**needlework** *n* shewin.  
**needy** *adj* needful.  
**ne'er-do-well** *n* dae-na-guid.  
**neglect** *n* negleck. • *v* negleck, mislippen.  
**neglected** *adj* brookit.  
**negligent** *adj* thrieveless.  
**negligent action** *n* quasi-delict.  
**negotiation** *n* transack.  
**negro** *n* bleck.  
**neice** *n* brither-dochter  
**neigh** *n/v* nicher.  
**neighbour** *n* neibour.  
**neighbourhood** *n* neibourheid.  
**neighbouring** *adj* nearhan.  
**neighbourliness** *n* neipert.  
**neighbourly** *adj* neibourlik.  
**neither** *conj* naither.  
**nephew** *n* nevoy.  
**nervous** *adj* nervish, timorsome.  
**nervousness** *n* swither.  
**nest** *n* est.

**nestle** *v* coorie in.  
**nestling** *n* younker.  
**nets** *n* fleet.  
**nettle** *n* jennie-nettle.  
**neuter** *v* lib, dress, sort.  
**never** *adv* niver.  
**never mind** *adv* nivver heed.  
**nevertheless** *adv* still an on.  
**new** *adj* split-new, spleet-new.  
**newcomer** *n* ootrel.  
**newfangled** *adj* new-farran.  
**newly** *adv* newlins.  
**news** *npl* newings, speirings, uncoss.  
**newt** *n* ask.  
**New Year gift** *n* Ne'erday.  
**New Year's Day** *n* Ne'erday.  
**New Year's Eve** *n* Hogmanay.  
**New Year visitor** *n* first fit.  
**next** *adj* nixt, neist.  
**next but one** *adj* next.  
**nib** *n* neb.  
**nibble** *v* mowp.  
**nice** *adj* cliver.  
**nickname** *n* teename.  
**nick of time** *n* clippin time.  
**niggard** *n* nipscart, niggarr.  
**niggardly** *adj* nippit  
**night** *n* nicht.  
**night before last** *n* erethestreen.  
**nightcap** *n* nicht mutch.  
**nightfall** *n* mirkin, dayligaun.  
**nightgown** *n* goonie.  
**nightingale** *n* nichtingale.  
**nightjar** *n* fern owl.  
**nimble** *adj* nimmle, knackie.  
**nimbly** *adv* soople.  
**nineteenth** *adj* nineteent.  
**ninepins** *npl* kyles.  
**ninth** *adj* nint.  
**nip** *n* nib. • *v* chack, sneck.  
**nipple** *n* tit.  
**nippy** *adj* nebbie.  
**nit** *n* neet.  
**no** *adj/adv* nae.  
**noble** *n* thane.  
**nobody** *pron* naebodie.  
**nodding** *adj* nid-noddin.  
**node** *n* knot.  
**nod off** *v* dover.  
**noise** *n* soon, roar.  
**noisy** *adj* roarie.

**nominate** *v* leet.  
**nondescript** *adj* orra.  
**none** *pron* nane.  
**nonentity** *n* vision, roun o.  
**nonplus** *v* raivel.  
**nonsense** *n* blethers.  
**nonsensical** *adj* haiverin.  
**non-traveller** *n* scaldie.  
**nook** *n* neuk.  
**nooks and crannies** *n* creeks an corners.  
**noon** *n* nuin.  
**noose** *n* mink, kinch.  
**normal** *adj* kindly.  
**normally** *adv* for ordinar.  
**north** *n* nor.  
**northerly** *adj* norlin.  
**northern** *adj* norlan.  
**northerner** *n* norlander.  
**northern lights** *n* merry dancers, pretty dancers.  
**northernmost** *adj* normost.  
**northwards** *adv* northart.  
**nose** *n* neb, snotterbox. • *v* snoke.  
**nosebag** *n* mou-poke.  
**nostril** *n* nosethirl.  
**nosy** *adj* nebbie.  
**nosy person** *n* neb.  
**not** *adv* nae, no.  
**notable** *adj* markit, namelie.  
**not any** *pron* nae, nane.  
**notary** *n* writer.  
**notch** *n* nitch, natch. • *v* sneck, natch.  
**note** *n* line, spatril. • *v* mark.

**notebook** *n* jotter.  
**noted** *adj* namelie.  
**notepad** *n* scroll.  
**noteworthy** *adj* parteeclar.  
**nothing** *n* naethin, nocht.  
**nothing at all** *n* deil a haet.  
**notice** *n* tent. • *v* tak tent.  
**notion** *n* norie.  
**notorious** *adj* notour.  
**notwithstanding** *prep* neithers.  
**nought** *n* naet.  
**nourish** *v* nourice.  
**nourishment** *n* fushion.  
**novel** *adj* new-farran.  
**novelty** *n* newin.  
**now** *adv* noo, the noo.  
**nowadays** *n* nooadays.  
**now and again** *adv* ilka sae lang.  
**now and then** *adv* whiles.  
**nowhere** *adv* nae place.  
**noxious** *adj* ill, hurtsome.  
**nude** *adj* nakit.  
**nudge** *n/v* nidge, nodge.  
**nuisance** *n* fash.  
**nullification** *n* irritancy.  
**nullify** *v* irritate.  
**numb** *adj* taibetless.  
**number** *n/v* nummer.  
**numerous** *adj* lairge, thrang.  
**nurse** *n* nourice. • *v* cuiter, sort.  
**nurture** *v* fess up.  
**nut** *n* nit.  
**nuzzle** *v* snoozle.

## O

**oaf** *n* sumph.  
**oak** *n* axik.  
**oar** *n* air.  
**oatcake** *n* bannock, aitcake.  
**oatcakes** *npl* breid.  
**oaten** *adj* aiten.  
**oat-grass** *n* swine arnit.  
**oatmeal** *n* meal, male.  
**oatmeal pudding** *n* mealie pudding, brose.  
**oath** *n* aith.  
**oats** *n* aits, corn.  
**obedient** *adj* bowsome.

**obey** *v* obtemper.  
**object** *n/v* object.  
**objection** *n* pleen.  
**objectionable** *adj* scunnersome.  
**obligation** *n* obleegement.  
**obliging** *adj* bowsome, helplie.  
**oblique** *adj* sklent, squint.  
**obliquely** *adv* agley, asklent.  
**obliterate** *v* disannul.  
**obnoxious** *adj* ill-faured.  
**obscene** *adj* ruch, groff.  
**obscenity** *n* sclatrie.  
**obscure** *adj* dern, mirk. • *v* smoor.

**obsequious** *adj* sleekit.  
**observant** *adj* tentie.  
**observation** *n* observe.  
**observe** *v* leuk til.  
**obsessed** *adj* thirled tae, unable tae see past.  
**obstacle** *n* stick.  
**obstinate** *adj* thrawn, unbowsome.  
**obstinately** *adv* rizzon or nane.  
**obstreperous** *adj* ramstam, radge.  
**obstruct** *v* mar, stap.  
**obstruction** *n* hinder.  
**obvious** *adj* kenable.  
**occasion** *n* tid, use.  
**occasional** *adj* orra, antrin.  
**occasionally** *adv* at a time, at the edge o a time.  
**occupied** *adj* fest.  
**occur to** *v* glance on.  
**ocean** *n* tide.  
**odd** *adj* orra, unco.  
**oddity** *n* magink, queerie.  
**odd jobs** *n* jots.  
**odd-jobs man** *n* orraman, jotter.  
**odd-looking person** *n* ticket.  
**odd person** *n* queerie.  
**odds and ends** *npl* orras.  
**odour** *n* waff, guff.  
**of** *prep* o.  
**off** *adv/prep* aff; • *adj* foostie.  
**offal** *n* emmledeug.  
**offence** *n* gee.  
**offend** *v* offen, miscomfit.  
**offended** *adj* struntit.  
**offender** *n* fauter.  
**offensive** *adj* ill-faured.  
**offer** *n/v* bode.  
**offhand** *adj* affluif.  
**office** *n* offish.  
**officer** *n* offisher.  
**officious** *adj* inbearing.  
**offset** *n* intak.  
**offshore** *adj* ooterlie.  
**offspring** *n* bairn, wean.  
**often** *adv* afen, aft.  
**ogle** *v* blink.  
**ogre** *n* etin.  
**oil** *n/v* ile, uilie.  
**oilcan** *n* poorie.  
**oilcloth** *n* waxcloth.  
**oil jar** *n* uilie pig.

**oil lamp** *n* eelie dolly, cruisie.  
**oily** *adj* ilie, sleekit.  
**old** *adj* auld, aul.  
**old age** *n* eild.  
**oldest** *adj* aul.  
**old-fashioned** *adj* aul-farran.  
**old-fashioned girl** *n* grannie mutch.  
**old-fashioned woman** *n* Aunty Beeny.  
**old-maidish** *adj* primsie.  
**old man** *n* bodach.  
**old woman** *n* cailleach, carline.  
**omen** *n* warnin.  
**ominous** *adj* uncanny.  
**omission** *n* pass-ower.  
**omit** *v* hip.  
**on** *prep* in, o.  
**once** *adv* aince, yince.  
**once or twice** *adv* a time or twa.  
**one** *adj/n* ane, yin.  
**one after another** *adv* efter ither.  
**one and only** *n* wha but he.  
**one another** *pron* ilk ither.  
**one kind** *adj* eeksie-peeksie.  
**oneself** *pron* yerself.  
**onion** *n* ingan.  
**only** *adj* ainly, ae.  
**only child** *n* bird-alane.  
**onset** *n* onding.  
**onslaught** *n* onding.  
**onward** *adv* forrit.  
**ooze** *n* seep, glaur. • *v* weeze.  
**oozings** *npl* sypins.  
**open** *adj/v* apen.  
**opening** *n* open.  
**openly** *adv* fair.  
**open-mouthed** *adj* gyping.  
**opponent** *n* unfreen.  
**opportune** *adj* timeous.  
**opportunity** *n* inlat, scowth.  
**oppose** *v* conter, thorter, gainstand.  
**opposed** *adj* contrair.  
**opposite** *n* contrair, conter. • *prep* anent, forenent.  
**oppress** *v* haud doon, ower gang.  
**oppressed** *adj* hauden-doon.  
**oppressive** *adj* gurthie, sair.  
**oppressively hot** *adj* muith.  
**opulent** *adj* fouthie.  
**orange** *n* oranger.  
**orchid** *n* balderie.  
**ordain** *v* ordeen.

**ordeai** *n* throu-come.  
**order** *n* ranter. • *v* speak, ca.  
**orderliness** *n* ranter.  
**orderly** *adj* trig.  
**ordinary** *adj* ordinar.  
**ordinary person** *n* scone o the day's baking.  
**organ** *n* kist o whustles.  
**organically sound** *adj* hert-hale.  
**organs** *n* harigals.  
**organise** *v* guide.  
**origin** *n* oreeginal.  
**original** *adj* oreeginal.  
**original** *n* principal.  
**ornament** *n* affset. • *v* fineer.  
**ornamental** *adj* wallie.  
**ornate** *adj* fantoosh.  
**orphan** *n* orphan.  
**ostentation** *n* bladrie.  
**ostentatious** *adj* palaverin.  
**ostentatious behaviour** *n* palaver.  
**other** *pron* ither.  
**other times** *adv* itherwhiles.  
**otherwise** *adv* itherwise.  
**ought** *n* ocht.  
**ounce** *n* unce.  
**our** *pron* oor, wir.  
**ourselves** *pron* oorsels, wirsels.  
**out** *adv* oot.  
**out and out** *adj* ringin.  
**outbuildings** *npl* steadin.  
**outburst** *n* eruption, gowster.  
**outcast** *n* ootlan, ootcuissen.  
**outcome** *n* upcome, aftergait.  
**outcry** *n* sang, scronach.  
**outdo** *v* cove, bang.  
**outdoor** *adj* oot about.  
**outer** *adj* ooter.  
**outer room** *n* but, oot-room.  
**outfit** *n* graithin.  
**outflow** *v* stour.  
**outgoing** *adj* gracious.  
**outing** *n* veage.  
**outlandish** *adj* haithen.  
**outlaw** *n* ootlin.  
**outlay** *n* ootgang.  
**outlet** *n* ootlat.  
**outline** *n* rinnin.  
**outlying** *adj* oot, ootby.  
**outlying land** *n* ootlan.  
**out of** *prep* ooten.  
**out of doors** *adj* ootby.

**out of hand** *adj* oot o theat.  
**out of place** *adj* misbehadden.  
**out of sorts** *adj* oorlich, peely-wally.  
**output** *n* through-pit.  
**outrageous** *adj* maroonjous, abstraklous.  
**outright** *adv* ootricht.  
**outset** *n* affset.  
**outside** *adv* ootside, ootwith. • *prep* furth.  
**outsiders** *n* the fremd.  
**outskirts** *n* ootby.  
**outsmart** *v* win ahin.  
**outspoken** *adj* tongue-be-trusht.  
**outstanding** *adj* by-ornar.  
**outstanding person** *n* beezer, dancer.  
**outwards** *adv* ootwan, ootby.  
**outwit** *v* raivel.  
**ouzel** *n* chack.  
**ovary** *n* egg-bed.  
**oven** *n* ovven.  
**over** *adv/prep* ower.  
**overall** *n* carsackie, ovies.  
**over and above** *prep* forby.  
**over and done** *adj* by wi.  
**over-anxious** *adj* rackie.  
**overawe** *v* coonger.  
**overbalance** *v* coup.  
**overbearing** *adj* ringin.  
**overburden** *v* trachle.  
**overburdened** *adj* trachelt.  
**overcast** *adj* owercast, loorie.  
**overcharge** *v* saut.  
**overcoat** *n* muckle coat.  
**overcome** *adj* owertaen. • *v* overcome.  
**overcooked** *adj* sair duin.  
**overdressed** *adj* fantoosh.  
**overdue** *adj* ahin the haun.  
**overeating** *n* gutsin.  
**overexcited** *adj* raised.  
**overflow** *v* skail.  
**overgrown** *adj* grown-up.  
**overhang** *v* owerhing.  
**overhead** *adj* abuneheid.  
**overheads** *npl* oncost.  
**overlook** *v* owerleuk, mislippen.  
**over-particular** *adj* fykie.  
**overpower** *v* owerpooer.  
**over-precise** *adj* perjink.  
**overrate** *v* owerrate.  
**overreach** *v* owerrax.  
**over-refined** *adj* prick-ma-dentie.  
**overrun** *adj* hoachin. • *v* ower-rin.

**oversee** *v* owersee.  
**overseer** *n* grieve, owersman.  
**oversleep** *v* sleep in.  
**overstep** *v* owerstap.  
**overtake** *v* owertak.  
**overtax** *v* hash.  
**overthrow** *v* owerthrow, ding doon.  
**overtime** *n* by-oors.  
**overturn** *v* coup.  
**overturning** *adj* coup.  
**overweening** *adj* heich.  
**overwhelmed** *adj* trachelt.  
**overwork** *v* hash.

**overworked** *adj* trachelt.  
**owe** *v* awe.  
**owing** *adj* owe.  
**owing to** *conj* wi.  
**owl** *n* ool, hoolet.  
**own** *adj* ain. • *v* awn; **own up to** haud wi.  
**owner** *n* awner.  
**ownership** *n* aucht.  
**ox** *n* owse.  
**oxen** *n* owsen.  
**ox-eye daisy** *n* horse gowan.  
**oyster** *n* oo.  
**oyster-catcher** *n* sea-pyot.

## P

**pace** *n* pass, spang. • *v* pass, reenge.  
**pacify** *v* peeciffee.  
**pack** *n* bunnle. • *v* stap.  
**packed** *adj* stowed.  
**packed lunch** *n* piece, denner-piece.  
**packed lunch box** *n* piece box.  
**pack of cards** *n* pair o cairds.  
**pack-saddle** *n* sheemach, clibber.  
**pad** *n* pluff.  
**paddle** *v* paiddle.  
**paddock** *n* parroch.  
**pail** *n* cog, bowie.  
**pain** *n* bide, fash.  
**painful** *adj* sair.  
**painful injury** *n* sair yin.  
**painfully** *adv* sair.  
**painstaking** *adj* fash.  
**paint** *n/v* pent.  
**painted** *adj* pentit.  
**paintwork** *n* pent.  
**pair** *n* twasome, perr.  
**palace** *n* pailace.  
**palatable** *adj* supple.  
**palaver** *n* carfuffle.  
**pale** *adj* whielie, peely-wallie, gash.  
**paling** *n* pailin.  
**palisade** *n* peel.  
**pall** *n* mortclaith.  
**pallid** *adj* palie, peely-wally.  
**palm** *n* luif.  
**palpitate** *v* flaff, dunt.  
**palpitation** *n* dunt.  
**paltry** *adj* fouterie.

**pamper** *v* cuiter, daut.  
**pamper oneself** *v* socher.  
**pampered** *adj* leepit, deltit.  
**pan** *n* tillie-pan, pingle-pan.  
**panache** *n* panash.  
**pancake** *n* screever, English pancake.  
**pancreas** *n* breeds.  
**pane** *n* peen.  
**panelling** *n* boxin.  
**pang** *n* stang, stoun.  
**panic** *n* swither.  
**pannier** *n* packet.  
**pant** *n/v* pech.  
**pantry** *n* aumrie.  
**paper bag** *n* poke.  
**parade** *n* parawd.  
**paralyse** *v* paraleese.  
**paralysed** *adj* blastit.  
**paralysis** *n* paraleesis.  
**parapet** *n* ravel.  
**paraphernalia** *npl* orders.  
**parasite** *n* eat-mait.  
**parasitic** *adj* sornie.  
**parboil** *v* leep.  
**parcel** *n/v* paircel.  
**parch** *v* birsle.  
**parched** *adj* drouchit.  
**pare** *v* white.  
**parent** *n* pawrent.  
**paring** *n* scruiffin.  
**parish** *n* parish.  
**parish church** *n* muckle kirk.  
**parishioner** *n* pareeshioner.

- park** *n* pairk.  
**park-keeper** *n* parkie.  
**parlour** *n* chaumer, room.  
**paroxysm** *n* rapture.  
**parrot** *n* papingo.  
**parry** *v* kep.  
**parsimonious** *adj* ticht, grippie.  
**part** *n/v* pairt.  
**particle** *n* ressum.  
**particular** *adj* parteeclar, perjink.  
**particularly** *adv* parteeclar.  
**parting** *n* (of hair) shed.  
**parting drink** *n* deoch-an-dorus.  
**parting of the ways** *n* shedding.  
**partition** *n* parteetion.  
**partly** *adj* pairtlie, halfins.  
**partner** *n* pairtner, neibour.  
**partnership** *n* partnerie.  
**partridge** *n* patrick.  
**party** *n* pairtie, ploy, ceilidh.  
**pass** *n* bealach, slap. • *v* weir in, see, pit by, win by; **pass away** win awa; **pass by** haud by; **pass over** win ower, hip.  
**passageway** *n* gang, close, entry, vennel.  
**passing bell** *n* deid bell.  
**passing by** *adj* by-gaen.  
**passion** *n* feem, patience.  
**passionate** *adj* birsie, heidie.  
**passive** *adj* fushionless.  
**past** *adv* bygane. • *prep* by.  
**paste** *n/v* batter.  
**pastime** *n* play.  
**pastries** *npl* snashters.  
**pasture** *n* paster, gang. • *v* girse.  
**pasturage** *n* girsin, lizour.  
**pasty-faced** *adj* peely-wally.  
**pat** *n/v* clap.  
**patch** *n/v* eik, cloot.  
**patch up** *v* souder.  
**patella** *n* knap.  
**paternity** *n* filiation.  
**path** *n* pad, roadie.  
**pathetic** *adj* sair.  
**patience** *n* thole.  
**patient** *adj* tholemoodie.  
**patronage** *n* cheenge.  
**patter** *v* whitter.  
**pattern** *n* pattren.  
**paunch** *n* painch.  
**pause** *n* still. • *v* hover.  
**pave** *v* causey.  
**pavement** *n* causey, plettiestanes.  
**pavillion** *n* paveelion.  
**paw** *n* spag, luif. • *v* pawt.  
**pawn** *n/v* pawnd.  
**pawnshop** *n* pawn.  
**pay** *n/v* pey; **pay attention** tent; **pay dearly** cauk; **pay for** pey.  
**pea** *n* pey.  
**peace** *n* pace, lown.  
**peaceable** *adj* greeable.  
**peaceful** *adj* lown.  
**peaceful place** *n* lown.  
**peacefully** *adv* lown.  
**peacock** *n* paycock.  
**peahen** *n* paysie.  
**peak** *n* peen, kip, skip.  
**peaked** *adj* skippit.  
**peaky** *adj* peakit.  
**peal** *n* jow, brattle. • *v* jow, dinnle.  
**peanut** *n* puggie nut.  
**pea pod** *n* cod, shaup.  
**pear** *n* peer.  
**pearl** *n* pairl.  
**pearlstring** *n* pearlin.  
**peashooter** *n* scooter.  
**pea soup** *n* pey bree.  
**peat** *n* pate, turf  
**peat basket** *n* creel, cassie.  
**peat bog** *n* moss, hill.  
**peat-cutter** *n* peat-caster, tusker.  
**peat-cutting** *v* peat-castin.  
**peat dust** *n* drush, coom, smoorach.  
**peat fire** *n* peat lowe.  
**peat-stack** *n* ruck, stack, bing.  
**peat working** *n* peat-hag, moss-hag.  
**peaty water** *n* peat bree.  
**pebble** *n* chuckie, peeble.  
**pebbly** *adj* rocklie.  
**peck** *n* dorb. • *v* pick.  
**peckish** *adj* hungert.  
**peculiar** *adj* unco, parteeclar.  
**pecularity** *n* unconess.  
**pedantic** *adj* lang-nebbit.  
**peddle** *v* cadge.  
**pedestrian** *n* ganger.  
**pedestrians** *npl* fit-fowk.  
**pedlar** *n* cadger, packman, troker.  
**pedlar's wares** *n* troke.  
**peel** *v* pilk.  
**peep** *n* keek, glent. • *v* keek, pleep.  
**peephole** *n* keekhole.

- peeping Tom** *n* keeker.  
**peer**<sup>1</sup> *n* maik.  
**peer**<sup>2</sup> *v* stime.  
**peevis** *adj* fashious, girmie.  
**peewit, pewit** *n* peesweep.  
**peg** *n* nag, nab.  
**pellet** *n* skirp.  
**pellets** *npl* hail.  
**pelt** *n* pellet. • *v* clod, dad.  
**pen** *n* cruive, fank. • *v* pumphal, fank.  
**penance** *n* mends.  
**pencil-point** *n* nib.  
**pendulum** *n* pendle.  
**penetrate** *v* prog, thirl; **penetrate into** howk.  
**penis** *n* pintle, whang, wan.  
**penmanship** *n* hanwrite.  
**pen-nib** *n* neb.  
**penniless** *adj* plackless.  
**penny** *n* stuir.  
**penny-farthing** *n* speeder.  
**pensioner** *n* foggie.  
**pensive** *adj* pensefu.  
**pent up** *adj* inhauden.  
**penurious** *adj* scuddie.  
**penury** *n* puirtith.  
**peony** *n* speengie rose.  
**people** *n* fowk.  
**pepper** *n* spice.  
**pepper and salt** *n* dab-at-the-stuil.  
**peppermint** *n* sweet pan drop.  
**peppery** *adj* spicy.  
**perceive** *v* fin, feel.  
**perceptive** *adj* nizwise.  
**perch** *n* spaik.  
**percolate** *v* seep, seek.  
**peremptory** *adj* cuttit.  
**perfect** *adj* perfit.  
**perfectly** *adv* perfit.  
**perfidious** *adj* slidderie.  
**perforate** *v* thirl.  
**perhaps** *adv* aiblins, mebbe.  
**pericardium** *n* huil.  
**peril** *n* wanchance.  
**period** *n* stoun.  
**perish** *v* tyne.  
**perjure** *v* manswear.  
**perjured** *adj* mansworn.  
**perk** *n* chance. • *v* spunk.  
**perky** *adj* birkie.  
**permit** *v* lat, leeve.  
**perpendicular** *adj* evendoon.  
**perpetually** *adv* for aye.  
**perplex** *v* kittle, fickle.  
**perplexed** *adj* bumbazed.  
**perplexity** *n* swither.  
**perquisite** *n* chance.  
**persecute** *v* pursue, murther.  
**persevere** *v* stick in, hing in.  
**persevere in** *v* haud at.  
**persevering** *adj* through-gawn.  
**persist** *v* haud at.  
**persistent** *adj* dreich.  
**persistently** *adv* even on.  
**person** *n* bodie.  
**perspire** *v* sweet.  
**persuade** *v* wice.  
**pert** *adj* forritsome.  
**pert child** *n* nacket.  
**pert person** *n* nyaff.  
**perturb** *v* fash.  
**perverse** *adj* thrawn, camstairie.  
**perverse streak** *n* thrum.  
**perversity** *n* thraw.  
**pervert** *v* thraw.  
**pest** *n* provoke, scunner.  
**pester** *v* pest, steer.  
**pestle** *n* champer.  
**pet** *v* browden, daut.  
**petrify** *v* fricht.  
**petted** *adj* deltit.  
**petted child** *n* sookie.  
**petticoat** *n* coat.  
**petty** *adj* pea-splittin.  
**petulant** *adj* tiftie.  
**pew** *n* dask.  
**pewit** *see* **peewit** *n* peesweep.  
**pewter** *n* pewther.  
**phantom** *n* adhantare, bogle.  
**pharmacist** *n* poticary.  
**pheasant** *n* feesan.  
**phlegm** *n* glit.  
**phosphorescence** *n* fire-burn.  
**phrase** *n* rame.  
**physics** *n* natural philosophy.  
**pick** *n* pike • *v* pike; **pick at** pewl at; **pick out** chap; **pick up** lift, cock.  
**pick and choose** *v* lift an lay.  
**pickle** *n* picher.  
**picnic** *n* kettle.  
**picture** *n* picter.  
**piddle** *v* strone.

**piddling** *adj* drutlin.  
**piebald** *adj* pyotie.  
**piece** *n* dorle, nip, dad.  
**piece of work** *n* hanlin.  
**pieceworker** *n* tasker.  
**pie dish** *n* ashet.  
**pled wagtail** *n* willie-wagtail.  
**pier** *n* shore.  
**pierce** *v* prog, jab.  
**piercing** *adj* snell.  
**pig** *n* grice.  
**pigeon** *n* doo.  
**pigeonhole** *n* doocot.  
**pigeon-toed** *adj* hen-taed.  
**piggyback** *adj/n* coalie-back.  
**piggy-bank** *n* pirlie pig.  
**pig-headed** *adj* thrawn.  
**pig in a poke** *n* blin bargain.  
**plgnut** *n* armit.  
**plgsty** *n* cruive.  
**plgswill** *n* swine-mait.  
**pigtail** *n* pleat.  
**pike** *n* ged, pickstaff.  
**pile** *n/v* bing, rickle.  
**plffer** *v* pauchle.  
**pilgrim** *n* pilgrimer.  
**pill** *n* peel.  
**pillage** *v* reive, herrie.  
**pillar** *n* pall, stoop.  
**pillow** *n* pillae.  
**pillowcase** *n* pillowbere.  
**plot** *n* lodesman. • *v* airt.  
**pimple** *n* pluke, plouk.  
**pimply** *adj* plukey.  
**pin** *n/v* peen, preen.  
**pinafore** *n* peenie.  
**pincers** *n* pinchers.  
**pinch** *n* nip. • *v* nirl, skech.  
**pinched** *adj* scrimp, shilpit.  
**pincushion** *n* preen-cod.  
**pine**<sup>1</sup> *v* dwine, peenge.  
**pine**<sup>2</sup> *n* bonnet fir.  
**pine cone** *n* fir yowe.  
**pine needle** *n* preenack.  
**pinhead** *n* preen-heid.  
**pink** *n* spink.  
**pinpoint** *n* neb.  
**pins and needles** *n* prinkle.  
**pious** *adj* gracie.  
**pip** *n* paip.  
**pipe** *n* gun.

**pipe band leader** *n* pipe major, pipie.  
**pipeclay** *n* camstane.  
**pipe cleaner** *n* pipe ripier.  
**pipit** *n* lintie.  
**piquant** *adj* sherp.  
**plique** *n* heelie.  
**pliqued** *adj* struntit.  
**pirate** *n* caper.  
**pirouette** *v* wheel.  
**pit** *n* heuch, winning, delf.  
**pitch**<sup>1</sup> *n* pick (tar).  
**pitch**<sup>2</sup> *v* keytch, pick (throw).  
**pitch-dark** *adj* pit-mirk.  
**pitcher** *n* pig, graybeard.  
**pitchfork** *n* fowe.  
**pith** *n* sense, fushion.  
**pithead** *n* hill.  
**pit-heap** *n* pit bing, coal bing.  
**pithless** *adj* fushionless.  
**pitiable** *adj* peetiful.  
**pitted** *adj* coinyelled.  
**pity** *n* shame. • *v* mane.  
**placate** *v* dill.  
**place** *n* bit, spat. • *v* stell, steid.  
**placenta** *n* cleanin.  
**placid** *adj* fine.  
**plagiarise** *v* thig.  
**plague** *n* pest. • *v* deave, pest.  
**plaise** *n* plash.  
**plaid** *n* plaidie.  
**plain** *adj* hamelt. • *n* carse (land).  
**plaintiff** *n* pursuer.  
**plait** *n* plet, pleat. • *v* warp, plet.  
**plan** *n* ploy, schame. • *v* ettle, mint.  
**plane** *n* han-plane (for wood). • *v* scrunt.  
**plank** *n* clift.  
**plant** *v* lay, set doon, stell.  
**plantain** *n* curl-doddie.  
**plantation** *n* plantin.  
**plant out** *v* set aff.  
**plaster** *n* plaster, stookie. • *v* plaister, cleester.  
**plate-rack** *n* bink.  
**platter** *n* ashet.  
**plausible** *adj* fair-farran, sleekit.  
**play** *n* ploy. • *v* rampage.  
**play fair** *v* play fair hornie.  
**playful** *adj* geckin.  
**playing cards** *n* cairts, deil's picter buiks.

**plaything** *n* playock.  
**play truant** *v* troon, jouk.  
**plead** *v* prig.  
**pleading** *adj* priggin.  
**pleasant** *adj* canty, couthy.  
**pleasantly** *adv* mirkie.  
**please** *v* pleasure.  
**pleased** *adj* prood.  
**pleasure** *n* pleasure.  
**pleat** *n/v* plet.  
**pledge** *n* wad. • *v* wad, hecht.  
**plentiful** *adj* rife, rowth.  
**plentifully** *adv* rife.  
**plenty** *n* fouth, rowth.  
**pliable** *adj* dwaible.  
**pliant** *adj* dwaible.  
**pliers** *n* pinchers.  
**plight** *n* pliskie.  
**plimsolis** *n* sannies.  
**plod** *v* stodge.  
**plodder** *n* stodger.  
**plop** *n/v* plowp, plowt.  
**plopping noise** *n* plump.  
**plot** *n* dale, glebe. • *v* colloque.  
**plough** *n/v* pleuch.  
**plough-handle** *n* pleuch-stilt.  
**ploughman** *n* pleuchie.  
**ploughshare** *n* pleuch-sock.  
**plover** *n* pliver.  
**pluck** *n* gumption.  
**plucky** *adj* stuffie.  
**plug** *n* prop. • *v* stap.  
**pium** *n* ploom.  
**plume** *n* pen.  
**plump** *adj* plumb, sonsie.  
**plump person** *n* fodgel.  
**plunder** *n* spulyie, creagh. • *v* spulyie, reive.  
**plunderer** *n* reiver.  
**plunge** *n/v* plowt, plype.  
**plunger** *n* plumper.  
**pneumoconiosis** *n* stourie lungs.  
**poach** *v* spoach.  
**poacher** *n* spoacher.  
**poacher's hook** *n* geg.  
**pocket** *n/v* pootch.  
**pocket money** *n* Seturday penny.  
**pock-marked** *adj* pockarred.  
**pod** *n* huil, cod. • *v* shaup, huil.  
**podgy** *adj* pudgie.  
**poem** *n* pome.

**poet** *n* makar, bard.  
**point** *n/v* pint.  
**poison** *n/v* pooshion.  
**poisonous** *adj* pooshionous.  
**poke** *n/v* powk, prog.  
**poke about** *v* ruit.  
**poker** *n* proker.  
**pole** *n* powl, pall.  
**polecat** *n* foumart.  
**police** *n* polis.  
**policeman** *n* polis.  
**polish off** *v* perish.  
**polite** *adj* menseful.  
**pollack** *n* lythe.  
**polled** *adj* hummelt.  
**pollute** *v* fyle, smit.  
**polysyllabic** *adj* lang-nebbit.  
**pompom** *n* toorie.  
**pompous** *adj* fou, pensie.  
**pond** *n* pound, dub.  
**pony** *n* pownie.  
**pooh-pooh** *v* hoot.  
**pool** *n* puil.  
**poor** *adj* pur.  
**poor fellow** *n* pur sowl.  
**poorly** *adj* badly, tender.  
**pop** *v* lowp.  
**pope** *n* pape.  
**popery** *n* paperie.  
**popgun** *n* spoot-gun.  
**popish** *adj* paipish.  
**popping noise** *n* plunk.  
**poppy** *n* puppie.  
**popular** *adj* faur ben.  
**porcelain** *n* wallie.  
**porch** *n* rochel, entry.  
**pork** *n* purk.  
**porpoise** *n* pellock.  
**porridge** *n* parritch.  
**porridge bowl** *n* cap.  
**porridge stirrer** *n* spurtle.  
**port** *n* herbour.  
**portend** *v* bod.  
**portent** *adj* warnin.  
**portfolio** *n* blad.  
**portion** *n* lab, dale.  
**portrait-painter** *n* limner.  
**possess** *v* aucht.  
**possession** *n* haddin.  
**possessions** *npl* gear.  
**possiblility** *n* maybe.

**possibly** *adv* mebbe.  
**post** *n* stoop, stob.  
**posterior** *n* dowp.  
**postman** *n* postie.  
**postpone** *v* continue.  
**postponement** *n* continuation.  
**posture** *n* shape.  
**posy** *n* bob.  
**pot** *n* pat.  
**potato** *n* tattie.  
**potato bag** *n* tattie poke.  
**potato basket** *n* tattie creel.  
**potato cake** *n* tattie scone, tattie bannock.  
**potato clamp** *n* tattie bing.  
**potato digger** *n* tattie howker, tattie deevil.  
**potato field** *n* tattie pairk.  
**potato harvest** *n* tattie howkin.  
**potato leaves** *n* tattie shaws.  
**potato masher** *n* tattie champer.  
**potato peeler** *n* tattie parer.  
**potato pit** *n* tattie pit.  
**potato seedbox** *n* tattie ploom.  
**potato skin** *n* tattie peelin.  
**potato soup** *n* tattie bree.  
**pot-bellied** *adj* guttie.  
**potbelly** *n* cog wame.  
**potent** *n* stieve.  
**potential** *n* scowth.  
**potful** *adj* pottle.  
**pot handle** *n* pat-bool.  
**pot-hanger** *n* swee.  
**pothole** *n* powe.  
**pot-leg** *n* pat-fit.  
**pot lld** *n* pabrod.  
**pot-scourer** *n* scrub.  
**potted meat** *n* plowt, potted heid/hoch.  
**potter** *v* plowter, fouter.  
**pottering** *n* kirm.  
**pottery** *n* lame.  
**pouch** *n* pootch, poke.  
**poultry** *n* pootrie.  
**poultry woman** *n* hen wifie.  
**pound**<sup>1</sup> *n* pun.  
**pound**<sup>2</sup> *v* champ, pun.  
**pour** *v* poor; **pour off** shire; **pour out** tuim.  
**pout**<sup>1</sup> *v* poot.  
**pout**<sup>2</sup> *n* siller fish.  
**poverty** *n* puirith.  
**poverty-stricken** *adj* ill-aff.  
**powder** *n/v* poother.

**powdery** *adj* pootherie.  
**power** *n* pooper.  
**powerful** *adj* poorfae.  
**powerless** *adj* mauchless.  
**practicable** *adj* prestable.  
**practical joke** *n* pliskie.  
**practice** *n* haunt.  
**practise** *v* practeese.  
**praise** *n/v* ruise.  
**prance** *v* brank.  
**prank** *n* pliskie.  
**prattle** *n/v* gash, gibble-gabble.  
**prawn** *n* praan.  
**pray** *v* engage.  
**prayers** *n* guid words.  
**preacher** *n* missionar.  
**precarious** *adj* kittlie, tolter.  
**precious** *adj* praicious.  
**preclous stone** *n* jowel.  
**precipice** *n* heuch, scaur.  
**precipitous** *adj* brent.  
**precocious** *adj* aul-farran.  
**precocious child** *n* nacket.  
**predicament** *n* snorl.  
**predict** *v* spae, weird.  
**prediction** *n* spae, weird.  
**pre-eminence** *n* gree.  
**pregnant** *adj* boukit, on the road.  
**prejudiced** *adj* nairra-nebbit.  
**premature** *adj* afore the pint.  
**premonition** *n* warnin, forego.  
**preoccupied** *adj* taen up wi, jammed.  
**prepare** *v* graith.  
**prepared** *adj* boden, boon.  
**prepare for** *v* mak for.  
**preposterous idea** *n* megrim.  
**prescience** *n* moyen.  
**prescription** *n* line.  
**present** *adj* forrit. • *n* praisent. • *v* gift.  
**presentable** *adj* faisible, weel tae be seen.  
**presently** *adv* the noo.  
**preserve** *v* preser.  
**preside** *v* moderate.  
**president** *n* preses, convener.  
**press** *n/v* preese, birze; **press on** *v* bode.  
**pressure** *n* birze, thrangitie.  
**presume** *v* jalouse.  
**presumption** *n* hard neck.  
**pretence** *n* pit on.  
**pretend** *v* mak on; **pretend to do** mak a fashion o; **pretend to be busy** haiver.

**pretended** *adj* simulate.  
**pretentious** *adj* fantoosh.  
**pretentious person** *n* knab.  
**pretext** *n* scug.  
**pretty** *adj* bonny. • *adv* gey.  
**pretty well** *adv* geylies.  
**prevail upon** *v* weir roon.  
**prevaricate** *v* hunker-slide, whittie-whattie.  
**prevarication** *n* whittie-whattie.  
**prevent** *v* kep, pit fae.  
**previous** *adj* umquhile.  
**previously** *adv* afore.  
**price** *n* wanworth, dearth, ransom.  
**prick** *n/v* prog, jag.  
**pricker** *n* progger.  
**prickle** *n* jag. • *v* sprinkle.  
**prickly** *adj* jaggie, prickie.  
**prickly feeling** *n* prickle.  
**prig** *n* primp.  
**priggish** *adj* perjink, pensie.  
**prim** *adj* mim, perjink.  
**prime** *v* fang.  
**primly** *adv* mim, perjink.  
**primrose** *n* pink.  
**primula** *n* dusty miller.  
**principal** *adj* heid. • *n* rector.  
**print** *n/v* prent.  
**printed book** *n* prent buik.  
**printer** *n* prenter.  
**prior to** *adv/prep* afore.  
**prison** *n* jile.  
**prisoner** *n* panel.  
**private** *adj* quate.  
**privet** *n* privy.  
**privy** *n* wee hoose, cludgie, watterie.  
**prize** *n* gree, tak.  
**probable** *adj* lik.  
**probe** *n* speiring, prog. • *v* speir, prog.  
**problem** *n* tickler, kinch.  
**proceed** *v* ca awa; **proceed against** *v* pit at; **proceed with** *v* insist in.  
**procession** *n* parawd.  
**proclaim** *v* lat wit.  
**proclamation** *n* scry.  
**procrastinate** *v* latch.  
**procrastinating** *adj* snifflin.  
**procrastination** *n* weeshie-washie, aff-pit.  
**procrastinator** *n* aff-pit.  
**prod** *n/v* prog, pork.

**prodigal** *adj* wastrif.  
**produce** *n* ootcome.  
**produce young** *v* ferry.  
**production** *n* ootcome, through-pit.  
**profane** *adj* ill.  
**proficient** *adj* profite.  
**profit** *n* ootcome, fore.  
**profound** *adj* lang-heidit.  
**profuse** *adj* rowth.  
**profusion** *n* rowth.  
**progeny** *n* get.  
**progress** *n* ongae, oncome. • *v* spin.  
**progressive** *adj* fordell.  
**prohibit** *v* interdict.  
**project** *n/v* projeck.  
**projection** *n* neb.  
**prolific** *adj* breedie.  
**prominent** *adj* kenspeckle.  
**promise** *n/v* hecht.  
**promising youngster** *n* lad o pairts, lass o pairts.  
**promontory** *n* ness.  
**promote** *v* forder.  
**prompt** *adj* gleg, yare.  
**prone** *adj* grooflins.  
**prong** *n* prang, tae.  
**pronounce** *v* pronoonce.  
**pronouncement** *n* speak.  
**proof** *n* prui.  
**prop** *n* prap, haud. • *v* prap, stuit.  
**propel** *v* pile.  
**proper** *adj* wicelik.  
**properly** *adv* richt.  
**property** *n* gear, pack.  
**prophecy** *n* spae.  
**prophecy** *v* spae.  
**prophetess** *n* weird wife.  
**propitious** *adj* seilful.  
**proportion** *n* plenty.  
**proposal** *n* speiring.  
**propose** *v* propone, speir for.  
**proprietor** *n* awner.  
**propriety** *n* honesty.  
**prose** *n* screed.  
**prosecute** *v* pit at.  
**prosecutor** *n* complainer, procurator fiscal.  
**prosper** *v* luck, thrum.  
**prosperity** *n* seil.  
**prosperous** *adj* fouthie, bien.  
**prostitute** *n* limmer, hairy.

**prostrate** *adj* awald, felled. • *v* fooner.

**protect** *v* proteck.

**protection** *n* beild, hap.

**protest** *n* plaint. • *v* murmell.

**protrude** *v* boggle.

**protuberance** *n* knap.

**proud** *adj* prood.

**proudly** *adv* heich, voostie.

**prove** *v* pruive.

**proverb** *n* wice-sayin, say.

**provide** *v* fend.

**provide for** *v* sort.

**provided** *conj* boden.

**provident** *adj* forehandit.

**provocation** *n* provokshin.

**provoke** *v* chaw.

**provoking** *adj* angersome.

**prow** *n* horn.

**prowler** *n* scunger.

**prowling** *adj* skechin.

**prudent** *adj* canny, forethochtie.

**prudish** *adj* mim.

**prune**<sup>1</sup> *n* ploom damas.

**prune**<sup>2</sup> *v* sneck, sned.

**pry** *v* spy, neb.

**prying** *adj* lang-nebbit.

**psalm** *n* saum.

**pub** *n* howf.

**publican** *n* brewster.

**publish** *v* proclaim, cry.

**pucker** *n* bumfle.

**pudding** *n* puddin.

**puddle** *n* dub, hole.

**puddles** *n* gutters.

**puerile** *adj* bairmlie.

**puff** *n/v* pluff, fuff.

**puffball** *n* blin man's buff.

**puff out** *v* pluff.

**puffed out** *adj* bumfelt.

**puffin** *n* Tammie norrie.

**puffy** *adj* pluffie.

**pugnacious** *adj* fechtin.

**pugnacity** *n* fecht.

**pull** *n/v* pul, pou, click; **pull about** touse;

**pull a leg** draw a leg; **pull apart** spelder; **pull oneself together** gaither;

**pull through** thole throu; **pull to plec-**  
**es** rive; **pull up** hale.

**pullet** *n* poullie.

**pulley** *n* block.

**pullover** *n* gansey.

**pulp** *n* potterlowe. • *v* pran.

**pulpit** *n* poopit.

**pulsate** *v* putt.

**pulverise** *v* murll.

**pummel** *v* nevel, knuse.

**punch** *n/v* nevel.

**Punch-and-Judy show** *n* puppie show.

**punctillous** *adj* pintit.

**punctillously** *adv* pintitly.

**punctual** *adj* pintit.

**punctually** *adv* pintitly.

**puncture** *v* prog, jag.

**pungent** *adj* snell.

**pungency** *n* nip.

**punish** *v* pey, sort.

**punishment** *n* pey.

**punt pole** *n* sting.

**puny** *adj* drochlin, shilpit.

**puny person** *n* drochle.

**pup** *v* whalp.

**pupil** *n* scholar, sicht.

**puppet show** *n* puppie show.

**purchase** *n/v* coff.

**purchases** *npl* messages.

**purge** *v* wark, scoor.

**purify** *v* shire.

**pur** *v* pearl.

**purple** *n* purpie.

**purpose** *n/v* ettle, mint.

**purposeless** *adj* fushionless.

**purr** *n* murr. • *v* curmur.

**purse** *n* spung, spleuchan. • *v* thraw.

**purulent** *adj* attrie.

**pus** *n* etter, humour.

**push** *n/v* pouss; **push along** hurl.

**pustule** *n* plook.

**put** *v* pit; **put aside** pit by, set by; **put away** wa-pit; **put down** plunk; **put in** order redd; **put off** pit fae; **put out** set oot, smoor; **put together** rattle up; **put up with** thole, bide.

**putrefy** *v* muilder.

**putrid** *adj* humphed.

**putty** *n* pottie.

**puzzle** *n* tickler. • *v* fickle, tickle.

**puzzling** *adj* kittle, ticklie.

## Q

**quack** *v* quaik.  
**quaff** *v* coup.  
**quagmire** *n* bobbin-quaw.  
**quail** *v* jouk.  
**quaint** *adj* orra, aul-farran.  
**quake** *v* quak.  
**quaking grass** *n* shaker.  
**qualify** *v* qualifee.  
**quaim** *n* doot.  
**quandary** *n* swither.  
**quantity** *n* amoont.  
**quarrel** *n/v* thraw, threap.  
**quarreling** *adj* flytin.  
**quarrelsome** *adj* carnaptious.  
**quarrelsome woman** *n* randie.  
**quarry** *n* quarrel. • *v* howk.  
**quarter** *n* airt.  
**quarter day** *n* term day.  
**quarter pound** *n* quarter.  
**quarters** *n* up-pittin.  
**quaver** *v* tremmle.  
**quay** *n* shore.  
**queer** *adj* clem.  
**queer-looking person** *n* magink.

**quench** *v* slock, smoor; **quench one's thirst** weet yer thrapple.  
**querulous** *adj* girmie.  
**query** *n/v* speir.  
**quest** *n* fork.  
**question** *n* speir. • *v* speir at, streek.  
**questioning** *adj* speiring.  
**quibble** *n* fittiefie.  
**quick** *adj* gleg, cliver.  
**quickest** *adj* suinest.  
**quickly** *adv* swith.  
**quick-tempered** *adj* snappous.  
**quick-witted** *adj* gleg, sparkie, knackie.  
**quiet** *adj* quate, quietlik. • *n* quate, saucht.  
**quieten** *v* quaten.  
**quietly** *adv* quate.  
**quill** *n* pen.  
**quilt** *n/v* twilt.  
**quirk** *n* fittiefie.  
**quite** *adv* hail, raither.  
**quits** *adv* equals-aquals.  
**quiver** *n* hotter. • *v* quither, queever.  
**quota** *n* pairt.

## R

**rabbit** *n* kinnen.  
**rabbit's burrow** *n* clap.  
**rabbit's tail** *n* bun, fud.  
**rabble** *n* clamjamfrie.  
**rabid** *adj* wuid.  
**race**<sup>1</sup> *v* stour.  
**race**<sup>2</sup> *n* ilk, etion.  
**rack** *n* heck.  
**racket** *n* ricket.  
**racquet** *n* clackan.  
**radiance** *n* lowe.  
**radish** *n* reefort.  
**raffle** *n* lucky-poke.  
**rafter** *n* raft, bauk.  
**rag** *npl* cloot.  
**ragamuffin** *n* tattie-bogle.  
**rage** *n* tirrorivee. • *v* fizz.  
**ragged** *adj* raggit.  
**ragman** *n* ragger.

**rags** *n* duds, cloots.  
**ragwort** *n* ragweed.  
**raid** *n* creach, spreath.  
**raider** *n* reiver.  
**rail**<sup>1</sup> *n* ravel.  
**rail**<sup>2</sup> *v* flyte.  
**railing** *n* ravel.  
**railway points** *n* snecks.  
**rain** *n* weet, sowp. • *v* plump, pish doon.  
**raindrop** *n* spark.  
**rainy** *adj* saft, plowterie.  
**rainy day** *n* sair fit.  
**raise** *v* heeze.  
**rake** *n* scartle, rap. • *v* quile; **rake together** *v* harl.  
**ram** *n* tup.  
**ramble** *v* rammle, rander.  
**ramshackle** *adj* ricklie.  
**ramsons** *n* ramps.

**rancour** *n* gum.  
**random** *adj* beguess.  
**randy** *adj* radgie.  
**range** *n/v* reenge; **range over** raik.  
**rank** *adj* ramsh, ruch.  
**ransack** *v* ransackle.  
**rant** *v* rane, natter.  
**rap** *n/v* knap.  
**rapacious person** *n* gled.  
**rape** *n* rap.  
**rapid** *adj* strick.  
**rare** *adj* seendil.  
**rarities** *n* uncoss.  
**rascal** *n* laidron.  
**rascally** *adj* waffie, coorse.  
**rash**<sup>1</sup> *adj* ramstam.  
**rash**<sup>2</sup> *n* rush.  
**rashly** *adv* ramstam.  
**rasp** *n/v* risp.  
**raspberry** *n* rasp.  
**raspberries** *npl* thummles.  
**raspberry picking** *n* berry-pickin, the berries.  
**rat** *n* ratton.  
**rat-trap** *n* stamp.  
**rate** *n* raik.  
**rather** *adv* raither.  
**ratify** *v* chap.  
**ration** *n/v* raition.  
**rational** *adj* wicelik.  
**rattle** *n/v* dirl, blatter.  
**raucous** *adj* roupit.  
**ravage** *v* herrie.  
**rave** *n* raverie. • *v* rame.  
**ravel** *v* fankle.  
**raven** *n* corbie.  
**ravenous** *adj* geenyoch.  
**ravine** *n* heuch, gill.  
**raving** *adj* gane, radge. • *n* raverie.  
**raw** *adj* hard, oorie.  
**raw-boned** *adj* runchie.  
**ray** *n* leam.  
**razor** *n* razzor, malky.  
**razorbill** *n* scoot.  
**razor-fish** *n* spootfish.  
**reach** *n/v* reak; **reach out** *v* rax; **reach over** rax ower.  
**ready** *adj* olite.  
**ready cash** *n* lyin siller.  
**real** *adj* rael.  
**really!** *interj* fegs!

**realm** *n* kinrick.  
**reap** *v* raep.  
**reaper** *n* cutter.  
**rear**<sup>1</sup> *adj/n* hint.  
**rear**<sup>2</sup> *v* fess up, park.  
**reason** *n* rizzon.  
**reasonable** *adj* wicelik.  
**rebellious** *adj* heidie.  
**rebound** *v* skite, stot.  
**rebuff** *n* turn. • *v* snuil.  
**rebuild** *v* rebig.  
**rebuke** *n/v* rebook.  
**recalcitrant** *adj* reestie.  
**recall** *v* mind.  
**recelpt** *n* quittance.  
**recent** *adj* raicent.  
**recently** *adv* newlins.  
**reception** *n* innin.  
**recess** *n* crannie, neuk.  
**recipe** *n* receipt.  
**recitation** *n* scrift.  
**recite** *v* rame.  
**reckless** *adj* rackless.  
**recklessly** *adv* racklessly.  
**reckless person** *n* ramstam.  
**reckon** *v* rackon.  
**reckoning** *n* rackonin.  
**reclaim** *v* rive.  
**recline** *v* lean.  
**recluse** *n* mowdiewort.  
**recognise** *v* ken.  
**recognition** *n* kennin.  
**recoil** *n* putt. • *v* resilie.  
**recollect** *v* mind.  
**recollection** *n* mindin.  
**recommend** *v* moyen.  
**recompense** *n* rewaird.  
**reconcile** *v* gree.  
**reconsider** *v* forethink.  
**record** *n* writ.  
**recount** *v* screed aff.  
**recover** *v* win ower, gaither.  
**recovery** *n* betterness.  
**recrimination** *n* back-come.  
**recruit** *v* list.  
**rectify** *v* richtify.  
**recuperate** *v* sturken.  
**red** *n* rid, reid.  
**redcurrant** *n* rizzar.  
**redde** *n* rid, reid.  
**redress** *v* remeid.

**redshank** *n* pleep.  
**reduce** *v* lowden.  
**reduction** *n* inlaik.  
**reed** *n* sprot.  
**reef** *n* skellie.  
**reel** *n* pirn, spring. • *v* slinger.  
**referee** *n* thirdsman.  
**refined** *adj* perjink.  
**reflect** *v* refleck.  
**reform** *v* mend.  
**refrain** *n* owerword.  
**refresh** *v* caller.  
**refreshing** *adj* caller.  
**refuge** *n* bield.  
**refund** *v* repeat.  
**refurbish** *v* replenish.  
**refurnish** *v* replenish.  
**refuse**<sup>1</sup> *v* deny.  
**refuse**<sup>2</sup> *n* hinneren, redd.  
**refuse-collector** *n* scaffie.  
**regale** *v* treat.  
**region** *n* kintra.  
**register** *n* catalogue.  
**regret** *v* rue.  
**regular** *adj* raiglar.  
**reign** *v* ring.  
**reimburse** *v* repey.  
**reiterate** *v* threap.  
**relapse** *n/v* back-gang.  
**relate** *v* effeir, screed aff.  
**related** *adj* sib.  
**relation** *n* kin, sib.  
**relationship** *n* sibness.  
**relative** *n* sib.  
**relax** *v* lint.  
**release** *v* lowse.  
**reliable** *adj* sicker.  
**relief** *n* easement.  
**relieve** *v* exoner, souder.  
**relinquish** *v* quate.  
**reluctance** *n* sweirtie.  
**reluctant** *adj* sweirt, thrawn.  
**rely** *v* lippen.  
**remain** *v* bide.  
**remainder** *n* lave.  
**remains** *npl* orrals.  
**remark** *n* say, observe.  
**remarkable** *adj* unco.  
**remedy** *n/v* remede.  
**remember** *v* mind.  
**remind** *v* mind.

**remniscence** *n* minding, recoll.  
**remnant** *n* remainder.  
**remote** *adj* ootlan, farawa.  
**removal** *n* shift, flit.  
**remunerate** *v* mak up, pey.  
**rend** *v* rive.  
**render** *v* rind.  
**rendezvous** *n/v* tryst.  
**rennet** *n* yirmin.  
**renovate** *v* replenish.  
**rent** *n* rive.  
**reopen** *v* tak up.  
**repair** *v* sort, fettle.  
**reparation** *n* mends.  
**repatee** *n* giff-gaff.  
**repay** *v* repey.  
**repayment** *n* repetition.  
**repeat** *v* rane, say ower.  
**repent** *v* mak a rue, remorse.  
**replete** *adj* fou.  
**replica** *n* limn.  
**reply** *v* speak back.  
**report** *n* din. • *v* clype.  
**repose** *v* rist.  
**repress** *v* haud in aboot.  
**repressed** *adj* doon-hauden.  
**reprimand** *v* scaud.  
**reproach** *n* wyte. • *v* rag.  
**reprobate** *n* laidron.  
**reproof** *n* rub, waukening.  
**reprove** *v* repree.  
**repudiate** *v* rejek.  
**repugnance** *n* scunner.  
**repulsion** *n* hert-scaud.  
**repulsive** *adj* ugsome, ill-faured.  
**reputation** *n* word.  
**request** *v* speir, seek.  
**require** *v* require.  
**research** *v* speir oot.  
**resemble** *v* favour.  
**reserve** *n* fordell. • *v* hain.  
**reserved** *adj* ootward, still.  
**reservoir** *n* pound.  
**reside** *v* bide, stay.  
**resident** *n* resider.  
**residue** *n* lave.  
**resin** *n* roset.  
**resinous** *adj* rosettie.  
**resist** *v* gainstan.  
**resistance** *n* fend.  
**resolute** *adj* stieve.

**resolve** *v* redd up.  
**resort** *n* howff.  
**resound** *v* stoun.  
**resourceful** *adj* fendie, quirkie.  
**respectable** *adj* douce.  
**respectability** *n* honesty.  
**respite** *n* lissance.  
**responsible** *adj* pensie.  
**rest**<sup>1</sup> *n* rist, lave (remainder).  
**rest**<sup>2</sup> *n/v* rist (repose).  
**restive** *adj* skeer.  
**restless** *adj* fykie, hotchin.  
**restlessness** *n* fyke.  
**restitution** *n* repetition.  
**restore** *v* kep.  
**restrain** *v* tether, haud in aboot.  
**restrained** *adj* mim.  
**restraint** *n* rander.  
**restricted** *adj* scrimpit.  
**result** *n* affcome, eftercast.  
**retailer** *n* merchant.  
**retain** *v* kep.  
**retch** *n/v* boak.  
**retinue** *n* trevaille.  
**retirement** *n* retiral.  
**retort** *n* back-chap. • *v* speak-back.  
**retract** *v* resile.  
**retreat** *n* place o haud. • *v* tak leg bail.  
**retribution** *n* dirdum.  
**return** *n* hame-comin.  
**reveal** *v* kythe.  
**revel** *n* splore. • *v* rant.  
**revelation** *n* clearance.  
**revelry** *n* gilravage.  
**reverberate** *v* dunner, dirl.  
**reverberation** *n* dunner.  
**reverie** *n* dwam.  
**reverse** *n* conter.  
**review** *n/v* scance.  
**revile** *v* misca, abuse.  
**revive** *v* spunk up.  
**revolting** *adj* scunnersome.  
**revolve** *v* birl.  
**revolving** *adj* row-chow.  
**revulsion** *n* scunner, grue.  
**rheumatism** *n* rheumatise.  
**rhythm** *n* lilt.  
**ribald** *adj* reebald.  
**ribbed** *adj* rigged an furred.  
**ribbon** *n* trappin.  
**rich** *adj* fouthie, bien.

**rick** *n* steck.  
**rickety** *adj* shooglie.  
**ricochet** *n* skite.  
**rid** *v* redd.  
**riddle** *n* guess, ree. • *v* ree.  
**ride** *n/v* hurl.  
**ridge** *n* hirst, drum.  
**ridicule** *v* mak a bauchle o.  
**riff-raff** *n* scruff.  
**rifle** *v* reive, ripe.  
**rift** *n* rive, split.  
**rig** *v* pauchle.  
**right** *adj* richt.  
**rightly** *adv* richtlie.  
**rigid** *adj* stieve, stench.  
**rigmarole** *n* lay-aff.  
**rigorous** *adj* snell.  
**rim** *n* fillie.  
**rime** *n* cranreuch.  
**rind** *n* huil.  
**ring** *n* raing. • *v* tingle.  
**rinse** *n/v* reenge, syne.  
**riot** *n/v* gilravage.  
**riotous** *adj* randie, dinsome.  
**rip** *n/v* rive.  
**ripe** *adj* maumie.  
**ripple** *n/v* swaw.  
**rise** *n* fluther, spate. • *v* heave, tak up.  
**risky** *adj* unchancie.  
**river** *n* watter.  
**rivet** *n/v* ruive.  
**rivulet** *n* strintle.  
**roach** *n* braze.  
**road** *n* rod, roadie.  
**roadway** *n* causey.  
**roam** *v* stravaig, reenge.  
**roaming** *n* stravaig.  
**roan** *adj* grim.  
**roar** *n/v* rair.  
**roaring** *adj* roarie.  
**roast** *v* sneyster.  
**rob** *v* reive.  
**robber** *n* reiver, briganer.  
**robbery** *n* rapt.  
**robln** *n* reid Rab.  
**robust** *adj* stoot, hail.  
**rock**<sup>1</sup> *n* craig.  
**rock**<sup>2</sup> *v* shoogle, coggle.  
**rocket** *n* racket.  
**rocky** *adj* stanie.  
**rod** *n* wand.

- roe** *n* rae, rawn.  
**rogue** *n* dyvour.  
**rogulsh** *adj* pawky.  
**roisterous** *adj* rantin.  
**roll** *n* rowe; bap (bread). • *v* rowe, pirl.  
**rollicking** *adj* tousie.  
**romp** *n/v* rant.  
**romping** *adj* hempie.  
**roof** *n* reef, ruif.  
**rook** *n* craw, corbie.  
**rookery** *n* craw widdie.  
**room** *n* en, chaumer.  
**roomy** *adj* sonsie.  
**roost** *n* reest.  
**root** *n* ruit. • *v* howk.  
**rope** *n/v* raip.  
**rose** *n* breer.  
**rosehip** *n* dog-hip.  
**rot** *v* daise.  
**rotate** *v* birl.  
**rotten** *adj* daised.  
**rough** *adj* roch, ruch.  
**roughen** *v* faize, hack.  
**round** *adj* roon.  
**rouse** *v* roose, roust.  
**rout**<sup>1</sup> *n* scatterment.  
**rout**<sup>2</sup> *v* skail.  
**route** *n* road.  
**routine** *adj* ornar.  
**rove** *v* raik.  
**rover** *n* traik, land-louper.  
**roving** *adj* rinaboot.  
**row**<sup>1</sup> *n* raw (line).  
**row**<sup>2</sup> *n* threap, stushie (quarrel). • *v* threap.  
**row**<sup>3</sup> *v* rowe (a boat).  
**rowan** *n* roden tree.  
**rowdy** *adj* tousie.  
**royalty** *n* lordship.  
**rub** *n/v* dicht, screenge.  
**rubber** *n* guttie.  
**rubblsh** *n* rubble, clamjamphry, troke.  
 • *interj* blethers!  
**rubblsh dump** *n* coup.  
**ructions** *n* stushie, rammie.
- rude** *adj* ill-mou'd, indiscreet.  
**rudely** *adv* ramstam.  
**rue** *v* forthink.  
**ruffian** *n* rochian, keelie, ned.  
**ruffle** *n* bord. • *v* runkle.  
**ruffled** *adj* touslie, rouchled.  
**rug** *n* hap.  
**rugged** *adj* umbersorrow.  
**ruin** *n* rummle, wrack. • *v* durk, wrack.  
**ruination** *n* ruinage.  
**ruined** *adj* shent, awa wi it.  
**rule** *v* ring.  
**rumble** *n/v* rummle, dunner.  
**rummage** *v* ruit, howk; reesle throu.  
**rummaging** *adj* kirn.  
**rumour** *n* clatter. • *v* clash, clack.  
**rump** *n* curpin.  
**rumple** *n* lirk, bumfle. • *v* lirk, touse.  
**rumpled** *adj* bumfelt.  
**rump-steak** *n* Pope's eye, heuk-bone.  
**rumpus** *n* splore.  
**run** *n* rin (water), race. • *v* rin, leg; **run away** tak leg.  
**runabout** *n* rinaboot.  
**runaway** *n* fugie.  
**rung** *n* spar.  
**runnel** *n* trink.  
**runner** *n* slipe.  
**runny** *adj* snotterie.  
**runt** *n* titlin, rag.  
**rupture** *v* ripter, ripture.  
**ruptured** *adj* rimbursin.  
**rural** *adj* landward.  
**ruse** *n* wimple.  
**rush** *n* rash, scoor. • *v* stour; **rush about** widder.  
**rust** *n/v* roost.  
**rustic** *adj* landward. • *n* jock, teuchter.  
**rustle** *n/v* reesle, souch.  
**rustling** *adj* reishlin.  
**rusty** *adj* roostie.  
**rut** *n* rat, trink.  
**rutted** *adj* trinket.  
**ruthless** *adj* fell.

## S

- sack**<sup>1</sup> *n* seck.  
**sack**<sup>2</sup> *v* spulyie (plunder).
- sackcloth** *n* harn.  
**sacrament** *n* the table.

**sad** *adj* sod, dowie.  
**saddle** *n/v* saidle.  
**saddler** *n* saidler.  
**sadly** *adv* dowielie.  
**sadness** *n* sair, sorra.  
**safe** *adj* sauf.  
**safe-conduct** *n* conduck.  
**safety** *n* sauftie.  
**sag** *v* swag.  
**sagacious** *adj* wicelik.  
**sagacity** *n* wit.  
**sagging** *adj* dwamfle.  
**sailor** *n* tarry-breaks.  
**saint** *n* saunt.  
**saintly** *adj* sauntlie.  
**salary** *n* sellarie.  
**sale** *n* roup.  
**saliva** *n* slavers.  
**salivate** *v* slerp.  
**sallow** *adj* din.  
**salmon** *n* saumon, fish.  
**salt** *n* saut.  
**salt-cellar** *n* saut dish.  
**salt water** *n* saut bree.  
**salty** *adj* sautie.  
**salve** *n* saw.  
**salver** *n* server.  
**same** *adj* samen.  
**sample** *n* preein. • *v* pruiue.  
**sanctimonious person** *n* Holy Willie.  
**sanctimonious people** *n* the unco guid.  
**sanction** *v* chap.  
**sanctuary** *n* bield, haud.  
**sand** *n* san.  
**sand-eel** *n* sanle.  
**sandman** *n* Willie Winkie.  
**sand-martin** *n* sannie-swallow.  
**sandpiper** *n* san laverock.  
**sandpit** *n* bunker.  
**sandstone** *n* brie-stane.  
**sandwich** *n* piece.  
**sandy** *adj* sannie.  
**sane** *adj* wicelik.  
**sanity** *n* judgement, wit.  
**sapwood** *n* sap-spail.  
**sarcasm** *n* afftakin.  
**sarcastic** *adj* snell.  
**sardonic** *adj* mockrif.  
**sash** *n* chess.  
**Satan** *n* Sawtan

**sate** *v* ser.  
**satiate** *v* ser, sta.  
**satisfactory** *adj* no bad.  
**satisfied** *adj* fittit.  
**satisfy** *v* pleasure.  
**satisfying** *adj* hertsome.  
**saturate** *v* drook.  
**Saturday** *n* Seturday.  
**sauce** *n* gravy.  
**saucer** *n* flat.  
**saucy** *adj* pauchtie.  
**saunter** *v* dander.  
**sausages** *npl* links.  
**savage** *adj* gurlie.  
**save** *v* sauf, gaither.  
**savings** *n* hainins.  
**savour** *v* saur.  
**savoury** *adj* gustie.  
**saw** *v* risp.  
**sawdust** *n* sawins.  
**say** *v* moot.  
**saying** *n* say.  
**scab** *n* scur.  
**scabbed** *adj* scabbit.  
**scabby** *adj* scawt.  
**scablous** *n* curl-doddle.  
**scaffolding** *n* sentrices.  
**scald** *v* scaud.  
**scalding** *adj* plot het. • *n* scaudin.  
**scale** *n* shall, skelf.  
**scales** *npl* wechts.  
**scallop** *n* clam.  
**scallywag** *n* loon, nickum.  
**scalp** *n* scaup.  
**scalpel** *n* lance.  
**scamp** *n* skellum, loon..  
**scamper** *v* skleter.  
**scan** *v* scance.  
**scandal** *n* souch.  
**scandalmonger** *n* clatterer.  
**scandal mongering** *n* speak.  
**scandalous** *adj* michtie.  
**scant** *adj* scrimp.  
**scantly** *adv* jimp.  
**scantiness** *n* scrimpness.  
**scanty** *adj* scrimpit.  
**scapegoat** *n* burry man.  
**scar** *n/v* scaur.  
**scarred** *adj* pockarrd.  
**scarce** *adj* scrimp.  
**scarcely** *adv* scarcelins.

**scarcity** *n* scant.  
**scare** *v* scar, fleg, gliff.  
**scarecrow** *n* bogle, tattie-bogle.  
**scared** *adj* fleggit.  
**scarf** *n* gravat, cosie.  
**scarlet fever** *n* rush-fivver.  
**scatter** *v* splatter, skail.  
**scatterbrain** *n* scatterwit.  
**scatterbrained** *adj* scatterwittit.  
**scattering** *adj* skail.  
**scavenge** *v* scunge.  
**scent** *v* snoke.  
**scheme** *n* ploy. • *v* schame.  
**scheming** *adj* lang-drauchit.  
**scholarship** *n* bursary.  
**school** *n* scuil.  
**schoolchild** *n* scuil bairn.  
**scissors** *npl* chizors.  
**scoff** *n* afftak. • *v* geck at.  
**scold** *n/v* scaul.  
**scolding** *adj* scauling.  
**scoop** *n/v* scuipe.  
**scope** *n* scouth.  
**scorch** *v* scowder, birsle.  
**score** *n/v* rit.  
**scorn** *n* laith. • *v* lichtlie.  
**scornful** *adj* mockrif.  
**scot-free** *adj* hailscart.  
**scoundrel** *n* scoonrel.  
**scour** *v* scoor.  
**scourer** *n* scrub.  
**scouring** *adj* scoor.  
**scourge** *v* screenge.  
**scowl** *n/v* scool, glunsh.  
**scowling** *adj* gowlie.  
**scrabble** *v* sraible.  
**scraggy** *adj* mean, ill-thriven.  
**scramble** *n/v* scrammle.  
**scrap** *n* perlicket.  
**scrape** *n/v* scrap, rit.  
**scraper** *n* scartle.  
**scrapings** *npl* scartlins.  
**scraps** *npl* orrals.  
**scratch** *n/v* scat, scart.  
**scrawl** *n* scrape o the pen.  
**scream** *n/v* skirl, skelloch.  
**screaming** *adj* yellyhooiin.  
**scree** *n* sclenters.  
**screech** *n/v* skreek, scrauch.  
**screeching** *adj* scrauchin.  
**screen** *n* sconce. • *v* scug.

**screw** *n/v* feeze.  
**scribble** *n/v* scart.  
**scribbler** *n* scriever.  
**scrimp** *v* jimp.  
**script** *n* scribe.  
**scripture** *n* scripter.  
**scrofula** *n* the cruels.  
**scrotum** *n* courage-bag.  
**scrounge** *v* scroonge.  
**scrounger** *n* scunge.  
**scrounging** *adj* scan, skech.  
**scrub** *n* scrogs. • *v* screenge.  
**scrubbling brush** *n* rubber.  
**scruff** *n* cuff, tattie bogle.  
**scruffy** *adj* scawt, scoorie, schemie.  
**scruple** *v* stickle.  
**scrupulous** *adj* perneurious.  
**scrutinise** *v* sicht.  
**scrutiny** *n* sicht.  
**scud** *v* whid.  
**scuff** *n/v* skliff.  
**scuffle** *n* rammie. • *v* tullyie.  
**scullion** *n* scodgie.  
**scum** *n* quinkins, bratts.  
**scurf** *n* scruiif.  
**scurry** *n* fudder. • *v* skelter.  
**scutter** *v* skelter.  
**scuttle** *v* skelter.  
**scythe** *n* hey-sned. • *v* maw.  
**sea** *n* sey, tide.  
**sea anemone** *n* pap.  
**sea-eagle** *n* earn.  
**sea fog** *n* haar.  
**seagull** *n* maw.  
**seal** *n* signet, selkie, selch.  
**seam** *n* saim.  
**seaman** *n* killick.  
**sea-pink** *n* sey-daisy.  
**seaport** *n* seytoon.  
**search** *n/v* fork; **search for** *v* seek.  
**seashore** *n* ebb.  
**seaside** *n* saut-watter.  
**season** *n/v* saison.  
**seasoning** *n* kitchen.  
**seat** *n* sate. • *v* set.  
**sea-thrift** *n* sey-daisy.  
**sea urchin** *n* hairy hutcheon.  
**seaweed** *n* tangle.  
**second** *n* saicant.  
**second-hand** *adj* second-handit.  
**secret** *adj/n* saicret.

**secrecy** *n* hidin.  
**secretly** *adv* hidlins.  
**sect** *n* profession.  
**section** *n* lith.  
**secure** *adj/v* sicker.  
**securely** *adv* sicker.  
**security** *n* caution, wad.  
**sedate** *adj* douce.  
**sedge** *n* seg.  
**sedge-warbler** *n* Scotch nightingale.  
**sedgy** *adj* seggie.  
**sediment** *n* gruns.  
**seduce** *v* mistryst.  
**see** *v* sei.  
**seed-potato** *n* set.  
**seed-time** *n* sawin time.  
**seedy** *adj* bauch.  
**seek** *v* sik.  
**seemly** *adj* wicelik, menseful.  
**seep** *v* sook.  
**seer** *n* spaeman, spaewife.  
**seesaw** *n* shoggie-shoo.  
**seethe** *v* hotter.  
**seething** *adj* hoatchin.  
**seething mass** *n* hotter.  
**segment** *n* leaf, lith.  
**seize** *v* saize.  
**seizure** *n* poinding, straik.  
**seldom** *adv* seendil.  
**select** *v* seleck, wale.  
**selection** *n* walin.  
**self** *n* sel, ainsel.  
**self-assured** *adj* poochle.  
**self-confident** *adj* poochle.  
**self-conscious** *adj* strange.  
**self-important** *adj* pauchtie, pensie.  
**self-important person** *n* wha but he.  
**self-indulgent** *adj* free-living.  
**selfish** *adj* sellie.  
**selfishness** *n* sellie.  
**self-righteous person** *n* the unco guid.  
**selfsame** *adj* self an same.  
**self-satisfied** *adj* croose.  
**self-willed** *adj* thrawn.  
**sell** *v* roup.  
**semi-detached** *adj* hauf.  
**send** *v* sen, set; **send off** set aff; **send out** ootpit.  
**senile** *adj* dottelt.  
**sensation** *n* fushion, gliff.  
**sense** *n* mense, sinse.

**senseless** *adj* glaikit.  
**sensible** *adj* mensefu.  
**sensibly** *adv* wicelik.  
**sensitive** *adj* kittlie.  
**sentence** *n* doom.  
**sentiment** *n* souch.  
**separate** *adj/v* saiprit; **separate from** *v* spean fae.  
**separately** *adv* sindry.  
**septic** *adj* atterie.  
**serene** *adj* at yersel.  
**sergeant** *n* sairgint.  
**sermon** *n* preachin.  
**servant** *n* servan.  
**servants** *npl* fowk.  
**serve** *v* ser, lift.  
**service** *n* onwaiting, preachin.  
**serviette** *n* servit.  
**servile** *adj* sleekit.  
**serving** *adj* service.  
**serving spoon** *n* divider.  
**set**<sup>1</sup> *n* pair.  
**set**<sup>2</sup> *v* mak, jeel; **set aside** pit by; **set down** plunk; **set off**, **set out** set awa, tak the road; **set to** yoke tae; **set up** stell; **set upon** set tae.  
**setback** *n* thraw.  
**settle** *v* saddle.  
**settlement** *n* doonset.  
**set-to** *n* fa-tae.  
**seven** *adj/n* saiven, seeven.  
**seventeenth** *adj* seeventeen.  
**seventh** *adj* seevent.  
**seventy** *adj/n* seeventie.  
**sever** *v* saiprit, pairt.  
**several** *adj* severals.  
**severe** *adj* snell, fell, dour.  
**severely** *adv* snell.  
**sew** *v* shew.  
**sewing** *n* shewin.  
**sewing kit** *n* hussie.  
**sewer** *n* jaw-hole.  
**sex** *n* tail-toddle, houghmagandie. • *v* sicht.  
**sexually excited** *adj* radgie.  
**sexton** *n* beadle.  
**shabby** *adj* scuffie, ill-faured.  
**shabby person** *n* ticket.  
**shackle** *n/v* sheckle.  
**shade** *n* scug, mention. • *v* sky.  
**shadow** *n/v* shedda.

- shady** *adj* leesome.  
**shaft** *n* tram, shank.  
**shaggy** *adj* tautit.  
**shake** *n/v* shak; **shake hands** *v* chap hauns; **shake off** shachle aff; **shake up** cadge.  
**shaking** *adj* hotter.  
**shaky** *adj* shooglie.  
**shall** *v* will.  
**shallow** *adj/n* shalla.  
**sham** *adj* leesome. • *n* pit-on. • *v* fraik.  
**shamble** *v* shachle.  
**shambles** *n* reel-rall, Paddy's mairket.  
**shamefaced** *adj* hingin-luggit.  
**shameful** *adj* michtie.  
**shameless** *adj* braisant.  
**shape** *n* set. • *v* coll.  
**shapeless** *adj* shachlin.  
**share** *n* dale. • *v* pairt; **share equally** gae halfers.  
**shark** *n* sherk.  
**sharp** *adj* shairp.  
**sharp-eared** *adj* gleg-luggit.  
**sharpen** *v* shairpen.  
**sharpening** *n* shairp.  
**sharp-eyed** *adj* gleg-eed.  
**sharp-featured** *adj* peesie-weesie.  
**sharply** *adv* shairplie.  
**sharpness** *n* glegness.  
**sharp-nosed** *adj* nairra-nebbit.  
**sharp-pointed** *adj* gleg.  
**sharp-tongued** *adj* snippie.  
**shatter** *v* chatter.  
**shave** *v* skive.  
**shavings** *npl* spailins.  
**shawl** *n* hap.  
**she** *pron* shae.  
**sheaf** *n* shaif.  
**shear** *v* share.  
**shebeen** *n* bothan.  
**shed**<sup>1</sup> *n* puidge.  
**shed**<sup>2</sup> *v* cast.  
**sheep** *n* yowe, tup.  
**sheepdog** *n* collie.  
**sheep-flock** *n* hirscl.  
**sheepfold** *n* fauld.  
**sheepish** *adj* bauch.  
**sheepmark** *n* kenmairk.  
**sheep-shearing** *n* clippin.  
**sheep-shears** *n* gangs, shears.  
**sheepskin** *n* fell.  
**sheep-tick** *n* taid.  
**sheep track** *n* rodding.  
**sheer** *adj* evendoon.  
**sheldrake** *n* burrow duck.  
**shelf** *n* skelf, bink.  
**shell** *n/v* shall.  
**shelter** *n* howf, shalter. • *v* scug, beild.  
**sheltered** *adj* lown, hiddlie.  
**shelving** *adj* shelvie.  
**shepherd** *n* herd.  
**shepherd's crook** *n* crummock, nibbie.  
**shepherd's purse** *n* ledly's purse.  
**sheriff** *n* shirrif.  
**shield** *n* shiel.  
**shift** *n* yokin. • *v* mudge.  
**shiftless** *adj* haiveless.  
**shifty** *adj* loopie.  
**shilling** *n* shullin.  
**shilly-shally** *v* waffle.  
**shimmer** *n* oam. • *v* skimmer.  
**shin** *v* sclim.  
**shine** *n* gleet, glent. • *v* scance, sheen.  
**shingle** *n* chingle.  
**shiny** *adj* glancie.  
**ship** *n* bait.  
**shipwreck** *n* wrack.  
**shirk** *v* slope.  
**shirker** *n* sloper.  
**shirt** *n* sark.  
**shiver** *n* grue. • *v* chitter.  
**shivery** *adj* oorrie.  
**shoal** *n* drave, scuil.  
**shock** *n* gliff, conflummix, hassock. • *v* conflummix, stammygaster.  
**shocking** *adj* awfu.  
**shoddy** *adj* scuffie.  
**shoe** *n/v* shae, shee.  
**shoelace** *n* shae pint.  
**shoemaker** *n* souter, cordiner.  
**shoemaking** *n* souterin.  
**shoot** *n* imp, hempe. • *v* shuit, pap;  
**shoot up** rapple.  
**shooting star** *n* fire-flacht.  
**shop** *n* shap.  
**shop assistant** *n* coonter-lower.  
**shopkeeper** *n* merchant.  
**shopping** *n* messages.  
**shore**<sup>1</sup> *n* strand, stron.  
**shore**<sup>2</sup> *v* stuit (support).  
**short** *adj* jimpit.  
**shortage** *n* shortcome.

**shorten** *v* dock.  
**shortbread** *n* shortie.  
**short cut** *n* near cut.  
**shortly** *adv* shortlins.  
**short person** *n* dottle.  
**short-tailed** *adj* fuddie.  
**short-tempered** *adj* fuffie, short i' the trot.  
**short-winded** *adj* pechie.  
**shot** *n* tooch.  
**shoulder** *n* shouder, spaul.  
**shoulder bone** *n* spaul.  
**shoulder joint** *n* shouder heid.  
**shout** *n* roust, goller. • *v* goller, cry.  
**shove** *n* jundie. • *v* shuve.  
**shovel** *n/v* shuil.  
**show** *n/v* shaw; **show off** *v* pross.  
**showy** *adj* fantoosh.  
**shower** *n* shour, scoor.  
**showery** *adj* plowterie.  
**shred** *n* shreed.  
**shreds** *npl* flitters.  
**shrew** *n* screw, shirrow.  
**shrewd** *adj* canny, pawky.  
**shrewdness** *n* rumgumption.  
**shriek** *n/v* skirl.  
**shrill** *adj* snell.  
**shrimp** *n* screw.  
**shrink** *v* crine, skrinkle.  
**shrink back** *v* scunner.  
**shrivel** *v* crine, nither.  
**shrivelled** *adj* skrunkit, wizzent.  
**shroud** *n* shrood.  
**Shrove Tuesday** *n* festern's een.  
**shrub** *n* buss.  
**shrug** *n* thring, fidge. • *v* hirsell.  
**shrunk** *adj* picket.  
**shudder** *n/v* shither, shidder.  
**shuffle** *n/v* scush. • *v* shuffle.  
**shuffling walk** *n* shachle.  
**shun** *v* evite.  
**shut** *v* steek, sneck.  
**shutters** *npl* shuts.  
**shuttle** *n* spuil.  
**shut up** *v* parrook, haud yer wheesht.  
**shy** *adj* freff, ergh. • *v* skeich, funk.  
**shy away** *v* scar.  
**sickbed** *n* carebed.  
**sicken** *v* scunner.  
**sickle** *n* Rob Sorby.  
**sickly** *adj* unweel, peely-wallie.

**sickly-looking** *adj* fauchie.  
**sickness** *n* unweelness.  
**side** *n* cheek.  
**side by side** *adj* fit for fit.  
**sidelock** *n* haffet.  
**sidelong** *adj* sidelins.  
**sidesaddle** *n* side legs.  
**sideways** *adj* sidieweys.  
**sidle** *v* siddle.  
**sift** *v* bout, search.  
**sigh** *n/v* sich.  
**sight** *n* sicht.  
**sightless** *adj* sightless.  
**signify** *v* beir.  
**silence** *n* lown. • *v* wheesht.  
**silicosis** *n* stourie lungs.  
**sill** *n* sole.  
**silly** *adj* daft, sully.  
**silly person** *n* gomerel, sodie-heid.  
**silly talk** *n* jibber.  
**silt** *n* sleek.  
**silver** *adj/n/v* siller.  
**silver coins** *n* white siller.  
**silvery** *adj* lyart.  
**similar** *adj* siclik.  
**similarly** *adv* siclik.  
**simmer** *v* hotter, sotter.  
**simper** *v* smudge.  
**simple** *adj* semple, blate, hamelt.  
**simple-minded** *adj* wantin, nae richt.  
**simpleton** *n* daftie, gowk.  
**simply** *adv* een.  
**simulate** *v* mak on.  
**simulated** *adj* made on.  
**since** *adv/conj* sin, syne.  
**sincere** *adj* aefauld.  
**sinew** *n* sinnen.  
**sing** *v* tweetle.  
**singe** *n/v* sing.  
**single** *adj* aesome, free.  
**single-minded** *adj* aefauld.  
**singsong** *n* horoyally.  
**singular** *adj* parteeclar.  
**sinister** *adj* weirdlie.  
**sinister-looking person** *n* huidie craw.  
**sink** *n* jaw-box. • *v* lair.  
**slip** *v* sirple.  
**siren** *n* whustle.  
**sisy** *n* Jessie.  
**sister** *n* tittie.  
**sister-in-law** *n* guid-sister.

**sit** *v* hunker, doup doon.  
**sit-down** *n* set-doon.  
**site** *n* stance, larach, pairt.  
**sittin** *n* doon-sittin.  
**sittling room** *n* room.  
**situation** *n* pouster.  
**six** *adj/n* sax.  
**sixpence** *n* saxpence.  
**sixteen** *adj/n* saxteen.  
**sixteenth** *adj* saxteent.  
**sixth** *adj* saxt.  
**sixty** *adj/n* saxtie.  
**size** *n* bouk.  
**sizeable** *adj* roon.  
**skate** *n/v* skeet, sketch.  
**skater** *n* skeetcher.  
**skein** *n* hank.  
**skeleton** *n* skelet, rickle o banes.  
**sketchy** *adj* stake an rice.  
**skewer** *n* speet.  
**skid** *n/v* skite.  
**skilful** *adj* skeelie, knackie.  
**skill** *n* skeel.  
**skim** *v* ream, scum.  
**skimmed milk** *n* scum milk.  
**skin** *n* huil. • *v* scruf.  
**skinflint** *n* nipscart.  
**skinny** *adj* skrank, shilpit.  
**skinny person** *n* skinnymalink.  
**skip** *n* link. • *v* skiff.  
**skip along** *v* skelp.  
**skipper** *n* mannie.  
**skipping rope** *n* jumpin raip.  
**skirmish** *n/v* skrimmish.  
**skirt** *n* coat.  
**skirting board** *n* skiftin.  
**skittish** *adj* flisky.  
**skittles** *npl* kyles.  
**skive** *v* dog.  
**skua** *n* allan, bonxie.  
**skulk** *v* skook.  
**skulking person** *n* skook.  
**skull** *n* pan, powe.  
**sky** *n* lift.  
**skylark** *n* laverock.  
**slab** *n* skelp, leck.  
**slack** *adj* haingle. • *v* jauk.  
**slacker** *n* fouter.  
**slackening** *n* slack.  
**slag** *n* danders.  
**slag-heap** *n* bing.

**slake** *v* slocken.  
**slam** *v* clash.  
**slander** *n* ill-tongue. • *v* misca.  
**slandering** *adj* ill-tonguit.  
**slandorous** *adj* ill-speakin.  
**slant** *n/v* sklent.  
**slanting** *adj* skellie.  
**slap** *n/v* skelp.  
**slapdash** *adj* rummlin. • *adv* ramstam.  
**slash** *n* screed. • *v* hash, chib.  
**slat** *n* rin.  
**slate** *n/v* sclate.  
**slattern** *n* laidron.  
**slatternly** *adj* slutterie.  
**slaughter** *n/v* slauchter.  
**slaughterhouse** *n* butch-hoose.  
**slave** *n* sclave.  
**slaver** *v* slabber.  
**slay** *v* en.  
**sledge** *n* sled.  
**sleek** *adj* sleekit, slaip.  
**sleep** *n* sowff. • *v* snoozle.  
**sleepless** *adj* wakrif.  
**sleepy** *adj* sleeperie.  
**sleight** *n* slicht.  
**slender** *adj* sclinner.  
**slender person** *n* spirlie.  
**slice** *n* sleesh, shave. • *v* shave; **slice** open speld.  
**slick** *adj* gleg.  
**slide** *n* sly. • *v* scurr, skite.  
**slight<sup>1</sup>** *adj* slicht.  
**slight<sup>2</sup>** *n* heelie. • *v* lichtlie.  
**slightly** *adv* a wee.  
**slim** *adj* slamp.  
**slime** *n* goor, glaur.  
**slimy** *adj* glittie.  
**sling** *v* thraw.  
**slink** *v* sleek.  
**slip** *n* slidder. • *v* sklyte.  
**slip away** *v* skice.  
**slip-knot** *n* rin-knot.  
**slip past** *v* glent.  
**slipperiness** *n* slipper, glaur.  
**slippery** *adj* slippie.  
**slipshod** *adj* hashie.  
**slipper** *n* baffie, rovie.  
**slit** *n* fent, spare. • *v* slite.  
**slither** *n/v* sclidder.  
**sliver** *n* slive.  
**slobber** *n/v* slubber, slabber.

**slobberer** *n* slabber.  
**slobbering** *adj* blibberin.  
**sloe** *n* slae.  
**slop** *n* slutter. • *v* skiddle.  
**slope** *n* sklent, brae. • *v* sklent.  
**sloping** *adj* sidelins.  
**slops** *n* slaister.  
**sloppy** *adj* slitterie.  
**sloppy food** *n* slubber.  
**slosh** *v* skiddle.  
**sloth** *n* sweirtie.  
**slothful** *adj* sweirt.  
**slough** *n/v* sloch.  
**slovenly** *adj* sclafferin.  
**slovenly person** *n* habble, guddle.  
**slow** *adj* slaw, blate.  
**slow down** *v* ca canny.  
**slowly** *adv* huilie.  
**slow-witted** *adj* donnert.  
**slow-witted person** *n* mowdiewort.  
**slow-worm** *n* slae.  
**sludge** *n* slutch.  
**slug** *n* snail.  
**sluggard** *n* sclidder.  
**sluggish** *adj* thowless.  
**slulce** *n* sloosh.  
**slumber** *n* sowff.  
**slum-dweller** *n* keelie.  
**slump** *v* fa.  
**slur** *n* smitch.  
**slush** *n* slash.  
**slushy** *adj* slashie.  
**slut** *n* besom, clatch.  
**sluttish** *adj* slutterie.  
**sly** *adj* slee.  
**slyly** *adv* slee.  
**smack** *n/v* skelp.  
**small** *adj* wee, sma.  
**small amount** *n* sma.  
**small change** *n* smas.  
**smallholding** *n* croft.  
**small piece** *n* bittie, bittock.  
**small person** *n* smowt.  
**smart** *adj* smairt. • *v* nip.  
**smash** *n* stramash. • *v* smatter.  
**smear** *n* sclatch. • *v* slairy.  
**smell** *n* waff, guff. • *v* smoke.  
**smelly** *adj* minging.  
**smelt** *n* spirling.  
**smile** *n/v* smirk.  
**smirk** *n/v* smirtle.

**smith** *n* bruntie, gow.  
**smithereens** *npl* shivereens.  
**smithy** *n* smiddy.  
**smock** *n* carsackie, wrap.  
**smoke** *n* reek, smeek. • *v* smeek, smuik.  
**smoke-covered** *adj* reekit.  
**smoke-cured** *adj* reekit.  
**smoke-filled** *adj* reekie.  
**smoke-stained** *adj* smeekit.  
**smoky** *adj* smeekie.  
**smooth** *adj* smuith. • **smooth down** *v* daik; **smooth out** stracht; **smooth over** glaze.  
**smoothly** *adj/v* smuithlie.  
**smoothness** *n* sneith.  
**smooth-tongued** *adj* sleekit, slidderie.  
**smother** *v* smoor, smudder.  
**smoulder** *v* smooder.  
**smudge** *n* smit. • *v* slair.  
**smug** *adj* croose.  
**smuggling** *n* free trade.  
**smuggling boat** *n* bucker.  
**smut** *n* smit.  
**smutty** *adj* brookie, groff.  
**snack** *n* piece, snap.  
**snag** *v* throw.  
**snail-shell** *n* buckie.  
**snap** *n/v* knack, snack.  
**snapdragon** *n* grannie's mutch.  
**snare** *n/v* girm.  
**snarl** *n* girm. • *v* snag.  
**snatch** *n* glamp. • *v* sneck; **snatch at** glaum at; **snatch away** wheech awa; **snatch up** clink up.  
**sneak** *n* hinkum. • *v* snaik.  
**sneaking** *adj* snoovin.  
**sneer** *n* sneist. • *v* girm.  
**sneering** *adj* sneistie.  
**sneeze** *n* neeze. • *v* sneesh.  
**sniff** *n* snift. • *v* snifter.  
**snigger** *n/v* snicher.  
**snip** *v* sneg, nick.  
**snipe** *n* heather-bleater.  
**snob** *n* cockapentie.  
**snobbish** *adj* pridefu.  
**snooze** *n/v* dover, gloss.  
**snore** *n* snocher. • *v* snifter.  
**snort** *n/v* snirt, snirk.  
**snot** *n* snotter.  
**snotty** *adj* snotterie.  
**snout** *n* snoot.

**snow** *n/v* snaw.  
**snow bunting** *n* snawfleck.  
**snow-covered** *adj* snawsel.  
**snowdrift** *n* wreath, blin smoor.  
**snowfall** *n* onfa.  
**snowflake** *n* flichan.  
**snowstorm** *n* yowdendrift, stour.  
**snowy** *adj* snawie.  
**snub** *n* chaw. • *v* saut.  
**snuff**<sup>1</sup> *n* sneesh.  
**snuff**<sup>2</sup> *v* snite.  
**snuffbox** *n* sneeshin-mill.  
**snuffle** *v* snifter.  
**snug** *adj* snod, cosh.  
**snuggle** *v* coorie; **snuggle up** *v* coorie in.  
**so** *adv* sic, sae.  
**soak** *v* drook; **soak through** seek throu.  
**soaked** *adj* drookit.  
**soaking** *adj* plashin. • *n* dookin.  
**soap** *n/v* saip.  
**soapsuds** *npl* sapples.  
**soapy** *adj* saipie.  
**soar** *v* tove.  
**sob** *n/v* sab.  
**sober** *adj* fresh, douce.  
**sociable** *adj* sonsie, couthy.  
**sock** *n* fittock.  
**socket** *n* hose.  
**sod** *n* clod, divot.  
**soda** *n* sodie.  
**sodden** *adj* steepit.  
**soft** *adj* saft, feel.  
**soften** *v* saften.  
**softly** *adv* saftly.  
**soggy** *adj* sotterrie.  
**soil**<sup>1</sup> *n* sile, muild.  
**soil**<sup>2</sup> *v* sile, saddle.  
**soiled** *adj* brookit, dirten.  
**solder** *v* sowder.  
**soldier** *n* sodger, kiltie.  
**sole**<sup>1</sup> *adj* ae.  
**sole**<sup>2</sup> *n* howe o the fit, tobacco fleuk.  
**solely** *adj* allenarly.  
**solicit** *v* peuther.  
**solicitor** *n* writer, agent.  
**sollicitous** *adj* helplie.  
**solid** *adj* sonsie.  
**solitary** *adj* aesome, lane.  
**solve** *v* redd.  
**sombre** *adj* mirksome.

**some** *adj* fyow.  
**somehow** *adv* someway.  
**somersault** *n* simmerset.  
**something** *pron* sumhin.  
**sometimes** *adv* whiles.  
**somewhat** *adv* some.  
**somewhere** *adv* someplace.  
**somnolent** *adj* sleeperie.  
**son** *n* sin, lad.  
**son-in-law** *n* guidson.  
**song** *n* sang.  
**song festival** *n* sangshaw.  
**song thrush** *n* throstle, mavis.  
**soon** *adv* suin.  
**sooner or later** *adv* suin or syne.  
**soot** *n* suit.  
**soothe** *v* soother.  
**soothsayer** *n* spaeman, spaewife.  
**sop** *v* drook.  
**soppy** *adj* sappie.  
**sops** *npl* saps.  
**sorcerer** *n* warlock.  
**sorceress** *n* wutch.  
**sore** *adj/n* sair.  
**sorely** *adv* sairlie.  
**soreness** *n* sairness.  
**sorrel** *n* soorock.  
**sorrow** *n* sair, sorra.  
**sorrowful** *adj* sairie, sorraful.  
**sorry** *adj* sairie, bauch.  
**sort** *n* keind. • *v* redd.  
**soui** *n* saul.  
**sound** *adj* soon. • *n* soon, kyle.  
**soup** *n* bree.  
**soup plate** *n* deep plate.  
**sour** *adj* shilpit, soor.  
**sour grapes** *npl* soor plooms.  
**sour look** *n* glumsh.  
**sour-looking** *adj* soor-faced, glumsh.  
**souse** *v* sloonge.  
**south** *n* sooth.  
**southern** *adj* soothlan.  
**southwards** *adv* suddart.  
**souvenir** *n* minding.  
**sow**<sup>1</sup> *n* soo.  
**sow**<sup>2</sup> *v* saw.  
**space** *n* waygate, piece.  
**spade** *n* spaad.  
**span** *n/v* spang.  
**spank** *v* skelp.  
**spanking** *n* skelpin.

**spar** *n* strunt.  
**spare** *adj* orra.  
**spare time** *n* by-time.  
**sparing** *adj* jimp.  
**sparingly** *adv* jimp.  
**spark** *n/v* sperk, gleid.  
**sparkle** *n/v* glent.  
**sparrow** *n* sparra, sprug.  
**spasm** *n* drowe.  
**spatter** *v* splatter.  
**spavin** *n* spavie.  
**spawn** *n/v* redd.  
**spawning ground** *n* redd.  
**speak** *v* spek; **speak of** mint at; **speak one's mind** say awa; **speak out** set up yer gab.  
**spear** *n/v* leister.  
**special** *adj* by-ornar.  
**specially** *adv* aince-eeran.  
**species** *n* speshie.  
**specify** *v* condescend on.  
**specimen** *n* sey.  
**specious** *adj* fair-farran.  
**speck** *n* smitch.  
**speckle** *n/v* spreckle.  
**speckled** *adj* spreckelt.  
**spectacles** *npl* spentacles.  
**spectre** *n* doolie.  
**speculate** *v* ettle, jalouse.  
**speech** *n* speak, say, leid.  
**speechless** *adj* dumfoonert.  
**speed** *n* raik. • *v* smack.  
**speedily** *adv* swith.  
**speedwell** *n* cat's een.  
**speedy** *adj* gleg.  
**spell** *n* speel, cantrip.  
**spellbind** *v* daumer.  
**spend** *v* ware.  
**spendthrift** *n* spendrif.  
**spent** *adj* matit.  
**sperm** *n* melt.  
**spew** *v* boak.  
**spice** *v* kitchen.  
**spider** *n* speeder, webster.  
**spider's web** *n* moose wab.  
**spigot** *n* spile.  
**spike** *n* stug. • *v* pike.  
**spiked** *adj* pikie.  
**spiky** *adj* stobbie.  
**spill** *v* skail.  
**spIn** *v* birl.

**spindle** *n* spinnle.  
**spindly** *adj* spirлие.  
**spindrif** *n* speendrif.  
**spine** *n* backsprent, rig.  
**spinning wheel** *n* spinnie.  
**spinster** *n* maiden.  
**spirit** *n* speerit, wicht, smeddum.  
**sprited** *adj* speeritie, spankie.  
**spiritless** *adj* fushionless.  
**sprits** *n* aquavitae.  
**spit<sup>1</sup>** *n* speet.  
**spit<sup>2</sup>** *n* spittle • *v* slerp.  
**spite** *v* maugre.  
**spiteful** *adj* ill-willie.  
**spiteful person** *n* ettercap.  
**spittle** *n* spits.  
**splash** *n* plash, jaup. • *v* splairge, plout;  
**splash about** plouter.  
**splashy** *adj* jaupie.  
**splay** *v* skew.  
**splay foot** *n* splash fit.  
**splay footed** *adj* skew-fittit.  
**splay-footed person** *n* kep-a-gush.  
**spleen** *n* melt.  
**splendid** *adj* braw.  
**splendour** *n* brawness.  
**splice** *v* wap, skair.  
**splint** *n/v* spelk.  
**splitter** *n* splinder, skelf, spelk. • *v* spelk, sklinter.  
**split** *adj* gelled. • *v* spleet.  
**split peas** *npl* spilkins.  
**splodge** *n* splash.  
**splotch** *n* splash.  
**splutter** *n/v* splairge.  
**spluttering** *adj* splairgin.  
**spoil** *n* spulyie. • *v* spile.  
**spoilt** *adj* daised.  
**spolit chld** *n* sookie.  
**spoke** *n* spaik.  
**spoked** *adj* spaikit.  
**spokesman** *n* preses.  
**sponge** *n* spoonge. • *v* cadge.  
**sponger** *n* skech.  
**spongy** *adj* fozie.  
**spook** *n* ghaist.  
**spool** *n* spuire.  
**spoon** *n* spuin.  
**spoonful** *adj* spuinful.  
**sport** *n* play. • *v* ramp, daff.  
**sportsman's asslstant** *n* ghillie.

**spot** *n* spat, plook.  
**spotted** *adj* spreckelt.  
**spouse** *n* marrow.  
**spout** *n/v* spoot.  
**sprain** *n/v* staive, rax.  
**sprat** *n* garvie.  
**sprawl** *v* sprachle.  
**spray** *n* stour. • *v* spairge.  
**spread** *n/v* spreed; **spread about** skail;  
**spread gossip** clish; **spread out** speld.  
**spreadeagle** *v* spelder.  
**spree** *n* splore, rammle.  
**sprig** *n* rice.  
**sprightly** *adj* spree.  
**spring** *n* spoot, voar. • *v* lowp, sten; **spring forward** breist; **spring up** breist.  
**spring onion** *n* sybie.  
**sprinkle** *v* splatter.  
**sprinkler** *n* skoosher.  
**sprinkling** *adj* splatter.  
**sprint** *v* sprunt.  
**sprite** *n* brownie.  
**sprout** *n/v* sproot.  
**spruce**<sup>1</sup> *adj/v* sproosh.  
**spruce**<sup>2</sup> *n* sprush.  
**spry** *adj* spree.  
**spume** *n* seagust.  
**spur** *n* bròd.  
**spurious** *adj* fause.  
**spurn** *v* cast oot.  
**spurt** *n* scoot, skoosh. • *v* jaw, jilp.  
**sputter** *v* sotter.  
**spyglass** *n* prospect.  
**squabble** *n* stushie. • *v* scash.  
**squabbling** *n* nip-lug.  
**squalid** *adj* fousome.  
**squall**<sup>1</sup> *n* skelp (blast of wind).  
**squall**<sup>2</sup> *v* squaik.  
**squally** *adj* scourie.  
**squander** *v* squatter.  
**square** *adj* squerr. • *v* quader.  
**squash** *v* grush, brizz.  
**squat** *adj* setterel. • *v* hunker, coorie hunker.  
**squawk** *n/v* squaik.  
**squeak** *n/v* squaik.  
**squeal** *n/v* squile.  
**squeamish** *adj* waumish.  
**squeeze** *n* chirt. • *v* knuse.  
**squelch** *v* chork, plodge.  
**squelching** *adj* plashin.

**squib** *n* squeeb.  
**squid** *n* ink-fish.  
**squint** *n* gley, skelly. • *v* skew, sklent.  
**squint-eyed** *adj* skelly-eed.  
**squirm** *v* wimple.  
**squirt** *n/v* scoot.  
**stab** *n/v* stug.  
**stable**<sup>1</sup> *n* travise.  
**stable**<sup>2</sup> *adj* sicker.  
**stably** *adv* stieve.  
**stack** *n/v* steck.  
**stack up** *v* ruck.  
**stackyard** *n* cornyaird.  
**staff** *n* steek.  
**stagger** *n/v* stoit.  
**stagnant** *adj* stagnant.  
**stagnant pool** *n* stank.  
**staid** *adj* douce.  
**stain** *n/v* tash, smad.  
**staircase** *n* stair.  
**stairs** *n* stair.  
**stake** *n* stob, stunk.  
**stale** *adj* haskie.  
**staik**<sup>1</sup> *n* shank, pen.  
**stalk**<sup>2</sup> *v* steg, dīlp.  
**stalks** *npl* shaws.  
**stall** *n* sta, stan.  
**stallion** *n* staig.  
**stalwart** *adj* buirdly.  
**stamina** *n* strenth.  
**stammer** *n/v* stut, stot.  
**stammerer** *n* manter.  
**stamp** *n/v* stramp, tramp.  
**stampede** *v* prick.  
**stanch** *v* stainch,  
**stanchion** *n* staincheon.  
**stand** *n/v* stan, staun; **stand up** win up.  
**standard** *n* stannert.  
**standard-bearer** *n* cornet.  
**staple** *n* stapple.  
**star** *n* starn, blinker.  
**starboard** *adj* farran.  
**starch** *n* stairch. • *v* stiffen.  
**stare** *n* gowp. • *v* glower.  
**starfish** *n* scoskie.  
**starlight** *n* starnlicht.  
**starry** *adj* starnie.  
**stark** *adj* sterk.  
**starling** *n* stirlin.  
**start** *n/v* stert.  
**startle** *v* start.

- starve** *v* sterve.  
**starved** *adj* hungert.  
**starved-looking** *adj* shilpit.  
**state** *n* tift, set.  
**statement** *n* speak.  
**station** *n/v* stance.  
**station master** *n* station agent.  
**stature** *n* lenth.  
**staunch** *adj* stench.  
**staunchly** *adv* stieve.  
**stave** *n* stap. • *v* brak.  
**stay** *n/v* bide.  
**steadfast** *adj* sicker.  
**steady** *adj* sicker, canny.  
**steak** *n* collop.  
**steal** *v* nip, sneck.  
**stealthily** *adv* stowlins.  
**stealthy** *adj* sneck-drawing.  
**steam** *n* stame. • *v* stove.  
**steel** *n* fleerish.  
**steelyard** *n* steel.  
**steep**<sup>1</sup> *adj* brent, stey.  
**steep**<sup>2</sup> *v* drook, sapple.  
**steer**<sup>1</sup> *v* airt.  
**steer**<sup>2</sup> *n* stirk.  
**steersman** *n* lodesman.  
**stem** *n* pen, shank.  
**stench** *n* guff, stew.  
**step** *n/v* stap, staup.  
**step-child** *n* stap-bairn.  
**step-father** *n* stap-faither.  
**step-mother** *n* stap-mither.  
**stepping-stone** *n* stappin-stane.  
**stern**<sup>1</sup> *adj* raucle, dour.  
**stern**<sup>2</sup> *n* starn.  
**sternly** *adv* fell.  
**stew** *n/v* stove.  
**steward** *n* factor.  
**stewed** *adj* sitten.  
**stick** *n/v* steek; **stick up** *v* stert.  
**stickleback** *n* banstickle.  
**sticky** *adj* claggy.  
**stiff** *adj* stieve, stechie.  
**stiffly** *adv* stieve.  
**stifle** *v* smoor.  
**stifling** *adj* smochie.  
**stigma** *n* tash.  
**still**<sup>1</sup> *adj* lown, quate. • *adv* aye, yet  
 (continue to).  
**still**<sup>2</sup> *n* stell.  
**stilletto heel** *n* peerie heel.  
**stillness** *n* lithe.  
**stilt** *n* stult.  
**stimulation** *n* upsteerin.  
**stimulus** *n* kittle.  
**sting** *n/v* stang.  
**stingy** *adj* nippit, ticht.  
**stink** *n/v* stew.  
**stinking** *adj* minging.  
**stint**<sup>1</sup> *n* yokin.  
**stint**<sup>2</sup> *v* stent.  
**stir** *n/v* steer; **stir up** *v* taisle, set up; **stir**  
 round to whummle.  
**stirrup** *n* strip.  
**stirrup-cup** *n* deoch-an-dorrus.  
**stitch** *n/v* steek, stick.  
**stoat** *n* whitrat.  
**stock** *n* etion, bree, stockin. • *v* hain,  
 fordel.  
**stockade** *n* peel.  
**stocking** *n* moggan.  
**stocky** *adj* short-set.  
**stomach** *n* waim.  
**stomach ache** *n* bellythraw.  
**stomach-rumble** *n* curmurrin.  
**stone** *n* stane, chunky, paip. • *v* stane.  
**stonebreaker** *n* stane-knapper.  
**stonechat** *n* chack.  
**stonemason** *n* dorbie.  
**stone's throw** *n* stane-clod.  
**stony** *adj* stanie.  
**stool** *n* stuil.  
**stoop** *n* lootch. • *v* coorie.  
**stop** *n/v* stap; **stop for a moment** *v* haud  
 a wee; **stop in the middle** stick; **stop**  
**short** reest; **stop up** clag.  
**stoppage** *n* stick.  
**stopper** *n* prop.  
**store** *n* fordel. • *v* kist.  
**storekeeper** *n* Jenny a' thing, Johnny a'  
 thing.  
**storey** *n* flat.  
**storm** *n* weather. • *v* heckle.  
**storm about** *v* rammish.  
**stormy** *adj* weatherful.  
**story** *n* say, crack.  
**storyteller** *n* upmakar, seannachie.  
**stout** *adj* stoot.  
**stout-hearted** *adj* stoot-hertit.  
**stow** *v* stowe.  
**straddle** *v* striddle.  
**straggle** *v* traik.

**straight** *adj/adv/n* stracht.  
**straight ahead** *adv* enweys.  
**straight away** *adv* stracht.  
**straight down** *adv* evendoon.  
**straighten** *v* stracht.  
**straightforward** *adj* stracht-forrit.  
**straight on** *adv* enlang.  
**strain** *n/v* streen, leed.  
**strait** *n* kyle.  
**strait-laced** *adj* perjink.  
**strand** *n* ply.  
**strange** *adj* unco, fremmit.  
**strangeness** *n* unconess.  
**strange person** *n* wedgie.  
**stranger** *n* ootrel.  
**strangers** *n* unco fowk.  
**strange sight** *n* ferlie.  
**strangle** *v* thrapple.  
**strap** *n* tawse.  
**straw** *n* strae.  
**stray** *adj* waff. • *v* gae will.  
**streak** *n/v* straik.  
**streaked** *adj* brookit, randit.  
**stream** *n* strin, burn. • *v* teem.  
**stream out** *v* tove.  
**street** *n* causey, gate.  
**street-sweeper** *n* scaffie.  
**strength** *n* strenth, macht.  
**strengthen** *v* souder.  
**strenuous** *adj* sair.  
**stress** *n* sweet, flocht.  
**stretch** *n/v* streetch; **stretch out** to streek,  
 rax oot; **stretch over** to rax ower.  
**stretched** *adj* streekit.  
**strew** *v* sprinkle.  
**stricken** *adj* strucken.  
**strict** *adj* strick.  
**strictly** *adv* stricklie.  
**stride** *n/v* striddle.  
**strident** *adj* groff.  
**striding** *adj* stilpin.  
**strife** *n* stour.  
**strike** *v* strick, chap, paik; **strike at** lay  
 at; **strike down** fooner; **strike off** skite;  
**strike out** loonder; **strike up** yerck aff.  
**string** *n* skainie.  
**string together** *v* strap.  
**strip** *n* ran. • *v* tirr.  
**stripe** *n/v* straik.  
**striped** *adj* strippit.  
**stripling** *n* lad, loon, callant.

**strip off** *v* tirl.  
**strive** *v* kemp; **strive for** seek tae.  
**stroke** *n/v* straik.  
**stroll** *n/v* dander, dauner.  
**strong** *adj* strang, hard.  
**strongly** *adv* stranglie.  
**strong-tasting** *adj* wild.  
**struggle** *n/v* fecht, chaave; **struggle on** *v*  
 warsle on; **struggle through** warple.  
**struggling** *adj* warslin.  
**strut** *n* dwang (wooden). • *v* bairge.  
**stubble** *n* stibble.  
**stubbly** *adj* stibblie.  
**stubborn** *adj* thrawn.  
**stubbornness** *n* thraw.  
**stucco** *n* stookie.  
**stuck-up** *adj* big.  
**stud** *n* mud.  
**student** *n* collegianer.  
**study** *v* bore at.  
**stuff** *n* graith. • *v* stap.  
**stuffed** *adj* stappit.  
**stuffing** *n* stappin.  
**stuffy** *adj* smochie.  
**stumble** *n/v* stummle.  
**stumbling-block** *n* bumlack.  
**stump** *n* stug. • *v* stodge; **stump along**  
 stramp.  
**stumpy** *adj* stumpit.  
**stun** *v* daze, dauner.  
**stunned** *adj* donnert.  
**stunned state** *n* stoun.  
**stunted** *adj* scruntit.  
**stunted-looking person** *n* shargar.  
**stupefied** *adj* donnert.  
**stupefy** *v* daver.  
**stupid** *adj* daft, stupit.  
**stupid person** *n* fuil, daftie.  
**stupor** *n* stoun, dwam.  
**sturdy** *adj* stieve.  
**stutter** *n/v* stitter.  
**sty** *n* cruive.  
**stye** *n* styan.  
**style** *n* souch.  
**stylish** *adj* tippie.  
**suave** *adj* fair-faced.  
**subdue** *v* lowden.  
**subdued** *adj* lown.  
**subject** *n* speak.  
**subjugate** *v* warsle.  
**sub-lease** *n/v* subset.

**sublet** *n/v* subset.  
**submissive** *adj* patientfu.  
**submit** *v* knuckle, snuil.  
**subside** *v* seg.  
**subsistence** *n* leevin.  
**subsoil** *n* sole.  
**substantial** *adj* sonsie, sufficient.  
**substitute** *n* by-pit. • *v* speel.  
**subterfuge** *n* scug.  
**subtle** *adj* gleg.  
**succeed** *v* mak weel, luck.  
**succeeding** *adj* incoming.  
**success** *n* seil, thrive.  
**successful** *adj* seilful.  
**successfully** *adv* enweys.  
**succinct** *adj* cuttit.  
**succour** *v* fend.  
**succulent** *adj* sappie.  
**such** *adj* sic.  
**suchlike** *adj* siclik.  
**suck** *v* sook.  
**sucker** *n* sooker.  
**suckle** *v* sook.  
**suckling** *adj* sookie, suckler.  
**suck up to** *v* sook in wi.  
**suction** *n* fang.  
**sudden** *adj* suddent.  
**suddenly** *adv* suddentlie.  
**suddenness** *n* suddenty.  
**suds** *npl* sapples.  
**sue** *v* law.  
**suet** *n* shuet.  
**suffer** *v* thole.  
**suffering** *n* dool, pine.  
**suffocate** *v* smeek, smoor.  
**sugar** *n* succar.  
**sugar-candy** *n* candibrod.  
**suggest** *v* propone.  
**suit** *n/v* shuit.  
**suitable** *adj* sitable.  
**suit of clothes** *n* cleedin.  
**sulk** *v* fung, hing the pettit lip.  
**sulks** *npl* dorts.  
**sulky** *adj* glumsh.  
**sulky-looking** *adj* glumsh.  
**sullen** *adj* derf, dour.  
**sullenly** *adv* dourlie.  
**sully** *v* fyle.  
**sultry** *adj* smochie.  
**sum** *n* soum.  
**summarily** *adv* short an lang.

**summer** *n* simmer.  
**summit** *n* heid, heicht.  
**summon** *v* cry.  
**summons** *n* cry.  
**sums** *n* coonts.  
**sun** *n* sin.  
**sunbeam** *n* sunblink, leam.  
**sunrise** *n* keek o day.  
**sunset** *n* sundoon.  
**Sunday** *n* Sawbath.  
**sunder** *v* sinder.  
**sundry** *adj* sindry.  
**sunken** *adj* howe, clappit.  
**sup** *v* sowp.  
**superb** *adj* ferlie.  
**supercillious** *adj* dortie, pauchtie.  
**superimpose** *v* onlay.  
**superior** *adj* a king tae.  
**supernatural** *adj* eldritch.  
**superstition** *n* freit.  
**superstitious** *adj* freitie.  
**supervise** *v* owersee.  
**supervision** *n* owerance.  
**supper** *n* sipper.  
**supplant** *v* pit oo ane's ee.  
**supple** *adj* soople.  
**supplement** *n* eik.  
**supplement** *v* eik tae.  
**supply** *v* plenish.  
**support** *n* haud, prap. • *v* stuit, tend; **support oneself** fend.  
**supporter** *n* stoop.  
**suppose** *v* jalouse.  
**suppress** *v* smoor.  
**suppurate** *v* etter.  
**supremacy** *n* gree.  
**sure** *adj* shair, shuir.  
**surely** *adv* shuilie.  
**surety** *n* caution.  
**surf** *n* jaup.  
**surface** *n* sruif.  
**surfelt** *n* stap. • *v* scunner.  
**surfelted** *adj* sairt.  
**surge** *n* hurl. • *v* jaw.  
**surgical instruments** *n* irons.  
**surly** *adj* gurlie.  
**surmise** *v* jalouse.  
**surmount** *v* win over.  
**surpass** *v* cove, bang; **surpass everything** cove the cuddie.  
**surplice** *n* sark.

**surplus** *adj* owerplus.  
**surprised** *adj* taen.  
**surrender** *v* renounce.  
**surreptitious** *adj* hidlins.  
**surreptitiously** *adv* hidlins.  
**surround** *v* humfish.  
**survey** *n/v* leuk, scance.  
**survive** *v* pit ower.  
**surviving** *adj* tae the fore.  
**suspense** *n* tig-tire.  
**sustain** *v* keep, pit ower.  
**sustenance** *n* mait.  
**swab** *n/v* swaible.  
**swagger** *n* swash. • *v* strunt.  
**swaggerer** *n* gowster.  
**swamp** *n* flow, moss, gullion.  
**swampy** *adj* mossie.  
**swampy place** *n* stank.  
**sward** *n* swaird.  
**swarming** *adj* hoatchin.  
**swarthy** *adj* black-avised.  
**swathe** *n* sway. • *v* sweet.  
**sway** *n/v* svey, shog.  
**swear** *v* sweer.  
**swear word** *n* sweer, sweerie.  
**swear words** *n* sweerie-words, ill-tongue.  
**sweat** *n/v* sweet.  
**sweaty** *adj* sweetin.  
**swede** *n* neep, swad.  
**sweep** *n/v* soop.  
**sweet** *adj* douce, hinny. • *n* sweetie.  
**sweetbreads** *n* breids.  
**sweetheart** *n* jo, sweetie, quine.  
**sweet-jar** *n* sweetie bottle.

**sweets** *n* snashters.  
**sweetshop** *n* sweetie-shop.  
**sweet-stall** *n* sweetie stan.  
**swell** *n* lift, jow. • *v* swall.  
**swelling** *adj* swallin.  
**swelter** *n/v* swither, plot.  
**sweltering** *adj* sweltrie.  
**swerve** *n* svey, jee. • *v* jee, sklent.  
**swift** *adj* swith, cliver. • *n* cran.  
**swiftly** *adv* swith.  
**swig** *n* wacht. • *v* scaff.  
**swill** *n/v* sweet.  
**swilling** *n* sweet.  
**swim** *v* sweem.  
**swindle** *n/v* swick, pauchle.  
**swindler** *n* swick.  
**swindling** *adj* swickerie.  
**swingboat** *n* shoogieboat.  
**swingle** *n* scutcher.  
**swingle-tree** *n* threap.  
**swipe** *n/v* wheech.  
**swirl** *n/v* swirl.  
**switch off** *v* sneck aff.  
**swollen** *adj* swallow.  
**swollen-headed** *adj* gigsie.  
**swoon** *n* dwam, soon. • *v* swelt, dwam.  
**sword** *n* swurd.  
**sycamore** *n* plane tree.  
**sycophant** *n* sook, lick-ma-dowp.  
**syllable** *n* syllab.  
**symbol** *n* whirligig.  
**sympathetic** *adj* couthy, innerlie.  
**symposium** *n* colloque.  
**syrup** *n* trykle.

## T

**table** *n* buird, brod.  
**table leg** *n* standart.  
**table mat** *n* bass mat.  
**table napkin** *n* daidle.  
**tablet** *n* taiblet.  
**taciturn** *adj* dour, derf.  
**tack** *n* airt, road, taik (direction). • *v* taik.  
**tackle** *n/v* taickle.  
**tact** *n* mense.  
**tactful** *adj* canny.  
**tadpole** *n* taddy.

**tag** *n* shod.  
**tail** *n* rumple.  
**tailor** *n* tylor.  
**talnt** *n* humph. • *v* smit.  
**tainted** *adj* humphie.  
**take** *v* tak, hae; **take in** *v* intak.  
**takeaway** *n* cairry-oot.  
**tale** *n* spell, spin.  
**talent** *n* ingine.  
**talk** *n/v* crack, blether say.  
**talkative** *adj* bletherie.

**tall** *adj* lang, heich.  
**taily** *n* nickstick.  
**talon** *n* clowe.  
**tame** *adj* caif. • *v* cuddom.  
**tamper** *v* prat wi.  
**tan** *v* barken.  
**tangle** *n* fankle, raivel, snorl. • *v* fankle, taut, taigle.  
**tangled** *adj* fankelt, raivelt.  
**tangy** *adj* snell.  
**tankard** *n* stoup.  
**tanner** *n* barker.  
**tansy** *n* stinkin Tam.  
**tantrum** *n* fung.  
**tap**<sup>1</sup> *n* cran, well.  
**tap**<sup>2</sup> *n* chap *v* chap, tip.  
**tape** *n* trappin.  
**taper** *n* spail.  
**taploca** *n* birdie's een.  
**tap-root** *n* taupin.  
**tar** *n/v* taur.  
**tardy** *adj* dreich, hint-haun.  
**tare** *n* fitch.  
**target** *n* prap.  
**tarnish** *v* tarnish, scuff.  
**tarnished** *adj* scuffie.  
**tarry** *adj* taurie. • *v* dwadle.  
**tart**<sup>1</sup> *adj* wersh, snar.  
**tart**<sup>2</sup> *n* tairt, tert.  
**tartan** *adj* chackit. • *n* plaidin.  
**task** *n* troke.  
**tassel** *n* toorie.  
**taste** *n* saur, gust. • *v* lip, gust.  
**tasteless** *adj* wersh, gustless.  
**tasting** *adj* preein.  
**tasty** *adj* gustie.  
**tattered** *adj* duddie.  
**tatters** *npl* flitters.  
**taunt** *n/v* upcast.  
**taunting** *adj* sneistie.  
**taut** *adj* tacht.  
**tauten** *v* stent.  
**tavern** *n* howf.  
**tawdry** *adj* hudderie.  
**tax** *n/v* stent.  
**tea** *n* tae.  
**tea-break** *n* piece-break.  
**teach** *v* learn.  
**teacher** *n* dominie, schoolie.  
**tea-drinker** *n* tea-haun, tea-Jenny.  
**tea-leaf** *n* blade.

**team** *n* pass, rink.  
**tea party** *n* tea skiddle.  
**teapot** *n* snippy.  
**tear** *n/v* sklent; **tear apart** *v* rive; **tear at** *v* rive; **tear off** screeve.  
**tearaway** *n* ned, clip.  
**tearful** *adj* bubblic.  
**tear-stained** *adj* begrutten.  
**tease** *v* kittle, touse.  
**teasing** *adj* rub, taisle.  
**teat** *n* tit.  
**tedious** *adj* taiglesome, dreich.  
**tedium** *n* hing-on.  
**teeming** *adj* hoatchin.  
**teeth** *n* gams.  
**teetotal** *adj* total.  
**tell** *v* mou, clype.  
**teiltale** *adj/n* clype, clasher.  
**temper** *n* tune, cut, birse. • *v* licht.  
**temperate** *adj* lown.  
**tempest** *n* bowder, blatter.  
**tempestuous** *adj* ramballiach, gowstie.  
**temple** *n* haffet.  
**tempt** *v* temp.  
**temptation** *n* provokshin.  
**ten** *adj/n* dek, dick.  
**tenement** *n* backland.  
**tenant** *n* tacksman.  
**tend** *v* keep, tent.  
**tender** *adj* frush.  
**tendon** *n* tenon.  
**tenon** *n* tenor.  
**tense** *adj* strait.  
**tenterhooks** *n* heckle-pins.  
**tenth** *adj/n* tent.  
**tepid** *adj* teepid.  
**term** *n* tairm.  
**termagant** *n* shirrow.  
**terminate** *v* en.  
**termination** *n* hinneren.  
**tern** *n* pirr.  
**terrible** *adj* terrel.  
**terrier** *n* terrie.  
**terrified** *adj* fair fleggit.  
**terrify** *v* fricht.  
**terrifying** *adj* frichtsosome.  
**terror** *n* terrification.  
**terse** *adj* nippit.  
**test** *v* pruiue.  
**testament** *n* settlement.  
**testicle** *n* cull, stane.

**testy** *adj* crabbit, cranky.  
**tetchy** *adj* carnaptious, crabbit.  
**tether** *n/v* tedder.  
**tethering post** *n* baikie.  
**text** *n* grun.  
**than** *adv* nor, as.  
**thank** *v* thenk.  
**that** *pron* at, it.  
**thatch** *n/v* thack.  
**thatched cottage** *n* thackit biggin.  
**thatcher** *n* thacker.  
**thaw** *n/v* thowe, fresh.  
**the** *adj/adv* e, de, da.  
**theft** *n* stooterie.  
**them** *pron* thaim, dem.  
**theme** *n* leid, owercome.  
**themselves** *pron* thaimsels.  
**then** *adv/conj* than, an.  
**thence** *adv* syne.  
**thereabouts** *adv* thereaway.  
**thereafter** *adv* syne.  
**therefore** *adv* syne.  
**thereupon** *adv* syne.  
**these** *pron* thae, thir.  
**thick** *adj* guttie, stieve.  
**thicken** *v* lithe, mak.  
**thickening** *n* lithin.  
**thicket** *n* buss, shaw.  
**thick-headed** *adj* mappit.  
**thickness** *adj* ply.  
**thickset** *adj* thick.  
**thief** *n* briganer.  
**thievery** *n* rapt.  
**thigh** *n* thee.  
**thigh-bone** *n* hunker-bane.  
**thighs** *npl* fillets.  
**thimble** *n* thummlie.  
**thin** *adj* slink, skleff, shilpit. • *v* sinder.  
**thin person** *n* skelf.  
**third** *adj* trid.  
**thirst** *n/v* thrist, drouth.  
**thirst-quencher** *n* slockener.  
**thirsty** *adj* drouthie.  
**thirteen** *adj/n* therteen.  
**thirteenth** *adj* therteen.  
**thirty** *adj/n* threttie.  
**this** *adj/pron* is.  
**thistle** *n* thrustle.  
**thither** *adv* theretill.  
**thong** *n* whang.  
**thorax** *n* kist.

**thorn** *n* jag.  
**thorny** *adj* jaggie.  
**thorough** *adj* thorow.  
**thoroughfare** *n* througang.  
**thoroughly** *adv* evendoon.  
**those** *adj/pron* thae.  
**though** *adv* but.  
**thought** *n* thoct.  
**thoughtful** *adj* pensefu.  
**thoughtless** *adj* glaikit.  
**thousand** *adj/n* thoosan.  
**thraldom** *n* thirlage.  
**thrash** *v* bate, ding, bash; **thrash about** spelder.  
**thrashing** *n* skelping, loonderin.  
**thread** *n* threid.  
**threadbare** *adj* pookit.  
**threat** *n* thrait.  
**threaten** *v* thrait.  
**threatening** *adj* unchancie.  
**three** *adj/n* chree.  
**three-pronged** *adj* three-taed.  
**thresh** *v* thrash.  
**thresher** *n* barnman.  
**threshold** *n* thrashel.  
**thrift** *n* trift.  
**thrifless** *adj* thrieveless.  
**thriflessness** *n* wanthrift.  
**thrifty** *adj* fendie.  
**thrill** *n* dirl. • *v* thirl.  
**thrive** *v* trive, dae guid.  
**thriving** *adj* growthie.  
**throat** *n* thrapple.  
**throb** *n/v* stoun, thrab.  
**throe** *n* thraw.  
**throng** *n/v* thrang.  
**throttle** *v* thrapple.  
**through** *prep* throu.  
**throw** *n* thraw, jass. • *v* thraw, clod;  
**throw away** ort; **throw down** doosht;  
**throw off** cast. **throw on** hudder on;  
**throw up** boak.  
**thrust** *n* thrist, punce. • *v* thrist, dird.  
**thrust into** *v* stap in.  
**thud** *n/v* dunt, dad.  
**thug** *n* rochian.  
**thumb** *n* thoum.  
**thump** *n* belt, dunt. • *v* dunch, cloor.  
**thunder** *n* thunner, brattle.  
**thunder shower** *n* thunner-plump.  
**thwart** *v* conter. • *n* thaft.

**thwarted** *adj* lummed.  
**tick** *v* skelp.  
**ticking** *n* tike.  
**tickle** *n/v* kittle.  
**ticklish** *adj* kittle.  
**tiddly** *adj* cornt.  
**tide** *n* rug.  
**tidings** *npl* speirings.  
**tidied** *adj* red up.  
**tidily** *adv* ticht.  
**tidiness** *n* purpose.  
**tidy** *adj* trig. • *v* redd.  
**tie** *v* tether; **tie together** leash; **tie up** hankle.  
**tiger** *n* teeger.  
**tight** *adj* ticht.  
**tighten** *v* tichten.  
**tight-fitting** *adj* nippit.  
**tightly** *adv* ticht.  
**tile** *n* wallie tile.  
**tiled** *adj* wallie.  
**till** *v* teel.  
**tillage** *n* laborin.  
**tiller** *n* tillie.  
**tilt** *n* thraw. • *v* coup.  
**timber** *n* timmer.  
**timbre** *n* souch.  
**time** *n* tid.  
**time-consuming** *adj* taiglesome.  
**time-wasting** *adj* fouterie.  
**timid** *adj* blate, timorsome.  
**timidity** *n* erghness.  
**timorous** *adj* timorsome.  
**tinsmith** *n* tinnie.  
**tinder** *n* tindle.  
**tine** *n* tae.  
**tinge** *n/v* teenge.  
**tingle** *v* dingle, thirl.  
**tingling** *adj* dinnle.  
**tinker** *n* tink, mink.  
**tinkle** *v* tingle.  
**tinkling** *adj* plinkin.  
**tint** *n/v* spraing.  
**tiny** *adj* wee, peedie, peerie.  
**tip** *n* tap, neb. • *v* coup.  
**tipple** *v* taste, dribble.  
**tippler** *n* drouth, toot.  
**tipsy** *adj* hauf-cock, cornt.  
**tiptoe** *v* tipper.  
**tiptoes** *npl* taptaes.  
**tire** *v* fornyaw.

**tired** *adj* fornyawed, forfochen.  
**tired-looking** *adj* disjaskit.  
**tiredness** *n* tire.  
**tiresome** *adj* stawsome.  
**tiring** *adj* taiglesome.  
**tissue** *n* tishie.  
**titbit** *n* hire.  
**titbits** *n* snysters.  
**tithe** *n* teind.  
**titillate** *v* kittle.  
**titivate** *v* prink.  
**titter** *n/v* snicher.  
**tittle-tattle** *n* clavers, clishmeclaiver.  
**to** *prep* tae, till.  
**toad** *n* taid, puddock.  
**toadstool** *n* puddock stuil.  
**toady** *n* sook.  
**toast** *v* birsle.  
**toasted** *adj* roastit.  
**tobacco ash** *n* dirrie.  
**tobacco pouch** *n* spleuchan.  
**today** *n* the day.  
**toddle** *v* tottle, hotter.  
**toddler** *n* tottie.  
**toe** *n* tae.  
**toe-cap** *n* freuchan.  
**toffee** *n* taffie.  
**together** *adv* thegither.  
**toll** *n* trachle, chaave. • *v* trachle, swink.  
**tollet** *n* watterie, cludgie, wee hoose.  
**tolisome** *adj* pinglin.  
**token** *n* taiken.  
**tolerable** *adj* tholeable, middlin.  
**tolerably** *adv* middlin.  
**tolerance** *n* thole.  
**tolerate** *v* thole, bide.  
**toll** *n/v* towl.  
**toll-keeper** *n* tollie.  
**tomboy** *n* gilpie.  
**tomboyish** *adj* hallockit.  
**tombstone** *n* lairstane.  
**tomcat** *n* gibcat.  
**tomfoolery** *n* flumgummerie.  
**tomorrow** *n* the morn.  
**tomorrow morning** *n* the morn's morn.  
**tomorrow night** *n* the morn's nicht.  
**tone** *n* souch.  
**tongs** *npl* tangs.  
**tongue** *n* melt, gab.  
**tongue-tied** *adj* tongue-tackit.  
**tonight** *n* the nicht.

**too** *adv* tae.  
**tool** *n* tuil.  
**tools** *npl* graith.  
**too many** *adj* ower monie.  
**too much** *adj* ower muckle.  
**tooth** *n* tuith.  
**toothache** *n* teethache, worm-i-the-cheek.  
**top** *n* tap, heid.  
**toper** *n* drouth.  
**topknot** *n* toorie.  
**topmost** *adj* heidmaist.  
**top up** *v* eik up.  
**topic** *n* speak.  
**topple** *v* coup.  
**topsy-turvy** *adj* tapsalterie.  
**torch** *n* ruffie.  
**torment** *v* deave.  
**tornado** *n* skailwin.  
**torrent** *n* spate.  
**tortoise** *n* tortie.  
**torture** *n/v* torter.  
**toss** *n/v* fung; **toss about** *v* towin; **toss down** *doss* doon.  
**tot** *n* tottie, dram.  
**total** *n* hail.  
**totter** *n* stotter, stoiter. • *v* stacher, stoiter.  
**tottery** *adj* shooglie.  
**touch** *n/v* tig, scuff.  
**touchy** *adj* tiftie, pernicketie.  
**tough** *adj* teuch. • *n* rochian.  
**tour** *n* gate.  
**tourist** *n* towerist.  
**tournament** *n* rink.  
**towel** *n* tool.  
**tower** *n* toor.  
**town** *n* toon.  
**town hall** *n* toon hoose, tolbooth.  
**townspeople** *npl* toonsers.  
**toy** *n* playock, wheerum.  
**trace** *n* tress. • *v* speir oot.  
**trachea** *n* wizen.  
**track** *n* pad, steid. • *v* steid; **track down** *speir* oot.  
**tract** *n* track.  
**trade** *n* tred, traffeck. • *v* dale, niffer.  
**tradition** *n* threap.  
**traffic** *n/v* traffeck.  
**trall** *n* steid. • *v* trachle.  
**trailing** *adj* sloggerin.  
**train** *v* cuddum.  
**training** *n* upbringing.

**trait** *n* track.  
**traitor** *n* tratour.  
**tramcar** *n* skoosh-car.  
**tramp** *n* gangin body, caird, gaberlunzie.  
 • *v* traik, stramp.  
**trample** *v* patter, paidle; **trample down** *paddit*; **trample on** stramp.  
**trampling** *adj* stramp.  
**trance** *n* dwam.  
**tranquil** *adj* lown, lithe.  
**tranquillity** *n* lown.  
**transact** *v* transack.  
**transaction** *n* transack.  
**transactions** *n* traffeck.  
**transfer** *v* translate.  
**transferable** *adj* prestable.  
**transfix** *v* skiver.  
**transform** *v* cheenge.  
**transgress** *v* mistak.  
**translate** *v* owerset.  
**translation** *n* owersetin.  
**transport** *v* convoy.  
**transverse** *adj* thort.  
**transversely** *adv* thort.  
**trap** *n* girn, stamp. • *v* girn, fankle.  
**trappings** *n* graithin.  
**trash** *n* troke.  
**trashy** *adj* peltrie.  
**travel fast** *v* spank.  
**travelling bag** *n* pockmantie.  
**travelling salesman** *n* fleeing merchan.  
**traverse** *v* reenge.  
**tray** *n* server.  
**treacherous** *adj* traicherous.  
**treachery** *n* traison.  
**treacle** *n* traicle.  
**tread** *n/v* stramp; **tread down** *v* paidle; **tread on** stramp.  
**treadle** *n* fit brod.  
**treason** *n* traison.  
**treasure** *n* traisure.  
**treasurer** *n* thesaurer.  
**treatise** *n* libel.  
**treatment** *n* guideship.  
**treble** *adj/v* threepel.  
**tree-creeper** *n* tree-speeler.  
**tree stump** *n* stog.  
**tree trunk** *n* caber.  
**trefoll** *n* triffle.  
**trellis** *n* tirless.  
**tremble** *v* tremmle.

**trembling** *adj* grue, chitterin.  
**tremendous** *adj* unco.  
**tremor** *n* grue.  
**trench** *n* sheuch, track.  
**trencher** *n* truncher.  
**trend** *n* fasson.  
**trendy** *adj* fantoosh.  
**trepidation** *n* feerich.  
**tress** *n* flacht.  
**trestle** *n* tress.  
**tribulation** *n* tribble.  
**tributary** *n* leader.  
**trick** *n* cantrip, swick. • *v* jouk, jink.  
**trickery** *n* swickerie.  
**trickle** *n* dribble. • *v* seep.  
**tricky** *adj* fickle, ill-trickit.  
**trifle** *n* trifle. • *v* fouter; **trifle with** glaik wi.  
**trifling** *adj* skitterie.  
**trigger** *n* tricker.  
**trim** *adj* trig, nate. • *v* sned, shaw.  
**trimmed** *adj* snibbit.  
**trimly** *adv* dinklie.  
**trimming** *n* squirl.  
**trimmings** *npl* trappin.  
**trinket** *n* whigmaleerie.  
**trinkets** *npl* trokes.  
**trip** *n* gate. • *v* stammer.  
**tripe** *n* painches.  
**triple** *adj/v* threepel.  
**triplet** *n* threepel.  
**trivet** *n* cran.  
**trivial** *adj* fouterie.  
**troll** *v* harl.  
**trolley** *n* barra.  
**trollop** *n* cookie, hairy-tail.  
**trot** *n* jundie. • *v* troddle.  
**trot along** *v* pad.  
**trouble** *n* tribble. • *v* fash.  
**troubled** *adj* trachelt.  
**troublemaker** *n* rochian.  
**troublesome** *adj* tribblesome, fashious.  
**trough** *n* troch.  
**trounce** *v* lamp, bang.  
**trouncing** *adj* lamping.  
**trousers** *n* troosers, breeks.  
**trouser braces** *n* galluses.  
**trousseau** *n* muntin, waddin-braws.  
**trout** *n* troot.  
**trowel** *n* truan.  
**truant** *n* troon.

**truce** *n* barley.  
**truck** *n/v* troke.  
**truculent** *adj* turk.  
**trudge** *n* traik. • *v* trodge.  
**trudge on** *v* dodge awa.  
**true** *adj* suithfast.  
**truly** *adv* truelins.  
**truth** *n* trowth.  
**truthful** *adj* truthfae.  
**trump card** *n* triumph.  
**trumpety** *adj* trumpherie.  
**trumpet** *n* tooter. • *v* toot.  
**truncate** *v* sned.  
**truncheon** *n* rung.  
**trundle** *v* trunnle.  
**trunk** *n* kist, caber.  
**truss** *n/v* turse.  
**trust** *n* truist. • *v* lippen.  
**trustworthy** *adj* suithfast.  
**trusty** *adj* stieve, trest.  
**try** *v* ettle, pruiue.  
**tub** *n* bine, boyne.  
**tuck** *n/v* touk.  
**tuck up** *v* kilt.  
**Tuesday** *n* Tyseday.  
**tuft** *n* toosht.  
**tufted** *adj* tappit.  
**tug** *n/v* teug, chug.  
**tumble** *n/v* tummlie; **tumble about** *v* row-chow; **tumble over** play wallop.  
**tummy** *n* stamack.  
**tumour** *n* clyre.  
**tumult** *n* stushie.  
**tumultuous** *adj* camstarrie, arrachin.  
**tumulus** *n* law.  
**tune** *v* kittle.  
**tuneless** *adj* timmer.  
**tunic** *n* slop, jupe.  
**tunnel** *n* cundie.  
**turbid** *adj* drumlie.  
**turbot** *n* rodden fluke.  
**turbulence** *n* stushie.  
**turd** *n* tuird, jobbie.  
**turf** *n* turr.  
**turf-cutter** *n* flauchter-spade  
**turf seat** *n* sunk.  
**turf wall** *n* truff dyke.  
**turkey** *n* pullie.  
**turkey cock** *n* bubbly-jock.  
**turmeric** *n* tarmanick.  
**turmoll** *n* dirdum.

**turn** *n/v* birl; **turn aside** *v* skewl; **turn back** *kep* again; **turn out** *oot*; **turn round** *birl*; **turn up** *lay in*.  
**turned up** *adj* kippit.  
**turnip** *n* neep.  
**turnip lantern** *n* neep lantern.  
**turnip slicer** *n* neep-cutter.  
**turnip top** *n* neep shaw.  
**turnpike** *n* toll.  
**turnpike-keeper** *n* tollie.  
**turnstile** *n* tirless.  
**turnover** *n* owerturn.  
**turn-up** *n* flype.  
**turret** *n* tappietoorie.  
**tussle** *n/v* tissle.  
**tussock** *n* boss.  
**tutelage** *n* tutory.  
**tutorship** *n* tutory.  
**twang** *n* tune.  
**tweed mill** *n* oo-mill.  
**tweezers** *n* pinchers.  
**twelfth** *adj* twalt.  
**twelve** *adj/n* twal, qual.  
**twelvemonth** *n* twalmond.  
**twelve o'clock** *n* twaloors.

**twenty** *adj/n* twintie.  
**twice** *adj* twicet.  
**twiddle** *v* tweedle.  
**twig** *n* boucht.  
**twilight** *n* gloamin.  
**twill** *n/v* tweed.  
**twin-bedded** *adj* twa-beddit.  
**twine** *n* skaenie. • *v* whip.  
**twinge** *n* rug, twang.  
**twinkle** *n/v* glent.  
**twirl** *n* swirl. • *v* pirl.  
**twist** *n* skew. • *v* thraw, chowl.  
**twisted** *adj* thrawn, snorlie.  
**twister** *n* dyvour.  
**twit** *v* geck.  
**twitch** *n/v* fidge.  
**twite** *n* heather lintie.  
**twitter** *v* tweeter.  
**two** *adj/n* twa.  
**two-faced** *adj* sleekit.  
**two-faced person** *n* sneck-drawer.  
**two-fold** *adj* twa-fauld.  
**type** *n* teep.  
**typhus** *n* purpie-fever.  
**tyrant** *n* tirran.

## U

**udder** *n* aiddier, ether.  
**ugly** *adj* ill-faured, ooglie.  
**ulcer** *n* bealin.  
**ultimate** *adj* hinmaist.  
**ultimately** *adv* at the hinneren.  
**ululation** *n* hwll.  
**umbrage** *n* umrage.  
**umpire** *n* owersman.  
**unabashed** *adj* furthie.  
**unable** *adj* useless.  
**unaffected** *adj* hameower.  
**unalred** *adj* mothie.  
**unappetising** *adj* wersh.  
**unappreciative** *adj* perskeet.  
**unassuming** *adj* canny.  
**unattractive** *adj* ill-faured.  
**unawares** *adv* unawaurs.  
**unbalanced** *adj* cat-wittit.  
**unbending** *adj* stieve.  
**uncanny** *adj* oorrie, eldritch.  
**uncertain** *adj* slidderie, dootsome.

**uncivil** *adj* sneistie.  
**uncomfortable** *adj* unoorament.  
**uncommon** *adj* orra.  
**uncompromising** *adj* stench.  
**unconditionally** *adv* simpliciter.  
**unconventional** *adj* owerlie.  
**uncouth** *adj* raucle.  
**unctuous** *adj* sappie.  
**uncultured** *adj* coorse.  
**undaunted** *adj* undauntit.  
**undecided** *adj* dootsome.  
**undemonstrative** *adj* lown.  
**under** *adj* nether.  
**under** *prep* alow.  
**under-age** *adj* within eild.  
**underclothing** *n* linens.  
**undercut** *v* boss.  
**undergo** *v* dree.  
**undergrowth** *n* scrogs.  
**underhand** *adj* sleekit.  
**underhand person** *n* mowdiewort.

**underneath** *adv* aneath.  
**undernourished** *adj* ill-thriven.  
**underrate** *v* lichtlie.  
**undersized** *adj* scrimpit.  
**understanding** *n* uptak.  
**undertake** *v* tak on haun.  
**undertaking** *n* prottick, ploy.  
**undervalue** *v* lichtlie.  
**undilluted** *adj* hard.  
**undisciplined** *adj* ill-deedie.  
**undistinguished** *adj* raploch.  
**undo** *v* lowse.  
**undress** *v* tirl, tirr.  
**undulate** *v* kelter, wammle.  
**uneath** *v* howk.  
**uneathly** *adj* eldritch.  
**unease** *n* thocht.  
**uneasiness** *n* wanrest.  
**uneasy** *adj* on nettles.  
**unemployed** *adj* orra.  
**unemployment** *n* idleset.  
**unemployment benefit** *n* broo.  
**unequaled** *adj* marrowless.  
**unexpectedly** *adv* in a hurry.  
**unfair** *adj* nae fair.  
**unfamiliar** *adj* unkent.  
**unfastened** *adj* lowse.  
**unfinished** *adj* stickit.  
**unfit** *adj* no able.  
**unfortunate** *adj* mischancie.  
**unfriendly** *adj* thin.  
**ungainly** *adj* ill-shakken.  
**ungrateful** *adj* pick-thank.  
**unhappy** *adj* dowie.  
**unharmd** *adj* hail-heidit.  
**unhurt** *adj* hail-heidit.  
**uninspired** *adj* fushionless.  
**uninteresting** *adj* smearless.  
**unite** *v* knit, souder.  
**university** *n* college.  
**university student** *n* collegener.  
**unjust** *adj* unricht.  
**unkempt** *adj* tashie, ill-farran.  
**unkind** *adj* ill.  
**unknown** *adj* unkent.  
**unlatch** *v* unsneck.  
**unless** *conj* onless.  
**unlike** *adj* unalik.  
**unload** *v* disloaden.  
**unlucky** *adj* unchancie.  
**unmanageable** *adj* royat.

**unmannerly** *adj* unfarran.  
**unmarried** *adj* marrowless, free.  
**unmatched** *adj* orra.  
**unmethodical** *adj* throwder.  
**unmusical** *adj* timmer.  
**unnatural** *adj* nae canny.  
**unobserved** *adj* unkent.  
**unoccupied** *adj* tuim.  
**unpalatable** *adj* humphy.  
**unpleasant** *adj* unoorament, pooshionable.  
**unploughed** *adj* white.  
**unpolished** *adj* raucle, unfarran.  
**unpopular** *adj* ill-likit.  
**unpredictable** *adj* kittle.  
**unpunctual** *adj* mistimeous.  
**unravel** *v* unraivel.  
**unrefined** *adj* unfarran, raucle.  
**unrelated** *adj* fremmit.  
**unreliable** *adj* slidderie.  
**unrest** *n* wanrest.  
**unrestrained** *adj* camstairie.  
**unruly** *adj* ill-deedie.  
**unsafe** *adj* uncanny.  
**unsatisfactory** *adj* ill.  
**unscathed** *adj* hailscart.  
**unscrew** *v* feeze aff.  
**unsettled** *adj* lowse, wanrestful.  
**unsheathed** *adj* bare.  
**unshorn** *adj* ruch.  
**unskilful** *adj* kweerichin.  
**unskilled** *adj* ill, hielan.  
**unsocable** *adj* stickin.  
**unsophisticated** *adj* unfarran.  
**unspeakable** *adj* past a.  
**unstable** *adj* skeer, shooglie, cogglie.  
**unsteady** *adj* shooglie, cogglie.  
**unsubstantial** *adj* silly.  
**untidy** *adj* tashie.  
**untidy person** *n* ticket.  
**untidy place** *n* Paddy's mairket.  
**untie** *v* lowsen.  
**until** *conj/prep* gin, while.  
**untrustworthy** *adj* sleekit.  
**unusual** *adj* by ornar, unco.  
**unusually** *adv* nae ornar.  
**unwashed** *adj* unwashen.  
**unwell** *adj* nae weel, bad.  
**unwholesome** *adj* ill.  
**unwieldy** *adj* untowtherlie.  
**unwilling** *adj* sweirt.

**unworthy** *adj* wanwordie.  
**unwrinkled** *adj* brent.  
**unyielding** *adj* unbowsome, dour.  
**up** *adv/prep* oop.  
**upbraid** *v* scaul.  
**upbringing** *n* upfessin.  
**uphold** *v* uphaud.  
**upkeep** *n* keep-up.  
**upland** *adj* upthrou. • *n* brae.  
**upper** *adj* iver.  
**upper hand** *n* owerhaun.  
**uppermost** *adj* umost.  
**upplish** *adj* heich.  
**upright** *adj* upricht.  
**uproer** *n* stushie, stramash.  
**uproarious** *adj* rantin.  
**uproot** *v* howk.  
**upset** *adj* uggit. • *n/v* coup, whummle.  
**upshot** *n* upcome.  
**upside down** *adv* tapsalteerie.

**upstairs** *adv* upby.  
**upward** *adj* upwart.  
**upwards** *adv* upwith.  
**urchin** *n* gorlin.  
**urge** *v* threap at.  
**urge on** *v* ca.  
**urgent** *adj* clamant.  
**urgently** *adv* sair.  
**urine** *n* pish, peeins.  
**urinate** *v* pish, strone.  
**us** *pron* uz, wiz.  
**use** *n/v* eese.  
**useful** *adj* eesefae.  
**useless** *adj* eeseless, daeless.  
**usual** *adj* eeswal.  
**usually** *adv* for ordnar.  
**utensil** *n* tuil.  
**utmost** *adj* utmaist.  
**utter<sup>1</sup>** *adj/adv* fair.  
**utter<sup>2</sup>** *v* mint.

## V

**vacant** *adj* tuim.  
**vacate** *v* redd.  
**vacillate** *v* switherg.  
**vacillating** *adj* switherin.  
**vagabond** *n* scurryvaig.  
**vagina** *n* fud.  
**vagrant** *adj* waffie, vaigin. • *n* gaun-a-boot, gangrel, hallanshaker.  
**vagrants** *npl* waunnerin fowk.  
**vague** *adj* dootsome.  
**vain** *adj* pridefu, tuim.  
**valance** *n* pan.  
**valet** *n* wally.  
**valliant** *adj* wicht, croose.  
**valley** *n* glen, howe, strath.  
**valour** *n* saul.  
**value** *n/v* vailye.  
**valueless** *adj* wanworth.  
**valve** *n* toby.  
**vanishing** *adj* eelyin.  
**vanquish** *v* defeat.  
**vapid** *adj* smerghless.  
**vapour** *n* reek.  
**varied** *adj* sindry.  
**variegated** *adj* spreckelt.  
**variety** *n* kin.

**various** *adj* sindry.  
**vary** *v* cheenge.  
**vast** *adj* gowstie, muckle big.  
**vat** *n* fat.  
**vault** *n/v* vowt.  
**vaulted** *adj* coomed.  
**vaulted passageway** *n* pend.  
**vaunt** *v* bla.  
**vegetation** *n* growthe.  
**vehement** *adj* swith wi virr.  
**vehemently** *adv* sair.  
**vehicle** *n* machine.  
**velvety** *adj* feel.  
**veneer** *v* fineer.  
**venereal disease** *n* Canongate breeks.  
**venom** *n* pooshion.  
**venture** *n* ploy. • *v* ettle.  
**verge** *n* leemit.  
**verger** *n* beadle.  
**verily** *adv* verilies.  
**veritable** *adj* jonick.  
**verity** *n* troth.  
**vermin** *n* baists.  
**vernacular** *adj* hameower.  
**verruca** *n* werrock.  
**verse** *n* screed.

**vertebra** *n* link.  
**very** *adv* verra, awfie, gey.  
**vest** *n* semmit.  
**vestibule** *n* rochel.  
**vestige** *n* lint, stime.  
**vetch** *n* fitch.  
**veteran** *n* foggie.  
**veterinary surgeon** *n* ferrier.  
**veto** *n/v* na-say.  
**vex** *v* fash.  
**vexation** *n* fasherie.  
**vibrate** *v* dirl.  
**vibration** *n* dirlin.  
**victory** *n* owerhaun.  
**victuals** *npl* scan.  
**vie** *v* kemp.  
**view** *n* vizzy. • *v* leuk.  
**vigilant** *adj* waukrif.  
**vigorous** *adj* hail, caller.  
**vigorously** *adv* fell.  
**vigour** *n* birr, smeddum.  
**vile** *adj* wile.  
**villfy** *v* splairge.  
**village** *n* clachan, toon.  
**villain** *n* limmer.  
**villainous** *adj* gallus, hangit-faced.  
**vindictive** *adj* ill-willie.

**violate** *v* abuse.  
**violence** *n* strouth.  
**violent** *adj* bang, snell.  
**violently** *adv* fiercelins.  
**violin** *n* fiddle.  
**virago** *n* shirrow.  
**virile** *adj* pretty.  
**virtuous** *adj* gracie.  
**virulent** *adj* strang, fell.  
**vision** *n* sicht.  
**vitality** *n* smergh.  
**vivacious** *adj* speeritie.  
**vivacity** *n* lifieness.  
**vivid** *adj* gleg, vieve.  
**voice** *n/v* vice.  
**void** *n* tuim, boss.  
**volatile** *adj* wafflie, allevolie.  
**vole** *n* lan-moose.  
**voluble** *adj* gleg-tonguit, glib.  
**vomit** *n/v* boak.  
**voracious** *adj* gutsie.  
**vouch for** *v* uphaud.  
**vow** *v* voo.  
**voyage** *n* veage.  
**vulgar** *adj* groff, coorse.  
**vulva** *n* fud.

## W

**wadding** *n* colfin.  
**waddle** *n* hoddle, plowd. • *v* widdle, rowe.  
**wade** *v* wad, plowter.  
**waders** *n* wyders.  
**wading** *adj* wad.  
**wag** *n* tear. • *v* to wingle.  
**wage** *n* waug.  
**wager** *n/v* wauger.  
**waggle** *n/v* waiggle.  
**wagon** *n* wain.  
**wagtail** *n* seed-bird.  
**waif** *n* waff.  
**wall** *n/v* yowl.  
**walmscoting** *n* boxin.  
**waistband** *n* heidban.  
**waistcoat** *n* weskit.  
**wait** *n/v* wye.  
**wait a while** *v* bide a wee.

**wait for** *v* wye on.  
**wake** *v* wauk.  
**wakeful** *adj* waukrif.  
**walking** *n* shanks' naig.  
**walking stick** *n* staff, crummock.  
**wall** *n* wa, dyke.  
**wall-clock** *n* wag-at-the-wa.  
**wallet** *n* walgan.  
**wall-eye** *n* ringle ee.  
**wall-eyed** *adj* ringit.  
**wallop** *n/v* loonder.  
**wallow** *n/v* wammle, wallae.  
**wan** *adj* wabbit, peely-wally.  
**wand** *n* wan.  
**wander** *v* wauner, stravaig, rove, reenge.  
**wanderer** *n* traik.  
**wandering** *adj* waunert.  
**wangle** *v* pauchle, sraible.  
**waning** *n* dwine.

**want** *n* wint. • *v* seek.  
**war** *n* weir.  
**warble** *n* chirm. • *v* chirle.  
**war-cry** *n* slogan.  
**ward** *v* weir.  
**warehouse** *n* warehooose.  
**wares** *n* plweirs.  
**warlike** *adj* weirlik.  
**warm** *adj* het. • *n* glaise. • *v* birsle.  
**warn** *v* wairn.  
**warning** *n* telling.  
**warp** *n/v* worp.  
**warrant** *n/v* warran.  
**warren** *n* cuningar.  
**warrior** *n* kemp.  
**wart** *n* wrat.  
**wary** *adj* sicker.  
**wash** *n/v* wesh.  
**wash down** *v* sweel.  
**washer** *n* shangie.  
**washerwoman** *n* washerwife.  
**wash out** *v* syne oot.  
**wasp** *n* waasp.  
**wasp's nest** *n* byke.  
**waste** *n* redd. • *v* connach; **waste away** dwine.  
**wasted** *adj* gowstie, ill-ward.  
**wasteful** *adj* wastrif.  
**wastepaper basket** *n* bucket.  
**waster** *n* prod.  
**waste time** *v* pit aff, daidle.  
**watch** *n* gaird. • *v* tak tent o, leuk ower.  
**watchful** *adj* waukrif.  
**watchmaker** *n* watchie.  
**water** *n/v* watter.  
**water-bucket** *n* stan.  
**water-closet** *n* watterie, cludgie, wee hoose.  
**watercress** *n* wa girse.  
**waterfall** *n* linn.  
**water-hen** *n* stankie.  
**watering can** *n* rooser.  
**water pistol** *n* scoot.  
**water rat** *n* watter dog.  
**water sprite** *n* kelpie.  
**water tap** *n* stroop.  
**watertight** *adj* thight.  
**watery** *adj* wabblie.  
**wave** *n* swaw, waff. • *v* waff, wampish.  
**waver** *v* waffle.  
**wavering** *adj* weegletie-waggletie.

**way** *n* wey, airt.  
**wayward** *adj* waywart.  
**we** *pron* oo.  
**weak** *adj* waik, wabbit, traikie.  
**weaken** *v* tak doon.  
**weakling** *n* schachle.  
**weakly** *adv* tender.  
**weak-minded** *adj* glaikit.  
**weak-willed** *adj* sapsie.  
**weal** *n* score.  
**wealth** *n* walth, graith.  
**wean** *v* spean.  
**weapon** *n* wappen.  
**wear** *v* weir.  
**wear and tear** *n* docher.  
**weariness** *n* tire.  
**wearisome** *adj* stawsome.  
**weary** *adj* wabbit, forjeskit. • *v* deave.  
**weary-looking** *adj* disjaskit.  
**weasel** *n* wheasel.  
**weather** *n* wather.  
**weave** *v* warp, wyve.  
**weaver** *n* webster.  
**web** *n* wab.  
**wed** *v* wad.  
**wedding** *n* waddin.  
**wedding cake** *n* bridecake.  
**wedding clothes** *n* waddin brows.  
**wedge** *n/v* wadge.  
**Wednesday** *n* Wodensday.  
**weed-infested** *adj* growthie.  
**weeds** *n* growthe.  
**week** *n* ook.  
**weekday** *n* ilkaday.  
**weekly** *adj* ooklie.  
**weep** *v* greet.  
**weepy** *adj* greetie.  
**weft** *n* waft.  
**weigh** *v* wey, wecht.  
**weight** *n* wecht.  
**weighty** *adj* wechtie.  
**weir** *n* caul.  
**weird** *adj* unco, eldritch.  
**welcome** *n/v* walcome.  
**weld** *v* well.  
**well**<sup>1</sup> *adj/adv/interj* weel.  
**well**<sup>2</sup> *n* wall.  
**well-behaved** *adj* gracie.  
**well-bred** *adj* gentie.  
**well-built** *adj* buird.  
**well-deserved** *adj* weel-ward.

**well-dressed** *adj* braw.  
**well-earned** *adj* weel-warded.  
**well-endowed** *adj* weel-tochert.  
**well-fed** *adj* mait-lik.  
**well-grown** *adj* growthie.  
**well-informed** *adj* wice.  
**well-known** *adj* kenspeckle.  
**well-made** *adj* slee, trig.  
**well-mannered** *adj* menseful.  
**well-meaning** *adj* weel-willie.  
**well-off** *adj* weel-daein.  
**well-preserved** *adj* weel-hained.  
**well-protected** *adj* weel-happit.  
**well-read** *adj* far I the buik.  
**well-spent** *adj* weel-warded.  
**well-stocked** *adj* weel-plenisht.  
**well-to-do** *adj* weel-daein.  
**well-trodden** *adj* paddit.  
**welt** *n* walt.  
**welter** *n* walter.  
**west** *n* wast.  
**western** *adj* waster.  
**westernmost** *adj* wastmost.  
**westwards** *adv* wastle.  
**wet** *adj/v* weet, wat.  
**wet-nurse** *n* nourice.  
**wether** *n* wedder.  
**whack** *n/v* whauk, loonder.  
**whale** *n* whaul.  
**wharf** *n* shore.  
**what** *pron* whit, wha, fit.  
**whatever** *pron* whatsomever.  
**wheat** *n* white.  
**wheatear** *n* stane chack.  
**wheel** *v* wheetle.  
**wheeder** *n* whillywha.  
**wheeling** *adj* licklip.  
**wheeling** *n* whillywha.  
**wheel** *n* trinnle, whurl. • *v* hurl, rowe.  
**wheelbarrow** *n* hurl-barra.  
**wheeze** *n/v* wheezele.  
**wheezing** *adj* purfelt. • *n* sowff.  
**wheezy** *adj* pechie.  
**whelk** *n* wulk.  
**whelp** *n/v* whalp.  
**when** *adv/conj* whan, fan.  
**whence** *adv* whaur fae.  
**where** *adv* whaur, far.  
**wherever** *adv* whaurivver.  
**whet** *v* what.  
**whetstone** *n* set-stane.

**whether** *conj* whither, whuther, gif.  
**which** *adj/pron* whilk, filk.  
**whiff** *n* whuff.  
**while** *conj* whill, file. • *n* stoun.  
**whim** *n* wheem.  
**whimbrel** *n* Mey bird.  
**whimper** *n/v* fumper.  
**whimsical** *adj* maggotie.  
**whin** *n* whun.  
**whinchat** *n* whun-chacker.  
**whine** *n/v* girn, draunt.  
**whining** *adj* girnle. • *n* girn.  
**whinny** *v* nicher.  
**whip** *n/v* whup.  
**whiplash** *n* whang.  
**whipping** *n* skelping.  
**whip-round** *n* lift.  
**whirl** *n/v* whurl.  
**whirligig** *n* turlie.  
**whirlpool** *n* swelch, belth.  
**whirlwind** *n* whidder.  
**whirr** *n/v* whurr.  
**whish** *n/v* whush.  
**whisk** *n* wheech. • *v* wisk.  
**whisker** *n* fuser.  
**whisky** *n* whuskie, barley bree, the craitur, usquebae.  
**whisky and beer** *n* hauf an hauf.  
**whisky jar** *n* kirstie.  
**whisky measure** *n* dram, hauf.  
**whisper** *n/v* whusper.  
**whispering** *adj* hudgemudgin.  
**whistle** *n/v* whistle, fussle.  
**white** *adj* fite.  
**whitebeam** *n* mulberry.  
**white-faced** *adj* hawkit.  
**whither** *adv* whaur till.  
**whiting** *n* whitie.  
**whitish** *adj* whitelie.  
**whitlow** *n* whittle-bealin.  
**whittle** *v* white, futtle.  
**whizz** *n* swift. • *v* wheech.  
**who** *pron* wha, whae.  
**whoever** *pron* whasomever.  
**whole** *adj* hail.  
**wholesome** *adj* haisome.  
**wholly** *adv* haillie.  
**whom** *pron* wham.  
**whoop** *v* hooch.  
**whooping cough** *n* kink-hoast.  
**whopper** *n* whulter.

**whopping** *adj* wappin.  
**whore** *n* howre, limmer.  
**whori** *n* whurl.  
**whose** *pron* whase.  
**why** *adv* hoo, foo.  
**wicked** *adj* wickit, ill-deedie.  
**wickedly** *adv* ill.  
**wicker** *n* wan.  
**wickerwork** *n* wickers.  
**wide** *adj* braid.  
**widely** *adv* abreid.  
**widely known** *adj* weel-kent.  
**width** *n* boon.  
**wield** *v* wage, wald.  
**wife** *n* wifie, wumman.  
**wild** *adj* wull, will.  
**wild cat** *n* wullcat.  
**wild garlic** *n* ramps.  
**wile** *n* wimple.  
**wilful** *adj* willsome, heidie.  
**wili** *n/v* wull.  
**wiling** *adj* wullint.  
**wili-o'-the-wisp** *n* spunkie, daith-cannle.  
**willow** *n* willie, sauch.  
**willow warbier** *n* willie-muff.  
**wilt** *v* wult.  
**wily** *adj* pawky.  
**win** *v* wun; **win over** weir roon.  
**wince** *v* jouk.  
**winch** *n* iron man.  
**wind**<sup>1</sup> *n* win, wun.  
**wind**<sup>2</sup> *v* rowe, wimple; **wind up** rowe.  
**windbag** *n* blether.  
**windbreak** *n* sconce.  
**windfall** *n* peeled egg.  
**winding** *n* loop. • *v* wuppit.  
**winding sheet** *n* shrood.  
**windless** *adj* lown, quate.  
**windmill** *n* win-mull.  
**window** *n* winda, windae, winnock.  
**window-frame** *n* chess.  
**window-sill** *n* windae-sole.  
**windpipe** *n* thrapple.  
**wing** *n* weeng, jamb.  
**wink** *v* glimmer.  
**winnow** *v* win.  
**winter** *n* wunter.  
**wipe** *n/v* dicht.  
**wire** *n* weer.  
**wisdom** *n* wit.  
**wise** *adj* wice, slee.

**wish** *n/v* wiss, wush.  
**wishbone** *n* thoctbane.  
**wishy-washy** *adj* fushionless.  
**wisp** *n* wusp.  
**wistful** *adj* pensefu.  
**wit** *n* wut.  
**witch** *n* wutch, carline.  
**witchcraft** *n* glamourie.  
**with** *prep* wi, in.  
**withdraw** *v* hen, resile.  
**wither** *v* wuther.  
**withered** *adj* fushionless, wallan.  
**within** *adv* wi'in. • *prep* intae.  
**without** *prep* wi'oot, wantin.  
**withstand** *v* gainstan.  
**witless** *adj* doitert.  
**witness** *n* wutness.  
**wits** *n* judgement.  
**witty** *adj* knackie, auld-farran.  
**wizard** *n* warlock.  
**wizzened** *adj* wuzzent.  
**wobble** *n* wachle. • *v* wabble.  
**wobbly** *adj* shooglie.  
**woe** *n* wae.  
**woebegone** *adj* waebegane.  
**woeful** *adj* waeful.  
**wolf** *n* oof.  
**woman** *n* wumman, wifie.  
**womb** *n* wame.  
**wonder** *v* wunner  
**wonderful** *adj* wunnerfae.  
**wonderfully** *adv* ferlie, wunnersome.  
**wont** *n* hant.  
**woo** *v* oo.  
**wood** *n* wuid, wud, timmer, plantin.  
**wooden** *adj* wudden.  
**wooden leg** *n* pin leg.  
**woodland** *n* plantin, shaw.  
**woodlouse** *n* slater.  
**wood-pigeon** *n* cushie-doo.  
**woody** *adj* wuddie.  
**wool** *n* woo, oo.  
**woolien** *adj* ooen.  
**woolly** *adj* ooie.  
**word** *n* wird.  
**work** *n* wark, thrift, seam.  
**worker** *n* warker.  
**workhouse** *n* puirhoose.  
**workings** *npl* intimmers.  
**workshy** *adj* hanigle, sweirt.  
**world** *n* warld.

**worldly** *adj* wardlie.

**worm** *n* wirm.

**worm-out** *adj* forfochen.

**worry** *n/v* wirry, fash.

**worse** *adj* warse, waur.

**worst** *adj/adv/v* warst.

**worsted** *n* worset.

**worth** *n* wirth.

**worthless** *adj* weirdless.

**worthy** *adj* wordie, braw.

**wound** *n* stang, dunt, scrat. • *v* brain, mairtyr.

**wralth** *n* ghaist.

**wrangle** *n/v* raggle.

**wrap** *n* hap. • *v* wap, hap; **wrap up** rowe up.

**wrath** *n* wreth.

**wreck** *n/v* wrack, wreak.

**wreckage** *n* stramash, spreath.

**wren** *n* wrannie.

**wrench** *n/v* runch.

**wrestle** *v* warsle.

**wretch** *n* wratch, dring.

**wretched** *adj* donsie.

**wriggle** *v* wammle.

**wring** *v* thraw.

**wrinkle** *n/v* runkle.

**wrinkled** *adj* runklie.

**wrinkly** *adj* wirlie.

**wrist** *n* shackle.

**writ** *n* summons, letter.

**write** *v* wreat, scribe, scribeve.

**writer** *n* scribever.

**writing** *n* write, writ, scribeve.

**writhe** *v* warsle, twine.

**wrong** *adj* wrang, ill-deein. • *n* ill.

**wrongdoing** *n* ill-daein.

**wrongful** *adj* wrangous.

**wrongfully** *adv* wrangouslie.

**wry** *adj* thrawn.

## YZ

**yacht** *n* yatt.

**yap** *v* yowl.

**yard** *n* yaird.

**yardstick** *n* ellwan.

**yarn** *n* yairn.

**yawn** *n/v* gant.

**yawning** *adj* ganting.

**yearling** *n* yearaul.

**yearn** *v* green for.

**yell** *n/v* yowl, gowl.

**yellow** *adj* yella, yellae.

**yellowhammer** *n* yella lintie, yorlin.

**yellowish** *adj* fauchie.

**yelp** *n/v* yowl.

**yes** *adv* ay, yea.

**yesterday** *adv* yestreen.

**yet** *adv* still an on. • *conj* yit.

**yleid** *n* profit. • *v* loot.

**yob** *n* ned, clip.

**yoghurt** *n* soor dook.

**yoke** *n* yock.

**yokel** *n* yochel, geordie, teuchter.

**yolk** *n* yowk.

**yon** *adv/pron* thon.

**yonder** *adj/adv* yonner, thonder.

**you** *pron* ye, yiz.

**young** *adj* green. • *n* follower.

**youngster** *n* younker.

**your** *pron* eer, yer.

**yourself** *pron* yersel.

**youth** *n* youtheid, lad, loon, callant.

**youthful** *adj* green, youthie.

**Yule** *n* Yeel.

**zealous** *adj* guid-willed.

**zigzag** *v* jink.

The logo for the Toronto Public Library. It features a stylized blue graphic of two overlapping arches on the left. To the right of the arches, the words "TORONTO" and "PUBLIC" are stacked in a bold, sans-serif font. Below these, the word "LIBRARY" is written in a larger, bold, sans-serif font.

**TORONTO  
PUBLIC  
LIBRARY**

# SCOTS-ENGLISH ENGLISH-SCOTS DICTIONARY

This dictionary is a fascinating and up-to-date guide to the language that developed alongside English in the northern parts of the British Isles. As well as introducing such well-known words as *dreich*, *sassenach*, *kirk* and *kittle*, it contains thousands of the other words that have enriched Scotland's cultural heritage over the centuries. A delight for everyone interested in Scottish heritage!

HIPPOCRENE BOOKS, INC.

171 Madison Avenue  
New York, NY 10016

ISBN 0-7818-0779-4

90000



9 780781

807791